

December 1989



US Army Corps
of Engineers

Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

AD-A220 986

DTIC FILE COPY

Bibliography on
**COLD REGIONS
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

VOLUME 43, PART 2, 1989

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

DTIC
ELECTE
APR 30 1990
S B D

DTIC CONTRACTMENT A

Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

DO NOT PRINT THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS A PAGE IN A REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Optional Form 272, Report Documentation Page is based on Guidelines for Format and Production of Scientific and Technical Reports, ANSI Z39.18-1974 available from American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018. Each separately bound report—for example, each volume in a multivolume set—shall have its unique Report Documentation Page.

1. Report Number. Each individually bound report shall carry a unique alphanumeric designation assigned by the performing organization or provided by the sponsoring organization in accordance with American National Standard ANSI Z39.23-1974, Technical Report Number (STRN). For registration of report code, contact NTIS Report Number Clearinghouse, Springfield, VA 22161. Use uppercase letters, Arabic numerals, slashes, and hyphens only, as in the following examples: FASEB/NS-75/87 and FAA/RD-75/09.
2. Leave blank.
3. Recipient's Accession Number. Reserved for use by each report recipient.
4. Title and Subtitle. Title should indicate clearly and briefly the subject coverage of the report, subordinate subtitle to the main title. When a report is prepared in more than one volume, repeat the primary title, add volume number and include subtitle for the specific volume.
5. Report Date. Each report shall carry a date indicating at least month and year. Indicate the basis on which it was selected (e.g., date of issue, date of approval, date of preparation, date published).
6. Sponsoring Agency Code. Leave blank.
7. Author(s). Give name(s) in conventional order (e.g., John R. Doe, or J. Robert Doe). List author's affiliation if it differs from the performing organization.
8. Performing Organization Report Number. Insert if performing organization wishes to assign this number.
9. Performing Organization Name and Mailing Address. Give name, street, city, state, and ZIP code. List no more than two levels of an organizational hierarchy. Display the name of the organization exactly as it should appear in Government indexes such as Government Reports Announcements & Index (GRA & I).
10. Project/Task/Work Unit Number. Use the project, task and work unit numbers under which the report was prepared.
11. Contract/Grant Number. Insert contract or grant number under which report was prepared.
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Mailing Address. Include ZIP code. Cite main sponsors.
13. Type of Report and Period Covered. State interim, final, etc., and, if applicable, inclusive dates.
14. Performing Organization Code. Leave blank.
15. Supplementary Notes. Enter information not included elsewhere but useful, such as: Prepared in cooperation with . . . Translation of . . . Presented at conference of . . . To be published in . . . When a report is revised, include a statement whether the new report supersedes or supplements the older report.
16. Abstract. Include a brief (200 words or less) factual summary of the most significant information contained in the report. If the report contains a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.
17. Document Analysis. (a). Descriptors. Select from the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms the proper authorized terms that identify the major concept of the research and are sufficiently specific and precise to be used as index entries for cataloging.
(b). Identifiers and Open-Ended Terms. Use identifiers for project names, code names, equipment designators, etc. Use open-ended terms written in descriptor form for those subjects for which no descriptor exists.
(c). COSATI Field/Group. Field and Group assignments are to be taken from the 1964 COSATI Subject Category List. Since the majority of documents are multidisciplinary in nature, the primary Field/Group assignment(s) will be the specific discipline, area of human endeavor, or type of physical object. The application(s) will be cross-referenced with secondary Field/Group assignments that will follow the primary posting(s).
18. Distribution Statement. Denote public releasability, for example "Release unlimited", or limitation for reasons other than security. Cite any availability to the public, with address, order number and price, if known.
19. & 20. Security Classification. Enter U.S. Security Classification in accordance with U.S. Security Regulations (i.e., UNCLASSIFIED).
21. Number of pages. Insert the total number of pages, including introductory pages, but excluding distribution list, if any.
22. Price. Enter price in paper copy (PC) and/or microfiche (MF) if known.

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	1. REPORT NO.	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. Title and Subtitle Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology Volume 43, Part 2, 1989			5. Report Date
7. Author(s) Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor			6.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address			8. Performing Organization Rept. No.
			10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.
			11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No. (C) (G)
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address			13. Type of Report & Period Covered
			14.
15. Supplementary Notes			
16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)			
17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors			
b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms			
c. COSATI Field/Group			
18. Availability Statement		19. Security Class (This Report)	21. No. of Pages
		20. Security Class (This Page)	22. Price

NOTE

This is a companion issue to Volume 43, Part 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

- 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
- 2) free terms added as needed
- 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
- 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.



Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
HC \$ 30.00	
By MF \$ 30.00	
Distribution/ NTIS	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	21

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aagaard, K.
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
- Aagaard, P.
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Aaro, T.
Winter maintenance of large airports (1985, p.256-261, swi) 43-378
- Aarseth, I.
Glaciotectionic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
- Abbruzzese, F.
Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978
- Abdelnour, R.
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
Ice forces associated with ridge building, model tests and results compared with theoretical models (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271
Strength properties of synthetic model ice to simulate iceberg and large ice features during impact (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
- Abdulkarimov, A.T.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Abdullaev, A.A.
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
- Abdushelishvili, K.L.
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
- Abdushelishvili, L.K.
Fundamental principles for the development of methods to produce maps of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
- Abe, H.
Development of a new relaxational process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
- Abe, O.
Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter (1989, p.247-254, jpn) 43-3471
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
- Abe, T.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
- Ahele, G.
Arctic mobility problems (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
- Abelantsev, V.V.
DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons (1987, p.37-48, rus) 43-1042
- Aber, J.S.
Glaciotectionic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
- Aboulazm, A.F.
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
- Abrahams, P.W.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Trace-element studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 1. Chemical composition of snow and meltwaters (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820
- Abrahamson, N.
Palynology in a polar desert eastern North Greenland (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
- Abrahamson, J.
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
- Abramov, V.S.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
- Abramson, S.D.
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
- Abyzov, S.S.
Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
- Aceves-Saborio, S.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
- Achaval, E.M. de
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- ACI Committee 306
Cold weather concreting (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040
- Ackerman, T.P.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
- Ackley, S.F.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and columnar saline ice grown in the laboratory (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Acres International Ltd.
Performance of nprap in northern climates (1988, 124p. + 4 append., eng) 43-1667
- Adachi, H.
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
- Adachi, T.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
- Adams, E.E.
Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
- Adams, G.
Cryogenic vacuum window (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
- Adams, P.
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Adams, P.F.
Canada readying platform codes as development nears (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
- Addison, V.G., Jr.
MIZLANT 86 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
- Adle, R.J.
Proceedings (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
- Afanasenkov, V.E.
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
- Afanas'ev, S.B.
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Afanas'ev, V.P.
Problem of protecting ventilation facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Agafonova, O.N.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- Ageev, V.A.
Automatic field device for measuring heat flow and temperature in soils (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
- Ageta, Y.
Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
- Aglshev, V.S.
Current status and prospects for automation of snow avalanche observations (1987, p.140-150, rus) 43-2512
- Agrell, H.
"Myckelgraven" on the Flenberget hill—a suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden (1985, p.26-27, swi) 43-1012
- Agudo, E.
Radiation balances of melting snow covers at an open site in the Central Sierra Nevada, California (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
- Agular, J.B., de
Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655
- Aguirre-Puente, J.
Problems of phase change in polar engineering (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4028
- Al, S.T.
Runoff characteristics in the Gozha Glacier region on the south slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Stream types and flood features on the north slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
- Alba, S.
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Alkashev, F.I.
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34
- Altbaev, F.B.
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
Experimental determination of the relationship: neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture content (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
- Altken, G.W.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- Alzin, V.B.
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
- Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Zentralinstitut für Isotopen- und Strahlungsforschung
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR, III (1988, 189p., eng) 43-4512
- Akava, L.A.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Akagawa, M.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
- Akagawa, S.
Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
- Akerlund, S.
Snow depth and snow load in Umeå (1989, p.37, eng) 43-3545
- Akerman, J.
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden (1985, p.42-48, swi) 43-1015

- Åkerman, J. (cont.)**
Nivation and local glaciation—geomorphological and climatological applications; report on a minisymposium in Abisko, Sep 1983 (1985, 72p, swed) 43-1008
- Aklifeva, K.V.**
Avalanche mapping in Western Europe (1987, p.214-219, rus) 43-2521
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Aksentov, M.I.A.**
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Aksu, A.E.**
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments (1988, p.701-709, eng) 43-1128
- Al-Moussawi, H.M.**
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
- Alabugin, A.N.**
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433
Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, Anchorage, AK, Apr. 28-30, 1987
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
- Albert, D.G.**
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
- Albert, M.R.**
Snow as a thermal background: preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
- Albery, A.C.R.**
M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Albrecht, R.G.**
Settlement pressures on roof structures (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
- Aldridge, B.N.**
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
- Alean, P.**
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
- Alekhn, A.N.**
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodetz-naya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
- Alekhn, O.A.**
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
- Aleksandrov, B.M.**
Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
- Aleksandrov, M.V.**
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Aleksandrov, V.N.**
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of peatland peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
- Aleksandrova, V.D.**
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts (1988, 228p., eng) 43-3627
- Aleksandrovskaia, E.K.**
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
- Alekseenko, L.N.**
Possible changes in natural ecosystems along the Lower Yenisey and the shores of Yenisey Gulf associated with recovery of stray logs (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Alekseev, A.F.**
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784
- Alekseev, A.P.**
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Alekseev, V.R.**
Problems of mapping naled phenomena (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246
- Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads as objects of glaciological research (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278**
- Alekseeva, O.I.**
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
- Alexiades, V.**
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, I (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2 (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
- Alferov, V.P.**
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Alford, M.E.**
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1983/84 (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1985/86 (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Alger, G.R.**
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Predicting flow rates in an ice covered stream (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Alger, R.G.**
Shear and compressive strength measurements of snow using the bevameter (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
- Aliev, I.A.**
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
- Allmukhamedov, M.A.**
New data on pre-ent-day glaciers in the Kyekemeran River basin (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261
- Allamandola, L.J.**
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/precometary ice analogs (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
- Allen, D.M.**
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the palaeoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321
- Allen, M.R.**
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Allen, M.W.**
Monitoring snowpack conditions with an interactive geostationary satellite system (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
- Allen, V.**
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada Part 1. Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
- Allen, W.L.**
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Alley, R.B.**
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firn (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1982
Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Transformation in polar firn (1987, 413p., eng) 43-474
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: I. Water system (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: II. Velocity-depth profiles (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Allison, I.**
Pack-ice drift off East Antarctica and some implications (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
- Allison, R.D.**
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Allmaras, R.R.**
Run on snow shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Allyn, N.**
Global and local ice loads for structure design (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
- Spray ice construction and simulation (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634**
- Almazov, V.O.**
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
- Alperin, M.J.**
Carbon cycle in an anoxic marine sediment: concentrations, rates, isotope ratios, and diagenetic models (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133
- Alts, T.**
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, part 4. On thermostatic stability and well-posedness (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3 (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pts.1 and 2 (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
- Altshuler, Z.E.**
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251
- Altunina, G.S.**
Capacity of ice-covered canals (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
- Ambach, W.**
Altitudinal shift of the equilibrium line in Greenland calculated from heat balance characteristics (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers (1989, p.27-31, eng) 43-1791
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers (1987, p.275-281, ger) 43-1280
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EIGIG-profile, Greenland (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
Interpretation of the positive-degree-days factor by heat balance characteristics—West Greenland (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatoric and isotropic terms (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
- Ambe, Y.**
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p.657-664, jpn) 43-4190
- Ammendrup, H.**
Exploration base in the high Arctic, discussion and case study (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- An, R.Z.**
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Ananth, R.**
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609
- ANARE Club**
Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2 (1986, 44p., eng) 43-3091
- Andersen, B.G.**
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
- Andersland, O.B.**
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
- Anderson, C.**
Typical piped water distribution system in the continuous permafrost zone of the Northwest Territories-Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
- Anderson, D.A.**
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- Anderson, D.M.**
Frost heave properties of soils (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
- Anderson, J.B.**
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinian-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
- Anderson, J.E.**
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181

- Anderson, K.O.
Evaluation of permanent deformation and low temperature characteristics of some recycled asphalt concrete mixtures (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
- Anderson, L.M.
Arctic Island abandonment. planning and implementation for Mukluk Island (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Anderson, M.P.
Hydrogeologic facies models to delineate large-scale spatial trends in glacial and glaciofluvial sediments (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619
- Anderson, P.M.
Reconstructing the past: the synthesis of archaeological and palynological data, northern Alaska and northwestern Canada (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815
- Anderson, R.K.
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis at the Salt River (1987, p.88-96, eng) 43-3931
- Anderson, R.S.
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Anderson, S.K.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Andersson, A.
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials (1987, 16p., eng) 43-1113
Atmospheric and sea spray icing (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
Frazil ice formation on water intake (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures (1988, p.445-445, eng) 43-3015
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767
- Andersson, L.O.
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
- André, M.F.
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
- Andreas, E.L.
Atmosphere subgroup discussions (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283
Estimating averaging times for point and path-averaged measurements of turbulence spectra (1988, p.295-304, eng) 43-2129
Estimating Enstrophy over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities (1978, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
On the Kolmogorov Constants for the temperature-humidity cospectrum and the refractive index spectrum (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636
Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Andersson, P.
Frazil ice formation on water intake (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
- Andreev, I.U.B.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
- Andreev, R.L.
Method of calculating an eccentric impact of a floating ice floe against a vertical rugged wall of a hydrotechnical structure (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
- Andreeva, S.M.
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
- Andres, D.D.
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
- Andrews, J.T.
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427
- Andrews, M.
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
- Anfriakov, B.I.
Experience of joint venture of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute's Electrical Installation Project and the Oil-Gas Construction Ministry for western Siberia (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
- Anisimov, O.A.
Assessing permafrost sensitivity to change in the global thermal regime of the land surface (1989, p.79-84, rus) 43-4557
- Anisimova, E.P.
Statistical characteristics of velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
- Anlyu, M.
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
- Annexstad, J.O.
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
- Annexstad, K.M.
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
- Anning, J.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
- Anno, Y.
Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan (1989, p.191-198, eng) 43-3564
- Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988
Proceedings; Vol.2: hydrotechnical, environment, cold regions, history (1988, 833p., eng) 43-1325
- Anstett, R.A.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Antipov, A.N.
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2 (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Antonova, E.B.
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrolog.-glaciers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
- Antsiferov, A.S.
Hydrogeology of early oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069
- Aoki, K.
Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow (1989, p.91-94, eng) 43-4203
- Aoki, Y.
Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
- Aota, M.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Aoyama, K.
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1988, p.131-138, jpr) 43-3526
Site investigation on frost damage of roads at highland (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Apeland, K.
New developments in code specifications and standards for snow load (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
- Appel, I.L.
Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
- Aradóttir, A.L.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
- Aral, F.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Aral, S.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyl-dimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
- Arapov, P.P.
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Araya E., M.
Use of satellite images to obtain accurate snowmelting runoff forecasts and to survey geothermal activity along Los Andes Range, Chile (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
- Arbogast, J.K.
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
- Arcone, S.A.
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials using cross-borehole radiowave pulse transmissions (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Radar profiling of ice thickness (1985, 11p., eng) 43-3945
- Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
- Arctic Canada Ltd.
MV Arctic structural performance. Final report (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Site visit of oil spill under multi-year ice at Griper Bay, N.W.T. (September, 1982) (1983, 34p., eng) 43-3621
- Arctic Newfoundland Ltd.
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes (1987, 104p., + append., eng) 43-281
- Arctic and offshore research (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
- Arctic cast steels look good in tests (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
- Arctic Research and Development Limited
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
- Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, Alaska, Oct. 7-10, 1988
Proceedings. Summaries of selected sessions and abstracts of papers (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
- Aré, F.E.
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2) (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1) (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
- Arefev, S.V.
On the regularities of the change of shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loadings (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
- Arendt, J.
Some problems and perspectives of human chronobiology in polar regions (1989, 9p., eng) 43-4022
- Arens, V.Zh.
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
- Argus, S.D.
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
Use of SAR imagery and other remotely-sensed data in deriving ice information during a severe ice event on the Grand Banks (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
- Arikainen, A.
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Economic calculations and icebreaker services (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793
Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route (1988, 336p., rus) 43-2908
- Arikainen, A.I.
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Center of attraction—the North Pole (1988, 220p., rus) 43-4605
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Extending ice navigation (Intensifying the transport process) (1989, 64p., rus) 43-4606
- Ariz, H.
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
- Arkhipov, S.A.
Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation (1987, 158p., rus) 43-4392
- Arkhipov, S.M.
Representativeness of the geochemical characteristics of the active layer of glaciers (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Arkhipova, O.M.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
- Armstrong, B.
Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
- Armstrong, B.R.
Snow and avalanche climates of the western United States: a comparison of maritime, intermountain and continental conditions (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237

- Armstrong, J.K.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292
- Armstrong, L.L.
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-4397
- Armstrong, R.L.
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Snow and avalanche climates of the western United States. a comparison of maritime, intermountain and continental conditions (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237
- Armstrong, T.
From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circum-polar giant (1988, p.4-5, eng) 43-2374
- Arnalds, A.
Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199
- Arnalds, O.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
- Arnholz, D.
Simulating uniform roof snow loads (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
- Arocklasamy, M.
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- Arunachala
Impulse propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
- Aseev, A.G.
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- Ashton, G.D.
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3957
Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
Ice cover formation downstream of a large reservoir with variable release (1988, p.189-198, eng) 43-2992
Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
- Ashton, W.S.
Proceedings (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665
- Assaf, G.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Astakhov, V.I.
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501
- Asuma, Y.
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
- Atkins, R.T.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Atkinson, J.F.
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
- Atkinson, J.H.
Undrained triaxial strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
- Attenborough, K.
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
- Attwood, D.R.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Aubrey, D.G.
Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394
- Auer, A.H., Jr.
Supplemental note to the combined role of kinematics, thermodynamics and cloud physics associated with heavy snowfall episodes (1987, p.299-301, eng) 43-1167
- Augstein, E.
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
- Auld, F.A.
Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing Part 1: Shaft lining deformation characteristics (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing—Part 2: Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation compatibility (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
- Avdeev, L.M.
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251
- Avdeeva, V.I.
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Avdiushin, S.I.
Methods of measuring water reserves in snow cover using the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
Results of long-term measurements of moisture reserves in snow of the Malaya Almatinka River basin, using the remote-sensing system based on cosmic ray neutron recordings (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045
Studying water resources from cosmic radiation (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
- Avdonin, N.A.
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
- Awschalom, D.D.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
- Axelsson, K.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Axelsson, K.B.E.
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- Ayorinde, O.A.
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
- Ayuta, K.
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
- Azhigirov, A.A.
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
- Azizi, F.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
- Azizi, S.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media 1 Experiments (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
- Azuma, D.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Azuma, D.L.
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005
- Azuma, K.
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
- Azuma, N.
Effect of c-axis orientation fabric on the flow rate of ice, derivation from *in situ* observation of deformation behavior of individual grain (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
- Baaz, S.L.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
- Babello, V.A.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Bachmann, O.
Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure (1987, p.613-622, eng) 43-1267
- Back, W.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Baddour, R.E.
Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980
Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes. line source configuration (1988, p.455-445, eng) 43-2184
- Badelan, G.V.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
- Bad'in, G.M.
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
- Badra-Blanchet, P.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Bagchi, B.
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
- Baglaska, M.
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
- Bagov, M.M.
Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time (1988, p.8-13, rus) 43-2559
- Bahmanyar, G.H.
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
- Bai, W.
Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggole, and its control (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494
- Balano, G.
Dobbaccio '78. new developments in operations and technology (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
- Balasan, R.M.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
- Bailey, D.M.
Roofers: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p.6-10, eng) 43-2691
- Bailey, R.
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
- Bailey, S.H.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
- Bailey, W.G.
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
Summer energy balance regimes for alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
- Balrd, G.H.
Remote sensing by event and satellite hydromet stations, present and anticipated utilization in water supply and snow melt forecasting (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
- Bajewsky, I.
Hilda Rock Glacier stream discharge and sediment load characteristics, Sunwapta Pass area, Canadian Rocky Mountains (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
- Baker, D.
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Baker, D.G.
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
- Baker, D.N.
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + append., eng) 43-1925
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report (1987, 85p. + append., eng) 43-682
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
Ice strength indexer (1987, 35p. + append., eng) 43-683
- Baker, G.C.
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns with applications to subsea permafrost (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
- Baker, R.L.
Cold room studies for sliding snow (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
- Baker, V.R.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
- Bakhanov, V.P.
Modeling of natural and artificial precipitation from a thick mixed frontal cloud (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
- Bakhireva, L.V.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Bakirov, K.B.
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
- Bakkehoj, S.
Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260
- Bakken, B.
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634

- Bakker, M.G.**
Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H₂O ice (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Bakov, E.A.**
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suck in 1983-1984 (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
- Bakov, E.K.**
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhas River basin (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389
- Balaguru, P.N.**
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Balakin, V.A.**
Sliding of sled runner over ice (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
- Balakrishnan, N.**
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
- Balanin, V.**
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Bales, J.T.**
Data collection for design: the Alaskan experience (1989, p.1023-1031, eng) 43-3799
- Ballasova, E.L.**
Calculating the variations of maximum spring runoff from swampy areas under the effect of drainage projects (1988, p.87-96, rus) 43-2469
- Balise, M.J.**
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers, with application to the mini-surges of Variegated Glacier (1988, p.228p, eng) 43-1910
- Balossi Restelli, A.**
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
- Bamber, J.L.**
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
Ice/bed interface and englacial properties of Svalbard ice masses deduced from airborne radio echo-sounding data (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
- Bandopadhyay, S.**
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
- Bandyopadhyay, B.K.**
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
- Banfield, J.D.**
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912
- Bangs, A.S.**
Composite icewall design and analysis (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
- Banke, E.G.**
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
- Banner, J.**
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343
- Bannov-Baikov, I.U.L.**
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601
- Bar-Nun, A.**
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
- Barabanov, A.T.**
Prediction of runoff of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR (1986, p.23-27, eng) 43-4427
- Barakhtanov, L.V.**
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Baranovskii, E.A.**
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524
- Barash, M.S.**
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
- Barashkova, N.K.**
Calculation of long-period average air temperature and amount of precipitation in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
- Barbat, I.U.P.**
Methods to determine the volume of snow avalanches from aerial visual inspections and interpretation of aerial and satellite photographs (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
- Barber, D.L.**
Teaching natural hazards: the use of snow avalanches in demonstrating and addressing geographic topics and principles (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257
- Bardin, G.I.**
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976 (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
- Bardin, V.I.**
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
- Barker, A.E.**
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Barker, J.C.**
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Underground placer mining in Siberia (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197
- Barkov, N.I.**
Analysis of the influence of different factors on the movement of a stationary dome-shaped glacier (with special reference to antarctic conditions) (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
- Barkstrom, B.R.**
Theory of the optical properties of snow (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
- Barlow, F.D.**
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
- Barnes, A.A., Jr.**
Observations of ice particles in clear air (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950
- Barnes, P.W.**
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash (1988, p.120-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
- Barnicle, R.G.**
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
- Barri, D.W.**
Ice buildup in tailing basins (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- Barr, R.**
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
- Barrette, J.R.**
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
- Barrie, J.V.**
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the south-east Baffin Island continental shelf (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
- Barrie, L.A.**
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- Barry, R.G.**
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
Characteristics of Arctic sea ice from remote-sensing data and their relationship to atmospheric processes (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
Impacts of CO₂ doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Large-scale characteristics of fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344
- Barsch, D.**
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
Rockglaciers (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
- Barth, W.-E.**
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Barthelemy, J.L.**
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Barton, M.**
Reorganization of the USDA—Soil Conservation Service Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
- Bartsch-Winkler, S.R.**
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
- Barykov, A.A.**
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Baryshkov, N.K.**
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
- Basalygin, G.M.**
Modeling the operation of the main fixed bearing during the interaction of a propeller with ice (1988, p.66-73, rus) 43-3630
- Bashkurov, V.M.**
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Bashkurov, I.U.B.**
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
- Basko, E.M.**
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
- Baskurt, U.J.**
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
- Bastacky, J.**
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Batalova, N.N.**
Time of the beginning of ice formation in channels with year-round service (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
- Bates, R.E.**
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Comparison of snowfall amounts and snow depths for locations in Germany and the Northeast United States (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV (1989, p.159-250, eng) 43-4308
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Site-specific meteorology (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299
SNOW IV field experiment data report (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384
- Batifol, F.**
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- Batsale, J.C.**
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
- Batskikh, I.U.M.**
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Battistini, R.**
Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps in the low latitudes of Mars: their relation to the hydrolithosphere (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075
- Batuier, B.-Sh.Ch.**
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
- Baudin, M.**
Design of an icebreaker hull (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072

- Bauer, C.F.**
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II. Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Baulin, V.V.**
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
System of standards in engineering geology (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
- Baumens, W.**
Snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity applied to shallow and short-living snowpacks in lowland basins (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
- Baumgartner, A.M.**
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Baumgartner, M.F.**
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multi-sensor satellite data (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
- Baus, M.**
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620
- Bayer, J.J.**
Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay: laboratory evaluation (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070
- Bayly, I.M.**
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
- Bayr, K.J.**
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
- Bazant, Z.P.**
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Bazhanov, A.V.**
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
- Bazhev, A.B.**
Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
- Bazzaev, T.V.**
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Bazzoffi, P.**
Effect of freezing and thawing on the stability of soil aggregates treated with organic wastes (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Bean, B.L.**
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV (1989, p.33-80, eng) 43-4303
- Bear, L.L.**
Concentration effects of ice nucleating active bacteria on water nucleation temperature (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Beard, G.A.**
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
- Beard, K.V.**
Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel (1988, p.3515-3518, eng) 43-2773
- Beaudry, P.**
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Beaudry, P.G.**
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report**
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Beck, E.**
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
Weather and climate (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
- Beck, N.**
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
- Beck, R.T.**
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124
- Becker, P.**
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Beckermann, C.**
Double diffusive convection due to melting (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
- Bedard, A.J., Jr.**
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Bednarsz, G.**
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570
- Beech, J.C.**
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
- Been, K.**
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Beghin, P.**
Models and simulations related to snow (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
- Bellin, M.**
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
- Beitel, A.S.**
Boxlike blocks in thermally active formwork (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
- Bejan, A.**
Process of melting by rolling contact (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379
- Belair, M.**
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Belan, V.I.**
Organization of field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174
- Belding, M.J.**
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
- Bellakov, L.N.**
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
- Bellakov, V.B.**
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3856
New modelling ice (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193
- Belima, A.S.**
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
- Belinskii, B.V.**
Natural conditions and work intensification of river and road transportation in the Yakut ASSR (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
- Belitz, H.J.**
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Belknap, D.F.**
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Bell, D.L.**
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Belliveau, D.J.**
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
- Beloglazov, A.M.**
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674
- Belotserkovskaya, G.V.**
Causes of deformation of oil-gas structures in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Belov, A.B.**
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Belov, V.F.**
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
- Beltaos, S.**
Configuration and properties of a breakup jam (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Belyntsev, V.T.**
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.423-434, rus) 43-2554
- Bembry, E.**
City gives potholes icy reception (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
- Benassi, P.**
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
- Benbrook, J.R.**
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz. footnote on antarctic telemetry (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646
- Bender, M.**
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O₂ and N₂ in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
- Bengtsson, L.**
Measurement of snow runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
Movement of meltwater in small basins (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017
- Benit, J.**
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
- Bennett, K.A.**
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Bennett, T.**
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152
- Benninghoff, W.S.**
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
- Benoit, G.R.**
Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
- Benoit, J.R.**
Iceberg field testing: medium scale iceberg test program (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Benson, C.**
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- Benson, C.S.**
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell caldera, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
- Bentley, C.R.**
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation. III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Bentley, D.L.**
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
- Beran, M.**
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
- Bercha, F.G.**
Methods of risk analysis (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
- Berdichevskii, I.U.V.**
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Berezhnoi, I.U.I.**
Improving methods of protecting working surfaces from adhering and adfreezing rock mass (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
- Berezhnov, K.P.**
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
- Berezin, L.V.**
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Berg, N.**
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- Berg, N.H.**
Application of a snowpack water-equivalent model to rain-on-snow events in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
Krummholz snowdrifts: hydrologic implications at a Colorado treeline site (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484

- Snowmelt hydrograph separation: chemical and graphical methods compared (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Berg, R.**
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Berg, R.L.**
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
- Bergdahl, L.**
Marine operations of a detachable production platform (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
- Berger, R.H.**
Airborne particle measurements (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Radar backscatter comparisons of a 2- to 5-GHz FMCW radar and a 35-GHz radar (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883
- Bergler, H.**
Frost protection of pavements under the consideration of thermophysical qualities of materials in the Federal Republic of Germany (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Bergman, J.A.**
Accuracy and repeatability of *in situ* snow wetness measurements using the newly developed twin-disc capacitance sensor (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937
Capacitance instrument for the *in situ* measurement of snow wetness (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
- Bering, E.A., III**
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646
- Berkowitz, B.M.**
Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Berliant, A.M.**
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
- Berilavskii, G.P.**
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Berman, O.A.**
Long-range forecasting of snow avalanches in the Zailiyskiy Alatau (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Berner, D.E.**
Steel/concrete/steel sandwich composites in the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore (1988, p.173-178, eng) 43-709
- Bernhardsson, S.**
Influence of central tire inflation system and snow chains on mobility in snow (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376
- Bernier, P.Y.**
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907
- Bernshteln, A.M.**
Improvement of cold-resistant economical alloyed manganese steel by thermo-mechanical treatment (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450
- Bernshteln, M.L.**
Improvement of cold-resistant economical alloyed manganese steel by thermo-mechanical treatment (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450
- Bernshteln, S.V.**
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
- Berris, S.N.**
Snow accumulation and subsequent melt during rainfall in forested and clearcut plots in western Oregon (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Berryhill, H.L., Jr.**
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Bersch, M.**
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
- Bertolini, D.**
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Bespalov, D.P.**
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524
- Best, J.**
Earthquakes, rivers and ice: scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
- Bevenger, G.S.**
Coot Creek water yield augmentation pilot project (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
- Bewtra, J.K.**
Cold weather probability and the effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
- Beyers, J.**
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- Bezinge, A.**
Controlling wear on the hydraulic installations of the Grande Dixence power complex (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
- Bgantsov, V.N.**
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
- Bhanu Kumar, O.S.K.U.**
Interaction between Eurasian winter snow cover and location of the ridge at the 500hPa level along 75 deg E (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904
- Bhat, S.U.**
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Bihring, J.P.**
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
- Bidwell, C.S.**
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967
- Bigg, E.K.**
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
- Rigl, S.R.**
Locating buried utilities (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589
- Bigas, S.C.**
Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123
- Bilanov, G.P.**
Present state of the Ponneuren dam (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Biksham, G.**
Late winter-early spring sedimentation off the Great Whale River, southeastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
- Bilello, M.A.**
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Comparison of snowfall amounts and snow depths for locations in Germany and the Northeast United States (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Ice jams and an analysis of the winter climate at two sites near the White River in South Dakota (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298
- Bilgram, J.H.**
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
- Billalov, K.B.**
Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543
- Billfalk, L.**
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
- Billings, W.D.**
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments (1987, p.357-365, eng) 43-185
- Blindschadler, R.A.**
Can relic crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Data report for the Siple Coast Project (1988, 102p., eng) 43-3235
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339
- Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159
Transient behavior of ice stream B and Cray Ice Rise, West Antarctica (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735
- Binney, D.L.**
Accuracy assessment of a Landsat-assisted vegetation map of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
- Bird, A.A.**
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
- Bird, H.W.K.**
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423
- Birilev, V.V.**
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
- Birnie, J.**
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
- Bishop, G.C.**
Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I. theory, Pt.II. applications (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
- Bissell, V.C.**
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
- Bissonnette, L.R.**
Forward scattering effect on snow transmittance measurement and modeling (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876
- Bitukov, I.U.N.**
Determining ice thickness for reconstructions of ancient ice sheets (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
- Bittencourt, A.C.S.P.**
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Björk, G.**
One-dimensional time-dependent model for the vertical stratification of the upper Arctic Ocean (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840
- Björkenstam, U.**
Wave interaction between two floating bodies (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
- Black, P.B.**
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
- Blackburn, R.R.**
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- Blackmore, R.**
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
- Blackmore, R.Z.**
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Blackwood, I.L.**
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
- Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.**
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
Determining the coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion from field observations (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- Blaisdell, G.L.**
Considerations for winter use of the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
Mobility: working group report (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
Vehicle mobility over snow (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
- Blackley, P.D.**
Role of frontogenetical forcing and conditional symmetric instability in the Midwest snowstorm of 30-31 January 1982 (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

- Blanchet, D.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Blanchet, J.P.
Effects of Arctic aerosols on a general circulation model simulation. a sensitivity study (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076
- Blankenship, D.D.
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Blasco, S.M.
Interpretation of piezocone penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
- Blashchanitsa, V.F.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Blatter, H.
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
- Blaylock, W.M.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Blessing, D.A.
Freeze crystallization. transportable design case history (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Blinnov, N.I.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- Bliss, L.C.
Comparative life history characteristics of two high Arctic grasses, Northwest Territories (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
Revegetation in the High Arctic: its role in reclamation of surface disturbance (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307
- Blondal, S.
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
- Blum, P.W.
Seasonal and latitudinal changes in atmospheric conditions favouring the formation of polar mesospheric clouds (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
- Blumthaler, M.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
- Boberg, A.
Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367
- Bobin, N.E.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
- Bobriner, V.P.
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikul (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
- Bobrova, L.I.
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Bochin, N.A.
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Data obtained in mountain glacier basins of the USSR during the International Hydrological Decade. Vol.2, 1969-1974 (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
- Bockheim, J.G.
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier, Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
- Bodhaine, B.A.
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Bogatyrer, E.P.
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Bogdanov, A.A.
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Bogdanova, S.L.
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata (1988, p.95-105, rus) 43-2718
- Bogdanova, V.F.
Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Keti River (Maksimkin Yar settlement) (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
- Bogdashevskii, B.I.
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Bogen, J.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
- Bogorodskii, P.V.
Features of the mesoscale interaction of the ocean and atmosphere in the region of the Greenland Sea (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021
- Bogorodskii, V.
Arctic: safety problems in navigation (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966
- Bogorodskii, V.V.
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice with digital signal processing (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228
- Bohnenblust, H.
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety (1987, p.653-664, eng) 43-1273
- Bohren, C.F.
Theory of the optical properties of snow (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
- Bolarintsev, E.L.
Azonal factors in the formation of rain runoff in the Kolyma water balance station (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
- Bolarskii, V.I.
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
- Bokura, T.
Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520
- Boldrin, J.L.
Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336
- Bolotov, A.S.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Bolotov, G.I.
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
- Bolov, V.R.
Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows (1988, 132p., rus) 43-2557
- Bolsenga, S.J.
Certain properties of spectrally integrated and spectral transmittances of freshwater ice from 400-700 NM (1989, p.188-198, eng) 43-3724
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
ROV dives under Great Lakes ice (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582
- Bolshov, M.A.
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-per-gram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
- Bolton, T.E.
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988 (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
- Bolzani, J.F.
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
- Bond, A.R.
Urban planning and design in the Soviet North. the Norilsk experience (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
- Bondar, I.U.V.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
- Bondarchuk, L.L.
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339
- Bondarenko, G.I.
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Bondarev, E.A.
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
- Peculiarities of soil freezing-thawing during periodical temperature changes on soil surface (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
- Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
- Bondarik, G.K.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
- Bonde, E.K.
Fertilizing effects of artificial sulfuric-acid mists on *Bistorta vivipara* plants in alpine tundra (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091
- Boonsinsuk, P.
Traction requirements for off-road ACVs (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750
- Bordonskii, G.S.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Borgeaud, M.
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Bornstein, D.
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- Borodachev, V.E.
Comparative analysis of the probability and statistical characteristics of ice packing and its variations (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Boroznits, V.E.
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- Borrel, G.
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268
- Borshchev, V.V.
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Borstad, G.A.
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-4397
- Borthwick, I.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
- Börve, A.B.
Planning and building in northern cities: the case of Hammerfest (1988, p.251-266, eng) 43-4247
- Borys, R.D.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
- Bösch, H.
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
- Boshoven, H.P.A.
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
- Bosikov, N.P.
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662
- Boulton, G.S.
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Bourdeau, P.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
- Bourdeau, P.L.
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
- Bourke, R.H.
MIZLAINT 86 data report; results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Bousquet, B.
Morphological expression of cold on Mars (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076
- Boutron, C.
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
- Boutron, C.P.
Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined" (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-per-gram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537

- Bouzon, J.R.**
Predicting product water quality from the 600-gallon-per-hour reverse osmosis water purification unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429
- Bovenko, V.V.**
Optimization of the formation of ice stowing in underground mining of deposits in the permafrost zone (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469
Optimizing the ice layer formation during underground exploitation of deposits in a cryolithozone (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866
- Bowden, G.K.**
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
- Bowen, S.**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Bower, M.**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985, magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.64-90, eng) 43-741
- Bowers, J.D.**
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
Summer energy balance regimes for alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
- Bowlne, C.**
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828
- Bowser, C.J.**
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO₂ (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Boyd, R.**
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada: observed level and sedimentological changes vs. theoretical models (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Boyd, H.S.**
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Radar backscatter comparisons of a 2- to 5-GHz FMCW radar and a 35 GHz radar (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
- BR goes electric in switch heating**
BR goes electric in switch heating (1988, p.18-20, eng) 43-1847
- Bratz, B.V.**
Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394
- Bradley, R.S.**
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Bragg, M.B.**
Experimental aerodynamic characteristics of an NACA 0012 airfoil with simulated glaze ice (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
- Braithwaite, R.J.**
Calculation of glacier ablation from air temperature, West Greenland (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanarsûp sermia, West Greenland (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland (1989, 49p., eng) 43-4487
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanarsûp sermia, West Greenland (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordboletcher, South Greenland (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
- Braley, W.A.**
Geotechnical thermal analysis (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
- Brandow, C.A.**
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005
- Brandt, M.**
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer (1985, p.122-139, swe) 43-369
- Branzburg, I.P.**
New technique developed in Tyumen' (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
- Brass, G.W.**
Activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl in concentrated solutions from 0 to -40 C (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
- Brattsev, A.P.**
Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
- Braun, B.**
Vienna subway construction—use of brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
- Brazel, A.J.**
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Problems associated with the variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Brazhnikov, S.M.**
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-349
- Brecher, H.H.**
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
- Breeze, R.K.**
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements (1981, 142p. + appends., eng) 43-1571
- Brendecke, C.M.**
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
- Brennan, A.M.**
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
- Breslau, L.R.**
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
- Bresnahan, D.M.**
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
- Brestkin, S.V.**
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Brezonik, P.L.**
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO₂ (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Briassoulis, D.**
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413
- Briazgin, N.N.**
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
- Briggs, W.M.**
Radiocarbon date list 3. Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5. Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427
- Brigham, L.W.**
Soviet Arctic marine transportation (1988, p.20-23, eng) 43-2376
- Britton, K.B.**
Prediction of octanol-water partition coefficients of organophosphonates: Evaluation of structure-function relationships (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
- Brobeck, C.**
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Brockett, R.E.**
Evaluation of several auger bits in frozen fine-grained soils, asphalt, and concrete (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon spawning streams (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- Brockmann, U.H.**
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
- Brodeur, D.**
Role of periglacial processes in shore erosion of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
- Brodagin, V.A.**
Technological plans for mechanizing the removal of perennially frozen placer deposits with the use of the GPKS machine (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781
- Broecker, W.**
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152
- Broecker, W.S.**
Oceanic salt pump: does it contribute to the glacial-interglacial difference in the atmospheric CO₂ content (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
- Bromwich, D.H.**
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
Snowfall in high southern latitudes (1988, p.149-168, eng) 43-1466
- Bronfenbrener, L.E.**
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Brook, J.W.**
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Brookes, I.A.**
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
- Brooks, K.N.**
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
- Brorsson, B.**
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
- Brorsson, I.**
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Brotherson, D.E.**
Roofers: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p.6-10, eng) 43-2691
- Brovkva, G.P.**
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Brower, W.A., Jr.**
Climatic atlas of the Outer Continental Shelf waters and coastal regions of Alaska; Vol.I. Gulf of Alaska, Vol.II. Bering Sea, Vol.III. Chukchi-Beaufort Sea (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Brown, C.S.**
Description of the United States' contribution to the world glacier inventory (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
- Brown, D.W.**
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
- Brown, J.**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Brown, P.R.A.**
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Brown, R.**
MV Arctic structural performance. Final report (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
- Brown, R.A.**
Observations of log longitudinal roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
- Brown, R.D.**
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Brown, R.H.**
Search for volatiles on icy satellites I Europa (1988, p.262-271, eng) 43-1211
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
- Brown, R.L.**
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow, final report (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
Perspective on mechanical properties of snow (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595
- Brown, T.**
Blowing snow particle detector (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
- Browne, R.P.**
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
- Brugnot, G.**
Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258

- Brugnot, G. (cont.)**
Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches? (1989, p.17, frej) 43-3604
International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control" (1988, p.47-65, frej) 43-3209
- Brühl, C.**
Impact of observed changes in atmospheric composition on global atmospheric chemistry and climate (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
- Bruk, B.I.**
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Brukhanda, V.I.**
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
- Brun, E.**
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
- Brundrett, E.**
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Brunk, K.**
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
- Bruno, M.S.**
Coupled circulation and ice floe movement model for partially ice-covered continental shelves (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
- Brushkov, A.V.**
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3585
- Brusnov, A.M.**
Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow (1988, p.45-49, rus) 43-2676
- Braun, P.**
Generation of the foundation for the Skagen Spit, North Jutland, Denmark, by the action of ice, glacial eustasy and rise of sea level, erosion and accretion (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Bryant, D.**
Search and rescue detection experiment Phase I—Initial preparatory work (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
- Bryce, P.W.**
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
- Bryksin, V.N.**
Technique for analyzing the formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
- Brzezinski, L.S.**
Arctic grout pile (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224
- Bubnov, A.V.**
Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486
- Buchanan, D.**
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills: a preliminary interpretation (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
- Buchanan, L.**
Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
- Buck, A.D.**
Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
- Buckley, B.M.**
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Buckley, D.J.**
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
- Buckley, R.G.**
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
- Budd, W.T.**
Compacted-snow runways guidelines for their design and construction in Antarctica (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
How can an ice core chronology be established (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
On the surging potential of polar ice streams Part 2 Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
- Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Surging potential of polar ice streams Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
- Budgell, W.P.**
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
- Budnikova, T.F.**
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
- Buer, S.M.**
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
- Bugakov, I.P.**
Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
- Bugden, G.L.**
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
- Bugliosi, E.F.**
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, south-east Alaska (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
- Bule, R.J.**
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
- Bulkov, M.V.**
Modeling the artificial nucleation of mixed stratiform clouds allowing for crystal form transformations (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- Bulitskii, A.B.**
Oscillations in the activity of the Medvezhiy Glacier in the final stage of restoration (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
- Bulskikh, A.A.**
Estimating the thawing rate and parameters of the sprinkling method of preparing ice-saturated porous deposits (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Evaluating the rate of thaw and the parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled loose sediments (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
- Buklin, I.U.K.**
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union (1988, p.269-274, eng) 43-4248
- Bulakov, L.V.**
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
- Bulgakov, A.B.**
Analyzing the conditions for avalanche formation along the highways in the central regions of the Magadan Oblast' (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
- Bwil, C.**
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
- Bulleit, W.M.**
Markov model for wood structural systems (1987, p.2023-2031, eng) 43-1136
- Buld, R.**
Cold set concrete (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
- Bundling, J.T.**
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
- Bundtzen, T.K.**
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
- Bungay, L.D.**
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Burak, J.P.**
Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
- Burakova, V.G.**
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
- Buratti, B.**
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
- Buravov, S.E.**
Assembly for measuring thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
- Burbridge, G.H.**
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
- Burckle, L.H.**
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
- Burge, R.E.**
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
- Burgess, J.**
On the thermal stratification of freshwater lakes in the Snowy Mountains, Australia, and the Larsemann Hills, Antarctica (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
- Burilakov, V.M.**
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Burilaw, E.J.**
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
- Burman, G.V.**
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
- Burmeister, F.**
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493
- Burn, C.R.**
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Development of near-surface ground ice during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
Evidence for recent temperature-induced water migration into permafrost from the tritium content of ground ice near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
Observations of the "thermal offset" in near-surface mean annual ground temperatures at several sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
- Burns, B.A.**
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
- Burton, B.**
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
- Busch, J.R.**
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
- Buser, O.**
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
- Buska, J.S.**
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
- Buss, M.D.**
Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance (1989, p.66-67, eng) 43-4079
- But, N.O.**
On computed wind velocities of different probabilities for construction planning in the Kola Peninsula (1989, p.70-79, eng) 43-3231
- Butener, V.P.**
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
- Butler, D.R.**
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
Teaching natural hazards: the use of snow avalanches in demonstrating and addressing geographic topics and principles (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256
- Butler, M.**
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
- Butts, E.C.**
Models of glacial flow (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456
- Butylkin, I.P.**
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
- Butz, D.**
Adapting meltwater supply to meet irrigation demand in high mountain agricultural communities the example of Hopar Villages, Pakistan (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
- Buzin, V.A.**
Calculating the highest ice-jam stage (1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4553
- Buzuev, A.I.A.**
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Ways of improving scientifically based rapid information for ice navigation (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
- Bychkov, D.M.**
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816

- Bychkova, I.A.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
- Bydanov, S.M.
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
- Byrd, G.P.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Bystrakov, G.M.
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
- Bystrov, N.V.
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- Cabrera, G.A.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- CACTIS International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, Quebec, Sep. 22-24, 1987
Proceedings (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747
- Cai, B.L.
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
- Calkin, P.E.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
Morphometric analysis of Pleistocene glacial deposits in the Kigluak Mountains, northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- Calkins, D.J.
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
River ice and salmonids (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
- Čalović, V.
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Camiso, J.C.
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice (1989, p.10.891-10.905, eng) 43-4526
- Cammaert, A.B.
Ice interaction with offshore structures (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
- Campbell, I.B.
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
- Campbell, J.E.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006
- Campbell, W.J.
Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with Nimbus 7 scanning multi-channel microwave radiometer (1988, p.10.666-10.674, eng) 43-507
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
Bibliography on building in cold climates (1985, 7p., eng) 43-3506
- Canadian Climate Program Workshop, Geneva Park, Ontario, Mar. 3-5, 1986
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
- Cao, Z.
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
- Cao, Z.T.
Runoff characteristics in the Gozha Glacier region on the south slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
- Capitaine, P.
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
- Caple, G.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948
- Carbee, D.L.
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
- Carey, K.L.
Ice engineering for civil work. baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
- Cargill, S.M.
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review (1987, p.366-372, eng) 43-186
- Carino, N.J.
Specifications for cold weather concreting (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353
- Carleton, A.M.
Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897
- Carlier, A.
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064
- Carlson, J.
Urethane plow edges protect brick streets, smooth operator nerves, protect equipment from damage in downtown Duluth (1988, p.29, eng) 43-1850
- Carmack, E.C.
NOGAP B.6; Volume 1. Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1983/84 (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1985/86 (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Carmona, P.
Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775
- Carnes, B.L.
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296
- Carrick, S.J.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Carrier, L.
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
- Carroll, T.R.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Comparison of U.S. and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Cost-benefit analysis of airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent data used in snowmelt flood forecasting (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
- Carsey, F.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice (1989, p.127-138, eng) 43-3508
Use of SAR imagery and other remotely-sensed data in deriving ice information during a severe ice event on the Grand Banks (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
- Carsey, F.D.
Remote sensing of ice covered seas (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
- Carson, L.
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Carstens, T.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769
- Carter, D.
Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974
- Carter, L.D.
Arctic lowlands (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Casassa, G.
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
- Caspary, G.W.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- Cassettari, M.
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Cassidy, W.A.
Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987 (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079
- Castellani, A.
Airships in the Arctic past, present and future (1989, 7p., fre) 43-4026
- Cate, D.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Catt, J.A.
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Cavadias, G.
Approximate confidence intervals for verification criteria of the WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
- Cavalleri, D.J.
NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I: NASA DC-8 Flight report (1988, 145p., eng) 43-3970
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
Study of oceanic surface heat fluxes in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents seas (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Cayla, J.
Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie) (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751
- Caylor, I.J.
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
- Cederwall, K.
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
- Cehak, K.
Road weather: state of the art in Austria (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
- Centre de géomorphologie de Caen
Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies (1974, 42p., fre) 43-3977
- Ceppl, E.A.
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- Cermak, J.E.
Application of physical modeling for assessment of snow loading and drifting (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
- Cervený, R.S.
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
- Chaban, P.D.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Chabot, L.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Chakrabarty, A.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
- Chalyshova, L.V.
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
- Chamberlain, E.J.
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Physical changes in clays due to frost action and their effect on engineering structures (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
- Chambers, F.B.
Determination of 1957-1986 mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, by comparison of topographic maps (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
- Chang, A.T.C.
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Chang, B.
Effect of ground temperature and seasonally thawing depth on foundation coefficient of piles in permafrost area (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
- Chang, J.
Manufacture and efficacy of JIJ-II type clean-snow-machine (1987, p.133-140, chi) 43-499
- Chang, K.C.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
- Chang, N.S.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Chapin, F.S., III
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review (1987, p.366-372, eng) 43-186

- Chapin, F.S., III (cont.)
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra: enhancement by flowing soil water (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926
- Chapman, J.E.
Map-plane finite-element model: three modeling experiments (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
- Chapuis, R.P.
Two case histories of major frost heaving in refrigerated buildings: thermal analysis, repairs, and prevention (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
- Chari, T.R.
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
- Chateau, G.
Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
- Chattopadhyay, G.P.
Nature and extent of periglacial phenomena in the Kanchenjunga area, Sikkim Himalayas (1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng) 43-2831
- Cheban, V.A.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Cheema, S.
Typical piped water distribution system in the continuous permafrost zone of the Northwest Territories-Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
- Chekhovskii, A.L.
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Chelliah, S.
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media in the presence of natural convection: experiments and analysis (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
- Chen, A.C.T.
Strength and deformation of spray ice (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
- Chen, C.S.
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
- Chen, J.
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
- Chen, J.M.
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
Movement of Chongce Ice Cap and recent variations of some glaciers on the south side of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Chen, L.C.
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Chen, Q.G.
Thermal performance of cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
- Chen, S.
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Sensitivity of a simulated extratropical mesoscale convective system to longwave radiation and ice-phase microphysics (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
- Chen, W.B.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Chen, X.
Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480
- Chen, X.B.
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875
- Chen, Y.H.
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
- Chen, Y.L.
Circulation analysis of two snowstorms during the SNOW-TWO program (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635
- Chen, Z.
Ice problems on the Yellow River (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
- Chen, Z.T.
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
- Chenault, T.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
- Cheng, G.D.
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
- Cheng, J.D.
Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data and other site information (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927
- Cheng, K.C.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
Ice formation over an isothermally cooled vertical circular cylinder in natural convection (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Cheng, L.
Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559
- Cheng, X.
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747
- Cherepanov, M.E.
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
- Cherepanov, N.V.
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Cherepanova, A.P.
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR) (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Cheremach, V.D.
Influence of water media in freezing areas on the oscillation of cylindrical supports of structures built on shelves (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Cherkasov, A.
Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions (1988, p.6-8, eng) 43-2375
- Cherkasov, P.A.
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Chern, J.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Chernetskii, V.I.
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Cherniakh, A.V.
Measuring temperature of the surface water layer (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
- Cherniakh, E.R.
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Cherniakh, V.P.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
- Chernichenko, V.K.
Use of secondary energy sources and intrinsic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts (1987, p.23-27, rus) 43-2285
- Chernov, I.M.
Method of forecasting annual and spring-summer water inflow into the reservoir of the Novosibirsk hydroelectric power plant (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
- Chernov, I.U.I.
Principles of territorial distribution of biosphere reserves and global monitoring networks in the Subarctic (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
- Chernova, L.P.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
- Chernykh, O.A.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Cherry, S.M.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510
- Chersky, I.
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Chertanov, S.P.
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier (1988, p.97-110, rus) 43-2686
- Chesley, C.H.
Current Army environmental operational support (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638
- Chesnakov, V.A.
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
- Cheung, H.C.
Ice strength indexer (1987, 35p. + appends, eng) 43-683
Ramming automated monitoring system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
- Cheung, M.S.
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
- Chavron Beaufort test to use spray ice island
- Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084
- Chew, H.
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Chiang, E.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220
- Chiang, K.N.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
- Chichagor, A.V.
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Chilingarov, A.N.
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
Hydrometeorological logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route (1) (1989, 6p., frej) 43-4032
- Chin, S.N.
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
Methods for sea ice impact testing (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
- Chinn, T.
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
- Chinn, T.J.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412
- Chinn, T.J.H.
Single folds at the margins of dry-based glaciers as indicators of a glacial advance (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
- Chirkova, A.A.
Some problems in developing a database on avalanches (1987, p.151-154, rus) 43-2513
- Chislakov, V.K.
Optimal distribution of temperature on the working surface of a heat drill during drilling and melting (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061
- Chislakova, I.A.
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
- Chizhov, V.E.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Choe, M.S.
Electronic structure study of hydrogen-bonded water clusters and linear-chain ice crystal using a modified MNDO (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026
- Choi, H.O.
Tracking the transient phase-change front using the temperature of the convectively cooled surface (1988, p.691-696, eng) 43-4457
- Choi, K.
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
- Choi, S.K.
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Chorlton, E.
Weather monitoring equipment and its practical use in the management of highway maintenance (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764
- Chou, H.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Christensen, F.
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180

- Christensen, F.T.
Calculation of optimal dimensionless coefficients for Ralston's plastic limit analysis approach to determination of shear ice loads on conical structures (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles (1988, p.512-525, eng) 43-2950
Research in ice engineering (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Christian, D.
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
- Christian, M.R.
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I (1986, p.273-290, eng) 42-4641
- Christiansen, E.A.
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Christie, R.L.
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic (1988, p.13-16, eng) 43-1208
- Christner, J.
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Christoffer, J.
Snow loads on roofs (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
- Christopherson, A.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
- Christopherson, A.B.
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418
- Chrzanoski, J.
Thickness-dependent d.c. electrical conduction in thin polycrystalline ice films deposited on to a dielectric substrate (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
- Chugunov, V.A.
Mathematical model for heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266
- Chukanin, K.I.
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
- Chumachenko, A.N.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
- Chumilchev, V.B.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Chun, M.H.
Theoretical and experimental study on solidification dynamics of a flowing fluid through a vertical cooled channel from a reservoir (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282
- Chung, J.S.
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Off-shore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989. Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
- Churaev, N.V.
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Viscosity of nonfreezing interlayers of aqueous electrolyte solutions between ice and silicate surface (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
- Church, M.
Floods in cold climates (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Churcher, A.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
Ice loads and failure mechanisms (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500
- Chuvillín, E.M.
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salted, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
- Ciolkosz, E.J.
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands and Interior Highlands south of the glacial border—a review (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
- Cladonhos, T.T.
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
- Clagett, G.P.
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
- Clapperton, C.M.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
- Claridge, G.G.C.
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
- Clark, G.M.
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements (1981, 142p. + appends., eng) 43-1571
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands and Interior Highlands south of the glacial border—a review (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
- Clark, J.A.
Sea-level changes resulting from future retreat of ice sheets. an effect of CO₂ warming of the climate (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623
- Clark, J.H.
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
- Clark, J.I.
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources: needs and means of development in the future—the C-CORE (Center for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering) experience (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
- Clark, M.J.
Advances in periglacial geomorphology (1988, 481p., eng) 43-319
Periglacial hydrology (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Clarke, A.D.
Soot in the Arctic snowpack: a cause for perturbations in radiative transfer (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
- Clarke, G.K.C.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell caldera, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
Stable isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
- Clausen, H.B.
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
- Clayton-Greene, J.M.
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Clement, P.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Clement, R.M.
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Clet-Pellerin, M.
Palynological study on solifluction flows (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
Slope deposits and colluvium after burning (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297
- Clifford, S.M.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052
- Clifton, H.E.
Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Clinch, J.M.
Relative importance of glacial and glaciofluvial transport processes at lobate glacier margins in Alaska, Svalbard and Antarctica (1988, 486p., eng) 43-4525
- Cloutier, M.J.
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
- CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion
CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion (1988, p.32, eng) 43-2158
- Coburn, J.L.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
- Cochrane, S.R.
Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till sub-grades (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
- Coen, C.C.
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938
- Cogan, J.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- Cohen, A.K.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Cohen, J.
Effect of snow cover on the climate (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114
- Colbeck, S.C.
Review of the metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow cover crystals (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
Snow-crystal growth with varying surface temperatures and radiation penetration (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-4136
Snow properties and processes (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
- Colborne, W.G.
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310
- Colbourne, B.
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Cold weather tips for construction equipment
Cold weather tips for construction equipment (1988, p.53, eng) 43-503
- Cole, D.M.
Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
- Coleou, C.
Forecasting avalanche risk (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
- Coles, G.A.
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Coletti, D.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Colin, J.L.
Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458
- Collazzi, E.J.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Collins, D.L.
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
- Collins, D.N.
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Collins, J.
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
- Collins, M.J.
Computational method for estimating sea ice motion in sequential Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery by matched filtering (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
- Collins, P.M.
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Colloque International: Ingénierie et économie arctiques: réalités, problèmes posés, avenir, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy: Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings) (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
- Colonell, J.M.
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
- Comfort, G.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Ridge modelling: model scale simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC Polar Star, Vol.1, main report; Vol.2, appendices (1988, 146p. + appends., eng) 43-1879
- Comiso, J.C.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987 (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155

- Comiso, J.C. (cont.)
Polynyas in the southern ocean (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
- Comparing chemical deicers
Comparing chemical deicers (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-2157
- Comparini, E.
On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
- Condo, A.C.
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site frozen cut slope surface treatments (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Conference on Pipelines in Adverse Environments, 2nd, San Diego, CA, Nov. 14-16, 1983
Proceedings (1983, 740p, eng) 43-3412
- Connor, B.
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
- Connor, C.L.
Late Quaternary glaciolacustrine and vegetational history of the Copper River Basin, South-Central Alaska (1984, 135p, eng) 43-1814
- Connor, J.J.
Ice-structure interaction (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
- Conway, H.
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
- Conway, H.W.
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
- Conway, T.J.
Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
- Cook, H.C.
Hovercraft support in Antarctica (1989, p.249-259, eng) 43-2439
- Cook, R.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Cook, R.B.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO₂ (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Cook, R.F.
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
- Cookson, P.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Cooley, K.R.
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Snowpack variability on western rangelands (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Coon, M.
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
- Coon, M.D.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
- Cooper, A.P.R.
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant (1989, p.55-58, eng) 43-2219
- Cooper, R.H.
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
- Corapcioglu, M.Y.
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66
- Cordon, W.A.
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Cornack, R.
Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969
- Cormeau, A.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of micro-cracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Cornett, R.J.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Cornett, S.
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
- Corte, A.E.
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Rock glacier taxonomy (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
- Cota, G.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
- Cota, G.F.
Physical control of arctic ice algal production (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Cotterill, R.J.C.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
- Cotton, W.R.
Sensitivity of a simulated extratropical mesoscale convective system to longwave radiation and ice-phase microphysics (1988, p.3597-3910, eng) 43-2361
- Countard, J.P.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
- Coutermarsh, B.A.
Model studies of ice interaction with the U.S. Army Ribbon Bridge (1986, 18p, eng) 43-4592
- Coutts, R.
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-211d
- Cowan, E.A.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the tidewater front of a temperate glacier (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Cowper, D.N.B.
Development of a research plan for full scale testing, data analysis and modeling of the propulsion train of a class IV icebreaker with nozzled propellers. Final report (1989, 34p, eng) 43-3364
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report (1988, 38p, eng) 43-2801
- Cox, G.F.N.
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
DOD floating ice problems (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Mukluk ice stress measurement program (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice during the growth season (1988, p.12-449-12-460, eng) 43-721
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice (1988, 57p, eng) 43-4595
- Cragin, J.H.
Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Snow-smoke interaction (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
- Craig, D.
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Craig, H.
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563
- Crane, D.A.
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938
- Crane, R.G.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
- Cresswell, R.G.
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? (1988, p.342-344, eng) 43-1421
- Crisman, R.D.
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
- Cristoferi, G.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p, eng) 43-2248
- Croasdale, K.
Ice forces associated with ridge building: model tests and results compared with theoretical models (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271
- Croasdale, K.R.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
- Extreme ice feature-structure interaction (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
- Field techniques for ice force measurements (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Crocker, G.B.
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
- Croley, T.E., II
Lumped modeling of Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes for forecasting and simulation (1989, 48p, eng) 43-3473
- Crommelin, D.J.A.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Crook, A.G.
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
- Crooks, J.H.A.
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Croxy, F.E.
Airfields in Arctic Alaska (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
- Cross, G.M.
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell caldera, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
- Cross, J.E.
Evaluation of the environmental impacts of snow disposal activities within the municipality of Anchorage, Alaska (1989, p.43-54 + 1 appendix, eng) 43-3666
- Crow, S.B.
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
- Cruden, D.M.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
- Crum, T.D.
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds (1987, p.289-292, eng) 43-863
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
- Crutzen, P.J.
Impact of observed changes in atmospheric composition on global atmospheric chemistry and climate (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
- Cui, Z.J.
Commentaries and prospects of the study on periglacial geomorphology in China (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
- Cummings, T.K.
Geosat: Navy applications of satellite altimetry growing (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
- Cummins, H.Z.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Cunningham, K.I.
Helium and C(1)-C(3) hydrocarbon concentrations in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678
- Curry, J.A.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments (1988, p.533-538, eng) 43-2035
- Curtain, T.B.
Navy Arctic research (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220
Arctic program annual report 1987 (1987, 163p, eng) 43-515
- Cutten, D.R.
Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407
- Czacawa, J.
Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Czurda, K.A.
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
- Dadachanji, N.
M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report (1984, 100p. + append., eng) 43-4153
M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152
- Daerig, P.A.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
- Daggupaty, S.M.
On variability of atmospheric CO₂ at station Alert (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
- Dagher, H.J.
General purpose computer program for the reliability analysis and design of structural line components (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591

- Dahle, Q.**
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
- Dahl-Jensen, D.**
Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
Two-dimensional thermo-mechanical modelling of flow and depth-age profiles near the ice divide in central Greenland (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
- Dahlquist, M.S.**
Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation (1989, p.216-227, eng) 43-4408
- Dal, M.**
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Daleq, P.**
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064
- Daley, C.**
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report (1986, 174p, eng) 43-976
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels: Vol.1: technical report, Vol 2: appendices (1988, 51p + appends, eng) 43-1697
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening (1988, 37p, eng) 43-2147
- Dalgleish, B.J.**
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334
- Daly, C.**
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest regeneration in small gaps, Colorado Front Range (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
- Daly, S.F.**
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River (1989, 17p, eng) 43-3475
Forecasting river water temperatures (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
- D'Andrea, R.A.**
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Daneš, P.L.R.**
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
- Daneš, Z.F.**
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
- D'Anglejan, B.**
Late winter-early spring sedimentation off the Great Whale River, southeastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
- Danielewicz, B.W.**
Workshop on extreme ice features, (Proceedings) (1987, 463p, eng) 43-899
- Danielian, I.U.S.**
Dynamics of the formation of thaw halos in frozen ground with simultaneous laying of several pipelines (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations) (1987, 70p, rus) 43-4491
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
Thermal regime of oil and gas pipelines during their simultaneous laying in frozen ground (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
- Danilov, I.D.**
History of the development of the cryolithozone in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic (1987, p.45-62, rus) 43-3370
Hypothesis on sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and adjoining plains in the north of Eurasia (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
Origins of stratified layers of ground ice (1987, p.72-83, rus) 43-3372
- Danilova, N.S.**
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
- Dansgaard, W.**
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- Daoud, N.**
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217
- Darling, W.G.**
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- D'Arrigo, G.**
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
- Dasgupta, R.**
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Dash, J.G.**
Surface melting (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
- Dattilo, R.S.**
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
- Daugharty, D.A.**
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1306
- Davar, K.S.**
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
- Davidovich, N.V.**
Heat resources of the ablation period in the largest mountain-glacier countries of non-polar latitudes (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
- Davidson, C.I.**
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Mechanisms of wet and dry deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow surfaces (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
Radioactive ice (1988, p.98-99, eng) 43-2587
- Davies, T.**
As pure as the driven snow? (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
- Davies, T.D.**
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt: laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
- Davis, C.W.**
Central power generation system for U.S. Coast Guard polar icebreakers (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973
- Davis, E.**
Development of a methodology for reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326
- Davis, E.M.**
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
- Davis, J.L.**
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
- Davis, R.**
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
- Davis, R.A., Jr.**
Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Davis, R.E.**
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subalpine snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
- Davis, T.W.**
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
- Davidson, G.B.**
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Davidson, I.R.**
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Davos, Switzerland.** Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87 (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
- Davy, R.D.**
Creating a new global snow depth climatology (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872
- Davydov, N.G.**
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065
- Dawe, B.**
Search and rescue detection experiment Phase I—Initial preparatory work (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
- De Angellis, M.**
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- De Bastiani, P.**
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
- De Gans, W.**
Pingo scars and their identification (1988, p.299-322, eng) 43-332
- De Heering, P.**
Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing (1989, p.166-172, eng) 43-3512
- De Jong, E.**
Drying of frozen soils (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
- De Quervain, M.**
50 years of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch and relations to the surrounding avalanche activity (1936/37-1985/86) (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
- De Vries, A.L.**
Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107
- Dean, A.M., Jr.**
Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273
- Dean, K.G.**
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms: an assessment of remotely sensed data (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-632
- Deleir, H.**
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentières and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Deesl, E.**
Model studies on ice control structure (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
- Dedulla, I.V.**
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
Viscosity of nonfreezing interlayers of aqueous electrolyte solutions between ice and silicate surface (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
- Deikov, A.P.**
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- DeFaccio, M.A.**
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase I: concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
- Degiovanni, A.**
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 1. Experiments (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
- Degtlarev, B.V.**
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
- Delkin, B.N.**
Contribution of liquid atmospheric precipitation to the thermal and water balance of melting nalds (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Results and goals of studying nalds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
- Deix, F.**
Vienna subway construction—use of brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-593
- Del Vecchio, J.**
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
- Delaney, A.J.**
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials using cross-borehole radiowave pulse transmissions (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
- Delisle, C.E.**
Quality of used-snow discharged in the St-Lawrence River, in the region of the Montreal Harbor (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
- DeLisle, G.**
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
- Della Ventura, A.**
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers: Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
- Delmas, R.J.**
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M R Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
Long-term changes in the concentrations of major chemical compounds (soluble and insoluble) along deep ice cores (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694
- Demarest, J.M., II**
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels: implications for more ancient strata (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407

- Dement'ev, A.A.
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
- Dement'ev, A.I.
Establishment of a permafrost service (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413
- Demers, S.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
- Demlin, I.U.A.
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
- Demissy, D.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF₆ circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
- Demonitis, P.
Molecular dynamics for systems under high pressure (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- Demont, W.
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1 Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Demonitis, P.
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
- Demott, P.J.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
- Dempsey, J.P.
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice: crack length and specimen size effects—Part I (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice: crack length and specimen size effects—Part II (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725
- Dempson, J.B.
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
- Demuth, M.N.
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
- Deng, Y.S.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852
- DenHartog, S.L.
Aircraft operations in the Arctic (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
Thermosphon for horizontal applications (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351
- Denisov, G.V.
Conquered permafrost (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
- Denisov, P.P.
Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas (1987, p.63-76, eng) 43-3893
- Denisov, V.V.
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea (according to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otto Schmidt*) (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Denner, W.W.
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
- Densmore, R.V.
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.544-548, eng) 43-205
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
- Denton, G.H.
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Derevianchenko, M.T.
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice (1984, 7p., eng) 43-2693
- Derugin, A.A.
Soil freezing and thawing in spruce forests of the middle taiga in the European USSR (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- Des Déserts, L.
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
- DeScally, F.A.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kanaskis Country, Alberta (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
- Desgagnés, G.
Ice removal from port Chicoutimi (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
- Deshko, V.I.
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
Design study report proposed living snowfence project Interstate 35, Clarks Grove to Owatonna (1987, 22p., eng) 43-882
Design study report proposed living snowfence project Interstate 35, Clarks Grove to Owatonna (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
- Determann, J.
Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
- D'Ettorre, J.M.
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
- Detwiler, R.J.
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334
- Deviatkin, V.N.
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
- Devlin, J.P.
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
Polarized Raman spectra for the full range of isotopic dilution for ice IC and amorphous ice: mixtures of intact H₂O and D₂O (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904
- DeWalle, D.R.
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
- DeWitt, K.J.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electro-thermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
- DeWolf, Y.
Stratified slope deposits (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324
- DF Dickins Associates Ltd.
Aerial reconnaissance survey of ice break-up processes in the Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone (1987, 15p. + append. + maps, eng) 43-217
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-1704
- D'Iakonov, A.I.
Climatic characteristics of the mountain framed basin in the south of Eastern Siberia (in the example of the Kodaro-Udokansk region) and climatic aspects of exogenic processes (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
- Dibbern, J.S.
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
- Dick, R.A.
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled (1988, 28p. + append., eng) 43-1856
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + append., eng) 43-1925
- Dickenson, K.
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
- Dickey, R.
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building an experimental case study (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
- Dickins, D.
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
- Dickins, D.F.
Economic evaluation of air cushion vehicles in support of Arctic offshore oil development (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
- Dickson, R.B.B.
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
- Dickman, S.
All you ever wanted to know about snow (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
- Diekmann, G.S.
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
- Digioia, A.M., Jr.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Dijkman, J.W.A.
Niveo-acolian deposits and denivation forms, with special reference to the Great Kobuk Sand Dunes, northwestern Alaska (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
- Dikikh, A.N.
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin (1988, p.3-12, rus) 43-2383
- Dikikh, L.L.
Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-2387
- Dillon, P.J.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Dimov, I.U.I.
Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes (1987, p.304-311, rus) 43-2533
- Ding, D.W.
Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
- Ding, L.F.
Primary calculation of temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan Mountains, China (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
- Dionne, J.C.
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
Estimate of shore ice action in a *Spartina* tidal marsh, St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec, Canada (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, south shore of the St. Lawrence (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
- Dise, R.A.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Diukarev, A.D.
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
Some characteristics of the development and descent of avalanches in the Gromotukha and Malaya Ul'ba River basins (Western Altai) (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
- Diunin, A.K.
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
- Diurgerov, M.B.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Methodological principles and program of observations of oscillations in external mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers (1988, p.153-163, rus) 43-3273
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Dmishevich, L.V.
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories (1987, p.207-214, rus) 43-2520
- Dmitrenko, S.M.
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Dmitriev, D.N.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964

- Dmitriev, F.A.**
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in specimens of water, ice and snow from the Greenland Sea (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
- Dnes, W.V.**
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Doake, C.S.M.**
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Dobroumov, B.M.**
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583
- Dobrovolskii, S.G.**
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
- DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences.** Laurel, MD, Jan. 28-30, 1987
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences, Proceedings, Vol. 1 (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847
- Doerken, N.J.**
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403
Contribution of SNOTEL precipitation measurements to climate analysis, monitoring and research in Colorado (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
- Dokukin, M.D.**
Classification of the moraine relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus) (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus) (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus) (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Domack, E.W.**
Application of tandem accelerator mass-spectrometer dating to Late Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of the east antarctic continental shelf (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169
- Domaschuk, L.**
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
- Dome Petroleum Ltd.**
The AML (the world's most powerful icebreaker) (1978, 18p., eng) 43-3626
- Dominguez, J.M.L.**
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Donaldson, N.R.**
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
On the precipitation regimes within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
- Donchenko, R.V.**
Present status and trends in the study of ice regimes of reservoirs (1987, p.17-22, eng) 43-3887
- Dong, Y.Y.**
Droplet accretion during rim growth and the formation of secondary ice crystals (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Dongre, R.**
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- Dordin, I.U.R.**
Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of Iakutsk ASSR (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200
- Dore, J.**
Of restless bondage (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586
- Dorfman, A.Sh.**
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
- Dorman, B.A.**
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
Modeling the artificial nucleation of mixed stratiform clouds allowing for crystal form transformations (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- Dorris, J.F.**
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
Use of residual strength in the calculation of global crushing forces on wide structures (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749
- Dotsenko, T.P.**
Reservoirs and water-containing structures of hydraulic power plants, thermal power plants and atomic power plants (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628
- Dovgalluk, I.U.A.**
Experimental studies of water adsorption on thin films of ice-freezing substances (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
- Dovidenko, G.P.**
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
- Dowdeswell, E.K.**
Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
- Dowdeswell, J.A.**
Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation: observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard: surface velocities, mass balance, and subglacial melt water (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
- Downes, M.T.**
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll a related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- Downs, M.B.**
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
- Doyle, P.F.**
Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
- Dozier, J.**
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subalpine snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
- Drabkin, V.V.**
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Dracup, J.A.**
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
- Drake, J.J.**
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970
- Dredge, L.A.**
Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2: carbonate dispersal and iceflow patterns in northern Manitoba (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129
- Dregger, P.D.**
Cold weather roofing failures (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
- Dreschhoff, G.A.M.**
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- Drewry, D.J.**
Dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard: surface velocities, mass balance, and subglacial melt water (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332
- Driedger, C.L.**
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
- Drinkwater, M.R.**
Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
- Drogou, J.F.**
Saga 1 a first step towards autonomous intervention submarines (1989, 21p., fre) 43-4023
- Drozdo, N.I.**
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
- Drozdoskaya, N.F.**
Forecasting of wet avalanches in the region of the Frunze-Osh Highway under western and northwestern intrusions (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502
- Druetz, J.**
Atmospheric icing measurements on a test line in a mountain icing site (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
Cable rim accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Duan, B.Z.**
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
- Dubikov, G.I.**
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions (1986, 206p., rus) 43-3318
- Dublin, J.**
Comparison of the 1976 and the 1987 Saint John River ice jam flooding with emphasis on antecedent conditions (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
- Dubrovich, N.A.**
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Dubrovlin, L.I.**
Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
- Duck, R.W.**
Localised enhanced sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Briksdal, Norway (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
- Duckworth, R.**
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
- Dudel, H.P.**
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212
- Dudgeon, S.R.**
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Dudnik, V.T.**
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Duffy, P.J.B.**
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
- Dufour, S.**
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Duguid, A.**
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1 Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Duke, N.**
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- Dunaeva, E.N.**
Distribution of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in the USSR and the mechanisms of spatial variations in their average temperatures (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
- Dunbar, R.B.**
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987 (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
- Dunets, A.**
House in cold climates—current technologies (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
- Dunn, L.B.**
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective (1988, p.261-272, eng) 43-4432
- Duong, T.**
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
- Duquenois, C.**
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Duquette, L.S.**
Snow characteristics along caribou trails and within feeding areas during spring migration (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179
- Durcheva, V.N.**
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Statistical analysis of the behavior of the Bratsk and Ust-Ilim concrete dams in extreme climatic conditions according to field observations (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
- Dureković, A.**
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Durell, G.**
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CRREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
- Durham, W.B.**
Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships (1988, p.10, 191-10, 208, eng) 43-506
- Duscha, L.A.**
Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs (1987, p.49-52, eng) 43-3294
- Duthinh, D.**
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
Iceberg-structure interaction force: energy and probability (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

- Duthinh, D. (cont.)
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
- Dutta, P.K.
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Behavior of materials at cold regions temperatures Part I Program rationale and test plan (1988, 68p., eng) 43-1146
Calibration measurements of rock stress by vibrating wire stressmeter at low temperatures (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Performance of laminated composites in cold (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
- Duval, P.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Creep behaviour of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. a preliminary study (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019
- Duzhenkov, A.A.
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Duzhikh, F.P.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
- Dvorchenko, I.A.A.
Experimental study on breaking ice cover (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
- Dvorkin, E.N.
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
- Dvorkin, L.I.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Dvurechenskiy, I.V.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
- Dyke, L.D.
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Central Kewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
- Dyregrov, A.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
- Dysli, M.
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Radiation index (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
- Dzhenluk, S.L.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Dzhoen, Sh.A.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- Dzik, M.I.
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
- Dziuba, V.V.
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
- Earley, W.L.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
- Easter, R.C.
Simulation of sulfur wet deposition and its dependence on the inflow of sulfur species to storms (1988, p.2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
- Eastern Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 44th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Fredericton, New Brunswick, June 3-4, 1987 (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
Proceedings of the 45th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Lake Placid, NY, June 8 and 9, 1988 (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
- Eaton, R.A.
Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Unique new cold weather testing facility (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- Ebersole, J.F.
Comparative review of falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
- Ebersole, J.J.
Role of the seed bank in providing colonizers on a tundra disturbance in Alaska (1989, p.466-471, eng) 43-3988
Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site (1987, p.442-450, eng) 43-192
- Ebinuma, T.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
- Ebrallidze, Z.N.
Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317
- Echert, D.C.
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
- Eckardt, F.E.
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
- Eckhardt, J.R.
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Edey, S.N.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
- Edil, T.B.
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148
- Edwards, R.N.
ICE-MOSES experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458
- Eek, H.
Architecture and urban design in Sweden: climate and energy considerations (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
- Efanov, O.I.
Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539
- Effler, S.W.
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
- Efimov, I.U.N.
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
- Efimov, I.U.V.
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
- Egbert, R.E.
Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43-4616
- Egging, D.E.
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
- Eglit, M.E.
Package of applied programs for numerical modeling of snow avalanches, mudflows and water flows (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
- Egorina, A.V.
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
- Egorov, A.G.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
- Egorov, A.V.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
- Egorova, L.P.
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
- Ehrhardt, J.
US naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
- Ehrmann, W.U.
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Eicken, H.
Development and properties of sea ice in the coastal regime of the southeastern Weddell Sea (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
- Eigenbrod, K.D.
Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
- Eisel, L.M.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917
- Elsner, H.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatoric and isotropic terms (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
- El Hmadi, K.
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
- El-Korchi, T.
Determination of the deterioration mechanisms caused by seawater corrosion and freeze-thaw action of portland cement solidified and stabilized heavy metal wastes (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
- El-Fahan, H.
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
Strength properties of synthetic model ice to simulate iceberg and large ice features during impact (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
- Elbinger, K.
Reduced laying depths for supply mains (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
- Elder, K.
Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
- Elfgren, L.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing (1987, 9p., + append., eng) 43-1101
Reinforced ice (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
- Elgin, B.B.
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Elistratova, G.P.
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10 (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Ellena D., A.
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
- Ellingson, R.G.
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- Elliott, C.L.
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip-mine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
- Ellis, J.M.
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- Ells, J.
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
- Elmesov, A.M.
Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time (1988, p.8-13, rus) 43-2559
- Elmore, D.
Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides produced by cosmic rays (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
- Eluszkiewicz, J.
Model of porous structure of icy satellites (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
- Elverhøi, A.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Embry, A.F.
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Emery, W.J.
Computational method for estimating sea ice motion in sequential Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery by matched filtering (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
- Emoto, Y.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056
- Endo, T.
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Enfield, D.B.
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
- Engelbrektson, A.
Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752

- Engelhardt, H.
Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943
- Engelmark, H.
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
- Engel's, A.A.
Engineering geological characteristics of glacial deposits in the upper reaches of the Kaskelen River (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421
- Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance
Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance (1988, p.66, eng) 43-1450
- Engler, M.
Adelie land airport (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Englsh, M.
Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952
- Engman, E.T.
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling (1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930
- Enokido, M.
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
- Enomoto, H.
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Asgardfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Entin, A.R.
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
- Environment
Environment (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Executive summary. April 1978-March 1979
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Executive summary. April 1978-March 1979 (1979, 107p., eng) 43-440
- Filfanov, V.P.
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
Crack formation in ice during compression (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
- Eppler, D.T.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
- Epps, J.
Asphalt pavement modifiers (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
- Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents
Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents (1988, p.54-55, 106, eng) 43-504
- Eraso, A.
Spanish expedition to Antarctica, 1987-1988. Glaciological studies on the Spanish base Juan Carlos I. Preliminary results (1988, 4p., spa) 43-414
- Erasova, N.B.
Possibility of determining snow cover parameters by radio-physical methods (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523
- Erat, B.
Mongolia, land of the herders under change (1988, p.223-241, eng) 43-4245
- Erickson, P.E.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Eriksen, K.
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
- Eriksson, A.
Studies of combat vehicle mobility (1985, p.301-310, swe) 43-382
- Eriksson, B.
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Erlingsson, B.
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
- Ermak, A.A.
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
- Ershov, E.D.
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
Experimental research on cryogenic structure formation with epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
- Geocryological studies (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia (1989, 453p., rus) 43-315
Mechanism of cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Physico-chemical processes in dispersed grounds during phase transitions and ice accretion (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71
- Ershov, V.I.
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Esch, D.C.
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Embankment case histories on permafrost (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Is Alaska's permafrost melting (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1824
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Esklin, L.I.
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
- Eskola, H.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Essenwanger, O.M.
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212
- Estafiev, G.A.
Ecological problems of mining engineering in the mountain tundra of the Urals (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
- Ester, C.E.
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis at the Salt River (1987, p.88-96, eng) 43-3931
- Etheridge, D.M.
Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap, Antarctica, as found from bore-hole measurements (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
- Ettema, R.
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
Laboratory observations of ice formation in frequently transited channels (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- Etter, H.J.
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240
- Evans, C.V.
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
- Evans, D.J.A.
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in the Nachvak Fjord area, northern Labrador, Canada (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
- Evans, R.
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II) (1988, 738p., eng) 43-344
- Evdokimova, T.V.
Integrated evaluation of deer pasture land in oil and gas development fields (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541
- Everett, K.R.
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
- Everson, D.
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
- Everts, C.H.
Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
- Evgin, E.
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Evlin, M.
Distribution, morphology and internal structure of rock glaciers in the southwestern Alps as a function of lithology and fracturing (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Lithology and fracturing control of rock glaciers in southwestern Alps of France and Italy (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
- Evseev, A.V.
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
- Evseev, B.A.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Evseeva, N.S.
Anthropogenic activation of exogenic processes in the taiga zone of the West Siberian plain (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Eybergen, F.A.
Glacier snout dynamics and contemporary push moraine formation at the Turtmann Glacier, Wallis, Switzerland (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
- Ezhov, B.V.
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201
- Factor, D.F.
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Faddeev, O.V.
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Fahey, B.D.
Freeze-thaw weathering regime at a section of the Niagara Escarpment on the Bruce Peninsula, southern Ontario, Canada (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
- Fahnenstiel, G.L.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
- Fahrbach, E.
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
- Falcone, L.
Modeling the ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River near the Safe Harbor hydroelectric facility (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Faltman, H.
Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875
- Family, P.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279
- Fang, Z.F.
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Fardy, K.J.
Application of a modified subsea wellhead system on Molikpaq, a mobil Arctic caisson rig in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127
- Farmer, D.M.
Precipitation in the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program measurements of the acoustic signature (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463
- Farmer, L.D.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Wind-generated polynya off the coasts of Bering Sea islands (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
- Farmer, W.M.
Evaluation of the transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems operating in winter weather (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Farnes, P.E.
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984 (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data (1984, p.132-138, eng) 43-4323
- Farouki, O.T.
Thermal engineering related to foundations of structures in Scandinavian countries (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
- Farrell, D.
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979

- Farrell, D. (cont.)
Performance of laminated composites in cold [1988, p.269-281, eng] 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling [1988, p.506-517, eng] 43-2277
- Farzaneh, M.
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators [1989, p.419-426, eng] 43-2653
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather [1987, p.615-623, eng] 43-1594
- Fastook, J.L.
Map-plane finite-element model. three modeling experiments [1989, p.48-52, eng] 43-4140
Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration [1983, p.391-401, eng] 43-3036
- Faure, G.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet [1987, p.61-63, eng] 43-2733
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills: a preliminary interpretation [1987, p.74-75, eng] 43-2740
- Favre, J.P.
Avalanche of Pointe du Dard Mountain, March 27, 1988 [1988, p.32-37, fre] 43-2354
- Fazletdinov, K.A.
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges [1989, p.32-33, rus] 43-3527
- Fechner, S.A.
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska [1987, p.267-289, eng] 43-3084
- Fedorenko, V.S.
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains [1988, p.106-119, rus] 43-884
- Fedorlak, V.I.
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North [1987, p.42-57, rus] 43-46
- Fedorinichik, L.A.
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data [1989, p.47-54, eng] 43-2046
- Fedorov, A.N.
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium [1988, p.3-11, rus] 43-519
- Fedorov, V.I.
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter [1989, p.239-249, eng] 43-3102
- Fedorova, Z.N.
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed [1988, p.81-90, rus] 43-4583
- Fedorovich, D.I.
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-140
- Fedorovsky, B.
Present development of polar ships [1989, 23p., fre] 43-4025
- Fedoseeva, L.V.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses [1985, p.97-104, rus] 43-1664
- Fedoseeva, N.F.
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover [1988, p.132-135, rus] 43-4584
- Fedoseeva, V.I.
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover [1988, p.132-135, rus] 43-4584
- Fedosov, M.V.
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica [1988, p.105-108, rus] 43-943
- Fedotov, V.I.
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties [1988, p.77-94, rus] 43-807
- Fedulov, I.I.A.
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude [1988, p.117-120, rus] 43-2688
- Felden, R.E.K.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost [1988, p.659-672, eng] 43-1331
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets [1988, p.734-748, eng] 43-1335
- Felde, G.W.
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions [1987, p.319-326, eng] 43-867
- Feldman, G.M.
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements [1989, p.412-415, rus] 43-4383
Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground [1988, 257p., rus] 43-4492
- Feldman, U.
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data [1988, p.1695-1702, eng] 43-1899
- Félin, B.
Cable rim accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain [1989, p.427-434, eng] 43-2654
- Felix, N.A.
Accuracy assessment of a Landsat-assisted vegetation map of the coastal plain of the Arctic: National Wildlife Refuge [1989, p.475-478, eng] 43-4394
Effects of winter seismic trails on tundra vegetation in Northeastern Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.188-202, eng] 43-4093
- Fellers, G.
Information systems planning study [1987, 48p., eng] 43-4591
- Feng, Q.H.
Studies on catastrophes of glacial debris flow and glacial lake outburst floods in China [1988, p.284-289, chi] 43-2870
- Fensury, H.
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing [1989, p.274-281, eng] 43-2109
- Ferland, M.A.
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia [1987, p.145-155, eng] 43-3402
- Ferner, S.
Comparison of melt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from an Alberta mountain environment [1985, p.107-116, eng] 43-4274
- Ferregut, C.
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways [1989, p.28-32, eng] 43-4255
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening [1988, 37p., eng] 43-2147
- Ferrians, O.J., Jr.
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska [1989, p.85-88, eng] 43-3625
- Ferrick, M.G.
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments [1986, p.281-291, eng] 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies [1986, p.293-305, eng] 43-275
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, p.245-258, eng] 43-2018
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation [1989, 14p., eng] 43-4385
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, 16p., eng] 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1987, p.163-177, eng] 43-399
- Ferrigno, J.G.
Antarctica [1988, 278p., eng] 43-412
- Ffolliott, P.F.
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona [1983, p.130-138, eng] 43-4369
- Fiffeld, R.
Frozen assets of the ice cores [1988, p.28-29, eng] 43-1805
- Filatkin, V.N.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams [1988, p.86-88, rus] 43-550
- Fillon, L.
Subarctic lichen polygons and soil development along a colonization gradient on eolian sands [1989, p.175-184, eng] 43-4092
- Fillipov, V.V.
Analysis of operation conditions of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North [1987, p.78-82, rus] 43-116
- Fillipova, S.N.
Actinomyces from inside the central antarctic ice sheet [1987, p.15-20, eng] 43-2409
- Fily, M.
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice [1987, p.323-326, eng] 43-1794
- Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker [1988, p.152-156, rus] 43-814
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface [1988, p.148-151, rus] 43-813
- Finkelstein, K.
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia [1987, p.145-155, eng] 43-3402
- Finlayson, D.
Search and rescue detection experiment. Phase 1—Initial preparatory work [1987, 20p. + append., eng] 43-680
- Finnegan, W.G.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol [1989, p.722-726, eng] 43-4547
- Finsterwalder, R.
Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real (Bolivia) since 1928 compared to that of the Eastern Alps [1987, p.143-153 + map, ger] 43-1680
- Fireman, E.L.
Uranium-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 years old, arranged sequentially at Allan Hills [1987, p.74-77, eng] 43-2741
Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice [1988, p.118-119, eng] 43-1628
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars [1988, p.64-67, ita] 43-1065
- Fischer, G.
Seasonal variability of particle flux in the Weddell Sea and its relation to ice cover [1988, p.426-428, eng] 43-418
- Fish, A.M.
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt [1989, p.721-724, eng] 43-3222
- Fisher, D.
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.2055-2063, eng] 43-989
- Fisher, D.A.
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound [1988, p.1740-1750, eng] 43-2030
- Fisher, E.
Determination of bedrock topography beneath the Greenland ice sheet by three-dimensional imaging of radar sounding data [1989, p.2874-2882, eng] 43-2394
- Fitzharris, B.B.
Comparison of the energy-balance and bulk-aerodynamic approaches for estimating glacier melt [1988, p.145-153, eng] 43-158
- Fitzpatrick, J.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice [1989, p.77-124, eng] 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice [1988, p.89-136, eng] 43-3026
- Fitzsimmons, G.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs [1989, p.29-32, eng] 43-3220
- Flato, G.
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply [1988, p.275-278, eng] 43-300
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams [1988, p.225-239, eng] 43-2174
- Fleming, A.H.
Glacial deposits [1988, p.301-314, eng] 43-4295
- Flerchinger, G.N.
Simultaneous heat and water model of a freezing snow-residue-soil system, Pts. 1 and 2 [1989, p.563-578, eng] 43-3972
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system [1988, 161p., eng] 43-1917
- Fletcher, G.L.
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice [1988, p.369-378, eng] 43-1060
- Fletcher, S.R.
Antarctica: environmental protection issues. Summary of a CRS research workshop [1989, 57p. + 20p. append., eng] 43-2568
- Flinn, C.P.
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1989, p.165-166, eng] 43-4187
- Flohn, H.
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour [1983, p.403-418, eng] 43-3037
- Flore, J.A.
Environmental and physiological factors that influence cold hardness and frost resistance in perennial crops [1987, p.139-150, eng] 43-2252
- Föhn, P.
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1988, p.28-42, ger] 43-3238
- Föhn, P.M.B.
"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation [1987, p.223-228, eng] 43-1232
Stability index and various triggering mechanisms [1987, p.195-214, eng] 43-1230
- Fokina, M.L.
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions [1988, p.126-130, rus] 43-4554
- Foldvik, A.
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation [1988, p.3-17, eng] 43-1094
- Foltz, R.B.
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds [1987, p.98-102, eng] 43-4
- Fomin, A.G.
Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes [1987, p.304-311, rus] 43-2533
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches [1987, p.283-294, rus] 43-2531
- Fomin, S.A.
Mathematical model for heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling [1987, p.30-33, rus] 43-2266
Optimal distribution of temperature on the working surface of a heat drill during drilling and melting [1989, p.150-153, eng] 43-2061
- Fominov, S.V.
Engineering geological characteristics of glacial deposits in the upper reaches of the Kaskelen River [1988, p.77-85, rus] 43-2421
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin [1988, p.155-161, rus] 43-2424

- Forbes, D.L.
Ice-dominated shores of Loughheed Island, type examples for the Northwest Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Canada (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Ford, D.
Effects of glaciations and permafrost upon the development of karst in Canada (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Foreman, T.L.
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
- Forhan, T.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220
- Fortmann, R.C.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1983, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
- Foss, G.N.
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
- Foster, I.B.
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
- Foster, J.L.
Significance of the date of snow disappearance on the Arctic tundra as a possible indicator of climate change (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477
- Fotler, S.M.
Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Fowler, A.C.
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
Sliding law for glaciers of constant viscosity in the presence of subglacial cavitation (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182
- Fowler, B.R.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Fowler, D.
Sources and movement of icebergs in the south-west Ross Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
- Fox, D.G.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
- France, D.M.
Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499
- Francescatli, P.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Francou, B.
Micromorphological and comparative dynamic study on stratified soils and other small forms of surface flow in Arctic, Alpine and Andean environments (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering in the central Andes of Peru (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Frank, C.
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
- Frank, J.
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Frank, T.D.
Mapping dominant vegetation communities in the Colorado Rocky Mountain Front Range with Landsat Thematic Mapper and digital terrain data (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312
- Frankenstein, G.E.
Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
- Franklin, D.
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
- Frankling, F.T.
Conference proceedings (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487
- Fransson, L.
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
Experience from ice reinforcement tests (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
Reinforced ice (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358
- Fransson, L.A.
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- Franzen, L.
Coloured snow episode on the Swedish west coast, January 1987: a quantitative study of airborne particles (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873
- Fraser, D.B.
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Frederking, R.
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Field techniques for ice force measurements (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85 (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Introduction to testing methods session (1988, p.135-141, eng) 43-4178
Introduction to the measurement and interpretation of dynamic ice loads on compliant structures (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Mechanical properties of shelf ice (1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
Preliminary observations on compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of ice (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 (19'6, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
- Frederking, R.M.W.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
Ice failure model incorporating size effects (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
- Freeman, T.L.
Making artificial snow for laboratory use (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1700
- Frel, R.
Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land) (1988, p.69-73, rus) 43-2226
- Frelidin, V.S.
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
- Fremond, M.
Freezing of soil and rocks (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- French, H.M.
Active layer processes (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, south-west Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
Periglacial overview (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
Pleistocene epigenetic and syngenetic frost fissures, Belchatów, Poland (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subarctic outwash near St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.3-40, eng) 43-3702
- Frere, D.
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels, Vol.1, technical report; Vol 2: appendices (1988, 51p. + append., eng) 43-1697
- Freundorfer, A.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
- Fridman, Sh.D.
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137 (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Estimating the possibility of measuring water reserves from the ionizing component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
- Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
- Monitoring snow-cover pollution (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
- Fridriksson, S.
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland (1987, p.425-431, eng) 43-191
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference (1987, p.343-344, eng) 43-183
- Friedberg, R.
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Friedhelm, R.L.
Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503
- Friedrich, H.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Fries, M.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
- Fripiat, J.
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
- Frish, M.
Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills (1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Frish, M.B.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase I: concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + append., eng) 43-3243
- Fritzsche, C.
CMA in winter maintenance: Massachusetts confronts environmental issues (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082
- Frolich, R.M.
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Frolov, I.E.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
- Frozen soil pulls water up from below
Frozen soil pulls water up from below (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
- Frund, D.
Assemble the frost indicator (1988, p.35-40, eng) 43-2489
- Fryxell, G.A.
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
- Fu, S.N.
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
- Fuge, R.G.
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
- Fuglem, M.
Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Fujii, S.
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
- Fujii, T.
Effects of low temperature and deicing chemicals on property and microstructure of hardened cement paste (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048
- Fujii, Y.
Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Asgardfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Fujimoto, T.
Effect of an air layer on the thermal insulation of clothing materials (1989, p.251-256, eng) 43-4219
- Fujita, M.
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taitsetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Fujita, T.
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-971
- Fujita, Y.
Effects of low temperature and deicing chemicals on property and microstructure of hardened cement paste (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048

- Fujita, Y. (cont.)
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
- Fujiyoshi, Y.
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
- Fuksman, I.L.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
- Fukuda, A.
Dislocations in natural ice crystals (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
- Fukuda, M.
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Fukuda, T.
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
- Fukue, M.
Mechanical and physical properties of snow (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
- Fukuoka, T.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Fukusako, S.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-4288
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Fukuta, N.
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel (1987, p.47-264, eng) 43-826
Supercooled cloud tunnel studies on the growth of snow crystals between -4 and -20 C (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
- Fulton, R.E.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
- Funder, S.
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
- Funk, D.W.
Fertilizing effects of artificial sulfuric-acid mists on *Bistorta vivipara* plants in alpine tundra (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091
- Funk, H.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Funk, M.
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
- Furbish, D.J.
Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack (1988, p.265-272, eng) 43-288
- Furmonariclus, L.
Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
- Furugård, G.
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
- Fushimi, H.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Preliminary study on water quality of lakes and rivers on the Xizang (Tibet) Plateau (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452
- Futterer, D.K.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
- Fylling, I.J.
Floating production systems for Arctic areas—impact of icebergs on structural- and mooring system design (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
- Gabert, P.
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fr) 43-2293
- Gabl, K.
Snow loads in mountainous terrain (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
- Gabriellian, G.K.
Physical geography of Transcaucasia (1986, 309p, rus) 43-3068
- Gaft, S.I.A.
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562
- Gagnon, G.
Quebec City—a snow city (1988, p.50-51, eng) 43-502
- Gagnon, R.
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Gagnon, R.E.
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p.522-5428, eng) 43-1030
- Gaidar, L.A.
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
- Gaidis, J.M.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Gaiser, P.W.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
- Galaktionov, B.V.
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
- Galanakis, I.
Modeling wind effects on drifting (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
- Galanis, S.P., Jr.
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
- Galbraith, P.S.
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
- Galkin, A.A.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
- Galkin, A.F.
Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts (1987, 67p, rus) 43-2284
- Gallagher, C.J.
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone using the icecap model (1989, 82p, eng) 43-3366
- Gallimore, R.G.
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397
- Galloway, J.P.
Bibliography of selected geologic and engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska (Arctic Coastal Plain and Northern Foothills) (1988, 34p, eng) 43-1866
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987 (1988, 215p, eng) 43-509
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p, eng) 43-4478
- Gamalunov, N.I.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- Gamalela, A.V.
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
- Gamble, S.L.
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Gammelsrød, T.
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
- Gammon, P.H.
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
- Gammon, R.H.
Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1983, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
- Ganchikov, V.G.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Gancy, A.B.
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070
- Gandahl, R.
Polystyrene foam as a frost protection measure on national roads in Sweden (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
- Ganeles, L.B.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Ganova, S.D.
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
- Gao, P.S.
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Gao, W.
Field observations of water migration in unsaturated freezing soils with different ground water tables (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
- Gao, Y.Z.
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Garguilla, L.S.
Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology (1987, 167p, rus) 43-2410
Technique for a forecast estimate of anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions (as in the example of lowland territories) (1985, 224p, rus) 43-3073
- Garbusov, E.M.
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + append., eng) 43-720
- Garcon, V.C.
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12 box model of the world ocean (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
- Gardner, C.L.
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic—a comparison of experimental and modeled values (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072
- Gardner, G.
Marine geology (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427
- Gardner, J.S.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kanaskis Country, Alberta (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
Hilda Rock Glacier stream discharge and sediment load characteristics, Sunwapta Pass area, Canadian Rocky Mountains (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
- Gardner, N.J.
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
- Garg, A.K.
High-pressure Raman spectroscopic study of the ice Ih-ice IX phase transition (1988, p.467-480, eng) 43-2240
- Garland, T.R.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
- Garmusov, E.M.
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3856
- Garr, D.A.
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
- Garrison, D.L.
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone. an AMERIEZ study (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
- Garrity, C.
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea May-July 1987 (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
- Garstka, W.U.
Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585
- Gasbarro, T.
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p, eng) 43-1142
- Gascard, J.C.
Polar Floats Program (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
- Gates, W.C.B.
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340
- Gatto, L.W.
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers as observed on Landsat images, 1972-1985 (1988, 106p, eng) 43-431
- Gaudichet, A.
Mineralogy of insoluble particles in the Vostok antarctic ice core over the last climatic cycle (150 kyr) (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483

- Gauthier, V.
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Gavrilov, G.G.
Avalanches in Yakutia (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552
- Gavril'ev, P.P.
Land-reclamation research on design for the construction of improvements on permafrost (Guide for Dept. of Construction Standard 33-2.1.02-85 "Soil research for meliorative construction") (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1438
- Gavrilo, V.P.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- Gavrilova, M.K.
Development of A.I. Vocikov's ideas in geocryology (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
- Gavrilshina, L.N.
Predicting the mud shear process (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
- Geasa, W.R.
Development Test II (DT II) (PQG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report (1988, 65p. + append., eng) 43-1977
- Gedzelman, S.D.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February, 1983: isotopic composition of the snow (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Gelle, W.
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1510
- Gelfand, I.M.
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
- Gélinas, P.
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
- Gellately, A.P.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsfjord areas, north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
- Geller, E.W.
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
- Geller, M.A.
Looking at the Earth from space (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502
- Gemmell, J.C.
Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
- Genadiev, N.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
- Gendre, C.
Forecasting avalanche risk (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
- George, D.
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
- George, J.H.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- George, T.A.
Snow surveys (1987, p.209-210, eng) 43-404
- Gerard, R.
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
Ice jams and breakup problems, progress and prospects (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
- Gerard, S.
Current Army environmental operational support (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
- Gerasimova, A.S.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Gerber, A.R.
Current status and prospects for work on preventive triggering of avalanches along railroads of the USSR (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
- Gershenson, V.E.
Effect of snow parameter variations on the thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-air system (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
- Gesell, G.
Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data: an extension to the APOLLO software package (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
- Getker, K.M.
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
- Getker, M.I.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Glaciology of mountainous regions (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
- Gevoorkian, S.G.
Determining ice thickness for reconstructions of ancient ice sheets (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
Development of periodic systems of inner cryogenic fractures in massive permafrost (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
- Ghannoun, E.
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
- Ghli, M.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
- Giardino, J.R.
Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendrogeomorphological techniques (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Rock glacier bibliography (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
- Gielda, T.P.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Glenko, A.I.A.
Discriminating features of naleds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
- Gies, M.C.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
- Glessier, F.J.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Glezer, P.M.
Roof load predictions using artificial snow (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
- Giger, W.
Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Gilbert, D.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Gilbert, R.
Occurrence and potential significance of warm weather during winter in the eastern Canadian Arctic (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Gilichniskii, D.A.
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
- Gill, J.D.
Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
- Gill, R.J.
Methods of addressing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
- Gillespie, K.
Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies (1987, p.69-70, eng) 43-4081
- Gillie, R.D.
Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data (1988, 30p. + appenda., eng) 43-1818
- Gillies, T.
Proceedings (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747
- Gillieson, D.
On the thermal stratification of freshwater lakes in the Snowy Mountains, Australia, and the Laisemann Hills, Antarctica (1988, p.147-119, eng) 43-4043
- Gillott, J.E.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- Gilpin, R.R.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
- Gimmetstad, G.G.
Analysis of snow ground truth data (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
- Ginzburg, A.I.
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
- Giovinetto, M.B.
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
- Giraud, G.
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
- Giry, E.
Counter-avalanche rack in France (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
- Gjelsvik, T.
Science and politics in polar areas (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2900
- Gjessing, Y.
Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
- Gjörup, P.
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
- Gladkov, E.G.
Capacity of ice-covered canals (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
- Gladkov, M.G.
Determination of the ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
- Gladkov, V.P.
Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
- Glamazdin, P.M.
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Glaser, P.H.
Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America (1987, p.402-413, eng) 43-189
- Glarov, A.I.
Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766
- Glarovskii, A.F.
Glacier dynamics on the northern slope of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from lichenometric data (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Mechanical ablation of glaciers (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
- Glazyrin, G.E.
Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area (1988, p.91-96, rus) 43-2685
- Glebova, L.N.
From plotting background surfaces to estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet (the last glaciation of the Central Asian highland) (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
- Glen, I.F.
MV Arctic structural performance. Final report (1985, var p., eng) 43-3365
R-class icebreaker testing requirements (1988, 29p. + append., eng) 43-775
- Glen, J.W.
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
- Gillott, S.
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.3-104, ger) 43-3239

- Gloersen, P.
Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with Nimbus 7 scanning multi-channel microwave radiometer (1988, p.10.666-10.674, eng) 43-507
- Gluns, D.R.
Snow accumulation and ablation on adjacent forested and clearcut sites in southeastern British Columbia (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
Translating snow hydrology research results into guidelines for forest managers: gaps between theory and practice (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Glynn, J.E.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Comparison of U.S. and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
- Goddard, J.F.W.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510
- Godon, A.M.
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
- Goedecke, G.H.
Digitized Green Function code for scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals and equivalent solids of revolution (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles via the digitized Green's function algorithm (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals and equivalent homogeneous symmetric particles (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974
- Goehlich, D.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
- Goel, A.P.
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
- Goff, R.D.
Pile foundations in Arctic areas (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
- Gognini, S.P.
Radar backscatter from sea ice (1986, p.107-114, eng) 43-1479
- Gokhman, M.R.
Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures with the use of the corner point method (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
- Gokhman, V.V.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
- Goksöyr, J.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Gola, G.L.
Blades and cusps in snow clearing (1988, p.59-61, ita) 43-1063
- Golbey, S.B.
Ground deicing and anti-icing (1988, p.82-84, eng) 43-2314
- Gold, L.W.
On the elasticity of ice plates (1988, p.1080-1084, eng) 43-2699
Selection of mechanical properties for design (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172
- Gol'dberg, V.M.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Gol'dbukht, E.E.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders' wheels (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Gol'denberg, M.M.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433
- Gol'dguber, B.M.
Grouting joints in large panel buildings (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534
- Goldin, A.
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 1. Effects on soil genesis (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 2. Effects on soil variability (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Golding, D.L.
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Goldman, C.R.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
- Gol'dshtein, R.V.
Localized brittle fracture of thin solids with cracklike effects under compression with containment (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction (1987, 41p. + append., eng) 43-719
- Gol'mowski, J.
Trace analysis of iron in environmental water and snow samples from Poland (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
- Golodkovskaya, G.A.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Golodkovskaya, N.A.
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
- Golombek, M.
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
- Gol'tsman, A.G.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Golovnev, S.G.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433
- Golubev, V.A.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Golubev, V.N.
Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhan-tugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251
Various laws governing the spatial inhomogeneity of properties and structure of the snow cover on mountain slopes (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522
- Golubtsov, V.V.
Simplified method of calculation of snow density and water-retention capacity (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
- Gomez-Dominguez, J.
Roller compacted concrete for highway applications (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918
- Goncharov, I.U.M.
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
- Goncharov, V.N.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
- Goncharuk, N.I.U.
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
- Gonda, T.
Rate determining processes of growth of ice crystals from the vapour phase, Pts.1 and 2 (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
- Good, W.
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
- Goodson, B.E.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Comparison of U.S. and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement (1987, p.471-490, eng) 43-1308
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge. an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
- Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
- Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403
- Goodrich, L.E.
Ice rubble consolidation (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Goodson, M.W.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
- Goodwin, J.D.
Firn core data from shallow drilling investigations in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Ice sheet topography and surface characteristics in eastern Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- Goodwin, R.G.
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
- Gorbachev, V.N.
Formation and properties of litter of forest biogeocenoses in the middle Angara region (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
- Gorbacheva, V.M.
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Gorbanov, A.P.
Rock glaciers (1988, 105p., rus) 43-2283
- Gorbanov, B.Z.
Kinetics of growth and precipitation of groups of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
- Gorbanov, G.I.
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
- Gorbanov, I.U.A.
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Gorbanov, V.K.
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
- Gordelchik, A.V.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
- Gordelchik, D.E.
Physical properties and dielectric models of snow cover in the UHF range (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties (1988, p.126-131, rus) 43-2728
- Gordon, A.L.
Polynyas in the southern ocean (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
- Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
- Gordon, J.E.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsfjord areas, north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
- Gore, W.J.Y.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
- Gorelik, I.A.B.
Boundary conditions for ice formation and calculation of layered textures during freezing of water-saturated soils (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
- Gorelik, L.V.
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Gori, F.
Experimental thermal diffusivities/conductivities of frozen media through Stefan Problem simulation (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
- Gorlakov, I.U.A.
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596

- Gorislavets, V.M.
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Gorlov, K.V.
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
- Gorman, M.R.
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant (1989, p.55-53, eng) 43-2219
- Gorman, T.M.
Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921
- Gornitz, V.
Global sea-level changes during the past century (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
- Gorodetskii, A.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
- Gorodilin, P.V.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Gosink, J.P.
Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
- Gostushkin, V.V.
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
- Gostushkin, V.V.
Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming: Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
- Gosman, V.
Temporary moorings built of ice (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700
- Gostushkin, V.V.
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381
- Goto, S.
Comparison between the results of heat transfer analysis and the observed values on a refrigerated LPG inground tank (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
- Gottfried, G.J.
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
- Gottfried, G.J.
Stormflow responses to forest treatments on two Arizona mixed conifer watersheds (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
- Gould, L.D.
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
- Goulet, T.
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
- Gove, A.
Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier (1988, p.74-75, eng) 43-505
- Gove, H.E.
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773
- Goroni, J.W.
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Goroni, J.W.
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Goroni, J.W.
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
- Govorukha, L.S.
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
- Govorukha, L.S.
Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
- Govorukha, L.S.
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
- Govorukha, L.S.
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Gow, A.J.
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079
- Gow, A.J.
Structure and temperature dependence of the flexural properties of laboratory freshwater ice sheets (1989, p.249-270, eng) 43-4446
- Gow, A.J.
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Goward, S.N.
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456
- Gowda, S.S.
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
- Gozdzik, J.S.
Pleistocene epigenetic and syngenetic frost fissures, Beichatów, Poland (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674
- Gradie, J.C.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- Grading, R.
Picrocyanobacteria in the high Arctic (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
- Graf, W.
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
- Graham, B.W.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
- Graham, B.W.
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Graham, D.R.
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Graham, J.
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
- Graham, J.
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Grainger, E.H.
Influence of a river plume on the sea-ice meiofauna in south-eastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487
- Grakovich, V.F.
Standardized codes regulating construction and development in avalanche hazard regions (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
- Gram, K.G.
Strength and deformation of spray ice (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
- Gramusov, E.M.
Experimental study on breaking ice cover (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
- Gramusov, E.M.
Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
- Granberg, H.
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Grandvaux, B.
Saga I: a first step towards autonomous intervention submarines (1989, 21p., fre) 43-4023
- Granlund, D.
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
- Grant, C.L.
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
- Grant, C.L.
Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
- Grant, C.L.
Prediction of octanol-water partition coefficients of organophosphates: Evaluation of structure-function relationships (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
- Grasty, R.L.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
- Grave, N.A.
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
- Graves, S.M.
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
- Gravis, G.F.
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Gray, D.H.
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
- Gray, D.H.
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
- Gray, D.M.
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
- Grazzini, G.
Experimental thermal diffusivities/conductivities of frozen media through Stefan Problem simulation (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
- Grebenev, V.I.
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612
- Grechannyi, O.A.
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
- Grechishchev, S.E.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Greeley, H.P.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Greeley, H.P.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- Greeley, R.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052
- Green, A.H.
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
- Green, A.H., Jr.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- Greenan, H.
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384
- Greene, G.E.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Greene, G.M.
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
- Greenwalt, R.N.
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
- Greenwalt, R.N.
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Gregersen, O.
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Gregor, D.J.
Evidence of atmospheric transport and deposition of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in Canadian arctic snow (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498
- Gregory, J.B.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations. 1988 report (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
- Grener, E.F., III
Meteorological and snowpack conditions that affect the radar reflectivity of snow at two millimeter wave frequencies (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3882
- Grenfell, T.C.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Grenfell, T.C.
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
- Greshnikova, L.E.
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
- Greuell, W.
Energy balance calculations on and near Hintereisferner (Austria) and an estimate of the effect of greenhouse warming on ablation (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
- Greuell, W.
Evolution of the englacial temperature distribution in the superimposed ice zone of a polar ice cap during a summer season (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Gribanov, V.A.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- Gribbin, J.
Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- Grieve, R.
Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958
- Griffith, T.W.
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
- Griffiths, F.
The Arctic as an international political region (1988, p.1-14, eng) 43-3289
- Griffiths, H.D.
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.
Drift of Mikhail Somov in the Balleny ice pack (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.
Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the Mikhail Somov in Feb.-Mar. 1977 (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.
Ice navigation conditions for expedition ships in antarctic waters in the summer season of 1976-1977 (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.
Unloading of the Mikhail Somov near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
- Grigor'ev, M.N.
Role of cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of the Lena River estuary in Holocene (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Grigor'ev, N.F.
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524
- Grigorian, R.G.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4463
- Grigorian, S.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Grimsted, L.A.
Graphics system for SNOTEL data (1987, p.154-157, eng) 43-3940

- Grinberg, A.M.
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Grinshtein, I.A.D.
Set of applied programs for spectral analysis of geocryological time series (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
- Grishchenko, V.D.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
- Grishchenko, V.F.
Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians (1987, p.107-110, rus) 43-2507
Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.46-57, rus) 43-2498
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
- Grobe, H.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
Simple method for the determination of ice-rafter debris in sediment cores (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
- Gromyko, A.N.
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Grönvall, H.
Finnish Ice Service (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Grotes, P.M.
Isotopic alteration of firn cores (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
Oxygen isotope studies and compilation of isotopic dates from Antarctica (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Grosfeld, K.
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963
- Gross, G.
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969 (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
- Gross, G.W.
Layered-capacitor method for bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics 2. New algorithm for inversion and parameter fitting (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
- Gross, S.M.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
- Grosvald, M.G.
"Submerged shorelines" on glaciated continental shelves: solving the puzzle? (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere: toward a new global glacial theory (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (on the way to a global glacial theory) (1988, p.3-23, rus) 43-3299
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet (the last glaciation of the Central Asian highland) (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
- Ground water: Alaska's Hidden Resource, Fairbanks, Alaska, Mar. 16-17, 1989
Proceedings (1989, 99p, eng) 43-3665
- Groat, B.W.W.
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems (1987, 500p, eng) 43-3979
Freezing and cellular organization (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
- Grudnitskiy, G.V.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- Gruke, N.E.
Comparative life history characteristics of two high Arctic grasses, Northwest Territories (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
Revegetation in the High Arctic: its role in reclamation of surface disturbance (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307
- Grumăzescu, H.
System for the digital processing of airphotos and satellite images: automated classification and mapping of hydrological objects and phenomena (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206
- Grunau, E.B.
Repair of winter damage (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
- Grünig, S.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
- Grunow, D.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads (1985, 116p, ger) 43-1054
- Grzes, M.
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
- Gu, P.
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Gu, W.B.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
- Gu, Z.X.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Gubach, L.S.
Relaxation bases for evaluating the thermo-stressed condition of road asphalt at low temperatures (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859
- Gubler, N.V.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Gubler, H.
Avalanche formation, movement and effects (1987, 686p, eng) 43-1214
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
- Gudkov, A.N.
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in specimens of water, ice and snow from the Greenland Sea (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
- Gudkovich, Z.M.
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas (1988, 10p, eng) 43-4439
- Gul, E.H.
Random vibration of floating ice tongues (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
- Guichoua, A.
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost (1986, p.2164-2169, eng) 43-1485
- Gukhman, A.A.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
- Gulbe, M.I.
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
- Guletskiy, V.V.
Self-cooling filling dams (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Gullae, V.P.
Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
- Gullamkhanad, F.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- Gulliver, J.S.
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
- Gumerov, R.R.
New design for frozen-in anchors (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532
- Gummer, W.D.
Evidence of atmospheric transport and deposition of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in Canadian arctic snow (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498
- Gunaratna, P.
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
- Gundestrup, N.S.
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
- Gundy, T.W.
Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology (1988, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
- Gunn, R.D.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- Guo, D.X.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
- Gupta, H.K.
Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
- Guretskiy, V.V.
Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover (1987, 39p, rus) 43-1097
- Gur'lanov, I.E.
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
- Gurtovaia, E.E.
Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial in the Russian Plain and Siberia (1987, p.54-62, rus) 43-4233
- Gusev, A.V.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p, eng) 43-3171
- Gusev, E.M.
Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth with consideration of water migration to the freezing boundary (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125
- Guseva, E.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Gushchin, V.
Ice experiment (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
- Gustafson, C.A.
Retrospective slumps, debris flows and river valley development in icy, unconsolidated sediments on hills and mountains (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
- Gutmann, P.F.
Bubble characteristics as they pertain to compressive strength and freeze-thaw durability (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
- Guy, E.
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
- Guyomarc'h, G.
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
- Guzharina, E.A.
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
- Gvozdek, O.A.
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhanugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.23-33, rus) 43-3251
- Gyakum, J.R.
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest (1987, p.2322-2345, eng) 43-1560
- Györ, M.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
- Haakensen, N.
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 (1988, 46p, nor) 43-1698
- Haapanen, M.E.
Antarctica, as seen by a shipbuilder (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794
- Haas, R.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Haas, R.C.G.
Relationship between mix characteristics and low-temperature pavement cracking (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
- Haas, W.H.
Embankment design and construction in cold regions (1988, 173p, eng) 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766
- Haas, W.M.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Construction materials and field placement (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips (1988, 99p, eng) 43-1150
- Haavasoja, T.
Remote sensing of road surface condition (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2758
- Haavik, D.J.
Cold weather concreting (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354
- Haberle, R.M.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052
- Hächler, P.
Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years (1988, p.175-186, ger) 43-606
Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238
- Hackett, P.J.
Methods for sea ice impact testing (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
- Hadipour, K.
Evaluation of permanent deformation and low temperature characteristics of some recycled asphalt concrete mixtures (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
- Hadley, R.D.
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617

- Haeblerli, W.**
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5) (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Mudflow passages in high mountains (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
- Haefner, H.**
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Haehnle, R.J.**
Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
- Haendel, D.**
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthatt Massif, East Antarctica: new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Hagen, E.H.**
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
- Hagen, J.O.**
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87 (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
- Hagen, S.R.**
Hormonal regulation of growth form in the arctic-alpine cushion plant, *Silene acaulis* (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090
- Hägström, M.**
Atmospheric icing of masts (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
- Hagiwara, Y.**
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
- Hagymassy, J.**
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- Haines, J.A.**
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
- Hakala, R.**
Field measurements of the structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- Håkansson, B.**
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard (1989, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
- Häkkinen, S.**
Study of oceanic surface heat fluxes in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents seas (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Halder, A.K.**
Structural reliability analysis of a transmission tower using probabilistic finite element method (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
- Hall, A.M.**
Limited modification of mid-latitude landscapes by ice sheets: the case of northern Scotland (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
- Hall, D.K.**
Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Hall, K.**
Laboratory simulation of rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1335
- Hall, R.D.**
Use of hornblende etching, clast weathering, and soils to date alpine glacial and periglacial deposits: a study from south-western Montana (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473
- Hall, R.L.**
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Hallam, P.M.**
Determination of frost hardness of *Eucalyptus* using the electrical conductivity of diffuse in conjunction with a freezing chamber (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296
- Hallam, S.D.**
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441
- Hallett, J.**
Comparative review of falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Droplet accretion during rim growth and the formation of secondary ice crystals (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Hallikainen, M.T.**
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Microwave emission behaviour of snow (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523
- Halliwell, D.H.**
Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037
- Halter, B.C.**
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
- Halter, P.U.**
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
- Haltiner, J.P.**
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276
- Hämäläinen, T.**
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
- Hambrey, M.J.**
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Hameedi, M.J.**
Environment and resources of the southeastern Chukchi Sea. A review of scientific literature (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
- Hamilton, T.D.**
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987 (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Hammar, L.**
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
- Hammer, C.U.**
Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
- Hammer, L.**
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Hammer, T.A.**
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Hampton, C.N.**
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
- Hamza, H.**
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with a ship by using the distinct element method (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Han, J.K.**
Preparation, photography and measurement of thin sections of snow/ice (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Han, M.W.**
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- Hansor, A.**
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Hanawa, N.**
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
- Handa, Y.P.**
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering**
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
- Haneghem, I.A. van**
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
- Hanke, H.**
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187
- Hankey, W.L.**
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Hanley, S.T.**
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Hannaford, J.F.**
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Hannaford, M.A.**
Application of a snowpack water-equivalent model to rain-on-snow events in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
- Hans Pettersson Symposium, 2nd, Apr. 1987**
Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-1093
- Hansen, A.**
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Hansen, A.C.**
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
- Hansen, A.D.A.**
Estimates of springtime soot and sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere: implications to source regions (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001
- Hansen, B.L.**
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland (1988, p.173-182, eng) 43-161
- Hansen-Bristow, K.J.**
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
- Hansen, E.**
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pakitsok basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pakitsok basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
- Hansen, J.**
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152
- Hansman, R.J., Jr.**
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
- Hanson, J.D.**
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
- Hanson, C.**
Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
- Hanson, C.L.**
Precipitation measured by gages protected by the Wyoming shield and the dual-gage system (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
- Hanson, D.**
Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
- Hapke, B.**
Surface of Io: a new model (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
- Hardee, H.K.**
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Hardill, S.**
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- Harding, R.J.**
Energy and mass balance studies in the firn area of the Hinnerferner (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
- Hardwick, C.D.**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
- Hardy BBT Ltd.**
Geophysical assessment of waste drilling fluid containment sites in the Mackenzie River Valley region, NWT (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1971
Handling and disposal of waste drilling fluids from on-land dumps in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703

- Hardy, K.R.**
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
- Hare, F.K.**
Climate in the North prospects for change (1988, p.9-14, eng) 43-2899
- Hargrave, B.T.**
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Hargrave, W.R.**
Red Dog Mine (1989, p.34-36, eng) 43-3699
- Harley, P.C.**
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- Harnsberger, P.M.**
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
- Harper, J.R.**
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study (1985, 68p., + append., eng) 43-282
- Harr, R.D.**
Snow accumulation and subsequent melt during rainfall in forested and clearcut plots in western Oregon (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Harrington, B.**
Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV (1989, p.159-250, eng) 43-4308
Site-specific meteorology (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299
- Harrington, J.A., Jr.**
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
- Harris, J.M.**
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
- Harris, J.R.**
Snow data analysis for structural safety (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
- Harris, J.S.**
State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
- Harris, M.**
Pillow power pumps up pipeline (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
- Harris, S.A.**
Alpine periglacial zone (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost (1987, p.7-9, eng) 43-2378
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms (1988, 156p., eng) 43-123
Retrogressive slumps, debris flows and river valley development in icy, unconsolidated sediments on hills and mountains (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
- Harrison, A.R.**
Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery (1989, p.907-16, eng) 43-4105
- Harrison, W.D.**
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
- Harry, D.G.**
Ground ice and permafrost (1988, p.113-149, eng) 43-325
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, southwest Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
- Hartig, R.**
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
- Harvey, D.**
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
- Harvey, L.D.D.**
On the role of high latitude ice, snow, and vegetation feedbacks in the climatic response to external forcing changes (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
Semi-analytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
- Harvey, R.C.**
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Harvey, S.J.**
Construction of the Asfording mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
- Harwood, D.M.**
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621
- Hasegawa, K.**
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taisetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Hasegawa, Y.**
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
- Hassinen, P.**
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Hasson, P.F.X.**
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824
- Hastings, S.J.**
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291
- Hata, Y.**
Functional improvement of autoclaved light weight concrete by inorganic surface modification (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057
- Hatfield, R.W.**
Calibration measurements of rock stress by vibrating wire stressmeter at high temperatures (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484
- Hathaway, R.G.**
Communications "black spots" (1986, p.372-375, eng) 43-2330
- Haugan, P.M.**
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Haugum, D.**
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
- Häusler, F.U.**
Formulae for total porosity evaluation on sodium chloride ice and urea-doped ice (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
Reference strengths based on total porosity—a tool for the description of the ductile and brittle strength of ice frozen from sea water or other aqueous solutions (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
- Havard, D.G.**
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
- Haven, J.O.**
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreken (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-923
- Haviland, R.A.**
Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic (1983, p.694-703, eng) 43-3425
- Havlik, A.**
Heat transfer between water and ice cover (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
- Hawkins, J.D.**
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
- Haworth, L.A.**
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- Hay, J.E.**
Comparison of the energy-balance and bulk-aerodynamic approaches for estimating glacier melt (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
- Hayakawa, N.**
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
- Hayashi, M.**
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
- Hayashi, S.**
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Hayashi, Y.**
Study on freezing of undercooled solution (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
- Hayden, B.P.**
Flood climates (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547
- Hayes, T.L.**
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Hayley, D.W.**
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
- Haymet, A.D.J.**
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820
Ice, water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366
- Haynes, D.L.**
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
- Haynes, F.D.**
Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
Ice reinforced with Geogrid (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend light-pier, 1984-86 (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Hazell, C.R.**
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
- Hazleton, N.W.J.**
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- He, B.**
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang (1987, p.57-64, chij) 43-486
- He, Y.**
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain (1988, p.66-75, chij) 43-469
- He, Y.X.**
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Head, E.**
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
- Hearty, P.J.**
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Heath, C.W.**
Device for reaming holes in ice (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374
- Hebert, D.**
Tritium in precipitation of Vostok (Antarctica)—conclusions on the tritium latitude effect (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514
- Hecht, A.D.**
Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-3697
- Heggli, M.F.**
Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in winter-time storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
- Heginbottom, J.A.**
Arctic lowlands (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
- Heldam, N.Z.**
Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol (1985, p.2083-2097, eng) 43-991
- Hein, P.F.**
Observations of log longitudinal roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
- Heintzenberg, J.**
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Heist, J.A.**
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Helenius, A.**
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Helland, S.**
Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350
- Hellmann, H.**
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
- Hellmer, H.H.**
Two-dimensional model for thermohaline circulation under an ice shelf (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
- Helm, D.**
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for stripmine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
- Helmer, M.**
Flooding and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Hemley, R.J.**
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Hempel, G.**
Polar seas—a biological comparison (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-408
- Hempel, I.**
Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989 (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092
- Hemslay, J.M.**
Data collection for design: the Alaskan experience (1989, p.1023-1031, eng) 43-3799

- Henderson, D.
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Henjerson, D.A.
Checking the floe of ice, real-time processing of digital image data (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
- Henderson, J.P.
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
- Hendy, C.H.
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Henry, G.
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
- Henry, G.H.R.
Succession in marginal Arctic environments (1987, p.373-384, eng) 43-187
- Henry, K.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines (1987, 15p, eng) 43-3640
- Chemical aspects of soil freezing (1988, 8p, eng) 43-4596
- Electrical grounding in cold regions (1987, 17p., eng) 43-3639
- Hensvold, E.
Method for *in situ* measurement of friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381
- Herman, G.F.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p, eng) 43-1076
- Hermann, F.
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
- Hermann, J.
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
- Hermichen, W.D.
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Stable isotopic composition and regional climatic features—a comparative study of the East Antarctic ice sheet surface (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
- Herron, M.J.
Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734
- Herterich, K.
Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940
- Herwig, R.P.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Hestnes, E.
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Heuser, G.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
- Heusser, L.E.
12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
- Hew, C.L.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
- Hewitt, A.D.
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
- Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
- Dynamic aerosol flow chamber (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1840
- Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
- Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3619
- Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water (1988, p.450-461, eng) 43-1813
- Snow-smoke interaction (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
- Hewitt, K.
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Heydegger, H.R.
Interpreting the production of 26Al in antarctic meteorites (1987, 14p, eng) 43-1676
- Heyerdahl, E.
Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Heymsfield, A.J.
Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm (1980, p.469-476, eng) 43-3956
- Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel (1988, p.3315-3518, eng) 43-2773
- Water vapor and ice mass transported into the anvils of CCOPE thunderstorms: comparison with storm influx and rainout (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772
- Hiatt, G.F.S.
Calcium magnesium acetate: comparative toxicity tests and an industrial hygiene site investigation (1988, p.20-26, eng) 43-2208
- Hibbert, A.R.
Stormflow responses to forest treatments on two Arizona mixed conifer watersheds (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
- Hibernia construction program gets underway
Hibernia construction program gets underway (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
- Hibler, W.D., III
Coupled air-ice-ocean models (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
- Hicks, M.A.
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
- Hicks, R.G.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Hiekkanen, R.
Development of frost in backfill of foundation (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
- Hieta, J.
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Higashi, A.
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
- Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations (1988, 156p., eng) 43-1413
- Higashimura, M.
Effect of air temperature and wind speed on occurrence of blowing snow (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
- Estimation of the intensity and direction of drifting snow in the Tsuraru Plain. An areal investigation of drifting snow phenomena with regard to the snow accretion on electric power poles (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
- Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
- Higgins, A.K.
North Greenland ice islands (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
- Higgins, D.A.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Higuchi, K.
On variability of atmospheric CO₂ at station Alert (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
- Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
- Relationship between δ_{D} and $\delta_{\text{O-18}}$ values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
- Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
- Hill, C.
Multi-year ice statistics (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Hill, I.K.
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Hill, M.C.
Multi-year ice statistics (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Hill, P.R.
Interpretation of piezocone penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
- Hillier, M.
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
- Hincal, A.A.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Hinchey, M.J.
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
- Critical speed data for model floating ice sheds and runways (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
- Hindman, E.E.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
- Hindmarsh, R.C.A.
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Hinkel, K.M.
Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, p.76-85, eng) 43-15
- Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska, field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
- Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics (1988, 42p, eng) 43-1973
- Hinkel, R.M.
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Hinze, H.
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
- Hippman, A.
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Hiral, A.
Microcomputer-based image-processing system (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
- Hiral, K.
Field observation and experimental investigation on popouts as frost damage in concrete (1988, p.352-369, eng) 43-4061
- Hirakawa, K.
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
- Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Hirata, T.
Ice formation phenomena with water flow around isothermal-cooled cylinders arranged in a line (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Hirayama, K.
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Hirose, T.
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- Hirschboeck, K.K.
Flood hydroclimatology (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548
- Hirst, J.F.
Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs (1989, p.252-254, eng) 43-4550
- Hirtleifer, G.
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
- Hjelmroos, M.
Coloured snow episode on the Swedish west coast, January 1987: a quantitative study of airborne particles (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873
- Hnatuk, J.
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- Ho, C.F.
Free drift model for river ice cover formation (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
- Ho, C.J.
Natural convection heat transfer of cold water within an eccentric horizontal cylindrical annulus (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
- Hodek, R.J.
Inventory of education and research opportunities in the field of cold regions engineering (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213
- Hodel, K.L.
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
- Hodell, D.A.
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
- Hodgins, D.O.
Evaluation of wave forecasting models and forecast wind fields in the Canadian context (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Hodgins, S.L.M.
Evaluation of wave forecasting models and forecast wind fields in the Canadian context (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Hodgson, J.E.
Design of river intakes in cold climates (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
- Hodgson, T.P.
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
- Hoekzema, R.
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
- Hoff, R.M.
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
- Hoffman, K.
Identifying and comparing organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed (1986, p.150-153, eng) 43-3914
- Hofle, H.C.
Glacial geology in the Outback Nunatak area, west of northern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
- Hofling, R.
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Hogan, A.W.
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430

- Hogan, A.W. (cont.)
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
Proceedings (1989, 136p, eng) 43-3871
Snow-smoke interaction (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
Some observations on the character of snow (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
- Höglöm, T.
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Hoge, G.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Högnäs, T.
Mobility of different forest machines in snow (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
- Hoham, R.W.
Snow algae from high-elevation, temperate latitudes and semi-permanent snow: their interaction with the environment (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
- Hölbö, H.
Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
- Hoke, J.E.
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
- Holden, J.T.
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
- Holder, G.K.
Ice jam development, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Holdsworth, G.
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Holladay, J.S.
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801
- Hollands, G.G.
Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237
- Holloway, K.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510
- Hollowell, J.A.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477
- Holman, P.B.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
- Holmberg, K.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication (1988, 28p. + appendix, fin) 43-1868
- Holmes, K.W.
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.544-548, eng) 43-205
- Holmgren, B.
Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
- Holmlund, P.
Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171
Is the longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, northern Sweden, in balance with the present climate (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
- Holt, A.R.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
- Holt, B.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
- Holt, S.
Effects of crude and diesel oil spills on plant communities at Mesters Vig, northeast Greenland (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
- Holthe, K.
Floating production systems for Arctic areas—impact of icebergs on structural- and mooring system design (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
Numerical model for predicting the response of concrete gravity platforms to iceberg impact (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
- Holube, I.
Arctic grout pile (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224
- Hondoh, T.
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
Stacking faults in ice crystals (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
- Honball, D.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
- Hood, P.J.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
- Hooke, R.L.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review (1988, 21p., eng) 43-1869
- Hopkins, D.M.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
- Hopkins, M.A.
On modeling the energetics of the ridging process (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
- Hoppe, H.
Ice thickness and bedrock elevation in western Neuschwabenland and Berkner Island, Antarctica (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
- Horibe, A.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
- Horibe, Y.
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps (1988, p.175-1678, eng) 43-1202
- Horii, M.
Study on the classification of the cities in snow areas in the Tohoku District (1988, p.135-142, jpn) 43-1322
- Horii, Y.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Horiuchi, Y.
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Horjen, I.
Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels (1989, p.594-704, eng) 43-3769
- Horne, E.P.W.
Physical control of arctic ice algal production (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
- Horrigmo, G.
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
- Horsley, L.E.
Modification and deployment techniques for hand-deployed Arctic long-life sonobuoys (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-3518
- Hosking, R.J.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Hosoya, M.
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
- Houghton, D.D.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
- Houghton, J.P.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling-design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Houghton, R.A.
Global climatic change (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698
- House, M.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses (1988, 240p. + appendix, eng) 43-2257
- Houssals, M.N.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Howard, D.
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels; Vol.1: technical report; Vol.2: appendices (1988, 51p. + appendix, eng) 43-1697
- Howard, J.D.
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
- Howard-Williams, C.
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
- Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll a related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- Howdyshe, P.
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
- Howe, J.B.
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389
- Howell, G.S., Jr.
Environmental and physiological factors that influence cold hardness and frost resistance in perennial crops (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
- Hoxie, S.G.
Tensile strength of cracked ice (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
- Hromadka, T.V., II
Tracking two-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable boundary element method (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
- Hsieh, K.C.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
- Hsiung, C.C.
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
- Hu, R.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
On the zoning of snow damage in China (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476
- Hu, Y.C.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
- Hu, Z.
Some experiences in line selection of highways in the snow damage sections, Tianshan Mountains (1987, p.43-44, chi) 43-482
- Huang, H.P.
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
Laboratory observations of ice formation in frequently transited channels (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- Huang, M.
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489
- Huang, M.H.
Progress in the study on basic features of glaciers in China in the last thirty years (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
- Huang, S.L.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
- Huang, X.M.
Review of research on permafrost problems of road engineering in cold regions of China (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
- Huang, Y.Z.
Progress and suggestions for geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
- Huard, G.
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology (1989, p.1164-1179, eng) 43-3812
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
- Huber, A.L.
Comparison of several snow accumulation and ablation algorithms used in watershed modeling (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Huber, B.A.
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
- Huber, N.P.
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609
- Huck, J.R.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315
- Huddleston, J.M.
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
- Huenneke, L.F.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292
- Huffman, D.J.
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
- Huffman, G.H.
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
- Hughes, O.L.
Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction (1989, p.109-118, eng) 43-3488

- Hughes, T.
Calving ice walls (1989, p.74-80, eng) 43-3337
- Hughes, T.J.
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavn Isbræ, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
- Hugo, F.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
- Huh, H.T.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- Hume, V.
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
- Humes, R.L.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
- Humes, T.M.
Comparison of the 1976 and the 1987 Saint John River ice jam flooding: with emphasis on antecedent conditions (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
- Humphrey, B.
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984 (1988, 78p. + append., eng) 43-1702
- Humphries, R.G.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
- Huneault, P.
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter Discussion and authors' reply (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
- Hung, O.
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
- Hunkins, K.
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
- Hunt, C.B.
Surficial deposits of the United States (1986, 188p., eng) 43-4162
- Hunt, R.
Some recent road weather developments in the UK (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759
- Hunt, W.H.
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988. signature of small, solid particles above the frost-point (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Hunter, J.A.
Permafrost aggradation and degradation on arctic coasts of North America (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Huokuna, M.
Finnish river ice research project (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
- Huppert, H.E.
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Huson, M.G.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
- Huther, M.
Design of an icebreaker hull (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology (1989, p.1164-1179, eng) 43-3812
- Hutt, D.L.
Forward-scattering effect on snow transmittance measurement and modeling (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
- Hutter, K.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, part 4. On thermodynamic stability and well-posedness (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3 (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pts.1 and 2 (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1058
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943
- Huybrechts, P.
Evolution of the east antarctic ice sheet: a numerical study of thermo-mechanical response patterns with changing climate (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentiére and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Hyde, C.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
- Hyvärinen, T.
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
- Hyypä, J.M.
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
- Iadronnikov, V.I.
Experimental studies on the interaction between braking structures and moving snow masses (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, Iowa City, Aug. 18-22, 1986
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 23-27, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
IAHR Working Group on River Ice Hydraulics
River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
IAHR Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
- Iakovlev, S.V.
Design and operation of ACV lightering barges (1988, p.147-162, eng) 43-1756
- Iakovlev, A.
Drift islands in the Arctic (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
- Iakovlev, A.V.
Buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2252
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Water erosion of frozen fines (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-337
- Iakovlev, M.S.
Effect of ratios of principal dimensions of an icebreaker and strength of ice on resistance to motion in ice cover of the ultimate thickness (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
- Iakovlev, P.G.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Iakovlev, V.I.
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
- Iakovlev, V.N.
Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
- Iakuntsev, M.M.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Ialyshev, F.Kh.
Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575
- Ianbykh, N.N.
Deformation properties of highly frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures (1988, 9p., rus) 43-3851
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537
- Ianitskii, P.A.
Dynamics of the formation of thaw halos in frozen ground with simultaneous laying of several pipelines (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508
Effect of a heat-insulating screen on the thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
Thermal regime of oil and gas pipelines during their simultaneous laying in frozen ground (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
- Ianitskii, P.I.A.
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations) (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491
- Ianovitskii, O.E.
Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals (1988, p.69-81, eng) 43-9
- Iarysheva, V.V.
Discriminating features of nalds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
- Iashchenko, Z.G.
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
- Iazymin, O.M.
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
- Ice navigation
Ice navigation (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85 (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1731
- Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas
Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094
- Icebreakers. Chapter 18 and relevant sections of the USSR Register Rules for Classification and Construction of Sea-Going Ships
Icebreakers. Chapter 18 and relevant sections of the USSR Register Rules for Classification and Construction of Sea-Going Ships (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3834
- Iccerete Contracting & Engineering A/S (ICE)
Iccerete project (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1108
- Ide, M.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Ifer, J.
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
- Ignat, M.
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Ignatenko, I.V.
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Ignat'ev, N.L.
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Ignat'ev, S.V.
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
- Ignatov, A.A.
Estimating the thawing rate and parameters of the sprinkling method of preparing ice-saturated porous deposits (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Evaluating the rate of thaw and the parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled loose sediments (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
- Iizuka, K.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
Final report on the application of a step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4160
- Ikarashi, T.
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987) (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
- Ikawa, M.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
- Ikeda, M.
Coupled ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone responding to wind forcing (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Ikegami, K.
Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Il'ina, E.A.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Illingworth, A.J.
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
- Ilves, L.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Inaba, H.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

- Inaba, K.
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimushigame landslide area near Nagasaki (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
- Inazumi, S.
Oceanographic data of the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987 (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590
- Inch, K.
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Ingram, W.J.
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
- Inisheva, V.G.
Method of forecasting annual and spring-summer water inflow into the reservoir of the Novosibirsk hydroelectric power plant (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
- Inkpen, S.
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Inoue, J.
Surface drag over the snow surface of the Antarctic Plateau. 1. Factors controlling surface drag over the katabatic wind region (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Surface drag over the snow surface of the Antarctic Plateau. 2. Seasonal change of surface drag in the katabatic wind region (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
- Inoue, K.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Inoue, M.
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
- Inoue, T.
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers (1988, p.42-58, eng) 43-1846
- Inozemtsev, G.P.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
- Instanes, B.
Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
- International Cesena Agricoltura Conference, 2nd, Cesena, Italy, Oct. 8-9, 1987
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
- International Cold Regions Engineering Specialty Conference, 5th St. Paul, MN, Feb. 6-8, 1989
Cold regions engineering (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
- International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 8th, The Hague, Netherlands, Mar. 19-23, 1989
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989 Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
- International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988
Permafrost: Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3 (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
- International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, June 12-16, 1989
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, Santa Barbara, CA, July 10-15, 1988
First International Conference on Snow Engineering, Santa Barbara, California, July 1988, Proceedings (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544
- International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, Norway, June 15-17, 1988
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, Portland, OR, June 6-10, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, U.K., Sep. 12-16, 1988
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1 (1988, 632p., eng) 43-1504
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3 (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
- International Meeting (on) the Canadian Arctic Islands—Canada's Missing Dimension, Ottawa, Nov. 21-24, 1987
Programs and abstracts (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
- International Road Weather Conference, 3rd, Tampere, Finland, Feb. 24, 1986
Proceedings (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753
- International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, Apr. 4-6, 1984
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
- International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, 4th, Bremerhaven, FRG, Sep. 7-11, 1987
Proceedings (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, Sapporo, Japan, June 28-30, 1989
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- International Symposium on Frost in Geotechnical Engineering, Saariselkä, Finland, Mar. 13-15, 1989
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 5th Nottingham, England, July 26-28, 1988
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
- Intrieri, J.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Inverso, G.
Structural snow loads (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3
Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3 (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779
- Ionov, B.P.
Analytical method of ice resistance components determination and its experimental verification (1987, 13p. + append., eng) 43-718
Effect of hull shape and principal dimensions of an icebreaker on the ice resistance components redistribution (1988, 7p., eng) 43-4441
Evaluation of the effect of an icebreaker's hull shape and principal dimensions on the redistribution of values to the components of the sum total resistance due to the ice (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation (1985, 7p., eng) 43-2695
Ice resistance and its components (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707
- Irgens, F.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Irgens, R.L.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Irwin, G.J.
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
- Irwin, L.H.
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824
- Irwin, P.A.
Perspective on analytical methods (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Isaacson, M.
Development of an iceberg collision reliability model incorporating hydrodynamic effects (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Isaev, A.A.
Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces (1988, p.56-60, rus) 43-2679
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
Some results from preventive triggering of snow avalanches in the Western Tien Shan Mountains in the years 1983-1985 (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
- Isaev, O.N.
Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Isaeva, L.L.
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
- Isard, S.A.
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
Role of advection in the energy balance of late-lying snowfields: Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
- Iseki, K.
NOGAP B.6; Volume 1: Beaufort Sea current measurements. March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
- Ishihara, M.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169
- Ishii, Y.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062
- Ishikawa, H.
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- Ishikawa, N.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
- Ishizaki, T.
Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
- Ishkov, A.M.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Iskandar, I.K.
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
- Ismagilov, I.U.S.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
- Isobe, K.
Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow (1989, p.100-110, jpn) 43-4522
- Isshiki, N.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820
- Istomin, A.D.
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
- Isumov, N.
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Itagaki, K.
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609
- Ito, M.
Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Ito, T.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Itoh, M.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Itoh, Y.
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
- Itten, K.F.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
- Iudin, A.M.
Conquered permafrost (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
- Iudin, M.M.
Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
- Iudov, V.I.
Numerical modeling of microphysical processes in frontal stratiform clouds during the modification of precipitation by seeding (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
- Iurganov, M.M.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Iurovskii, M.G.
Field observations of stresses and strains in underground structures of the Kolyma hydro-power plant (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
- Ivanov, A.I.
Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
Possibility of using seismoaoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252
Viscous resistance to the movement of a creeping glacier, allowing for fractures in the glacier ice (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945
- Ivanov, A.V.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655

- System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
- Ivanov, E.E.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Ivanov, G.I.
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
- Ivanov, I.U.K.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Ivanov, K.E.
Nutritiveness of the habitat for vegetation cover in swamps and a hydrological geographic method to evaluate some of its indicators (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
- Ivanov, M.S.
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Ivanov, P.M.
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
- Ivanov, V.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
- Ivanov, V.N.
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Ivanov, V.V.
Role of long-term sea level changes and vertical crustal movements in the development of river-mouth regions in the Arctic zone (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
- Ivanova, L.A.
Calculating the icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
- Ivanova, O.S.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Ivanovskaya, T.E.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
- Ivantsov, O.M.
Ecology and practice (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Iversen, J.D.
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
- Iversen, T.
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
- Ives, D.J.
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
- Ives, J.D.
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
- Ivlin, I.A.
Evaluation of irregularity of frost heave distribution according to the depth of active layer (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
- Iwasaki, T.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
- Iwashita, G.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
- Iwata, S.
Patterned ground on the northern side of the West Kunlun Mountains, western China (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
- Iyer, S.H.
Failure criteria for multi year ice based on medium scale field and small scale laboratory tests (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
State of the art review of local ice loads for the design of offshore structures (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
- Izakson, V.I.U.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3863
Designing mine supports in permafrost (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial saproing in permafrost ground (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennally frozen massifs (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
- Izmailov, V.V.
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282
- Izrael', I.U.A.
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 364p., rus) 43-26
- Izum, K.
Iceing observed in the accumulation area of Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Viscosity of slush (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
- Izum, M.
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Izumiyama, K.
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
- Izuta, H.
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
- Jääskeläinen, V.I.
Microwave emission behaviour of snow (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523
- Jacka, T.H.
Experimental investigations of the flow of ice (1987, 236p., eng) 43-501
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
- Jackson, L.
Ice island: an ideal platform (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
- Jacobi, R.W.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Jacobs, S.S.
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Jacobsen, J.P.
On the geocology of southern Tibet—measurements of climate parameters including surface- and soil-temperatures in debris, rock, snow, firn, and ice during the South Tibet and Mt. Everest Expedition in 1984 (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4371
- Jacobsen, N.K.
Studies on soils and potential for soil erosion in the sheep farming area of South Greenland (1987, p.498-507, eng) 43-198
- Jagow, R.
Determination of frost susceptibility of soils (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
- Jahnsen, O.
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
- Jain, S.C.
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
- Jalrell, R.L.
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-383
- Jakobsdóttir, S.S.
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
- James, E.D.
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Jang, J.H.
Analysis of startup from the frozen state and transient performance of heat pipes (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
- Jan, V.C.
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
- Janosi, Z.
Mobility: working group report (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
- Janowicz, R.
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Jansson, B.O.
Short introduction to snow simulation (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
- Jaric, M.V.
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
- Jarlan, G.
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
- Järvinen, E.
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
- Jasby, A.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
- Jay-Gerin, J.P.
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
- Jayaweera, K.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
- Jeanjean, R.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
- Jebara, C.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
- Jefferies, M.G.
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Jeffries, D.S.
Chemistry of atmospheric deposition, the snowpack, and snowmelt in the Turkey Lakes Watershed (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
- Jeffries, M.O.
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne synthetic aperture radar image of "Hobson's Choice" Ice Island (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Jenkins, T.F.
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4394
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1811
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water (1988, p.450-461, eng) 43-1813
Removal of trace organics by overland flow (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
- Jensen, D.T.
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
- Jensen, H.
Ice management in the Barents Sea (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Jenssen, D.
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3343
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2. Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
- Jentz, R.R.
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
- Jessberger, H.L.
Determination of frost susceptibility of soils (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96

- Jessup, R.G.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1983, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Three dimensional dynamic model for determining the equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs—Part I: theory (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
- Jezek, K.C.
Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review) (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919
- Ji, X.H.
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755
- Jiang, T.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
- Jiao, K.Q.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Jin, G.H.
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Jin, H.T.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Jingsheng, Z.
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103
- Jirka, G.H.
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
- Jobin, D.I.
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-3393
- Jochmann, P.
Determination of global ice load on Adams Island by use of *in-situ* ice stress measurements (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
- Joensuu, A.
Icebreaking vessel research (1989, 12p., eng) 43-4030
- Joh, O.
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Johannes, H.P.
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
- Johannessen, O.M.
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87 (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Johannesson, T.
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
- Johansen, B.
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea (1987, 7p., maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
- Johansen, N.I.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
- Johansen, O.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
Oil spill in ice simulation model development (1989, p.1131-1142, eng) 43-3809
- Johansson, P.
Deglaciation pattern and ice-dammed lakes along the Saari-selkä mountain range in northeastern Finland (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
- Johnsen, A.S.
Relations between top and bottom ice topography using a scanning sonar (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714
- Johnson, E.G.
Embankment design and construction in cold regions (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Embankment settlement and stability analyses (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
- Embankment stabilization techniques (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
- Johnson, J.B.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
- Johnson, J.K.
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
- Johnson, K.
Simulation of experimental freshwater ice growth with a simple 740 S numerical model of freshwater ice growth (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
- Johnson, L.A.
Effects of all-terrain vehicle traffic on tundra terrain near Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review (1987, p.530-536, eng) 43-203
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in north-western Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
- Johnson, P.G.
Rock glacier: glacier debris systems or high-magnitude low-frequency flows (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, south-west Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
- Johnson, R.C.
Calculation of iceberg impact forces (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Johnson, R.E.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- Johnson, W.R.
Physical oceanography (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
- Johnston, A.C.
Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106
- Johnston, C.G.
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
- Johnston, L.M.
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Joint U.S. Norwegian Cold Weather Combat Operations Conference, Elverum, Norway, Mar. 8-12, 1982
—Proceedings (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802
- Jolles, W.H.
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Jolly, J.P.
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-3393
- Jonasson, C.
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874
- Jones, D.
Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
- Jones, F.H.M.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
- Jones, F.W.
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Jones, G.A.
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Jones, H.G.
Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
- Jones, K.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
- Jones, K.C.
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
- Jones, K.H.
Comparison of various snow gauges on the Canadian prairies over five winters (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307
- Jones, R.
Problems associated with the variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
- Jones, R.H.
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
- Jones, S.D.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
- Jones, S.J.
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Review of ship performance in level ice (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Ships in ice (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
- Jonker, A.T.J.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Joop, U.
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Joranger, E.
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
- Jorai, L.J.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315
- Jordaan, I.J.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of micro-cracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
Constitutive relations for creep of ice (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Fracture mechanics and damage theory as a basis for calculation of ice-structure loads (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
Modelling of progressive damage in ice (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
- Jordan, P.
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
- Jordan, R.
Snow as a thermal background: preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
- Jordan, R.H.
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
- Jørgensen-Dahl, A.
Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report (1988, p.4-7, eng) 43-1026
- Josberger, E.G.
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
- Josefsen, M.
Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
- Joseph, J.H.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724
- Joss, J.
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- Jouzel, J.
Comparison of deep antarctic ice cores and their implications for climate between 65,000 and 15,000 years ago (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
- Jubenville, A.
Relationship of vegetation type and slope gradient to trail erosion in interior Alaska (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
- Judge, A.
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1. Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842

- Judge, A.S.**
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
ICE-MOSES experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the paleoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321
- Judge, C.J.**
Developing the Eurocode (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
- Jullig, P.**
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Jussila, M.**
Ice loads on CP-propeller and propeller shaft of small ferry and their statistical distributions during winter '87 (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
- Kabanov, A.S.**
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids and its meteorological applications (1989, 72p, rus) 43-3631
- Kachanoski, R.G.**
Drying of frozen soils (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
- Kaderov, E.A.**
Discriminating features of naleds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
- Kadyskina, N.A.**
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
- Kahawita, R.**
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
- Kajikawa, M.**
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
Observation of ice pellets (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
- Kajiyama, Y.**
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Kakurina, E.G.**
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Some results of studies on the time variability of avalanche activity in the Soviet Union based on materials from the USSR Avalanche Register (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
- Kakutkina, N.A.**
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-379
- Kalafut, J.**
Experiments on the cutting process in ice (1989, 36p., eng) 43-3895
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
Performance of laminated composites in cold (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Kalashnikova, E.N.**
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
- Kal'bergenov, R.G.**
Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
- Kaldani, L.A.**
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Fundamental principles for the development of methods to produce maps of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
- Kaldjian, M.J.**
Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry (1989, p.557-567, eng) 43-3757
- Kalenchenko, S.G.**
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
- Kalifa, P.**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
- Kallstak, M.**
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled (1988, 28p. + append., eng) 43-1856
- Kalluzhnaia, I.I.**
Study on hydrometeorological conditions for the harvest of perennial grasses in drained swamps (for example, old agricultural drainage systems) (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
- Kalluzhnyi, I.L.**
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Kalluzhnyi, M.I.**
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
- Kaloudian, S.**
Freeze-thaw coagulation (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475
- Kameda, E.**
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063
Frost damage of concrete from the view point of pore structures of hardened cement paste (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
- Kamaya, M.**
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
- Kameda, T.**
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Asgardfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Kamesaki, K.**
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Kameta, J.**
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
- Kamalaniski, G.M.**
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier (1988, p.97-110, rus) 43-2686
- Kansev, L.A.**
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
Background forecasting of avalanches in the Western Tien Shan under cold intrusions of air masses and cyclonic processes (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
Basic results and problems in research on forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (review) (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
- Kandalintsev, V.V.**
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Kandhal, P.S.**
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
- Kane, D.L.**
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
- Kaneuchi, M.**
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
- Kang, E.S.**
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chj) 43-2853
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station (1988, p.290-295, chj) 43-2871
- Kang, X.C.**
Character of the weather and climate in the West Kunlun Mountains area in summer, 1987 (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
- Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445**
- Kankamph, P.**
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.87-102, eng) 43-3715
- Kankainen, P.**
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Kannari, P.**
Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972
- Kantha, L.**
Ice-ocean coupled model (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
- Kantha, L.H.**
Generation of internal waves by sea ice (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Kantonen, J.**
Experience on wintertime road accidents (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
- Kanzaki, T.**
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Kanzig, W.**
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
- Kao, A.**
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413
- Kao, M.H.**
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
- Krylonova, T.A.**
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
- Kaplan, A.V.**
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders' wheels (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Kappen, L.**
Field measurements of carbon dioxide exchange of the antarctic lichen *Usnea sphacelata* in the frozen state (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700
- Kappenberger, G.**
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- Karabanov, A.V.**
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
- Karandaeva, L.M.**
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
- Karas, J.**
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-633
- Karavanov, S.B.**
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-33
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-stroke strength (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
- Kardanov, I.U.B.**
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564
- Karelin, I.D.**
Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372
- Karetin, L.N.**
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
- Kariakin, R.N.**
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding (1988, 127p., rus) 43-2807
- Karim, O.A.**
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366
- Karimova, G.U.**
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
- Karlén, W.**
Avalanche research (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365

- Karlén, W. (cont.)
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
- Karlov, V.D.
On the regularities of the change of shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loadings (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
- Karlsen, L.K.
Digital simulation of aircraft longitudinal motions with tail-plane icing (1983, 47p, eng) 43-1053
- Kárník, T.
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
- Karnovich, V.N.
Investigation of the ice regime of a stretch of the Dugava River under regulated conditions (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
- Karpenko, V.
Arctic: safety problems in navigation (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966
- Karpenko, V.N.
Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms (1988, p.127-136, rus) 43-1777
- Karpov, E.G.
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
- Karr, D.G.
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
- Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655
- Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Kartashova, G.G.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Kartashova, M.P.
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
- Karte, J.
Periglacial overview (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
- Kartelev, B.G.
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
- Karton, A.
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
- Kartozila, B.A.
Studies of thermal deformation and stresses in rocks during construction of vertical mine shafts (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
- Karvatskii, A.I.A.
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
- Karvonen, T.
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
- Kashevar, V.V.
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
- Kashin, N.P.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- Kashiwagi, T.
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
- Kashtalian, I.U.A.
Temperature effect on crack-resistance of 15Kh2NMFA steel at the start and stopping of cracking (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
- Kashtalian, V.I.
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
- Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
- Kateris, M.A.
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
- Katkov, A.V.
Manifestations and experimental evaluations of frost heave in the Chabudinsky research station (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
- Kato, K.
Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- Oxygen isotopic composition and temperature of formation of fallen snow in Antarctica (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
- Kattelmann, R.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow (1987, p.158-161, eng) 43-3941
- Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
- Kattelmann, R.C.
Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317
- Kattner, G.
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
- Katz, P.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
- Katz, U.
On the temperature dependence of the relative frequency of ice nucleation by contact and vapor deposition (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
- Kaufman, D.S.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
- Morphometric analysis of Pleistocene glacial deposits in the Kigluak Mountains, northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
- Kaufmann, M.R.
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
- Kaup, E.B.
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
- Kaur, S.
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Kaviladze, M.Sh.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Kawada, K.
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Kawada, S.
Development of a new relaxational process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
- Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D2O ice (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
- Phenomenological interpretation of anomalous quickening of dielectric relaxation by doping of KOH in ice Ih (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534
- Kawamura, K.
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
- Kawamura, T.
Experimental study on distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Ice core drilling operation of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1987 (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402
- Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Asgardfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Kawano, H.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062
- Kawasaki, K.
Mapping shallow permafrost by electromagnetic induction—practical considerations (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
- Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming: Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
- Kawasaki, T.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
- Kawata, Y.
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
- Kay, B.D.
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
- Kayo, Y.
Comparative resistance tests in ice on offshore structure models and a ship model between two ice model basins (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
- Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-971
- Kazachok, P.N.
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
- Kazama, H.
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
- Kazanskii, A.B.
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firm cover (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
- Two types of glacial catastrophes (1989, p.713-716, rus) 43-4398
- Kazarskii, O.A.
Formation and distribution of permafrost in the lower course of the Kureyka River (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Kazantsev, V.V.
Forecasting conditions for cryogenic cracking of road pavements of bituminous concretes (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
- Kazmierczak, M.
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Keene, N.K.
Chlorophyll a distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
- Keigwin, L.D.
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Kelth, T.G., Jr.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electro-thermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
- Kelth, W.D.
Light emission from colliding ice particles (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
- Kelzer, J.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. A theoretical analysis based on irreversible thermodynamics (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
- Keller, D.
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Kelletat, D.
Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators (1988, p.219-230, eng) 43-2005
- Kelley, J.J.
Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment (1987, p.341-354, eng) 43-4290
- Kelley, J.R.
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- Kellogg, D.E.
Antarctic cryogenic sediments: biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
- Kellogg, T.B.
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
- Kelly, D.P.
Cutting the polar ice (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
- Kelly, M.
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Kelsh, D.J.
Measurement and interpretation of electrical freezing potential of soils (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562
- Kemerov, V.D.
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
- Kemp, T.S.
Natural ice rubble studies (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587
- Kempema, E.W.
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? (1988, p.254-255, eng) 43-2373
- Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
- Kendrick, A.M.
M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report (1984, 100p., + append., eng) 43-4153
- M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152

- Kenimer, A.L.**
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
- Kennedy, D.S.**
Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
- Kennedy, S.J.**
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates (1988, 2p, eng) 43-120
- Kennett, M.I.**
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
- Kent, T.D.**
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Kenyon, R.**
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765
- Keremkulov, V.A.**
Review of knowledge on outbreaks of moraine lakes in the Zailiysky Alatau Mountains (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Kergomard, C.**
Processing NOAA-AVHRR satellite data for sea ice and oceanographic research in the marginal ice zone of the polar seas (1989, p.321-326, eng) 43-4579
- Kerimov, A.M.**
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Aydysu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firm field) (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
- Kern-Hansen, C.**
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
- Kernosov, G.A.**
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
- Kerr, A.D.**
Ice forces on a circular pier due to water level changes, with partial flooding (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264
- Kerr, J.A.**
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028
- Kershaw, G.P.**
Successful plant colonizers on disturbances in tundra areas of northwestern Canada (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193
Use of controlled surface disturbances in the testing of reclamation treatments in the Subarctic (1988, p.59-70, eng) 43-2308
- Kershaw, L.J.**
Successful plant colonizers on disturbances in tundra areas of northwestern Canada (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193
- Kershaw, P.**
Northern environmental disturbances (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303
- Keshock, E.G.**
Modeling of surface blowing as an anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
- Keutler, M.**
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
- Kettle, R.J.**
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
- Key, J.M.**
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
- Key, J.R.**
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution of the Canada Basin (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice draft distribution as recorded by the USS Queenfish, August 1970 (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459
- Keys, H.**
Sources and movement of icebergs in the south-west Ross Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
- Khalidarov, A.Kh.**
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Khalifa, I.Sh.**
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Khalil, M.A.K.**
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
- Khan, R.H.**
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Khanukhov, Kh.M.**
Effects of low temperatures on resistance to static and small-cycle deformation and destruction of welded structural steels (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
- Kharadly, M.M.Z.**
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
- Khare, B.N.**
Organic solids produced from simple C/H/O/N ices by charged particles: applications to the outer solar system (1989, p.(2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
Solid organic residues produced by irradiation of hydrocarbon-containing H₂O and H₂O/NH₃ ices: infrared spectroscopy and astronomical implications (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391
- Khartitonov, G.G.**
Method for forecasting avalanches in the Kunerme River basin (Baykal Range) (1987, p.87-93, rus) 43-2504
- Khazanov, S.A.**
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Khelsin, D.E.**
Determination of loads due to an impact of a ship vertical side against an ice floe edge (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
Method of calculating an eccentric impact of a floating ice floe against a vertical rugged wall of a hydrotechnical structure (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Tests of ships in ice (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
- Khesin, G.L.**
Thermal stress state of an underground powerhouse roof during construction and operation (1989, p.468-475, eng) 43-3507
- Khmara, L.A.**
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-291
- Khmelevskoi, I.F.**
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Khmelevskoi, V.K.**
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
- Khodakov, V.G.**
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Formation and distribution of snow accumulations in the Greater Caucasus in the abnormally snowy winter of 1986/87 (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Typing of winters in terms of the leading factors of avalanche formation under the conditions of the Caucasus (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
- Khrapaty, N.G.**
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
Influence of water media in freezing areas on the oscillation of cylindrical supports of structures built on shelves (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Khrulev, V.M.**
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Khrustalev, L.N.**
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453
- Khudiaev, V.M.**
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
- Khurumova, L.N.**
Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543
Evaluating the economic efficiency of snow avalanche scientific research work (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
- Khvorost'yanov, V.I.**
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717
Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
Numerical modeling of microphysical processes in frontal stratiform clouds during the modification of precipitation by seeding (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Research with the aid of a three-dimensional numerical model of cloud and fog dissipation processes due to solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
- Khvorostovskii, S.S.**
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- Kick, W.**
Decline of the last little ice age in high Asia compared with that in the Alps (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
Discontinuities in a transverse velocity profile of a valley glacier measured by photogrammetry (1989, p.89-91, eng) 43-3340
- Kidder, S.D.**
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
- Klefer, J.**
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028
- Kleffe, H.**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
- Klenholz, H.**
Slope stability and erosion in the Nepalese Middle Mountains and in the Khumbu area (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
- Klerkus, W.T.**
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310
- Kikuchi, K.**
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
- Kikuchi, T.**
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Kil'menlinov, V.V.**
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams with regard to ice cover thickness (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Method of indirect estimation of water level rise in connection with forecasting mountain river ice breakup (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
- Kim, S.**
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
- Kimura, T.**
Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques (1989, p.111-117, jpn) 43-4523
Ice forces on framed structure (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
Observation of ice pellets (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
- Klod, R.J.**
Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305
- Klind, P.K.**
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- King, G.D.S.**
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history (1988, p.629-699, eng) 43-1333
- King, H.G.R.**
The Arctic (1989, 275p., eng) 43-3605
- King, K.M.**
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405
- King, L.**
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland—results of geoelectrical soundings (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
- Kinney, F.D.**
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Kinney, T.**
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
- Kinney, T.C.**
Embankment settlement and stability analyses (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
- Kinoshta, S.**
Preventing measures against frost action in soils (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
- Kinoshta, Y.**
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
- Kinou, A.**
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
- Kippbut, G.W.**
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
- Kirby, M.E.**
Engineering applications of thermal infrared imagery and impulse radar data for the analysis of ice integrity for transportation purposes (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036

- Kirby, M.S.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
- Kirchner, H.
Study sets guidelines for liquid CaCl₂ injection (1988, p.38-40, eng) 43-1853
- Kirchner, H.W.
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- Kirchner, S.
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
- Kirichenko, I.U.A.
Cooling of cryogenics by the pumping-out of vapor (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
- Kirk, R.L.
I Thermal evolution of Ganymede and implications for surface features. II. Magnetohydrodynamic constraints on deep zonal flow in the giant planets. III. A fast finite-difference algorithm for two-dimensional photogrammetry (1987, 274p., eng) 43-310
- Kirkham, A.
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
- Kirkin, S.F.
Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
- Kirkness, A.J.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- Kirzhner, F.M.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
Improving the technology of underground development of placer and ore mines in the North. Collected scientific transactions (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds (1989, 114p. (pertinent p.48-59), rus) 43-4039
- Kiselev, I.U.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
- Kiselev, V.V.
Controlling the thermal regime of arctic placer mines with the aid of heat exchange chambers (1988, p.43-51, rus) 43-2782
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287
- Kiseleva, O.A.
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
- Kishl, S.
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
- Kishnami, K.
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215
- Kislov, A.V.
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Kitae, V.V.
Selection of indicators of physical processes according to multibased analysis of their presence (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
- Kitagawa, H.
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Ships in ice (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
- Kluntsef, V.V.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
- Kivikoski, H.
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
Reduced municipal engineering. Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa experimental building area (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
- Kivisild, H.R.
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
- Kjartansson, B.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
- Klassen, W.
Radar observations and simulation of the melting layer of precipitation (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360
- Klassen, R.A.
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
- Klein, J.
State of the art: engineering design of shafts (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-83
- Klein, K.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses (1988, 240p. + appends., eng) 43-2257
- Klein, M.L.
Molecular dynamics for systems under high pressure (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
- Klein, W.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
- Kleiner, V.D.
Mechanism of frost damage to concrete (1988, p.56-59, rus) 43-2435
- Kleinfeld, I.
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
- Klement'ev, A.F.
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Self-similar solution of the problem of consolidation and thawing of frozen soil (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802
- Klement'ev, V.G.
Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook (1971, 121p., rus) 43-4102
- Klement'eva, E.A.
Self-similar solution of the problem of consolidation and thawing of frozen soil (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802
- Klige, R.K.
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
- Klimmek, W.
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
- Klimovitski, M.S.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Klimovskii, I.V.
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Klimowicz, Z.
Soil forming processes and soil properties in Calypsostranda, Spitsbergen (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
- Klingmüller, O.
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Klingo, V.V.
Increase of ice formation on silver iodide particles according to laboratory experiments (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431
Numerical modeling of ice crystal formation by the dissemination of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
Theoretical studies of microstructural changes in convective clouds by introducing an ice-forming aerosol (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
- Klokk, R.
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206
- Klug, D.D.
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Knatterud, R.C.
Cold weather roofing failures (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
- Knazev, A.
Course—under the Arctic ice (1988, p.75-78, rus) 43-4098
- Knight, C.A.
Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107
- Knight, D.H.
Effect of snow accumulation on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Knight, N.C.
No two alike? (1988, p.496, eng) 43-1474
Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952
- Knizhnikov, I.U.F.
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Knocke, W.R.
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
- Knodel, B.D.
Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499
- Knox, J.C.
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
- Knudsen, N.T.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
Observations at a steep, high-altitude Norwegian glacier, Charles Rabots Bre, 1970-1985 (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
- Knutsson, S.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
- Kobarg, W.
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870
- Kobayashi, A.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
- Kobayashi, S.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Viscosity of slush (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
- Kobayashi, T.
Snow crystals (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
- Kobiyama, M.
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
- Kobus, L.C.S.
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Kobysheva, N.V.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
- Kobzhasarov, B.K.
Integrated method for concreting structures (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
- Kochavi, E.
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
- Kochel, R.C.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
- Kocelaba, E.I.
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
- Kochetov, S.V.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
- Kochubierska, R.L.
Methods and results of calculating winter temperature regime in a pile of foam (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Koci, B.R.
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast during 1985-1986 (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747
- Kocin, P.J.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433
- Koclas, P.
Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output (1987, p.8-18, eng) 43-383
- Kodzhaspirov, G.E.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Koerber, C.
Iridium enrichment in volcanic dust from blue ice fields, Antarctica, and possible relevance of the K/T boundary event (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
- Koegeboehn, L.P.
Commercial aviation icing research requirements (1981, 57p., eng) 43-1728
- Koenig, G.G.
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305
- Koerner, R.M.
Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
Ice core evidence for extensive melting of the Greenland Ice Sheet in the last interglacial (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989

- Koff, G.I.**
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Kogan, A.L.**
Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
- Koga, B.A.**
Results of investigations of the ice regime of the northwestern Atlantic and the development of techniques to forecast the ice conditions in its individual regions (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
- Koh, G.**
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Optical technique for characterizing precipitation (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-3877
Physical and optical properties of falling snow (1989, 22p., eng) 43-3034
Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3675
Snow crystal characterization (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300
Snow mass extinction coefficient (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow (1988, p.463-470, eng) 43-3429
- Kohler, J.**
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168
- Köhler, U.**
Snow loads on roofs (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
- Kohonen, R.**
Influence of air convection on the hygrothermal performance of building structures (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Kohshima, S.**
Glaciological importance of microorganisms in the surface mud-like materials and dirt layer particles of the Chongce Ice Cap and Gozha Glacier, West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
- Koike, H.**
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
- Kokawa, T.**
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice bridge (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3442
- Kokhanovskii, I.I.**
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
- Kokovkin, A.V.**
Summer-fall water-level calculation for northeast European rivers for water supply (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544
- Kolbatov, P.V.**
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
- Koleser, J.**
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
- Kolesnik, V.M.**
Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233
- Kolesnikov, E.I.**
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987 (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
Long-range forecasting of snow avalanches in the Zailiyskiy Alatau (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau) (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
- Kolkov, V.A.**
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Kolle, J.J.**
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
- Kolmakov, B.I.**
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Kolomeets, E.V.**
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046
- Kolomiets, V.A.**
Theoretical method for calculating the snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
- Kolomil'tsev, N.V.**
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
- Kolotilin, V.E.**
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
- Kolunin, V.S.**
Boundary conditions for ice formation and calculation of layered textures during freezing of water-saturated soils (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
- Komal, A.**
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Komar, P.D.**
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
- Komarov, I.A.**
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429
- Komissarova, N.N.**
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
Formation of loess structure, and settlement (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Komyshenets, V.I.**
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
- Konagai, N.**
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- Konda, Y.**
Melting of snow immersed in MgCl₂ aqueous solution (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-4204
- Kondo, H.**
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Kondo, J.**
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909
- Kondoh, K.**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
- Kondrashov, I.V.**
Principles of the formation of wet avalanches and possibilities of their background forecasting (1987, p.64-69, rus) 43-2500
- Kondrashov, S.M.**
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Kondrat'ev, K.I.A.**
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Kondrat'ev, V.G.**
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
- Kondrat'ev, V.I.**
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
- Kondrat'eva, K.A.**
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
Distribution of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in the USSR and the mechanisms of spatial variations in their average temperatures (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
- Kong, J.A.**
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Koniakhin, M.A.**
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Kononenko, G.N.**
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Kononov, P.A.**
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Kononov, V.G.**
Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance (1988, p.65-75, rus) 43-2682
- Kononova, G.I.**
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
- Konrad, J.M.**
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on the freezing characteristics of a clayey silt at various overconsolidation ratios (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
Influence of cooling rate on the temperature of ice lens formation in clayey silts (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Influence of overconsolidation on the freezing characteristics of a clayey silt (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449
Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
- Konstantinov, A.F.**
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
- Konstantinov, A.V.**
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Konstantinov, P.I.A.**
Some results of snow-surveying in the central taiga zone of western Yakutia (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
- Konuk, I.**
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Korbutiak, M.V.**
Hydrologic and geographic studies of ice regime in the rivers of the central Volga region (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891
- Korennoy, B.I.**
Basic parameters of the "Sever" radio communications system for mines (1988, p.85-86, rus) 43-2785
- Korhonen, C.**
Porous Portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay: laboratory evaluation (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070
- Korhonen, R.H.**
Artificial permafrost test plot (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Korkan, K.D.**
Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- Kor'kev, V.I.**
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Kornilov, N.A.**
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodetzhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
- Korobanova, I.G.**
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Korobka, A.I.**
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Korobkov, V.A.**
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
- Korolev, A.A.**
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3320
- Korolev, I.O.**
Forecasting conditions of frozen ground barriers accounting for differentiated supply of cold into columns during drilling of mine shafts (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
- Korolev, P.A.**
Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirny-Vostok (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
- Korotaev, K.**
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
- Korotkevich, E.S.**
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
- Korotitsyn, L.F.**
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paludal peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
- Korovochkin, A.I.U.**
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paludal peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
- Korppoo, S.**
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Korshunov, V.V.**
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559

- Korsnes, R.
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
- Korytova, I.V.
Predicting formation of thermal conditions of frozen-type ash dump in the process of its construction (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188
- Korzun, A.V.
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
- Kosarev, A.L.
Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710
- Koshkin, S.V.
Initial deforming and cracking of solid ice cover due to motion of an icebreaker (1988, 5p., eng) 43-409
- Koskinen, P.
Ice load measuring system for long term measurements (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009
Ice loads on CP-propeller and propeller shaft of small ferry and their statistical distributions during winter '87 (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
- Kosmakov, I.V.
Features of the hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808
- Kosmatka, S.H.
Design and control of concrete mixtures (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
- Koster, E.A.
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition: a review (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms, with special reference to the Great Kobuk Sand Dunes, northwestern Alaska (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
- Kostlaev, P.S.
Integrated method for concreting structures (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
- Kostilainen, V.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Kostiakov, V.D.
Technical operation of sea port structures (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century (1987, p.14-20, rus) 43-4232
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
Marukh Glacier, western Caucasus (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Role of snow cover of the Southern Hemisphere continents in the moisture redistribution between the oceans (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Kotlov, F.V.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Kotova, L.V.
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
- Kotsarev, V.G.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
- Kottmeier, C.
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
- Kotturi, M.S.
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia (1985, p.85-98, eng) 43-4272
- Koubi, J.
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Kovacs, A.
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801
- Kovalenko, V.N.
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
- Kovalev, A.D.
Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
- Kovalev, E.G.
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
Methods of studying the causes of anomalous ice phenomena and the development of their forecasting techniques (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
- Kovalev, P.V.
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Kovalev, R.V.
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Kovalick, W.M.
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
- Kovbasa, V.G.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
- Kovlekov, I.I.
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation (1987, p.48-50, rus) 43-2289
- Kovner, V.M.
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Kowski, P.
Deuterium in the water cycle of the Schirmacher Oasis (Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica). A data compilation (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica. new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
Stable isotopic composition and regional climatic features—a comparative study of the East Antarctic ice sheet surface (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
- Koyama, K.
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
- Koyama, M.
Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
- Kozhaev, D.A.
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
- Kozia, V.M.
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
- Kozitski, V.I.
Sectioning pipelines with ice locks (1988, p.42-43, rus) 43-2234
- Kozliakova, I.V.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Kozlov, A.G.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Kozlovskii, A.M.
All around but ice (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224
- Kozlowski, T.
Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105
- Kozo, T.L.
Role of alternating cyclones and anticyclones in triggering sea ice fracture in the Canadian arctic basin (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
Wind-generated polynyai off the coasts of Bering Sea islands (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
- Kraft, J.C.
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels: implications for more ancient strata (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
Transgressive barrier-lagoon coast of Delaware: morphostratigraphy, sedimentary sequences and responses to relative rise in sea level (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Kragelski, I.V.
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
- Krainukov, A.V.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- Krainki, W.J., Jr.
Investigation of alternative framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams for battalion aid station support (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864
- Krasiko, V.N.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Krasnookil, S.I.
Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233
- Krasnovidova, N.A.
Modern building techniques and passage of water over and through high concrete dams during construction (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Krasnozhen, G.F.
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
- Krasovskaya, T.M.
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Krasovskii, A.I.A.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Krass, M.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Krass, M.S.
Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796
- Kratz, T.K.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO₂ (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Krause, G.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191
- Kravchenko, G.N.
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
- Kravchenko, V.V.
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2 (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Surveys of diurnal variations in flow from small rivers in the snowmelt period (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
- Kravtsova, O.N.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Kravtsova, V.I.
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
Interpreting a series of photographs when studying the stability and variability of nival-glacial systems (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Kreiter, A.A.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
- Krekov, G.M.
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
- Krekova, M.M.
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
- Krendelov, F.P.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Krenke, A.N.
Data obtained in mountain glacier basins of the USSR during the International Hydrological Decade. Vol.2, 1969-1974 (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
- Kriachko, E.S.
Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals (1988, p.69-81, eng) 43-9
- Krimmel, R.M.
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985 (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
- Krishna Murti, C.R.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
- Krishnamazzy, S.G.
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Kristensen, M.
Climatic conditions and permafrost development on the Svalbard Archipelago (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
- Kritsuk, L.N.
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595

- Kriuchkov, V.V.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Krivoborskaia, A.I.
Natural-economic potential of the Baikal-Amur zone (geographic aspects) (1987, 77p (pertinent p.23-44), rus) 43-3853
- Krivorotov, A.P.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664
- Kriwoken, L.A.
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
- Krokhov, S.I.
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Kroonenberg, S.B.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Krouse, H.R.
Stable-isotope ($O-18/O-16$) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
- Krutsikh, B.A.
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles, Vol.59 (1989, 153p., eng) 43-2041
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: Collection of articles, Vol.61 (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
- Krutsikh, B.V.
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
Determinations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-2499
- Kry, P.R.
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985 (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
- Krylov, S.D.
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Krymskii, A.V.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Krzewinski, T.G.
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Krzyszowska, A.
Balance of materials, wastes and energy of the Polish Polar Station (Hornsund, Svalbard), and the station's effect on its immediate surroundings (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
- Kubo, H.
Frost protection in design and construction in Japan (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
Preventing measure against frost actions of airport shoulder pavements with insulation method (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
Study on preventing measure against frost action of existing road tunnels with insulation method (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
- Kudlai, E.D.
Studies of the combine method of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783
- Kudlapur, S.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Kudriashov, B.B.
Mechanic core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
- Kudriashov, V.G.
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
- Kudriavtsev, E.A.
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
- Kudriavtsev, V.A.
Geocryological survey methods (1979, 358p., rus) 43-4479
- Kudrin, V.G.
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Kuehn, G.A.
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
- Kuhle, M.
Bilateral glacier zone and verification of an overlying rocky level in the Himalayas (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
- Kuhle, M.
Geomorphological findings on the build-up of Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet and on the problem of inland ice—results of the Shisha Pangma and Mt. Everest expedition 1984 (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
On the geocology of southern Tibet—measurements of climate parameters including surface- and soil-temperatures in debris, rock, snow, firn, and ice during the South Tibet and Mt. Everest Expedition in 1984 (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems—a new approach to ELA calculation and typological classification of paleo- and recent glaciations (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568
- Kuhlemeyer, R.L.
Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
- Kuhn, M.
Altitudinal shift of the equilibrium line in Greenland calculated from heat balance characteristics (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Response of the equilibrium line altitude to climate fluctuations: theory and observations (1989, p.407-417, eng) 43-3197
- Kultinen, R.
Determination of areal snow water equivalent using satellite images and gamma ray spectrometry (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080
- Kulvinen, K.C.
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast during 1985-1986 (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747
- Kujala, K.
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
- Kujala, P.
Results of long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira* during the winters 1985-1988 (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808
- Kukla, G.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
- Kulachinskaja, L.N.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Kulander, L.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Kullashov, A.P.
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Kullstus, V.
Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
- Kullkov, A.I.
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
- Kullman, L.
Recent retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. ssp. *tortuosa* (Ledeb.) Nyman in the Scandes Mountains, Sweden (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
- Kulsvehagen, T.
Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6 (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Kumagai, M.
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987) (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
Studies on a practical use of snow melting system by using the heat of ground water through pipes (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457
- Kumar, V.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Kummerow, C.D.
Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds (1988, 162p., eng) 43-306
- Kumor, M.K.
Increase in clays frost heave resulting from frost change in microstructure (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
- Kunakhovich, M.G.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Kung, W.L.
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
- Kunimine, K.
Study on freezing of undercooled solution (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
- Kunin, I.V.
Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
- Kurachev, V.M.
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Kurdumov, V.A.
Determination of loads due to an impact of a ship vertical side against an ice floe edge (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
- Kurfurst, P.J.
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78
- Kurliko, A.S.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Kurlyama, H.
Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country (1986, p.30-36, jpn) 43-2191
- Kuroda, T.
Quantitative investigation of rate determining process of growth of snow crystals. Two-dimensional nucleation growth and spiral growth (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
Rate determining processes of growth of ice crystals from the vapour phase, Pts.1 and 2 (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
Snow crystals (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
- Kurysaki, Y.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820
- Kusaka, T.
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
- Kusakabe, M.
Relationship between ΔT_{D} and ΔT_{O-18} values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
- Kusakov, K.I.
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Kuse, W.C.
Determining structural ice requirements to support C-130 resupply and C-130/A-10 refueling operations (1986, 116p., eng) 43-1740
- Kushmatov, O.E.
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Kusler, J.
Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236
- Kutasov, I.M.
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
- Kutikov, I.
Temporary moorings built of ice (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700
- Kutfn, D.C.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
- Kutfn, D.G.
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601
- Kutzbach, J.E.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
- Panganon climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397
- Kuusiniemi, R.
Frost damages of the core of earth dams (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
- Kuvaev, S.I.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Kuzenkov, A.F.
Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720
- Kuz'menko, V.P.
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
Study on acoustic emission and its relation to change in the stability of snow cover on a slope (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527

- Kuz'michenok, V.A.**
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers (1988, p.110-117, rus) 43-2391
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
- Kuz'mina, G.P.**
Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2292
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Kuz'min, V.A.**
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
- Kuznetsov, G.I.**
Methods and results of calculating winter temperature regime in a pile of loam (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Kuznetsov, V.D.**
Actinomyces from inside the central antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
- Kuznetsov, V.S.**
Field observations of stresses and strains in underground structures of the Kolyma hydro-power plant (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
- Kvachev, V.I.**
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
- Kvenvolden, K.A.**
Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
Methane hydrates and global climate (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
- Kvinge, T.**
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
- Kvirila, M.S.**
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Kvitrud, A.**
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Kvon, I.A.D.**
Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts (1988, p.199-202, rus) 43-3279
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches (1987, p.378-333, rus) 43-2536
- Kyle, P.R.**
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
- Kyte, C.**
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Kyte, C.R.**
Effect of snow accumulation on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
- Lager, P.**
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Labarthe, J.P.**
Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4021
- Laberge, G.**
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395
- Labine, C.**
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
- Laboratoria monitoringa prirodnoi sredy i klimata**
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
- LaBrecque, J.**
Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
- Labutin, V.N.**
Experimental research on shattering perennially frozen rock with the percussion power device of a stripping machine (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
- Labutina, I.A.**
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Lacasse, D.**
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, south-west Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Lach, P.**
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
- LaChapelle, E.R.**
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subalpine snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
- Lachenbruch, A.H.**
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
- Lackinger, B.**
Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
- Lacombe, J.**
Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301
SNC V III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Ladanyi, B.**
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils using boundary-conforming curvilinear coordinate systems (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.140-142, eng) 43-875
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost (1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng) 43-1485
- Lafaille, J.**
Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
Snow making (1988, p.38-47, fre) 43-2355
- Lafleche, P.**
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Laflere, P.M.**
Influence of surface cover and climate on energy partitioning and evaporation in a subarctic wetland (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
- LaFleur, R.S.**
Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
- Laforge, J.L.**
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Lag, J.**
Special peat formations in Svalbard (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
- Lai, Z.**
Analysis and prediction of the variation trend of the annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467
- Laird, B.B.**
Theory of freezing: prediction of phase diagrams and interfacial structure for monatomic systems (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
- Laird, C.M.**
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M.R. Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
- Lakso, E.**
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
Aeration at overflow weirs (1988, 104p., er) 43-22
- Lal, A.M.W.**
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
- Lal, M.**
Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
- Lalond, M.J.L.**
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
- Lalumiere, L.A.**
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1732
- Lamb, D.**
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Lambeck, K.**
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
- Landine, P.G.**
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
- Landry, M.**
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
- Landsberger, S.**
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Solute and particulate chemistry of background versus a polluted, black snowfall on the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
- Landry, J.**
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
- Lane, D.S.**
Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351
- Lang, T.E.**
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Lange, M.A.**
Development and properties of sea ice in the coastal regime of the southeastern Weddell Sea (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
- Langer, J.S.**
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
- Langley, A.J.**
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
- Langlois, P.M.**
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
- Langway, C.C., Jr.**
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
Physical property reference horizons (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
- Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology**
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
- Lanzlner, H.H.**
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
- Lapenis, A.G.**
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
- Laperriere, F.**
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
- LaPotin, P.J.**
QuickDraw data structures for image processing (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
- Lapp, D.**
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Study on ice meltponds (1982, 62p. + append., eng) 43-1666
- Lappalainen, H.**
Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment (1988, p.7-9, fin) 43-1798
- Lappalainen, V.**
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
- Laprise, D.**
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec: cartographic and dendrochronological analysis (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501

- Lapshin, A.V.
Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations (1987, p. 30-36, rus) 43-224
- Laptev, M.N.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Fundamentals of classification of anti-avalanche measures from the position of optimization of protection from avalanches (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
- Lapteva, N.I.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
- Larina, T.A.
System of standards in engineering geology (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
- Larina, T.B.
Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
- Larionov, V.
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Larionov, V.P.
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
- Larionov, V.R.
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
- Larionov, V.V.
Effects of low temperatures on resistance to static and small-cycle deformation and destruction of welded structural steels (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
- Larouche, P.
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
- Larsen, B.
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Larsen, H.C.
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
- Larsen, B.B.
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Larsson, N.K.
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311
- Lasca, N.P.
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
- Laskow, V.
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
- Lasonde, G.J.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
- Lau, P.A.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
- Laughlin, T.L.
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop, Boulder, Colorado, March 21-24, 1988 (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3363
- Laakkinen, S.A.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
- Laumann, T.
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 (1988, 46p., nor) 43-1698
- Laurinen, K.
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
- Lauriol, B.
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
- Lautridou, J.P.
Recent advances in cryogenic weathering (1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
- LaViolette, P.A.
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
- Lavis, D.R.
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
- Lavkulich, L.M.
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 1. Effects on soil genesis (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 2. Effects on soil variability (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Lavrinnovich, E.V.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Lavrov, S.A.
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Lavruskin, I.U.A.
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
- Law, H.K.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
- Lawler, D.M.
Bibliography of needle ice (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
- Lawrence, J.R.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Lawson, D.E.
Glacigenic resedimentation: classification concepts and application to mass-movement processes and deposits (1989, p.147-169, eng) 43-2130
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
- Lawson, W.
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Lawson, W.A.
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
- Layman, R.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Laymon, C.A.
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4372
- Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
- Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427
- Layton, R.G.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948
- Lazarev, E.I.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- Lazarev, G.E.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
- LaZerte, B.D.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Lazutkin, N.V.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
- Le Quantrec, M.
Master plan for highway meteorology (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757
- Le Treut, H.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
- Leaf, C.F.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Leavesley, G.H.
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Leavitt, E.
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- Lebedeff, S.
Global sea-level changes during the past century (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
- Lebedenko, I.U.P.
Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
Thermodynamics and kinetics of cryogenic deformation of the pore space structure of moisture-saturated disperse rocks (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
- Lebedev, A.A.
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
- Lebedev, S.
Ice navigating ships (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- LeBlanc, L.
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
- LeBlond, P.H.
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Lecomte, C.
Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231
- Ledley, T.S.
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
- Ledovskoi, I.V.
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
- Lee, D.H.
Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045
- Lee, F.C.
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217
- Lee, G.C.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature (1989, p.831-838, eng) 43-3781
- Lee, H.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Lee, J.C.
Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1920
- Lee, J.K.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
- Lee, M.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN (1988, p.1717-1720, eng) 43-1903
- Lee, S.H.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- Lee, S.M.
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
Snow as an acoustically porous material (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
Study of ice adhesion and sintering (1969, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
- Lee, Y.
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in very cold regions: full scale and model studies (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
- Lefebvre, T.H.
Freeze-thaw weathering regime at a section of the Niagara Escarpment on the Bruce Peninsula, southern Ontario, Canada (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
- Legendre, L.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
- Legenkov, A.P.
Attenuation coefficients and velocities of Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889
- Leggett, D.C.
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant and validation of analytical methods (1986, 17p., eng) 43-1200
Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) (1987, p.809-815, eng) 43-1876
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Part 2. Evaporation from ice and snow (1988, 10p., eng) 43-425
Removal of trace organics by overland flow (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
- Legrand, M.
Long-term changes in the concentrations of major chemical compounds (soluble and insoluble) along deep ice cores (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694

- Legrand, M. (cont.)
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
- Legrand, M.R.
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M.R. Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
- Lehmus, E.
Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin (1988, p.661-668, eng) 43-652
- Lehtonen, J.
Arctic road construction (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
- Leicht, N.
City, two states adopt pavement precip system (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854
- Leide, J.E.
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
- Leidersdorf, C.B.
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Leikam, A.B.
Improved method for combined determination of physical properties of frozen ground (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
- Leiva, J.C.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- Leivo, M.
Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-1705
- Leliwa-Kopystynski, J.
Model of porous structure of icy satellites (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
- Lel'mezh, N.A.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
- Lemieux, G.E.
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
- Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice | Model sled test (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
- Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Lemmela, R.
Application of transfer function and conceptual pulse models to the study of groundwater level fluctuations (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-4381
- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil: measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Lemoigne, Y.
Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
- Leningrad. Zonal'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektnyi institut tipovogo i eksperimental'nogo proektirovaniia zhilykh i obshchestvennykh zdani
New data and technology for construction in the North (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
- Problems of mobile buildings in the North (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195
- Lennox, D.H.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293
- Lensu, M.
Ice floe distributions (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740
- Lenz, J.
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
- Lenzano, L.E.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- Leon G., R.E.
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
- Leonard, J.
Development of a half scale deck variant of API 65 for the Canadian Coast Guard (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
- Leonov, M.A.
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Leont'ev, E.B.
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
- Lepage, M.F.
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Lepnev, M.I.
Cargoes and frost. (Freezing processes and defrosting loose cargo) (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
- Lepneva, O.M.
Inflow of polluting substances into the snow cover and soils of city lawns (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
- Leppäharvi, R.
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983 (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
- Leppäranta, M.
Field measurements of the structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57°N) (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
- Leppävuori, E.K.M.
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- LeSar, R.
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
- LeSchack, L.A.
Extreme ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean derived from data recorded by nuclear submarines (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
- Leshchikov, F.N.
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Leshchiner, V.B.
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
- Leskov, B.N.
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Leslie, L.D.
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition, a compilation of long-term means and extremes at 478 Alaskan stations (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846
- Letaverner, G.
Determination of the frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks: lithologic and climatic parameters (1987, p.54-59, 63, fre) 43-2069
- Letellier, M.
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
- Lettenmaier, D.P.
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
- Leu, C.H.
Evaluation of spatially-distributed snowpack estimation using pattern recognition (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
- Leuenberger, C.
Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Levchenko, G.P.
Salt migration in freezing soils (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611
- Levchenko, L.A.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
- Levelton, B.H.
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- Levenson, T.
Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth (1989, 242p., eng) 43-4488
- Leverter, A.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Leverter, A.R.
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
- Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
- Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987 (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
- Lever, J.H.
Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction (1988, p.57-59, eng) 43-4169
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
- Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergs with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Levi, L.
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953
- Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
- Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- Lerin, C.
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187
- Levit, B.
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
- Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793
- Levit, B.I.U.
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
- Lerkovich, V.R.
Set of applied programs for spectral analysis of geocryological time series (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
- Levy, M.
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Lew, H.S.
Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures (1988, p.62-63, eng) 43-3647
- Lewis, C.F.M.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleocurrent trends on Saglik Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
- Lewis, E.L.
Circulation in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
- Lewis, J.
Proceedings of the 45th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Lake Placid, NY, June 8 and 9, 1988 (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
- Lewis, J.C.
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
- Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
- Lewis, J.K.
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
- Lewis, R.W.
Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63
- Lewkowicz, A.G.
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Slope processes (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333
- L'Heureux, D.
Eruptions from under-ice explosions (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
- Li, F.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
- Li, F.C.
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Li, G.W.
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
- Li, H.S.
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Li, J.
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489
- Li, P.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
- Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
- Li, S.D.
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Li, S.J.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
- Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Li, V.I.
Simplified method of calculation of snow density and water-retention capacity (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
- Li, W.
Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500
- Li, X.
Analysis and forecasting of low-runoff in the Northwest (1988, p.28-35, chi) 43-465
- Li, X.Y.
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water-system (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Li, Y.
Analysis on the causation of the ice jam happened in the upper reaches of the Nenjiang, Heilongjiang Province, April, 1984 (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497

- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Li, Z.J.
Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Liakhovitskiy, F.M.
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
- Liang, B.J.
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253
- Liao, S.Y.
Arabinosylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- Liaozin, A.L.
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
- Lien, R.
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bødalsbreken glacier, western Norway (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
- Lienhart, D.A.
Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
- Liestøl, O.
Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Lif, T.
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
- Ligowski, R.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
Sea ice microalgae community of the floating ice in the Admiralty Bay (South Shetland Islands) (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
- Likhomanov, V.A.
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker (1983, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Lilly, M.R.
Characterization of benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions: a review of the controlling processes (1989, p.175-187, eng) 43-3667
Late-winter chemical and physical characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668
- Limbirt, D.W.S.
Pack-ice motion in the Weddell Sea in relation to weather systems and determination of a Weddell Sea sea-ice budget (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343
- Lin, C.A.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts 1 and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
- Lin, F.
Features of natural environment and occurrence of groundwater in cold arctic basins in permafrost areas, China (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434
- Lin, F.C.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
- Lin, S.Z.
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
- Lin, Y.H.
Natural convection heat transfer of cold water within an eccentric horizontal cylindrical annulus (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
- Lindahl, J.
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland (1989, p.991-1000, eng) 43-3796
- Lindell, I.V.
Polarizability and effective permittivity of layered and continuously inhomogeneous dielectric spheres (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
- Lindgren, M.
Wave interaction between two floating bodies (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
- Lindqvist, T.
Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357
- Lindqvist, G.
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
- Lindqvist, S.
Applied climatology for road maintenance and increased traffic safety (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762
- Lindstrom, D.R.
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.71-76, eng) 43-1947
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739
- Lindstrom, E.
Glacial terraces on Mt Akka and Mt. Kisurus, northern Sweden (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875
- Lindstrom, M.J.
Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
- Linell, K.A.
Frost action and permafrost (1988, p.5(1)-5(35), eng) 43-1098
- Lingle, C.S.
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to carbon dioxide-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714
- Lingnau, D.G.
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
- Lingvala, S.Kh.
Climatic resources of the Transcarpathian oblast' and mountain regions of Bulgaria (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
- Linkins, A.E.
Regulation of decomposition in Alaska tundra and root mycorrhizal processes in tundra soil: progress report (1986, 10p., eng) 43-881
- Linkov, A.S.
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Liou, K.N.
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I: single-scattering and optical properties of hexagonal ice crystals; Pt. II: theory and computation of multiple scattering in an anisotropic medium (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
- Lipkin, I.U.P.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Lipski, M.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- Liser, I.A.
Using water level data for forecasting ice breakup on the Ob' River near Kamen'-na-Obi (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
- Liske, M.R.
Arabinosylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- Liss, S.A.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
- List, R.
Need for weather and climate modification (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249
- Liston, R.A.
Performance of highway and all-season radial tires and traction aids on ice and in snow (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590
- Litjens, R.A.J.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Little, J.A.
Undrained triaxial strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
- Little, M.P.
Evaluation of the environmental impacts of snow disposal activities within the municipality of Anchorage, Alaska (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666
- Litvan, G.G.
Mechanism of frost action in concrete: theory and fractional implications (1988, p.115-134, eng) 43-4050
- Liu, A.K.
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Liu, B.
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480
- Liu, C.H.
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
Primary calculation of temperature and precipitation in Tianshan Mountains, China (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
- Liu, D.
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
- Liu, G.
Analysis on the jamming conditions of the Great Ice Dam in the upper reaches of Heilongjiang in 1985 (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498
- Liu, J.Q.
Distribution and ages of Ashikule volcanoes on the West Kunlun Mountains, west China (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
- Liu, L.S.
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Liu, X.S.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Liu, Y.
Study of nonfreezable and freezable waters in hydrated aldolase by differential scanning calorimetry (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196
- Liu, Y.G.
Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
- Liu, Z.
Analysis of the factors in the metamorphism occurring in the seasonal snow cover on the Kunes Valley, Tianshan Mountains (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang (1987, p.57-64, chi) 43-486
- Liubimov, G.A.
Status and outlook of river-flow studies in the BAM zone during critical water supply in winter (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
- Liubtsova, E.M.
Role of frost-related processes in the dynamics of small erosional relief forms in southeastern Transbaykal (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
- Liukkonen, S.
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
- Livet, J.
Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
- Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys
Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1197
- Lobanov, V.A.
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
- Lobovikova, Z.P.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
- Lock, G.S.H.
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
- Lock, H.
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
- Lock, M.A.
Biogeochemical survey of rivers and streams in the mountains and foothills province of arctic Alaska (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
- Locke, W.W.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snowpack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
- Loewenherz, D.S.
Seasonal ground frost occurrence: developing a statistically-based predictive model (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
- Lofquist, B.
Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758
- Logunova, V.A.
Effect of pressure saturation on strength of concrete of the Sayan-Shushenskaya dam (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395
- Lohanick, A.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Lohanick, A.W.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
- Lokhin, V.K.
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
- Lomeland, S.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Lomidze, N.E.
Hailstone growth and trajectories of hail movement in convective clouds (plane model) (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412

- Longinov, V.V.
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Loov, R.E.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- Lopatev, I.U.V.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
- Lopez, B.
Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729
- Lord, H.W.
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
- Lord, S.
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Lorlus, C.
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
Past climate and environment. antarctic records (1984, p.21-24, fre) 43-4536
- Lorrain, R.
Origin and age of ground ice determined by isotopic analysis: an example from Arctic Canada (NW Victoria Island) (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067
- Løset, S.
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
Ice management in the Barents Sea (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Losev, K.S.
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Losev, S.M.
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Lothe, L.
Trends in international arctic research (1988, p.8-11, eng) 43-1027
- Lórá, S.M.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
- Lovie, C.
Frozen soil and ground avalanches (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
- Lowenthal, D.H.
Regional sources of pollution aerosol at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80 as deduced from elemental tracers (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
- Lowry, R.
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- Lozowski, E.P.
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
Influence of meteorological variables on the construction of ice platforms (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
Marine icing (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
Optimizing the growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 \$Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
Soviet marine icing data (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034
- Lu, M.C.
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Lu, Q.
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
- Lu, S.
Thermal performance of cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
- Lu, W.M.
Towards an ideal winter city (1988, p.367-381, eng) 43-4252
- Lubart, L.
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953
- Lubliner, J.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
- Lucas, R.M.
Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery (1989, p.907-916, eng) 43-4105
- Lucchitta, B.K.
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
- Luckman, B.H.
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12
- Ludecke, C.
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow (1986, 97p., ger) 43-4163
- Ludewig, D.
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Ludlow, K.G.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Ludlum, D.M.
Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
- Lueken, D.J.
Simulation of sulfur wet deposition and its dependence on the inflow of sulfur species to storms (1988, p.2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
- Lugovoi, P.N.
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
- Luk'yanov, V.E.
Organization of a research system, modeling and optimization of adaptive control systems for computerized avalanche protection (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
- Luk'yanova, T.S.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
- Lukichev, V.F.
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Lukin, A.A.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Lukin, V.V.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
- Lumb, A.M.
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Lunardini, V.J.
Experiments on the heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
Free and forced convection heat transfer in water over a melting horizontal ice sheet (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098
Heat conduction with freezing or thawing (1988, 329p., eng) 43-3847
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Review of pure conduction with freezing (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195
- Lundien, J.R.
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296
- Lundin, L.C.
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
- Lundqvist, J.
Notes on till and moraine formation at some Heard Island glaciers (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392
- Luner, M.V.
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086
- Lute, D.
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
- Lutsenko, E.I.
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice masses during the 1986 cruise (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
- Lyall, R.G.
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
- Lybanon, M.
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
- Lyden, J.
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
- Lynch, D.F.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
- Lyons, R.O.
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Ma, Q.
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469
- Ma, Q.H.
Glacial geomorphological features in upper reaches of the Yurunkax River on the north slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
- Ma, W.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
- Mange, M.
Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350
- Maathuis, H.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293
- Mänttinen, M.
Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
Ice loads on structures (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103
- MacAyeal, D.R.
Can relic crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: III. The effects of ice-stream imbalance on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Large-scale ice flow over a viscous basal sediment: theory and application to ice stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739
- MacCharles, A.
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Vessel performance and trafficability program, 1987, Milestone report No.6: early winter vessel performance assessment (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139
- MacDonald, L.H.
Persistence of soil moisture changes resulting from artificially extended snowmelt (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913
- Macdonald, R.W.
NOGAP B.6: Volume 1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
- MacGregor, J.G.
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
- Macchemeh, J.L.
Composite icewall design and analysis (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
- Macheret, I.U.I.A.
Internal structure and regime of glaciers in Nordaustlandet according to airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Maciejewski, W.C.
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
- MacIsaac, B.D.
M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var.p., eng) 43-4154

- Mack, E.J.**
On the temperature dependence of the relative frequency of ice nucleation by contact and vapor deposition (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
- Mack, S.F.**
Hydrologic investigations of water quality in selected placer mining areas in interior Alaska, Summer 1986 (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687
- Mackay, J.R.**
Birth and growth of Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, District of Mackenzie (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
Pingo collapse and paleoclimatic reconstruction (1988, p.495-511, eng) 43-1282
- MacKeith, P.**
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- MacKenzie, D.**
Sudden thaw in the Arctic (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
- Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities**
Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
- Mackinlay, I.**
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Perspective design considerations (1989, p.504-506, eng) 43-3596
- MacLean, S.F., Jr.**
Community structure in soil Acari along a latitudinal transect of tundra sites in northern Alaska (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453
- MacMaster, J.B.**
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
- MacNeill, M.R.**
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-4397
- Macpherson, S.R.**
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
- Macqueen, A.D.**
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1806
- Maddox, J.**
One-dimensional ice made clear (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490
- Madison, R.J.**
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734
- Madolan, A.A.**
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Madsen, A.H.**
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
- Madsen, O.S.**
Coupled circulation and ice floe movement model for partially ice-covered continental shelves (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
- Mae, S.**
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echo-sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Effect of c-axis orientation fabric on the flow rate of ice; derivation from *in situ* observation of deformation behavior of individual grain (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Maekawa, Y.**
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Maeno, N.**
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-305, eng) 43-2930
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
Science of ice (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
- Maes, M.**
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of micro-cracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
- Maes, M.A.**
Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615
- Maevskii, A.A.**
Blowing of snow by automobile traffic (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
Process of breaking up hard snow (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads as objects of glaciological research (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
- Magee, M.J.**
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- Magnusson, B.**
Effects of disturbances along hydroelectrical transmission corridors through peatlands in northern Manitoba, Canada (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
- Mahaney, W.C.**
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Mahmood, A.**
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Mal, H.**
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- Mallhot, J.**
Numerical forecasting of winter coastal storms during CASP evaluation of the regional finite-element model (1989, p.24-58, eng) 43-4460
- Malmfelt, Y.M.**
Distribution and ages of Ashikule volcanoes on the West Kunlun Mountains, west China (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
- Malshman, D.**
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
- Majewski, W.**
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
- Majorowicz, J.A.**
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Mak, L.**
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Makarenko, N.N.**
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Makarov, A.P.**
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Makarov, E.I.**
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
- Makarova, V.N.**
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Makeev, A.A.**
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
- Makeev, V.M.**
Role of long-term sea level changes and vertical crustal movements in the development of river-mouth regions in the Arctic zone (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
- Makela, H.**
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
- Makhno, D.E.**
Working efficiency of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes, in northern conditions (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
- Makhon'ko, K.P.**
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Maki, D.R.**
Directly plowed concept for small-inch pipelines—a modern approach to reducing installed costs and minimizing environmental impact (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
- Makkonen, L.**
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- Makshtas, A.P.**
Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444
- Maksimov, A.M.**
Formation of a two-phase zone in the interaction of wet rocks with cooled salt solution (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
- Maksutov, D.D.**
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Makushkin, A.P.**
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
- Malakhov, N.F.**
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Malakhova, A.N.**
Effect of pressure saturation on strength of concrete of the Sayan-Shushenskaya dam (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395
- Malanson, G.P.**
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
- Malashenko, E.N.**
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
- Male, D.H.**
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
- Malhotra, R.V.**
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Malik, L.K.**
Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization) (1988, p.62-67, rus) 43-2199
- Mallinovsky, N.S.**
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Mallinovsky, V.A.**
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966
- Malmström, B.**
Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926
- Maloletko, A.M.**
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia (1987, 192p., rus) 43-1408
- Maloney, S.B.**
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Mamadkozim, Sh.**
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- Mamaev, I.U.A.**
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381
- Manilla, L.**
System for the digital processing of airphotos and satellite images: automated classification and mapping of hydrological objects and phenomena (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206
- Manak, D.K.**
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
- Manicelli, R.L.**
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
- Mandel, S.Z.**
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
- Mangus, A.R.**
Air structure protection of cold weather concreting (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
- Mangushev, R.A.**
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Manheim, B.S., Jr.**
On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216
- MANICE.** Manual of standard procedures for observing and reporting ice conditions
MANICE. Manual of standard procedures for observing and reporting ice conditions (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-4473
- Maniklan, V.**
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
- Manley, T.O.**
Polar Floats Program (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
- Manté, C.**
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
- Manty, J.**
Cities designed for winter (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235

- Mänty, J. (cont.)
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241
- Manukalo, V.A.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Manzhara, A.A.
Modeling of natural and artificial precipitation from a thick mixed frontal cloud (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
- Mao, H.K.
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Marakhovskii, P.F.
Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538
- Marcellus, R.W.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
- Marchant, H.J.
Seasonal occurrence of chroococcoid cyanobacteria at an antarctic coastal site (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834
- Marchant, J.W.
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
- Marchuk, G.I.
Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837
- Marchuk, V.N.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Marcus, M.G.
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1 (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
- Marec, G.
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019
- Marfin, N.I.
Building pile foundations for 0.38-110 kv overhead power lines under difficult ground conditions (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions (1989, p.61-64, rus) 43-3669
Selection and construction of groundings for rural electric nets under the conditions in the North and Siberia (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670
- Marin, V.H.
Distribution and life cycle of three antarctic copepods (*Calanoides acutus*, *Calanus propinquus*, and *Rhincalanus gigas*) (1986, 177p., eng) 43-546
- Markevich, T.N.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Marklund, S.
Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Wasa Base—implementation and results 1988/89 (1989, p.1143-1149, eng) 43-3810
- Markov, M.L.
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
- Marks, D.
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- Markus, V.I.
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
- Marne, H., de
Field experience in control and prevention of leaking from ice dams in Northern New England (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
- Marrett, D.J.
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
- Marron, J.K.
Parameter estimation for the precipitation runoff modeling system using snow telemetry system data (1986, p.154-157, eng) 43-3915
- Marsh, P.
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
- Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Soil heat flux, wetting front advance and ice layer growth in cold, dry snow covers (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
- Marshall, A.R.
Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
- Martak, L.V.
Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN) (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
- Martel, C.J.
Development and design of sludge freezing beds (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Thermal conductivity of sludges (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
- Martel, C.J., Jr.
Development and design of sludge freezing beds (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913
- Martens, H.E.
Long-term success of seeded species and their influence on native species invasion at abandoned rig site A-01, Caribou Hills, N.W.T., Canada (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208
- Martin, C.J.H.
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
- Martin, G.D.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska: field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
- Martin, L.
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Martin, S.
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Martinez, J.
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
- Martinez, M.H.
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Martinson, C.R.
Development of a river ice prow (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
Ice reinforced with Geogrid (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
- Martinson, D.G.
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986 (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
- Martynov, I.A.
History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft (1988, p.221-240, eng) 43-1759
- Marvin, E.L.
Arctic construction working group report (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Maslanik, J.A.
Comparison of Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with Landsat imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344
- Maslov, A.D.
Deformation features of saline soils (1987, p.237-243, rus) 43-3388
- Masson, D.
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Masson, P.
Ice and permafrost on Mars (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073
- Masters, M.A.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
- Masterson, D.
Spray ice construction and simulation (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Masterson, D.M.
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
Failure criteria for multi year ice based on medium scale field and small scale laboratory tests (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Mastriukova, E.V.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
- Matala, H.J.
Artificial permafrost test plot (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Mathavan, G.N.
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
- Matheson, D.
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
- Matheson, D.S.
Performance of riprap in northern climates (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
- Mathewes, R.W.
12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
- Mathews, J.C.
U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
- Mathews, S.T.
M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Mathisen, J.P.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
- Matliasevich, A.
Ice epic of the *Mossoviet* (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Matise, B.K.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
- Matoušek, V.
Heat transfer between water and ice cover (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998
- Matskevich, D.G.
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
- Matson, D.L.
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
- Matsosaka, H.
Safety and efficiency on the operation of sidewings attached to snow removal trucks (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
- Matsuda, J.
Development of a water discharge apparatus for an ice making system under low ambient temperature conditions and the subsequent ice formation (1989, p.285-289, eng) 43-4224
- Matsui, H.
Ice formation phenomena with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders arranged in a line (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Matsushita, M.
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Matsumoto, E.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
- Matsumoto, G.I.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Matsumoto, Y.
Detection of seasonal and long-term changes in land cover from multitemporal Landsat MSS data (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
- Matsuo, T.
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Matsuoka, N.
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Matsuuchi, K.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
- Masuzaki, S.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Matsuzawa, S.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483

- Matthes-Sears, U.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291
- Matthes-Sears, W.C.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291
- Matthews, J.A.
Vegetation succession on the Storöen Glacier foreland, Jotunheimen, Norway: a review (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188
- Matte, T.W.
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
- Matveev, V.L.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Mätzler, C.
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures (1988, p.473-479, eng) 43-1321
Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
- Maubeuge, K.P. von
Use of geotextiles in tunneling (1989, p.175-178, ger) 43-4538
- Mauersberger, K.
Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
- Maurer, M.A.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Maviludov, B.R.
Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Klapstinsky Mountains (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
- Mawhinney, M.
Comparative study of sea ice research (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916
- Maxwell, B.
Atmospheric and climatic change in the Canadian Arctic: Causes, effects, and impacts (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377
- Maxwell, J.B.
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Maxwell, M.J.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
- May, J.
Greenpeace book of Antarctica (1988, 192p., eng) 43-1480
- Mayer, I.
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
Hydraulics of ice jam development (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
- Mayewski, P.A.
Dominion Range ice core (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
Transantarctic Mountains ice core study (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742
- Maynard, D.L.
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685
- Mayo, L.R.
Advance of Hubbard Glacier and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska—environmental effects and hazards in the Yakutat area (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
Hubbard Glacier near Yakutat, Alaska, ice damming and breakout of Russel Fiord/Lake, 1986 (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, and its relation to glacier-fed river runoff (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
- Mazin, I.P.
Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Mazur, P.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. a theoretical analysis based on irreversible thermodynamics (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
- Mbagwu, J.S.C.
Effect of freezing and thawing on the stability of soil aggregates treated with organic wastes (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- McAskill, N.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- McAvoy, J.G.
STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708
- McClain, C.R.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
- McClanahan, T.P.
Scattering and reflection of acoustic waves by striated surfaces depicting the Arctic Ocean ice cover (1988, 117p., eng) 43-1922
- McClmans, T.A.
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
- McClung, D.M.
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
- McComber, P.
Atmospheric icing measurements on a test line in a mountain icing site (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Stochastic droplet impingement model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- McCool, D.K.
Measurement of frost depth (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- McCord, T.B.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- McCoy, W.D.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snowpack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
- McCreath, P.S.
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
- McCuen, R.H.
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
- McCullough, D.
NOGAP E.6: Volume 1 Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
- McCurdy, S.N.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948
- McDaniel, S.T.
Vertical spatial coherence of scattering from the Arctic ice canopy: comparison of theory with experiment (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
- McDonald, J.
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949
- McElhonn, T.J.
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734
- McElroy, A.D.
Comparative evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- McElroy, M.B.
Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696
- McFadden, T.
Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions (1988, p.25-34, eng) 43-152
- McGehee, R.M.
Layered-capacitor method for bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics 2. New algorithm for inversion and parameter fitting (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
- McGill, W.J.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
- McGinn, S.M.
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405
- McGregor, I.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- McGuffee, K.
Examination of USAF Nephelometer performance in the marginal cryosphere region (1988, p.1124-1137, eng) 43-3470
- McGuinness, R.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
- McGurk, B.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- McGurk, B.J.
Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation (1986, p.71-80, eng) 43-3905
Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
- McInnes, B.
Surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
- McInnes, B.J.
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
- McIntosh, R.E.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
- McKay, C.P.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica: physical environment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
- McKay, W.L.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477
- McKee, T.B.
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403
- McKendrick, J.D.
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip-mine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
- McKenna Neuman, C.L.
Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. (1988, ?p., eng) 43-122
- McKenna, R.F.
Constitutive relations for creep of ice (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
Modelling of progressive damage in ice (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
- McKeown, S.
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
- McKim, H.L.
Evaluating trafficability (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637
QuickDraw data structures for image processing (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- McKinnon, W.B.
Fault offsets and lateral crustal movement on Europa: evidence for a mobile ice shell (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
- McKnight, B.
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
- McKnight, R.C.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
- McLaren, A.S.
Analysis of the under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin as recorded by the USS *Nautilus* during August 1958 (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
Commercial potential of the arctic submarine (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4024
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution of the Canada Basin (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice draft distribution as recorded by the USS *Queenfish*, August 1970 (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970 (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
- McLaurin, G.E.
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
- McManus, J.
Localised enhanced sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Briksdal, Norway (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871

- McNay, R.S.
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
- McNutt, L.
LIMEX '87 Pilot Project, LIMEX '89 and long-term objectives for data collection on the Canadian East Coast (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- McPhee, M.G.
Generation of internal waves by sea ice (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Rigid, cable-lowered instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- McPherson, H.J.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kanaskis Country, Alberta (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
- McTaggart, K.A.
Development of an iceberg collision reliability model incorporating hydrodynamic effects (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Mears, B., Jr.
Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium (1987, 77p, eng) 43-1968
- Medioli, F.S.
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada: observed level and sedimentological changes vs. theoretical models (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Medvedev, A.S.
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Meech, J.A.
Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896
- Meese, D.A.
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea (1989, 294p, eng) 43-4573
- Megahan, W.F.
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
- Megerdichev, O.I.A.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Mehlhorn, W.
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Melman, J.R.
Effect of patch clearcutting on the water balance of a subalpine forest slope (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-374
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Melnecke, J.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191
- Melninger, C.A.
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11
- Melssner, H.
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
- Melster, R.
50 years of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch and relations to the surrounding avalanche activity (1936/37-1985/86) (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Weather and climate (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography (1987, p.265-279, eng) 43-1236
- Melcher, N.B.
Computing stream discharge for stream-gaging stations in Iowa during periods of ice effect using index stations and regression equations (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
Computing stream discharge for stream-gaging stations in Iowa during periods of ice effect using index stations and regression equations (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
- Melhuish, T.F.
Specification and acquisition of API.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
- Mellander, N.
Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry (1985, p.23-29, swe) 43-356
- Mellor, G.L.
Ice-ocean coupled model (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
- Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
- Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Mellor, M.
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Eruptions from under-ice explosions (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148
- Mel'nikov, E.S.
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for low regions (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
- Mel'nikov, I.A.
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339
- Mel'nikov, P.I.
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
Natural gas generation in permafrost (1989, p.317-326, eng) 43-3989
Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
- Mel'nikov, S.A.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Mel'nikov, V.A.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Mel'nikov, V.P.
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
Methods and techniques in geocryological research (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Melrose, S.G.K.
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
- Memmesheimer, M.
Seasonal and latitudinal changes in atmospheric conditions favouring the formation of polar mesospheric clouds (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
- Meng, G.L.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liao Dong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Menon, B.
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulation: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p., + append., eng) 43-1807
- Men'shor, V.N.
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
- Meroney, B.N.
Snow control with vortex and blower fences (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
- Meroney, R.N.
Snow control with vortex and blower fences (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
- Merson, R.H.
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica (1989, p.669-674, eng) 43-4065
- Mesch, K.A.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
- Metcalfe, J.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
- Metcalfe, J.R.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403
- Metge, M.
Large scale ice-structure interaction data base (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
Review of field observations of ice failure modes (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168
- Metreveli, G.S.
Characteristic features of the thermal regime of reservoirs in Georgia (1987, p.56-62, eng) 43-3892
- Meyer, F.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Meyssonnier, J.
Creep behaviour of damaged ice under uniaxial compression: a preliminary study (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019
- Mingkov, S.M.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Procedure for long range forecasting of climatically induced dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches) (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
- Mian, F.A.
Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811
- Michaels, P.J.
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Michaels, P.S.
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
- Michalowski, R.L.
Cold regions engineering (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Michaud, D.
Use of hornblende etching, clast weathering, and soils to date alpine glacial and periglacial deposits: a study from southwestern Montana (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473
- Michel, B.
Major differences in the failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane: laboratory tests (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
- Michel, C.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
- Michel, F.A.
Evidence for recent temperature-induced water migration into permafrost from the tritium content of ground ice near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the paleoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321
- Michida, Y.
Oceanographic data of the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987 (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590
- Mickelson, D.M.
Glacial deposits (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295
- Mietus, M.
Annual variation of soil temperature at polar station in Hornsund, Spitsbergen (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
Short period changes of soil temperature against advective changes of air temperature in Hornsund, Spitsbergen (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Migala, K.
Oscillations of surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer with Karkonosze and Hindu Kush Mountains as examples (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
- Migirenkov, G.S.
All terrain transport-technological vehicles (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339
- Miglichenko, V.P.
Resistance to compacting of freezing soils treated with water solution of sodium nitrite (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
- Mihashi, H.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561

- Mikhailichenko, V.V.
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Mikhailov, I.U.V.
Optimization of the formation of ice stowing in underground mining of deposits in the permafrost zone (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469
Optimizing the ice layer formation during underground exploitation of deposits in a cryolithozone (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866
- Mikhailov, N.F.
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726
- Mikhailov, V.A.
First, second and third boundary-value problems of crust freezing taking account of factors leading to phase transition temperature decrease (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112
- Mikhailova, N.A.
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39
- Mikhailenko, V.N.
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhantugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251
- Mikhail'skaia, L.D.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Mikhlin, N.M.
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
- Mikhnevskii, N.D.
Characteristic features of avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria (1987, p.418-422, rus) 43-2551
- Mikitiuk, M.
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Milanez, L.F.
Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336
- Miles, M.W.
Large-scale characteristics of fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
- Miller, C.W.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477
- Miller, D.R.
Chemicals in cold environments (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-4454
Effects in arctic and subarctic systems (1989, p.219-224, eng) 43-4455
Mercury in Canadian rivers (1989, p.373-381, eng) 43-4456
- Miller, G.H.
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Miller, I.
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Miller, J.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-595, eng) 43-781
- Miller, J.M.G.
Glacial advance and retreat sequence in a Permo-Carboniferous section, central Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
- Miller, K.M.
Water vapor and ice mass transported into the anvils of CCOPE thunderstorms: comparison with storm influx and rainout (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772
- Miller, N.F.
Relation of adhesion tension of organic liquids against ice to interfacial tension of the same organic liquids against water at 0°C (1937, 51p., eng) 43-1865
- Miller, N.L.
Theoretical determination of the efficiency of aerosol particle collection by falling columnar ice crystals (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
- Miller, R.D.
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
- Miller, S.B.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168
- Miller, T.A.
Summer 1986 radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska: the effects of changing surface conditions (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
- Miller, T.L.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
- Mills, K.D.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917
- Mimori, T.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063
- Minegishi, K.
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
- Mineno, H.
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161
- Minervin, A.V.
Formation of loess structure, and settlement (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Minkin, M.A.
Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Min'kovskaya, R.I.A.
Heat and water balance estimation of variations in water temperature and ice phenomena in the estuarine region of the Danube River (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Minsk, L.D.
Technology of snow and ice removal (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
- Minster, J.F.
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
- Mirenburg, I.U.S.
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
- Mirenkov, V.E.
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
- Mironenko, V.A.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Mironova, E.M.
Package of applied programs for numerical modeling of snow avalanches, mudflows and water flows (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- Miroshnichenko, V.I.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Miroshnikov, I.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
- Mishon, V.M.
Snow resources and regional runoff: regularities in the formation of runoff and estimation methods (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
- Mitchell, D.L.
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part I: Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533
- Mitchell, J.F.B.
Antarctic winter: simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
- Mitrev, G.I.
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
- Mitigami, M.
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (2) (1967-1970 in winter) (1979, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (3) (1971-1972 in winter) (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt. Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Mitten, P.
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Miura, T.
Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045
- Miyares, P.H.
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
- Miyata, K.
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for national highway management in winter (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2700
- Miyata, Y.
Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium (1988, p.91-98, eng) 43-65
- Miyazaki, A.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Miyoshi, Y.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500°C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
- Mizikos, J.P.
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
- Mizin, A.V.
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Mizoguchi, T.
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
- Mizoue, M.
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541
- Mizushima, S.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
- Mochalov, V.P.
Flash flood of July 2, 1924, in the Kul'sk River basin (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
- Mochizuki, M.
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
- Moen, A.
Norwegian ice testing laboratory (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
- Moffatt, D.L.
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164
- Mogilevich, A.P.
Experimental studies on the interaction between braking structures and moving snow masses (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534
- Mogilevskii, I.A.G.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Per-tinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Mohan Rao, N.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Mofsechik, E.K.
Dynamic properties of thawed soils as a function of their physical conditions (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661
- Moldavanov, O.I.
Oil-gas construction in the North: problems in ecology (round table discussion) (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Molenaar, J.G. de
Ecophysiological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology (1987, p.414-424, eng) 43-190
- Molesky, E.W., Jr.
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
- Molin, B.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Molin, J.
Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491
- Möller, D.
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
- Mollo-Christensen, E.
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Molnau, M.
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Measurement of frost depth (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
- Molyneux, W.D.
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources (1987, 15p., eng) 43-684
- Momoi, T.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polypropylene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p.845-851, eng) 43-3153

- Monakhov, E.I.
Formation of frazil ice (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
Relationship between ice microstructure and microconvection in the surface layer of the sea (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
- Monteiro, P.J.M.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Montemurro, M.P.
Evaluation of constitutive laws for sea ice with application to Adam's Island (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
- Moore, H.D.
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
- Mooney, H.A.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292
- Moore, C.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Moore, C.T.
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- Moore, J.C.
Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951
- Moore, J.T.
Role of frontogenetical forcing and conditional symmetric instability in the Midwest snowstorm of 30-31 January 1982 (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577
- Moore, K.
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349
- Moore, R.D.
Modelling solar irradiance on a slope under a leafless deciduous forest during snowmelt (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
- Moore, R.K.
Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding (1987, p.83-84, eng) 43-2746
- Moore, T.R.
Plant production, decomposition, and carbon efflux in a subarctic patterned fen (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089
- Moorman, M.
Hydrologic investigations of water quality in selected placer mining areas in interior Alaska, Summer 1986 (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
- Morachevskii, V.G.
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Moran, K.
Interpretation of piezocene penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
- Morgan, D.R.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- Morgenstern, N.R.
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Moriguchi, Y.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
- Morin, G.
Approximate confidence intervals for verification criteria of the WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
- Morison, J.H.
Autonomous ocean profiler, a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513
- Moritz, R.E.
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784
- Moritz, R.E.
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780
Results of the Arctic buoy program (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503
- Moriwaki, K.
Diurnal frost heave activity in the Sør-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Moriyama, H.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
- Morley, B.M.
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- Morner, N.A.
Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038
- Moroto, N.
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Moroz, V.F.
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
- Morozova, I.V.
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
- Morris, E.M.
Ice streams and ice shelves: a review of some recent work by British Antarctic Survey glaciologists (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660
- Morris, G.J.
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems (1987, 520p., eng) 43-3979
Freezing and cellular organization (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
- Morris, R.A.
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Current state-of-the-art and potential application in the U.S. (1988, 132p., + append., eng) 43-4165
- Morris, R.J.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Morris, S.
Regional and topoclimatic implications of rock glacier stratigraphy Blanca Massif, Colorado (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Morrissey, L.A.
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms: an assessment of remotely sensed data (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
- Morse, J.S.
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Morton, R.A.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and sedimentary phases of the Texas coastal plain and shelf (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Moses, T.H., Jr.
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
- Mosher, F.R.
Monitoring snowpack conditions with an interactive geostationary satellite system (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
- Moskal, T.N.
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
- Moskalets, V.F.
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
- Moskalev, I.U.D.
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
- Moskovich, E.F.
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
- Moskvichev, V.V.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Moskvina, I.U.P.
Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia (1989, p.88-94, rus) 43-4552
Variation in the components of the heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
- Moskvina, G.I.
Evaporation from intra-swamp lakes in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
- Mosley-Thompson, E.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
Wisconsin/Worm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dundee Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Mostaghimi, S.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
- Motoyama, H.
Hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas during 1987 monsoon-postmonsoon season (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
- Motyka, R.J.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
Preliminary results of water-quality investigations in the Mendenhall Peninsula and Auke Bay area, Juneau, Alaska (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688
- Mountain, K.R.
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- Moyne, C.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 1. Experiments (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
- Mozer, J.D.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Muench, R.D.
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Muggeridge, D.
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
- Muggeridge, D.B.
Ice interaction with offshore structures (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
- Muhajan, P.
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578
- Mulr, L.R.
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
- Mukherjee, S.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
- Mukhetdinov, N.A.
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
- Muksunov, N.Kh.
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287
- Mulhern, N.
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1 Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
- Mulhern, T.
Vegetation-snow depth relationships in the boreal forest-tundra ecotone of Eastern Canada (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
- Mullane, T.
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- Mullen, P.C.
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
- Muller, L.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Muller, P.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5) (1988, 290p., + maps, eng) 43-1353
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Parametrization of the glacier-climate relationship in practice: principles and examples (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
- Mulvaney, R.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
Location of impurities in antarctic ice (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
- Munis, R.H.
Test of a prototype advanced thermal imaging system (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4304

- Munn, W.D.
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399
- Munnich, K.O.
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
- Murakami, S.
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Muraki, Y.
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sand and gravels fills (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
- Murat, J.R.
Study of the ice cover in Igloodik Bay (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
- Murav'ev, I.A.D.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
- Muravskaya, R.V.
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
- Murayama, S.
Ground freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber in gravel between the twin tunnels in Kyoto (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
- Muratsu, Y.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Murray, K.J.
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
Water content effects on photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
- Murrell, S.A.F.
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Laboratory investigation of the fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses at -20 C and -40 C (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Murthy, C.R.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006
- Muschol, M.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Musil, G.J.
On the underside scarring of floating ice sheets (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
- Musselman, I.H.
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles present in the Arctic aerosol; Alaskan Arctic, spring 1983 (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
- Myers, G.D.
Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712
- Myran, T.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- Myrhaug, D.
Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
Water drag on sea ice—a revisit (1989, p.113-122, eng) 43-3717
- Myrhang, A.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- Myrvoll, F.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in off-shore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
- Mysak, L.A.
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
Simple steady-state coupled ice-ocean model, with application to the Greenland-Norwegian Sea (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
- Mytarev, M.N.
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
- Nachlinger, J.L.
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Nadeau, C.A.
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic—a comparison of experimental and modeled values (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072
- Nadezhdin, A.
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
- Nadezhina, E.D.
Calculating the icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
- Nadibaldze, G.A.
Hailstone growth and trajectories of hail movement in convective clouds (plane model) (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412
- Nadreau, J.P.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
- Naef, F.
Mudflow passages in high mountains (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
- Nagamoto, T.
Study on freezing of undercooled solution (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
- Nagashima, H.
Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053
- Nagata, M.
Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds (1987, p.1-16, eng) 43-825
- Nagornov, O.V.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Naidu, A.S.
Environment and resources of the southeastern Chukchi Sea: A review of scientific literature (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
Marine geology (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427
- Nair, S.K.
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds (1988, 271p., eng) 43-308
- Naito, K.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
- Naito, Y.
Activities of the wintering party of the 27th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1986-1987 (1988, p.163-186, jpn) 43-841
- Nakada, M.
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
- Nakahara, K.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Nakamura, H.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
- Nakamura, M.
Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
Functional improvement of autoclaved light weight concrete by inorganic surface modification (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057
Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials (1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473
- Nakamura, S.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Nakamura, T.
Comparison of simulated runoff distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
Prefectural distribution of disastrous snow avalanches and prediction of them in the northern parts of Japan (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
- Nakanishi, H.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Nakano, M.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Nakano, Y.
Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-1276
- Nakao, T.
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Nakato, T.
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- Nakawo, M.
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Ice coring operation at high altitudes in West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Nakaya, S.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Nakazawa, N.
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Nakoriakov, V.E.
All terrain transport-technological vehicles (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339
- Namura, M.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Nanninga, J.A.
Developing an effective snow plan (1989, p.58-60, eng) 43-4078
- Nansen Remote Sensing Center, Solheimavik, Norway
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984 (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959
- Nara, K.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Narayanan, R.M.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1513
- Nardi, M.
Forecast of frost duration (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254
- Nardone, M.
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
- Narita, H.
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
- Narita, S.
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
- Narod, B.B.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
- Narumi, A.
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
- Naruse, R.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Nasello, O.B.
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- Nash, S.E.
Prefabricated metal buildings (1989, p.994-1004, eng) 43-4411
- Nashid, M.S.
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Nasserl, T.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646
- National Research Council. Polar Research Board
Annual report 1988 and future plans (1989, 52p., eng) 43-2898

- National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Antarctic Physical and Chemical Oceanography
Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173
- National Research Council. Transportation Research Board
Deicing chemicals and snow control (1988, 53p., eng) 43-2205
- Naumov, A.V.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Navarre, J.P.
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength (1987, p.129-137, fre) 43-1225
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
- Nawwar, A.M.
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments (1985, 36p. + append., eng) 43-3244
MV Arctic structural performance. Final report (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
Simple model for collision of floating bodies (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Nawy, E.G.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Nazarov, I.M.
Monitoring snow-cover pollution (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Nazarov, V.D.
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island) (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
Radiation characteristics of the snow cover of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
- Nazintsev, I.U.L.
Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alashev Bight (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
- Nebolsine, P.
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Nebolsine, P.E.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1. concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + append., eng) 43-3243
- Nedell, S.S.
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
- Nedeshva, G.N.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Neeman, B.U.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724
- Nefedova, T.V.
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Nelhof, R.A.
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- Nelland, B.J.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
- Nekipelova, L.K.
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
- Nekrasov, I.A.
Methods and techniques in geocryological research (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Problems in developing territories with permafrost (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-2198
- Nelson, D.J.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
- Nelson, D.M.
Particulate matter and nutrient distributions in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea: relationship to hydrography during late summer (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
- Nelson, F.E.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
- Nelson, L.T.
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
- Nelson, M.L.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- Nelson, R.E.
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
- Nelson, W.G.
Snow control on floating ice sheets (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Nenow, D.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
- Neralla, V.R.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
- Nessim, M.
Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646
- Nessim, M.A.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Nesterov, V.V.
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
- Neuman, C.M.
Occurrence and potential significance of warm weather during winter in the eastern Canadian Arctic (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Neustroev, A.N.
Early progress of Mikhail Somov in Alashev Bight in spring 1976 (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
- Nevecheria, V.L.
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613
- Nevel, D.E.
Iceberg impact forces (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
- Nevers, E.S.
Nitrogen removal works year-round (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
- Newark, M.J.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Newbury, G.S.
Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655
- Newell, J.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
- Newman, W.S.
Holocene neotectonics and the rampo fault zone sea-level anomaly: a study of varying marine transgression rates in the lower Hudson estuary, New York and New Jersey (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
- Ney, S.C.
Cold weather probability and the effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
- Nezhnev, A.G.
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
- Nghiem, S.V.
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Nicholaichuk, W.
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
- Nicholls, C.P.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
- Nichols, P.D.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in the lipid composition of antarctic sea-ice diatom communities during a spring bloom. an indication of community physiological status (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
- Nicod, J.
Eastern Beaufortin (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
- Nie, P.M.
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
- Nielsen, A.
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
- Nielsen, K.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- Nielson, R.K.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Nieminen, J.
Moisture transfer in building structures. numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Nieminen, P.
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
- Nikiforov, E.G.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- Nikiforov, V.V.
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Nikitin, A.I.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Nikitin, P.P.
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Nikitin, V.A.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- Nikolaev, I.U.V.
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Nikolaev, V.I.
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
- Nikolaeva, S.K.
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
- Nikolenko, A.V.
Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941
Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
- Nikonov, V.V.
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
- Nilsson, A.
National highway system in the Swedish mountains (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Nilsson, B.
Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
- Nilsson, K.L.
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Nim, I.U.A.
Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping of the arctic basin coastal zone (1989, p.105-111, rus) 43-4615
- Nip, A.M.K.
Snow retention in a large cutblock (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
- Nisbet, J.S.
General equations for the motions of ice crystals and water drops in gravitational and electric fields (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
- Nishi, T.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow comices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Nishikawa, I.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500 °C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
- Nishikawa, K.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
- Nishikawa, M.
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
- Nishimura, H.
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
- Nishimura, K.
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Nishio, F.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echosounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 8, 1986-1987 (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071

- Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
- Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Nishio, N.
Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
- Nishiumi, H.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Nishizawa, S.
Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957
- Nishizumi, K.
Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides produced by cosmic rays (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
- Nishnerich, L.M.
Evaluation of the stability of pile supports for reinforced-concrete bridges against action of frost-heave forces (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
- Nistratova, T.A.
Frozen-engineering-geological conditions in the southeastern part of the Charskaya Basin for land-based industrial and civil engineering (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
- Nitta, N.
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Niva, J.
Concrete pavement in arctic conditions (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795
- Nixon, W.A.
Alluvium-reinforced ice: a preliminary report of bending strength tests (1989, p.309-313, eng) 43-4451
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Tensile strength of cracked ice (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
- Niziol, T.A.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Noble, P.G.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p, eng) 43-1352
- Nogovitsyn, D.D.
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
- Nohara, I.
Studies on a practical use of snow melting system by using the heat of ground water through pipes (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457
- Nohguchi, Y.
Mathematical model of avalanche motions (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
- Noma, T.
Heat transfer involving close-contact and natural convective melting in capsules (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
- Nomura, N.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
- Noone, K.J.
Soot in the Arctic snowpack: a cause for perturbations in radiative transfer (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
- Nooze, P. de
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentière and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Nordal, R.S.
Frost protection in design and construction (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Nordell, B.
Pressure-melting of ice (1989, p.249-258, eng) 43-3730
- Nordén, R.
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
- Nordgren, R.P.
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
- Nordlund, O.P.
Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
- Nordström, K.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Norem, H.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Norland Science and Engineering Ltd.
Vessel performance and trafficability study for the MV Arctic 1987 trading season, Appends A, B and C (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
- Norman, G.A., Jr.
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
- Norment, H.G.
Numerical studies of sampling efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor measurement instruments (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
- North, G.R.
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.66-67, eng) 43-1161
- Northern Hydrocarbon Development in the Nineties: a Global Perspective, Yellowknife and Calgary, Canada, Sep. 30-Oct. 4, 1988
Conference proceedings (1989, 257p, eng) 43-3487
Northern Libraries Colloquy, 12th, Boulder, CO, June 5-9, 1988
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p, eng) 43-792
- Norwegian-United States Cold Weather Conference, Oslo, Norway, June 18-24, 1987
Proceedings (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218
- Noskov, B.D.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Noskov, I.U.A.
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895
- Notenboom, W.G.
Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir (1988, p.613-632, eng) 43-1329
- Nottingham, D.
Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost state of the art (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418
- Novakowski, B.A.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
- Novikov, I.P.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
- Novikov, S.M.
Evaporation from intra-swamp lakes in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
Problems of swamp hydrology (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Study on hydrometeorological conditions for the harvest of perennial grasses in drained swamps (for example, old agricultural drainage systems) (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
- Novorotskaia, A.G.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- Noyel, G.A.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315
- Numata, S.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
- Numata, Y.
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909
- Numazawa, K.
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
- Nummedal, D.
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence-bounding unconformities: some principles derived from Holocene and Cretaceous examples (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Nuridzhanian, Sh.A.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
- Nuriev, F.Z.
Deterioration of building foundations in the town of Dudinka due to cryogenic factors (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Nyberg, J.B.
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-255
- Nyberg, R.
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
- Nivation and local glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. A research project (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
- Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
- Nye, C.J.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
- Nye, J.F.
Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135
- Nygård, M.K.
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Nyman, K.J.
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in permafrost (1983, p.300-325, eng) 43-3417
- Nyström, B.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
- Nyström, M.
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets (1987, 111p., eng) 43-1106
- Nystuen, J.A.
Precipitation in the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program: measurements of the acoustic signature (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463
- Oakes, A.G.
Nimbus-7 data product summary (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247
- Oates, K.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
- Obata, H.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
- Oborina, S.F.
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
- Obradovic, M.M.
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
- O'Brien, H.
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Snow as a thermal background: preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
- O'Brien, S.G.
Digitized Green Function code for scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals and equivalent solids of revolution (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles via the digitized Green's function algorithm (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals and equivalent homogeneous symmetric particles (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974
- Obukhov, A.I.
Inflow of polluting substances into the snow cover and soils of city lawns (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
- Ochifuji, K.
Experiments and calculations for ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217
- O'Connell, S.
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
- Odgaard, R.
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Odesski, P.D.
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
- Odorova, T.V.
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Oechel, W.C.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291

- Oerlemans, J.
Energy balance calculations on and near Hintereisferner (Austria) and an estimate of the effect of greenhouse warming on ablation (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
Evolution of the east antarctic ice sheet: a numerical study of thermo-mechanical response patterns with changing climate (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
Evolution of the englacial temperature distribution in the superimposed ice zone of a polar ice cap during a summer season (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
Proceedings (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
Simulation of historic glacier variations with a simple climate-glacier model (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
- Oeschger, H.
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, Houston, TX, May 2-5, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
- O'Flynn, B.
Composite ice-resisting walls (1988, 7p., eng) 43-118
- Oganesian, A.G.
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice with digital signal processing (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
- Ogarkov, A.A.
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Ogawa, Y.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
- Oguchi, T.
Using ice to blast off crud (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487
- Ogura, K.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500 °C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-2980
- Oguro, M.
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
Stacking faults in ice crystals (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
- Ohashi, T.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
- Ohata, T.
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Heat and water balances on glaciers and ground surfaces at high altitudes in the West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Ohkita, S.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Ohlsson, E.
Road grip and its measurement (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
- Ohlsson, U.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
- Ohnaka, H.
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echosounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 8, 1986-1987 (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Ohnuma, T.
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Ohrai, T.
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
- Ohring, G.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11, 175-11, 191, eng) 43-724
- Ohta, T.
Estimating the water equivalent of snow cover in a mountainous region from precipitation and daily mean temperature (1989, p.37-48, jpn) 43-4519
Exp. sure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
- Ohtaki, Y.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
- Ohtsuki, F.
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength of sea ice to heavy-duty coated steel pipe piles (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
- Öten, K.
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Otake, S.
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
- Ojanen, T.
Influence of air convection on the hygrothermal performance of building structures (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Okada, A.
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
- Okada, H.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Okada, K.
Realities of frost damages in railway tunnels and prevention of icicle formation by adiabatic treatment (1987, p.5-9, eng) 43-450
- Okamoto, T.
Farm land development on hillside in Atashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Okamura, T.
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
- Okawa, S.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
- Okolov, V.F.
Procedure for long range forecasting of climatically induced dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches) (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509
- Okuhira, M.
Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Olausen, T.
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Olefinik, V.K.
Effect of thermal polynyas on the formation of regional structure of runoff and wind flow in a shallow reservoir (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Olefinikov, A.D.
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
Typing of winters in terms of the leading factors of avalanche formation under the conditions of the Caucasus (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
- Olesen, O.B.
Calculation of glacier ablation from air temperature, West Greenland (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qaanaaq sermia, West Greenland (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbo-gletscher, South Greenland (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
- Olsen, C.R.
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- Olovin, B.A.
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Olsen, H.-J.
Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow (1985, p.173-178, swe) 43-372
- Olsen, K.B.
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
- Olson, M.P.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
- Oltmans, S.J.
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Olyphant, G.A.
Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
Role of advection in the energy balance of late-lying snowfields. Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
- Omar, A.F.
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
- Omstedt, A.
Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas (1989, p.377-384, eng) 43-3742
Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
- Onclain, C.R.
Timing and duration of river ice break-up (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
- O'Neill, K.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Onesti, L.J.
Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Ono, H.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
- Ono, M.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
- Ono, N.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Ono, T.
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
- Ono, Y.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Onstott, R.G.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
- Oquist, G.
Effects of frost hardening, dehardening and freezing stress on *in vivo* chlorophyll fluorescence of seedlings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
- Oraltay, R.G.
Evaporation and melting of ice crystals (1989, 101p., eng) 43-3606
- Orantie, K.
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706
- Orcutt, J.A.
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
- Orel, G.F.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Orheim, O.
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebreen, West-Norway (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica. surface temperatures and physical properties (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
- Orlov, A.V.
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
- Orlov, M.T.
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
- Orlov, N.F.
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233

- Results of investigations of the ice regime of the northwestern Atlantic and the development of techniques to forecast the ice conditions in its individual regions (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
- O'Rourke, M.
Codes and standards: perspective (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
Modeling wind effects on drifting (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77 (1977, 9p. + append., eng) 43-931
- Orth, W.
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
- Orwig, C.E.
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-5996
- Orzechowski, U.R.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundation* (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Osada, K.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
- Osborn, M.T.
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988: signature of small, solid particles above the frost point (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Osborne, R.D.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- Osetnitskii, I.U.V.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
- Osgood, S.
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- Oshima, M.
Okhotsk program and related activities (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
- Osipenko, N.M.
Localized brittle fracture of thin solids with cracklike effects under compression with containment (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction (1987, 41p. + append., eng) 43-719
- Osipov, A.E.
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
- Osipov, V.I.
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review) (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Oskomov, V.V.
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
- Oslo. Norsk Polarinstitutt
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987 (1988, 46p., eng) 43-346
- Osmonov, K.
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388
- Osokln, N.I.
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Ostashev, V.G.
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
Modeling motion of universal gliding units (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342
- Osterkamp, T.E.
Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
Mapping shallow permafrost by electromagnetic induction—practical considerations (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming: Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
- Ostrem, G.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Sediment production in different types of glaciers (1985, p.28-31, swe) 43-1013
- Ostromogol'skii, V.I.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Per-tinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Ostroumov, M.N.
Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766
- Ostrovskaya, O.V.
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
- O'Sullivan, K.
Relationship of vegetation type and slope gradient to trail erosion in interior Alaska (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
- Ota, T.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Ostavnov, V.A.
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
- Ottar, B.
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
- Otterman, J.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
- Ottesen Hansen, N.E.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Ottosen, O.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
- Outcalt, S.I.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska: field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
- Orcharenko, V.G.
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
- Ovchinnikov, M.V.
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Ovenshine, A.T.
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
- Overland, J.E.
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter (1988, p.69-72, eng) 43-1496
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
- Ovsiannikov, V.M.
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
- Ovsiannikova, T.V.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120
- Owczarek, I.
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570
- Owen, N.
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
- Owens, W.B.
Polar Floats Program (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
- Oxtoby, D.W.
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
- Oyamada, H.
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Ozaki, E.
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
- Ozawa, H.
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Ozer, Y.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Ozouf, J.C.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones (1987, p.60-63, fre) 43-2070
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
- Pace, M.E.
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM) (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
- Pacyna, J.M.
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
- Padilla, F.
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
- Page, Y.
Structure and chemistry of snow samples (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
- Pahaut, E.
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
- Paine, J.C.
Building design for heavy snow areas (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Pals, M.R.
Determination of the local heat-transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, 172p., eng) 43-345
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
- Pakutin, A.V.
Calculating the variations of maximum spring runoff from swampy areas under the effect of drainage projects (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
Methods to calculate the conversion of spring flood runoff from swamp systems in forest zones under land development and reclamation (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
- Palagina, L.L.
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
- Palais, J.M.
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
- Palathingal, P.
Some laboratory test results on the creep behaviour of fresh water ice (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
- Palazzo, A.J.
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant and validation of analytical methods (1986, 17p., eng) 43-1200
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
- Palmer, A.
Ice scour mechanisms (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718
- Palmer, P.L.
Estimating snow course water equivalent from SNOTEL pillow telemetry: an analysis of accuracy (1986, p.81-86, eng) 43-3906
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
SCS snow survey water supply forecasting program: current operations and future directions (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
- Palmer, R.A.
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
- Palmisano, A.C.
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae during a spring bloom in McMurdo Sound (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Contribution of carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Pálsson, I.
Marine operations of a detachable production platform (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
- Panarese, W.C.
Design and control of concrete mixtures (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
- Panday, S.
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66

- Pandolfi, A.M.
Forecast of frost duration (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254
- Panfilov, V.P.
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia (1988, 117p, rus) 43-1561
- Pang, G.
Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484
- Pangburn, T.
Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384
- Panov, V.D.
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
- Panteleev, V.G.
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Panteleev, V.S.
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139
- Panychev, V.A.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
- Papadakis, J.E.
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
- Papinashvili, L.K.
Glaze in the Caucasus (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833
- Paquette, R.G.
MIZLANT 86 data report: results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Parabuchev, I.A.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Parfulin, I.U.I.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Parish, T.R.
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
- Park, B.K.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- Parker, L.V.
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield: A literature review and preliminary assessment (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water (1988, p.450-461, eng) 43-1813
- Parker, M.M.
Tilt-up construction in winter (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834
- Parkinson, C.L.
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
- Parkinson, F.E.
Ice jam development, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Parmuzin, S.I.U.
Average soil temperature dynamics in northern Western Siberia during short-term climatic changes (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst (1989, p.99-104, rus) 43-4614
Some aspects of the impact of climate on the development of thermokarst in the low-temperature cryolithozone of Northern Yakutia (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
- Parshutkina, I.P.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kaskha-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Parson, C.G.
Rock glaciers and site characteristics on the Blanca Massif, Colorado, U.S.A. (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
- Parsons, B.
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Parsons, B.L.
Brief overview of the fracture of ice (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
- Partington, K.C.
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
- Pashchenko, A.E.
Kinetics of growth and precipitation of groups of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
- Pasklevitch, J.F.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- Pas'ko, B.I.
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Patenaude, L.M.
Rain-snow boundaries and freezing precipitation in Canadian East Coast winter storms (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
- Paterson, R.B.
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + append., eng) 43-1925
- Pathak, R.C.
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
- Patterson, C.
Lead records in antarctic ice changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
- Patterson, D.E.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
- Patton, G.W.
Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3868
- Patton, P.C.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Geomorphic response of streams to floods in the glaciated terrain of southern New England (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Patzelt, G.
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1985/86 Summary report on glacier measurement of the Austrian Alpine Association in 1986 (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683
- Paulson, A.
Snow fences (1988, 1p., eng) 43-1056
- Paulson, C.A.
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Pavlov, A.V.
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
- Pavlov, B.A.
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Pavlov, O.V.
Analysis of the effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Manual of seismic microzoning (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
- Pavlov, V.A.
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
- Pavlov, V.K.
Effect of thermal polynyas on the formation of regional structure of runoff and wind flow in a shallow reservoir (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Pavlova, K.K.
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Pavlova, Z.M.
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Pawluk, S.
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure reorganization for soil materials of varying texture and moisture content (1988, p.463-494, eng) 43-701
- Payer, H.G.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Payette, S.
Recent evolution of peat bogs in subarctic Quebec, cartographic and dendrochronological analysis (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Subarctic lichen polygons and soil development along a colonization gradient on eolian sands (1989, p.175-184, eng) 43-4092
- Payne, A.J.
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula ice sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
- Payton, E.A.
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
- Pearce, F.
Methane, the hidden greenhouse gas (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-3284
Sudden thaw in the Arctic (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
- Pearman, G.I.
What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
- Pease, C.H.
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
Sea ice dynamics and regional meteorology for the Arctic Polynya Experiment (APEX)—Bering Sea 1985 (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
- Peck, E.L.
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
- Peck, L.
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its winter-time variations (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
- Pederson, D.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293
- Peel, D.A.
Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
- Pegoer, A.N.
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137 (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Estimating the possibility of measuring water reserves from the ionizing component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
- Pekar, J.W.
Concreting in Alaska (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348
- Pelletier, B.R.
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
- Pelletier, P.M.
Techniques used by water survey of Canada for measurement and computation of streamflow under ice conditions (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
- Peltier, W.R.
Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of post-glacial sea level (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
- Pelto, M.S.
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, Washington, U.S.A., measured and predicted using an activity-index method (1988, p.194-199, eng) 43-164
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
- Peltola, H.
Experience on wintertime road accidents (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
- Pelz, C.
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
- Pendin, V.V.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
- Peng, T.-H.
Oceanic salt pump: does it contribute to the glacial-interglacial difference in the atmospheric CO2 content (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
- Peng, W.
Experimental study of frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of fine-grained soil (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
- Penland, S.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Pennells, M.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
- Penniman, D.
Alpine Meadows avalanche trial, conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274

- Perchanok, M.**
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
- Pereira, C.P.G.**
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the south-east Baffin Island continental shelf (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
- Perenchio, W.F.**
Durability of concrete treated with silanes (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448
- Peresetskii, A.A.**
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Peresypkin, V.I.**
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities (1987, 136p, rus) 43-30
- Pererzer, V.N.**
Rate of decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the soils of the Khibiny Mountains (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
- Pererzerova, O.V.**
Sliding of sled runner over ice (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
- Perfect, E.**
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
- Perham, R.E.**
Elements of floating-debris control systems (1988, 54p, + append, eng) 43-1808
Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1147
Imjin River ice boom (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1398
Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures (1988, 9p, eng) 43-432
Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033
Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
- Perkins, M.G.**
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
- Perkins, T.R.**
Seasonal streamflow forecasting in the upper Rio Grande Basin by incorporating the use of SNOTEL data in the SSARR hydrologic model (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
- Perla, R.**
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subalpine snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
- Permlakov, P.P.**
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
- Perov, V.F.**
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
- Perovich, D.K.**
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Microcomputer-based image-processing system (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
- Perrin, R.**
1982 diving program, Davis (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803
- Perron, N.**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase II: Ice structure analysis (1988, 27p, eng) 43-4593
- Perroud, P.**
Operation "Bangavalanches" The sonic boom effect on avalanches (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231
- Perry, A.**
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales: problems and solutions (1986, 11p, eng) 43-2763
- Pershukova, M.M.**
Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area (1988, p.91-96, rus) 43-2685
- Peshkhanov, I.N.**
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
- Petenkov, A.V.**
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
- Peters, G.R.**
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
- Peters, L., Jr.**
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program (1973, 169p, eng) 43-4164
- Petersen, J.C.**
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report (1987, 70p, eng) 43-1745
- Petersen, R.A.**
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
- Petersen, R.L.**
Application of physical modeling for assessment of snow loading and drifting (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
- Peterson, I.K.**
Development of satellite tracked ice beacons to study ice drift tracks and oceanic heat fluxes off Labrador (1988, p.61-70, eng) 43-4170
- MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea (1985, 68p, eng) 43-286**
- Peterson, L.D.**
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
- Petrakov, E.V.**
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug" (1988, 8p, eng) 43-2141
- Petraska, J.W.**
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121
- Petrenko, V.F.**
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
- Petrovavlovskaya, M.S.**
Remote sensing in the study of the cryolithozone (as in the example of Yakutia) (1988, 71p, rus) 43-3705
- Petrov, A.A.**
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paludal peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Petrov-Denisov, V.G.**
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Petrov, E.E.**
Designing mine supports in permafrost (1988, 122p, rus) 43-4037
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif (1989, 103p, rus) 43-4490
- Petrov, I.G.**
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Petrov, N.M.**
25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545
- Petrov, V.N.**
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Petrova, T.M.**
Classification of glaciological maps (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Petrova, V.M.**
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Petrushin, A.G.**
Extinction and scattering of radiation on ice cylinders of circular cross section (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Intensity of radiation scattered at small angles by oriented ice crystals (1987, p.410-412, eng) 43-3090
- Petryk, S.**
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
- Petty, T.**
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Petukhova, N.A.**
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Petzkow, D.R.**
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
- Petzold, D.E.**
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456
Vegetation-snow depth relationships in the boreal forest-tundra ecotone of Eastern Canada (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
- Peyrot, A.H.**
General purpose computer program for the reliability analysis and design of structural line components (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Pfeffer, W.T.**
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front (1988, 159p, eng) 43-1911
- Pfirman, S.**
Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987 (1989, p.59-66, eng) 43-4389
- Pfisch, W.A.**
Microenvironment and the distribution of two species of *Draba* (brassicaceae) in a Venezuelan paramo (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-290
- Pflug, L.**
Holographic study of frost damage (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
- Phang, W.A.**
Relationship between mix characteristics and low-temperature pavement cracking (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
- Phelps, P.A.**
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site (1988, 253p, eng) 43-1471
- Phetteplace, G.E.**
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
- Phillips, D.W.**
Planning with winter climate in mind (1988, p.65-83, eng) 43-4238
- Phillips, E.H.**
New Goodrich wind tunnel tests advanced aircraft de-icing systems (1988, p.78-80, eng) 43-1205
- Phukan, A.**
Embankment design and construction in cold regions (1988, 173p, eng) 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766
- Phukan, A.P.E.**
Preventing measures against frost actions in soils (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Piankov, V.N.**
Method of automatic evaluation of geophysical properties of oil and gas wells (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Picard, F.**
Major differences in the failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane: laboratory tests (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
- Pichuev, V.V.**
Effect of seasonal freezing on the formation of melt pools in permafrost (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653
- Pichugin, A.P.**
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- Pick, A.R.**
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
- Pickard, J.**
Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189
- Pickell, M.B.**
Proceedings (1983, 740p, eng) 43-3412
- Pickering, J.G.**
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
- Pierson, D.C.**
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
- Pikorski, A.G.**
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Pikul, J.L., Jr.**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
Simulation and field validation of heat and water flow during soil freezing and thawing (1988, 193p, eng) 43-1470
Temperature and water profiles during diurnal soil freezing and thawing: field measurements and simulation (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Philp, I.I.**
Heat and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
- Pikey, O.H.**
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution (1987, 267p, eng) 43-3391
- Pilkington, G.R.**
Operational response to hazardous ice features (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261

- Pilkington, G.R. (cont.)
Workshop on extreme ice features, (Proceedings) (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
- Ping, C.L.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Pinglot, J.F.
Determination of the glacial mass balance in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of Chernobyl radioactivity (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
- Pinkard, J.J.
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902
- Plintur, D.A.
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of an iceberg structure collision model (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
- Piotrowski, G.K.
Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist for a methanol engine. Interim report (1988, 21p., eng) 43-3971
- Piper, D.
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305
- Pissart, A.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge (1988, p.279-297, eng) 43-331
- Pitter, R.L.
Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit (1980, p.281-288, eng) 43-3949
- Pitzalis, M.
Forecast of frost duration (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254
- Plancher, H.
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
- Planning for winter snows
Planning for winter snows (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1057
- Platt, D.E.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279
- Plaude, N.O.
Cloud physics and weather modification (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Plesniak, I.
Some problems of freezing the rock mass (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Plotnikov, V.V.
Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in solving sea ice prediction problems (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556
- Plouffe, P.R.
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
- Pneumatikos, S.
Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks: a mechanism for proton conductivity (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489
- Podenko, L.S.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Podkopaev, I.U.L.
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
- Podporinova, A.I.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
- Podstrelchyn, A.N.
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987 (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow (1988, p.45-49, rus) 43-2676
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau) (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Pogorelov, A.V.
"Snow pole" of the Caucasus (1988, p.25-30, rus) 43-2673
- Pogorelov, S.N.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Pohlman, J.C.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Poklonnyi, S.A.
Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis, depending on the pH of the media (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534
- Pokonor, N.Z.
Experience of joint venture of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute's Electrical Installation Project and the Oil-Gas Construction Ministry for western Siberia (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
- Pokraschenko, S.A.
Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas (1988, p.49-53, rus) 43-3635
- Polarstern Shipboard Scientific Party
Breakthrough in Arctic deep-sea research: the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition 1987 (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
- Pollakov, A.S.
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers (1988, p.686-696, eng) 43-2965
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
- Pollakov, S.V.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Pollakov, V.A.
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- Pollischuk, O.A.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
- Polkhov, A.P.
Forecast of dangerous and catastrophic hydrometeorological phenomena in the Norwegian, Greenland, and Barents seas and on the Kola Peninsula (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
- Pollard, W.H.
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Seasonal frost mounds (1988, p.201-229, eng) 43-328
- Pomeroy, J.W.
Blowing snow particle detector (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
- Pon, C.J.
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
- Poole, L.R.
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds (1988, 237p., eng) 43-341
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988: signature of small, solid particles above the frost point (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Poole, P.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
- Poorooshasb, F.
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
- Popov, A.A.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
- Popov, A.P.
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
- Popov, I.U.N.
Features of the determination of the basic characteristics of ice category cargo vessels in the initial design stage (1988, 14p., eng) 43-2143
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
- Popova, E.P.
Formation and properties of litter of forest biogeocenoses in the middle Angara region (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
- Popova, N.A.
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in relation to geological survey organizations (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
- Popović, K.
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Popović, M.
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
- Popovich, A.P.
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Poprich, G.I.
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- Porębska, M.
Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67
- Portes, J.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
- Potamlin, V.A.
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation (1989, p.55-61, eng) 43-3229
Possibility of long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
- Potapenko, V.I.U.
Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057
Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-2052
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043
- Potapczuk, M.G.
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967
- Potapov, V.R.
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Potapova, T.M.
Evaluating the possibility of using oligotrophic swamps as indicators of the effect of air pollution on the quality of surface waters (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463
- Potts, D.F.
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture recharge under various lodgepole pine stand densities in western Montana (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Spatial and temporal variability in forest soil frost development in western Montana (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
- Poulikakos, D.
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Pouchet, M.
Determination of the glacial mass balance in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of Chernobyl radioactivity (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
- Powell, D.R.
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
Observations on consistency and reliability of field data in snow survey measurements (1987, p.69-77, eng) 43-3929
- Powell, G.H.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
- Powell, R.D.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the tidewater front of a temperate glacier (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Powell, T.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
- Powers, J.P.
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
- Powers, L.M.
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: the technology and the Alaskan oil context (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Pozdniakov, I.V.
Landscapes and permafrost conditions of lands in the Khurul River basin, subject to economic development (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522

- Poznanin, V.L.
Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
- Pozniak, I.I.
Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model (1981, 11p., eng) 43-2694
- Prasad, K.S.R.
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
- Pre-wetted salt: then and now
Pre-wetted salt, then and now (1989, p.52-53, eng) 43-4077
- Preller, R.
Air/ocean/ice models: working group report (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Premo, G.A.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- Prentice, M.L.
Deep sea oxygen isotopic record: significance for Tertiary global ice volume history, with emphasis on the latest Miocene/early Pliocene (1989, 367p., eng) 43-4575
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
- Preobrazhenskaya, M.A.
Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
- Pressman, N.
Cities designed for winter (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235
Need for new approaches (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-4236
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
- Prismakova, V.A.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Price, P.S.J.
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
- Price, W.A.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and sedimentary phases of the Texas coastal plain and shelf (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Pridmore, R.
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll *a* related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- Prisenitz, K.
Cryoplanation (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-322
- Primault, B.
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
- Primus, J.A.
Sea-level changes resulting from future retreat of ice sheets: an effect of CO₂ warming of the climate (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623
- Prinsenberg, S.J.
Development of satellite tracked ice beacons to study ice drift tracks and oceanic heat fluxes off Labrador (1988, p.61-70, eng) 43-4170
Ice-cover and ice-ridge contributions to the freshwater contents of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Priscu, J.C.
Contribution of carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Priscu, L.R.
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Pritchard, R.S.
Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736
- Privolotskiy, A.A.
Studies of the combine method of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783
- Proctor, J.J.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
- Prodanovic, A.
Calculation of iceberg impact forces (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
- Prodi, F.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953
- Prokacheva, V.G.
Hypertine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
Laboratory hail studies (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251
Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255
- Prokhorov, V.B.
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes in the zone affected by a city (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
- Prokofev, I.A.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Prokofev, I.A.
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Proshutinskii, A.I.U.
Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581
- Proskuriakov, A.B.
Allowing for the effect of moisture content in the estimation of quasistationary temperature near downstream face of a concrete dam (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
- Proskurina, G.V.
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
- Provorkin, A.V.
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
- Prowse, T.
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Prowse, T.D.
Albedo of break-up ice covers (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
Field determination of ice jam porosity (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
Timing and duration of river ice break-up (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
- Prusa, J.
Melting and freezing (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Pryce, J.D.
Field measurements of standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems at Snow-III West (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
- Puchkova, S.M.
Statistical analysis of the behavior of the Bratsk and Ust-Ilim concrete dams in extreme climatic conditions according to field observations (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
- Pulkkinen, E.
Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice (1987, p.420p., eng) 43-1105
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
- Pullan, S.E.
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78
- Pullinen, J.T.
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
- Pulpan, H.
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska (1988, 29p., eng) 43-1686
- Punning, I.A.-M.K.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Puri, S.R.
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Puskar, R.J.
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164
- Pustovalov, A.A.
Self-cooling filling dams (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Pustovoi, G.P.
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453
- Putikov, O.F.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Temperature distribution in the central part of the antarctic ice cover with a change in the paleotemperature at the surface (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
- Putlin, A.F.
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
- Putot, C.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Putt, M.
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Puzachenko, I.U.G.
Principles of territorial distribution of biosphere reserves and global monitoring networks in the Subarctic (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
- Qian, X.W.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Qiao, D.
Research on the damage causes and the preventive measures of slope protection on earth dam in Suihua region of Heilongjiang (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491
- Qin, D.H.
Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology (1988, p.250-255, chi) 43-2864
Preparation, photography and measurement of thin sections of snow/firn (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
- Qiu, G.
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
- Quadfasel, D.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Quart, B.
M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report (1984, 100p. + append., eng) 43-4153
M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152
- Quickenden, T.I.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Quigley, M.A.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
- Quigley, T.M.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Quinn, W.F.
Foundation technology in cold regions (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Raatz, W.E.
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983 (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983 (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998
Meteorological conditions over Eurasia and the Arctic contributing to the March 1983 Arctic haze episode (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Rabagliati, R.
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers. Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
- Rabinovich, M.E.
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + append., eng) 43-720
- Rachkov, V.S.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
- Racine, C.
Effects of all-terrain vehicle traffic on tundra terrain near Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in north-western Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
- Radok, U.
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2. Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to carbon dioxide-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to CO₂-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Progress report, Jan. 1-Aug. 3, 1984 (1984, 21p., eng) 43-1715
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to CO₂-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Progress report, Sep. 1984-Aug. 1985 (1985, 26p., eng) 43-1713

- Radok, U. (cont.)
Surging potential of polar ice streams Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses. a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
- Rafal'ska, M.I.A.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Rahja, J.
Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796
- Rahn, K.A.
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984 (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Regional sources of pollution aerosol at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80 as deduced from elemental tracers (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
- Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution
Rail pull-aparts, old problem, new solution (1988, p.26, eng) 43-2406
- Rainiero, J.M.
Investigation of the ice-retardant characteristics of Verglimit-modified asphalt (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
- Rais, P.P.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664
- Raisbeck, G.
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
- Rajeswari, M.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Ralston, T.D.
Full-thickness ice strength measurements (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
- Ramasesha, S.K.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Rampini, A.
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers. Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
- Ramsay, B.
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Ramsay, B.R.
Checking the flow of ice, real-time processing of digital image data (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
- Rancourt, K.L.
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389
- Rand, J.H.
High-flow air screens reduce or prevent ice-related problems at navigation locks (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977
- Randhawa, J.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Raney, R.K.
LIMEX '87 Pilot Project, LIMEX '89 and long-term objectives for data collection on the Canadian East Coast (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
- Rangachari, R.
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Rangachari, N.
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Rango, A.
Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multi-sensor satellite data (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
Progress in developing an operational snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test (1985, p.99-106, eng) 43-4273
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
- Rantajärvi, L.
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil, measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Rao, K.S.
Capability of Bhaskara-II satellite microwave radiometer brightness temperature data to discriminate soil moisture conditions of Indian landmass (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928
- Rapin, F.
Counter-avalanche rack in France (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
- Rapley, C.G.
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
- Rapp, A.
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
Nivation and local glaciation—geomorphological and climatological applications, report on a minisymposium in Åbisko, Sep. 1983 (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
Nivation and local glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. A research project (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
- Rashed, A.I.
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Rasmussen, L.A.
Bed topography and mass-balance distribution of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., determined from sequential aerial photography (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
- Rasmussen, R.A.
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
- Raspet, R.
Blast noise propagation research (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
- Raspovov, V.M.
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- Raspovova, T.G.
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Rastegaer, I.K.
Machinery for working in permafrost (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
- Rastogi, P.K.
Holographic study of frost damage (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
- Ratcliffe, R.
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
- Rathmayer, H.
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- Ratkin, N.E.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Ratnikov, S.A.
Studies of thermophysical properties of rocks and soils by KAMAK standards (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Ratsek, I.V.
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaci-ers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
- Rauber, R.M.
Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in winter-time storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-3298
- Ravaska, O.
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
- Raven, P.W.J.
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
- Ray, S.R.
Late-winter chemical and physical characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
- Raychaudhuri, A.K.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Raymond, C.F.
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
- Raynaud, D.
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O₂ and N₂ in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Raynolds, M.K.
Effects of winter seismic trails on tundra vegetation in Northeastern Alaska, U.S.A. (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093
- RCC used in cold climate
RCC used in cold climate (1988, p.20, eng) 43-1210
- Rebhan, D.
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
- Recommendations for the design of external walls for residential panel buildings in the northern construction-climatic zone
Recommendations for the design of external walls for residential panel buildings in the northern construction-climatic zone (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887
- Redfield, R.K.
SNOW IV field experiment data report. overview (1989, p.1-3, eng) 43-4297
- Reed, D.J.
Earthquakes, rivers and ice. scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
- Reed, S.C.
Waste management practices in Antarctica (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Reeh, N.
Dating by ice flow modeling: a useful tool or an exercise in applied mathematics? (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Greenland ice sheet mass balance (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Rees, W.G.
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
- Reisdal, G.
Frost protection in design and construction (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Regrettier, J.F.
Adelie land airport (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Rehn, F.K.J.
Fluvial sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments as exemplified by Kärkevagge valley, north-western Sweden (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
- Rehwal, W.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
- Reimnitz, E.
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? (1988, p.254-255, eng) 43-2373
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
- Reina, P.
Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common (1989, p.36, eng) 43-2078
- Reinhardt, H.W.
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
- Reinmann, J.J.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
- Reith, J.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
- Relstad, G.M.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
- Remenda, V.H.
Development of a methodology for reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326
- Remy, F.
Mapping of the topography of continental ice by inversion of satellite-altimeter data (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146
- Ren, B.H.
Existing glacier fluctuation and its relation to the climatic changes in China (1988, p.244-249, chi) 43-2863

- Ren, Z.W.
River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
- Renquist, A.R.
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403
- Repp, K.
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
- RER keeps out snow
RER keeps out snow (1988, p.23, eng) 43-1848
- Research
Research (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
- Resler, A.G.
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in relation to geological survey organizations (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
- Reszka, J.
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207
- Reszka, K.
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207
- Retelle, M.J.
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Revera, O.Z.
Effect of drainage projects on the annual, summer-autumn and minimal runoff from rivers of the Pripiet Marshes in the Ukraine (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
- Rey, L.
Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
- Reynaud, L.
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
- Reynolds, D.W.
Report on winter snowpack-augmentation (1988, p.1290-1300, eng) 43-1735
- Reynolds, J.M.
Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
- Reynolds, W.J.
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1 (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
- Rezenfeld, B.I.
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
- Rhea, J.O.
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use (1978, 198p., eng) 43-1363
- Riabets, I.U.S.
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
- Risbava, L.D.
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Riashchenko, T.G.
Regulatives governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596
- Ricard, M.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
- Rice, J.E.
Field measurements of standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems at Snow-III West (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
- Richard, J.L.
Vegetation dynamics at the edges of the glacier in the Aletsch reserve (Valais Alps, Switzerland). Fifteen years of observation on a test plot (1971-1986) (1987, p.265-275, fre) 43-10
- Richards, R.P.
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
- Richmond, O.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
- Richmond, P.W.
Antitank obstacles for winter use (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
Considerations for winter use of the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
Experiments on the heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
Land mines in winter (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041
- Richter-Menge, J.A.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and columnar saline ice grown in the laboratory (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.206-217, eng) 43-3726
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase II: Ice structure analysis (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593
- Richter, W.
Deuterium in the water cycle of the Schirmacher Oasis (Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica) A data compilation (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
Penitents also in Antarctica? On ablation forms at Schirmacher Oasis, Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
- Rick, S.W.
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820
- Rickman, R.W.
Temperature and water profiles during diurnal soil freezing and thawing: field measurements and simulation (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Ricou, G.
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Riley, J.T.
Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Riley, N.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
- Riley, R.G.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
- Rind, D.
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160
- Rink, C.
Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263
- Rioux, D.F.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Ripley, H.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Riska, K.
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
- Risner, J.K.
Geohydrology of Mars (1989, p.184-192, eng) 43-4599
- Rist, M.A.
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
- Ritter, B.
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
- Ritter, M.B.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
- Ritz, C.
Interpretation of the temperature profile measured at Vostok, East Antarctica (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349
- Rivard, G.
Documentation and analysis of an ice jam, Mackenzie River at Notman Wells, N.W.T. (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622
- Rivkin, R.B.
Biomass and production in polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities: a comparative study (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Rizzo, G.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Roberts, A.A.
Helium and C(1)-C(3) hydrocarbon concentrations in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678
- Roberts, R.
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CRRREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
- Robertson, D.C.
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Robertson, R.D.
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- Robertson, S.B.
Hydrology of Arctic wetlands (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238
- Robin, G. de Q.
Antarctic ice sheet, its history and response to sea level and climatic changes over the past 100 million years (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
- Robinson, D.A.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Construction of a United States historical snow data base (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
Examination of USAF Nephelometer performance in the marginal cryosphere region (1988, p.1124-1137, eng) 43-3470
- Robitaille, F.E.
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
- Roblee, C.J.
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148
- Robock, A.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- Rocard, F.
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
- Rockenbauer, A.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
- Rodionov, V.S.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
- Rodriguez, R.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Roeder, R.S.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- Roelke, R.J.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electro-thermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
- Roen, S.
Ice problems in intakes to power plants (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
Modeling of open water area in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Rogachko, S.I.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Rogers, B.
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Rogers, J.C.
Snow as an acoustically porous material (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
- Rogers, T.
Performance of highway and all-season radial tires and traction aids on ice and in snow (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590
- Rogerson, R.J.
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in the Nachvak Fiord area, northern Labrador, Canada (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
- Rogozhina, R.I.A.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
- Rohardt, G.
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
- Rohe, D.R.
Special study/comparison test in Alaska of over snow mobility systems for the M101A1/M119 towed howitzers. Final letter report (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976

- Rokoengen, K.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
- Romagnoli, R.
Ice growth modeling for icing control purpose of offshore marine units employed by the petroleum industry (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Study of the influence of rubble fields and pile-ups on the interactions between the ice and the structure of the drilling rigs (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Romanov, P.G.
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soil (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
- Romanov, V.P.
Salt migration in freezing soils (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611
- Romanovskii, N.N.
Composition of cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Romanovskii, V.E.
Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
Composition of cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
- Romenskii, A.A.
Studies of thermal deformation and stresses in rocks during construction of vertical mine shafts (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
- Rönning, B.
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
- Rönning, O.I.
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206
- Roofing materials and coatings. January 1980-March 1989. (Citations from World Surface Coatings Abstracts)
Roofing materials and coatings. January 1980-March 1989. (Citations from World Surface Coatings Abstracts) (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608
- Rooney, J.W.
Embankment stabilization techniques (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416
- Rooney, S.T.
Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica (1988, 165p., eng) 43-4524
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Roos, M.
Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
- Roque, R.
Materials characterization and response of flexible pavements at low temperatures (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Rosen, H.
Estimates of springtime soot and sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere: implications to source regions (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001
- Rosenbaum, J.M.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Rosenberg, A.M.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Rosenberg, L.S.
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
- Rosendahl, G.P.
Development and opportunities in Greenland (1988, p.769-782, eng) 43-661
Technical development in Greenland (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
- Rosengren, A.
Mechanical properties of bitumen (1986, 60p. + appends., swe) 43-1878
- Rosensheln, J.S.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Rosqvist, G.
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
- Rossi, F.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
- Rossinskii, K.I.
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers (1987, 406p., eng) 43-3885
Study of dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers for the efficient utilization of water resources (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886
- Rossiter, J.R.
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1732
- Rothrock, D.A.
Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
- Rott, H.
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered and snow-free terrain in western Greenland (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers: Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
- Rottler, P.
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87 (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
- Rouse, W.R.
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
Influence of surface cover and climate on energy partitioning and evaporation in a subarctic wetland (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037
- Rovinskii, F.I.A.
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 364p., rus) 43-26
- Row, D.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
- Rowe, M.A.
Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350
- Rowe, T.G.
Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in Big Lake, Southcentral Alaska (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428
- Rowland, J.D.
Modelling solar irradiance on a slope under a leafless deciduous forest during snowmelt (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132
- Royek, S.
Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136
- Rozenbaum, M.A.
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
- Rozensheln, I.M.
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457
- Rudberg, S.
Fossil glacial cirques and cirque problematics at low altitudes in Central and Northern Sweden (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
- Rudels, B.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Rudkin, P.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Rudnik, N.I.U.
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Rudoif, A.N.
Age of frost mounds and the time of disappearance of Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in the Altai Mountains (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-225
- Ruggles, R.W.
Modeling the ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River near the Safe Harbor hydroelectric facility (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Ruhnke, L.H.
Arctic haze (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
- Rukavishnikov, S.V.
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Runich, A.V.
Standardized codes regulating construction and development in avalanche hazard regions (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
- Rundólfsson, S.
Land reclamation in Iceland (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
- Ruohomäki, J.
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706
- Rusanov, B.V.
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Ruschy, D.L.
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
- Russell-Head, D.S.
Compacted-snow runways: guidelines for their design and construction in Antarctica (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
- Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet standartov
State standards index of the USSR, 1988 (1987, 4 vols., rus) 43-1143
- Rust, B.R.
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
- Ruth, B.E.
Materials characterization and response of flexible pavements at low temperatures (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Rutherford, M.S.
Evaluation of timing and magnitude of spring load restrictions for flexible pavements (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw weakened flexible pavements (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821
- Rutledge, G.K.
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
- Ryall, P.J.C.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleocurrent trends on Sagalek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
- Ryan, J.P.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses (1988, 240p. + appends., eng) 43-2257
- Rybachek, S.C.
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p.89-117, eng) 43-3082
- Rybachuk, N.A.
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selengdza River basin (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
- Rychetnik, J.
Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
- Rydén, C.G.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80
- Rydgren, H.
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
- Rye, N.
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bødalsbreen glacier, western Norway (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
- Ryerson, C.C.
Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400
New England mountain icing climatology (1988, 35p., eng) 43-1339
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
- Ryhänen, H.
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p.583-607, eng) 43-3131
- Ryokai, K.
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
- Ryvlin, A.I.A.
Tests of ships in ice (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
- Rzherskii, B.N.
Organization of a research system, modeling and optimization of adaptive control systems for computerized avalanche protection (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514

- S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd.**
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p., + append., eng) 43-1704
- Saar, V.A.**
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
- Saarelainen, S.**
Arctic road construction (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Saarelainen, S.M.I.**
Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
- Saarenketo, T.**
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Sabbapathy, P.**
Ice formation over an isothermally cooled vertical circular cylinder in natural convection (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
- Sachidananda, M.**
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarized weather radar echoes (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
- Sack, R.L.**
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
Cold room studies for sliding snow (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3265
Designing structures for snow loads (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
Designing structures for snow loads (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902
Roof load predictions using artificial snow (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Simulating uniform roof snow loads (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
Structural snow loads (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Sackinger, W.M.**
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne synthetic aperture radar image of "Hobson's Choice" Ice Island (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movement in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Dynamics of ice-island motion near the coast of Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
Technology development for future polar petroleum activity (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Sado, K.**
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Sadorovskii, A.V.**
Adfreeze strength of soils (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- SAE AC-9C Aircraft Icing Technology Subcommittee**
Icing technology bibliography (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
- Saeki, H.**
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.357-360, eng) 43-2935
- Saeki, N.**
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
- Saffold, J.A.**
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description. Snowma: 1 (1986, p.73-290, eng) 43-4641
- Safronov, I.U.V.**
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Safronova, I.N.**
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago) (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
- Sage, J.D.**
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Sahin, A.Z.**
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
- Sal, T.**
Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow (1989, p.100-110, jpn) 43-4522
- Salindon, L.G.**
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Saint-Germain, D.**
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878
- Saito, A.**
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
- Saito, H.**
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215
- Saito, T.**
Safety and efficiency on the operation of sidewings attached to snow removal trucks (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
- Saito, Y.**
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
- Saitoh, T.**
Heat transfer involving close-contact and natural convective melting in capsules (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
- Sakai, K.**
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
- Sakai, T.**
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data (1984, p.231-234, eng) 43-1931
- Sakakibara, H.**
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169
- Sakali, L.I.**
Climatic resources of the Transcarpathian oblast' and mountain regions of Bulgaria (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
- Sakata, T.**
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
- Sakatoku, Y.**
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
- Sakaue, T.**
Preventing measure against frost actions of airport shoulder pavements with insulation method (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Sakharina, L.A.**
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Sakharov, I.I.**
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175
- Sakshaug, E.**
Life at the ice edge (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
- Sakanov, G.G.**
Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface (1989, p.62-67, rus) 43-4541
- Sakurada, T.**
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Sakurai, H.**
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Sakurai, K.**
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
- Sakurai, S.**
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Salakhmetdinova, E.R.**
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Salamatin, A.N.**
Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-2052
General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043
- Salas, J.D.**
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276
- Salm, B.**
Avalanche formation, movement and effects (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
- Sal'nikov, P.I.**
Frozen ground conditions and stability of buildings and structures in the Transbaikalian zone of BAM (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
- Salo, S.**
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Salo, S.A.**
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
- Salonen, P.**
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Salonvaara, M.**
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Saltus, R.W.**
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
- Salukvadze, M.E.**
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
- Salveti, G.**
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Salway, A.A.**
Reliability of results and conclusions based on statistical analysis of hydrological data in land-use hydrology (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Stochastic transfer function time-series modeling of suspended sediment concentrations as a function of streamflow (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
- Samarin, I.U.A.**
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
- Samarin, S.A.**
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
- Sami, S.M.**
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
- Samigullin, A.Sh.**
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
- Sammonds, P.R.**
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Laboratory investigation of the fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses at -20°C and -40°C (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Samoiluk, V.I.**
Mass transfer in snow cover (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316
Temperature distribution in a snow cover (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321
- Samoilov, R.S.**
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
Instruments for field determination of the physico-mechanical characteristics of snow (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315
- Samokhin, A.V.**
Designing mine supports in permafrost (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
- Samokhvalov, I.V.**
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
- Samoleto, V.A.**
Assembly for measuring thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
- Samukashvili, R.D.**
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560

- Samsonov, A.**
Study of the effects of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils (1988, p.22, rus) 43-1610
- Samwel, E.**
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p. + append., eng) 43-1807
- Samygin, G.A.**
At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
- Sandakov, I.U.A.**
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
- Sandberg, L.**
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Sandegren, E.**
Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels (1987, p.43-48, eng) 43-3816
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
- Sandersen, F.**
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Sanderson, T.J.O.**
Ice load question: some answers (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
Pressure-area curve for ice (1987, p.75-98, eng) 43-444
- Sandford, S.A.**
Condensation and vaporization behavior of H₂O CO₂ ices and implications for interstellar grains and cometary activity (1988, p.201-224, eng) 43-3985
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/precometary ice analogs (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
- Sandkvist, J.**
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
- Sandler, L.B.**
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice (1984, 7p., eng) 43-2693
- Sandven, S.**
Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87 (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Sandvik, R.**
Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs with high thermal transmittance (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
- Santitskii, M.A.**
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Sannikov, S.A.**
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikalia) (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
- Santaolaja, K.**
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the multidirectional microcracking of ice (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917
- Santoford, H.S.**
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Santhanam, S.**
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
- Sapozhnikov, T.M.**
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
- Sappington, D.E.**
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Sarantis, B.**
Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
- Sarantis, B.C.**
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
- Sarator, V.E.**
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Sargae, E.M.**
Estimating the recurrence of avalanche hazard periods based on meteorological information under conditions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547
Identifying avalanche zones of origin (1988, p.63-65, rus) 43-2681
- Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches (1988, p.61-63, rus) 43-2680
- Sarkar, A.K.**
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Sarkisian, A.S.**
Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837
- Sarraf, S.**
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
- Sasaguchi, K.**
Phase change heat transfer during melting and resolidification of melt around cylindrical heat source(s)/sink(s) (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Sasaki, A.**
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Sasaki, K.**
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
- Sasyo, Y.**
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Satake, H.**
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Sato, A.**
Effect of air temperature and wind speed on occurrence of blowing snow (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Estimation of the intensity and direction of drifting snow in the Tsugaru Plain. An areal investigation of drifting snow phenomena with regard to the snow accretion on electric power poles (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
Velocity of plastic waves in snow (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224
- Sato, I.**
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Sato, M.**
Development of a water discharge apparatus for an ice making system under low ambient temperature conditions and the subsequent ice formation (1989, p.285-289, eng) 43-4224
- Sato, N.**
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Sato, O.**
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimurayama landslide (area near Nagao-kaj) (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
- Sato, S.**
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt. Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Sato, T.**
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
- Sato, H.**
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Syowa Station, East Antarctica, in 1983/84 (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
- Sato, K.**
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (2) (1967-1970 in winter) (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (3) (1971-1972 in winter) (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt. Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Sau, P.L.**
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0°C (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
- Sauer, E.K.**
Preconsolidation pressures in interill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Saul, L.A.**
Spatial and temporal variability in forest soil frost development in western Montana (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
- Saunders, C.P.R.**
Light emission from colliding ice particles (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
- Sauter, D.P.**
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
- Savage, S.B.**
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
- Savel'ev, V.S.**
Causes of deformation of oil-gas structures in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Savenko, L.**
Inexpensive thawing (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
- Savinov, A.D.**
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Savvinov, I.T.**
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather (1987, p.39-45, rus) 43-114
- Sawada, S.**
Creation of an artificial permafrost under the ground using heat pipes (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
- Sawase, K.**
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820
- Sax, M.**
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
- Sax, R.I.**
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Saxena, V.K.**
Some wintertime cloud aerosol interactions over Lake Michigan (1980, p.255-265, eng) 43-3946
- Saxton, K.E.**
Simultaneous heat and water model of a freezing snow-residue-soil system, Pts. 1 and 2 (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
- Sayed, M.**
Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Ice failure model incorporating size effects (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Saylor, H.**
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
- Sayles, F.H.**
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
- Sayre, W.W.**
Temperature and ice conditions in the Mississippi River near Cordova, Illinois since startup of Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
- Sazhin, V.S.**
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Sazonov, A.V.**
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
- Sboer, K.V.**
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
- Sboer, V.V.**
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
- Schaake, J.C., Jr.**
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
- Schababerle, R.**
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
- Schaefer, G.L.**
Contribution of SNOTEL precipitation measurements to climate analysis, monitoring and research in Colorado (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
- Schaefer, J.A.**
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
- Schaefer, P.**
Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
- Schanda, E.**
Applications of microwaves to remote sensing (1987, p.399-403, eng) 43-20
- Scharffe, D.**
N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Scheldorf, J.J.**
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370

- Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Schenk, P.M.
Fault offsets and lateral crustal movement on Europa: evidence for a mobile ice shell (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
- Scherocman, J.A.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
- Schildrop, B.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Schlegel, M.G.
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Schlosser, E.
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
- Schlup, U.
State of art in Switzerland (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
- Schmid, W.
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
- Schmidt, L.R.
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland (1989, p.991-1000, eng) 43-3796
- Schmidt, R.A.
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors (1937, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
- Schnell, R.C.
Arctic haze (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Schoettle, A.W.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
- Schofield, S.A.
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
- Scholander, J.
Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry (1985, p.50-53, swed) 43-360
- Scholz, H.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Schreiber, R.W.
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
- Schreiner, B.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Schroeter, H.O.
Application of a snow accumulation-ablation model for areal distribution of shallow ephemeral snowpacks (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
- Schulson, E.M.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Mechanical properties of saline ice (1988, p.45-47, eng) 43-3645
Tensile strength of cracked ice (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1701
- Schultz, L.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
- Schumacher, J.D.
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Schumacher, P.W.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Schumann, T.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
- Schunke, E.
Earth hummocks (thufur) (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
Studies of the periglacial topography of the central Brooks Range and the Arctic Slope of northern Alaska (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
- Schutt, J.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
- Schuyler, G.D.
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Schwander, J.
Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Schwarz, J.
Model and full-scale tests in ice (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1 (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Temperature and ice conditions in the Mississippi River near Cordova, Illinois since startup of Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
- Schweiger, A.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
- Schweiger, A.J.
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
- Schweiker, K.S.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- Scialdone, J.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
- Scott, D.B.
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada: observed level and sedimentological changes vs theoretical models (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Scott, J.N.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Scott, P.T.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547
- Scott, G.E.
Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066
- Sea Ice Forces and Mechanics Conference, Anchorage, AK, July 22-23, 1986
Proceedings (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495
- Sea Ice. Remote sensing, mapping, and characterization. January 1972-March 1989. (Citations from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database)
Sea ice. Remote sensing, mapping, and characterization. January 1972-March 1989. (Citations from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database) (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
- Seaber, P.R.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Seaberg, J.Z.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
- Seaberg, S.Z.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
- Seakem Oceanography Ltd.
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appendix, eng) 43-1704
- Sear, C.B.
Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038
- Sedelkin, V.M.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-544
- Sedlacek, A.J.
Photochemistry of solid ozone (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-202
- Sedor, B.M.
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Sedor, R.V.
Glaciers of the Iskatén Range (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
- Seeber, G.
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
- Segal, Z.
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
- Segal, Z.B.
Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
- Segar, D.A.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Segawa, T.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Seidel, K.
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
- Seller, J.H.
Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
- Seller, W.
N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Seltz, W.R.
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
- Seki, N.
Effect of an air layer on the thermal insulation of clothing materials (1989, p.251-256, eng) 43-4219
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Sellers, C.D.
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
- Sellmann, P.V.
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Evaluation of several auger bits in frozen fine-grained soils, asphalt, and concrete (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
- Semenenko, G.V.
Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636
- Semenov, I.U.A.
Loads of solid ice sheet on hydraulic structures in the upper and middle Volga River (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
- Semenova, G.V.
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Norway, Sep. 8-9, 1987
Proceedings (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099
- Semkin, R.G.
Chemistry of atmospheric deposition, the snowpack, and snowmelt in the Turkey Lakes Watershed (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
- Semtner, A.J., Jr.
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
- Sen, D.C.
Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment (1988, p.864-869, eng) 43-1709
- Senbu, O.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063
- Sengupta, M.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
- Senior, C.A.
Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
- Senn-Irlet, B.
Macromycetes in alpine snow-bed communities—mycological investigations (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-155
- Senneset, K.
Norwegian ice testing laboratory (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3 (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
- Seppälä, M.
Falsas and related forms (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland—results of geoelectrical soundings (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
- Rock pingos in northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-1283
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Serebrennikov, A.V.
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhan-tugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251

- Serebrianni, L.R.
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
- Seregin, V.E.
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
- Sergeev, B.N.
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Sergeev, B.P.
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
- Sergeev, E.M.
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Problems in rational utilization of geological media (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
- Sergeev, V.V.
Numerical modeling of ice crystal formation by the dissemination of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
- Sergeeva, G.M.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
- Sérodès, J.B.
Role of ice in the morpho-sedimentological regime of a fore-shore of the St. Lawrence River's middle estuary (1988, p.348-354, frej) 43-706
- Seroshtan, T.I.
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selendzha River basin (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-338
- Serrezze, M.C.
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
- Serson, H.V.
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
- Servas, V.P.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
- Seslashvili, L.D.
Space-time distribution of various physico-mechanical characteristics of snow cover under conditions of the Central Caucasus (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- Sevenard, I.U.K.
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Severinova, E.P.
Cargoes and frost. (Freezing processes and defrosting loose cargo) (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
- Serverskii, E.V.
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan) (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Serverskii, I.V.
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
- Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987 (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3060
- Sezin, A.I.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- Sezin, V.M.
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method (1987, p.193-198, rus) 43-2518
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
- Shabanov, P.P.
Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-2231
- Shabtaie, S.
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
- Shadrin, O.B.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- Shafer, B.
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986 (1986, 198p., eng) 43-3897
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988 (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
- Shafer, B.A.
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
- Shafer, M.W.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
- Shafrai, S.D.
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Shahbodaghlou, F.
Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction (1988, 308p., eng) 43-1919
- Shaikhutdinov, R.Sh.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka (1987, p.398-404, rus) 43-2548
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674
- Shalman, D.A.
Road and airport snowplows Catalog-handbook (1971, 121p., rus) 43-4102
- Shamanova, I.I.
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst (1989, p.99-104, rus) 43-4614
Some aspects of the impact of climate on the development of thermokarst in the low-temperature cryolithozone of Northern Yakutia (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
- Shanin, S.A.
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
- Shao, W.
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control (1987, p.45-52, chij) 43-483
- Shapiro, L.H.
Deformation of floating ice sheets of variable thickness under in-plane compressive loading (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
- Shapovalov, A.A.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120
- Sharma, A.K.
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing (1988, 220p., eng) 43-1916
- Sharma, M.G.
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- Sharma, S.S.
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri ice shelf in Eastern Antarctica (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
- Sharon, J.
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
- Sharp, M.
Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms (1988, p.349-370, eng) 43-828
Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Sharp, R.P.
Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation (1988, 225p., eng) 43-2408
- Shatov, S.V.
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
- Shats, M.M.
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
- Shaw, G.E.
Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84 (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Antarctic aerosols: a review (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
- Shaw, R.J.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967
- Shchadrin, E.V.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Shchapova, L.N.
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
- Shchelokov, V.K.
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
- Shcherbakov, O.N.
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation (1989, p.55-61, eng) 43-3229
- Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation (1988, p.80-91, rus) 43-2684
- Sheikh-Taheri, A.
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
- Shelegov, V.G.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
- Shen, H.
Dynamic transport of river ice (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Shen, H.T.
Dynamic transport of river ice (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Free drift model for river ice cover formation (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
- Shen, M.
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils using boundary-conforming curvilinear coordinate systems (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
- Shen, W.
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
General view of ice mechanics in China (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755
Study of ice adhesion and sintering (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
- Shen, Z.
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
- Sheng, D.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Sheng, W.K.
Hydrogeochemical characteristics in the Gozha Lake area of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
- Shentsis, I.D.
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
- Sheremet'ev, A.N.
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060
- Sheremetov, R.T.
Accuracy of characteristics of snow cover at stations in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
- Sheridan, P.J.
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles present in the Arctic aerosol, Alaskan Arctic, spring 1983 (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
- Shestakov, V.L.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Shestakov, V.M.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Shesterkin, V.P.
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- Shestov, V.A.
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287
- Sherchuk, V.E.
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24

- Shevrytalov, E.P.
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
- Shi, Y.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IU/GG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chij) 43-472
Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation (1987, p.55-56, chij) 43-485
- Shi, Y.F.
Progress in the study on basic features of glaciers in China in the last thirty years (1988, p.228-237, chij) 43-2862
- Shibata, I.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
- Shibata, K.
Winter city planning: Sapporo's long-term perspectives and major projects (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244
- Shibata, T.
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Shibatani, R.
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Shibuya, M.
Comparison between the results of heat transfer analysis and the observed values on a refrigerated LPG inground tank (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
- Shields, D.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
- Shields, D.H.
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Shifrin, S.A.
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Shih, L.Y.
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Shih, T.S.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
- Shikho, O.I.A.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Shimada, H.
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
- Shimada, K.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Shimanskii, I.U.A.
Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship (1938, 51p, eng) 43-3857
- Shimba, M.
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
- Shimizu, F.
Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Shimizu, T.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820
- Shimura, K.
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
- Shin, R.T.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Shinde, S.B.
Natural ice rubble studies (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587
- Shiraiwa, T.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Shirakashi, M.
Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes (1989, p.55-63, jpn) 43-4521
Hydraulic conveying of snow for urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
- Shirasawa, K.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Shirikhin, I.U.N.
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Shirokov, V.M.
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
- Shishkaev, S.M.
Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126
- Shkhinek, K.N.
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
- Shmaevich, L.I.
Model studies of reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures for low temperature and ice effect (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Shmarova, I.N.
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
- Shmygleva, G.M.
Calculation of long-period average air temperature and amount of precipitation in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
- Shnyparkov, A.L.
Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches (with Swiss Alps for example) (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
- Shoemaker, E.M.
On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Shoji, H.
Dislocations in natural ice crystals (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Physical property reference horizons (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
- Shoji, S.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Shpakov, S.V.
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Method of indirect estimation of water level rise in connection with forecasting mountain river ice breakup (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
- Shpynova, L.G.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Shrestha, S.C.
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Shrive, N.G.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- Shroder, J.F., Jr.
Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendrogeomorphological techniques (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers and slope failures: high plateaus and La Sal Mountains Colorado Plateau, Utah, U.S.A. (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
- Shtefan, G.T.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Shu, J.
Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures (1987, p.65-72, chij) 43-487
- Shubin, G.V.
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784
- Shubin, V.S.
Avalanche hazard forecasting along the Ten'kin highway in the region of the Dondychny snow avalanche station (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506
- Shubina, L.A.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Shuchman, R.A.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
- Shugaeva, R.T.
Changes in thermal conditions of massive permafrost due to heat liberation of a hardening, cold-resistant injection grout (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
- Shugalei, R.T.
Changes in thermal conditions of massive permafrost due to heat liberation of a hardening, cold-resistant injection grout (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
Evaluation of chemical undermining in foundations of the Zeya and Sayano-Shushenskaya dams (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
- Shukhobodskii, A.B.
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583
- Shukin, G.G.
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726
- Shul'gin, M.V.
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Shul'gina, E.M.
Physical properties and dielectric models of snow cover in the UHF range (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
- Shul'ts, A.G.
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688
- Shumilov, I.U.V.
Problems in monitoring the cryolite-ozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
- Shur, I.U.L.
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
- Shurumov, I.U.B.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Shurgin, B.V.
Thermal calculation of processes and facilities of mining industry in the North (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259
- Shusharina, E.P.
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387
- Shutinin, S.V.
Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444
- Shuvalov, I.U.V.
Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits: resource-saving systems (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152
- Shvets, L.P.
Conditions for avalanche formation in the Southern and Central Urals (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553
- Shvetsov, P.F.
Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification (1987, p.17-25, rus) 43-3369
- Shyam Sunder, S.
Multiaxial differential model of flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444
- Siddalingalath, H.
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Sidebottom, R.
Device for reaming holes in ice (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374
- Sidneva, L.P.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
- Sidorova, T.L.
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
- Siegenthaler, U.
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO₂ variations (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
- Sievers, J.
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
- Sihvola, A.
Polarizability and effective permittivity of layered and continuously inhomogeneous dielectric spheres (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
- Silacv, A.V.
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above different parts of the Ukraine (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Silfonkin, V.I.
Automatic field device for measuring heat flow and temperature in soils (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
Studies of thermophysical properties of rocks and soils by KAMAK standards (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Sills, A.
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- Simmons, G.M., Jr.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580

- Simmons, G.M., Jr. (cont.)
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. physical environment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643
- Simonila, T.K.
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.112-115, rus) 43-3838
- Simonov, I.M.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
- Simons, G.A.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1 concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + append, eng) 43-3243
- Simons, T.J.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006
- Simpkin, P.
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study (1985, 68p. + append, eng) 43-282
- Simons, A.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
- Sinclair, P.C.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547
- Singeetham, S.P.
Application of a modified subsea wellhead system on Molikpaq, a mobil Arctic caisson rig in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127
- Singh, R.P.
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929
- Singh, S.K.
Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
- Singh, S.N.
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
- Singleton, W.J.
Device for reaming holes in ice (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374
- Sinha, N.K.
Close-loop controlled tensile strength testing method for multi-year sea ice (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material: strain-rate sensitive strength and deformation of ice (1988, p.4415-4428, eng) 43-1792
Mechanical properties of shelf ice (1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
Preliminary observations on compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989. Volume 4 (1989, 476p, eng) 43-2601
Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363
- Siniakov, L.N.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Sinitskiy, A.G.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Sin'kevich, S.A.
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
- Sinton, W.M.
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
- Sirén, M.
Mobility of different forest machines in snow (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
- Sirotskiy, N.G.
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Siubaev, A.A.
Accuracy of characteristics of snow cover at stations in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
- Sjöberg, W.F.
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
- Sjokvist, K.
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
- Sjöllind, S.-G.
Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107
- Skaer, H.B.
Low temperature and biological electron microscopy (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
- Skarstein, O.B.
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246
- Skarzdńska, K.M.
Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67
- Skarzdńska, K.M.
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
Some problems of freezing the rock mass (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Skjægstad, P.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
- Skjoldal, H.R.
Life at the ice edge (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
- Sklash, M.G.
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
- Skobeleva, E.I.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Skogland, T.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Skognes, K.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
- Skorbillin, N.A.
Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
- Skripkin, B.K.
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Skripnik, O.N.
Stochastic concept of flooding data in the form of a system of random values (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
- Skuba, V.N.
Results of developmental studies on flow technology for placer mines in the North (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780
- Skudrzyk, F.J.
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
Underground placer mining in Siberia (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197
- Skvarca, P.
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598
- Skvortsova, E.B.
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
- Skvortsova, T.N.
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233
- Slagoda, E.A.
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
- Slater, J.E.
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
- Slater, J.R.
Design of river intakes in cold climates (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
- Slaughter, C.W.
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
- Slepak, M.E.
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics and their application in engineering calculations (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
- Slepokurov, E.I.
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
- Sleptsov, A.E.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1498
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
Results of developmental studies on flow technology for placer mines in the North (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780
- Sletten, R.S.
Waste management practices in Antarctica (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Water quality changes caused by extension of the winter navigation season on the Detroit-St. Clair river system (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
- Slick, D.S.
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209
- Sloan, C.E.
Region 28, permafrost region (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
- Smagin, V.M.
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Smallidge, P.D.
Arctic construction: working group report (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848
- Smertlin, O.S.
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
- Smiraglia, C.
Medial moraines of Ghiacciaio dei Forni, Valtellina, Italy: morphology and sedimentology (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
- Smirnov, B.V.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Smirnov, G.N.
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
- Smirnov, V.
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Smirnov, V.I.
Sea ice volume in Arctic waters outside the USSR (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
- Smirnov, V.M.
Peculiarities of the morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
- Smirnov, V.N.
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
Sliding of sled runner over ice (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
- Smith, C.A.S.
Observations of the "thermal offset" in near-surface mean annual ground temperatures at several sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
- Smith, C.E.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations: 1988 report (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
- Smith, D.C., IV
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
- Smith, D.W.
House in cold climates—current technologies (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
- Smith, G.A.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Smith, I.M.
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
- Smith, I.N.
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2. Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
- Smith, J.D.
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
- Smith, L.B.
Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects (1988, p.633-658, eng) 43-1330
- Smith, M.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment (1986, p.67-81, eng) 43-2584
- Smith, M.W.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: comparison of NMR and TDR methods (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719

- Smith, N.D.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the indewater front of a temperate glacier (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Smith, P.A.
Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722
- Smith, P.L.
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
- Smith, R.E.H.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Smith, S.D.
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
- Smith, S.E.
Constructing a 5-meter contour map and determining volumetric change from digital data, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
- Smith, T.R.
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Smith, W.O.
Chlorophyll *a* distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
- Smith, W.O., Jr.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
- Smoke/Obscurants Symposium, 12th, Laurel, MD, Apr. 19-21, 1988
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
- Smorgyn, G.I.
Theory and methods of producing artificial ice (1988, 280p., rus) 43-1439
- Snegirev, A.M.
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
- Snellen, J.B.
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
- Sneyd, A.D.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Sneyd, A.R.
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p., + tables, eng) 43-2149
- Sneider, J.
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
- Snow, E.
Winter operations call for advance preparation (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852
- Snow plowing basics
Snow plowing basics (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-2137
- Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alberta, Canada, Apr. 1-3, 1985
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985 (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
- Snow shed sheds snow slide
Snow shed sheds snow slide (1989, p.15-16, eng) 43-2774
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88 (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730
- Snow Symposium, 5th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 13-15, 1985
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
- Snow Symposium, 7th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 11-12, 1987
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
- Snyder-Conn, E.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
- Snyman, D.R.F.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
- Sobakin, A.A.
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
- Sobin, G.P.
Evaluation of the stability of pile supports for reinforced-concrete bridges against action of frost-heave forces (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
- Sobolev, V.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
- Sobolev, V.D.
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
- Soboleva, D.R.
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea (according to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otto Schmidt*) (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Sobolewski, A.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Sodhi, D.S.
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
Ice-induced vibrations of structures (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
Interaction forces during vertical penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets (1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng) 43-2431
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Off-shore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989 Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Soeda, M.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056
- Sogaard, H.
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered and snow-free terrain in western Greenland (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
- Sohn, C.W.
Design and construction of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system for the PX building at Fort Stewart, GA (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
- Soininen, H.
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
- Sokolnikov, N.M.
Thermal regime of head and tailwaters in the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Plant during the filling process (1987, p.34-38, eng) 43-3889
- Sokolov, B.L.
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
Status and outlook of river-flow studies in the BAM zone during critical water supply in winter (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
- Sokolov, D.P.
Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687
- Sokolov, I.B.
Modern building techniques and passage of water over and through high concrete dams during construction (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Sokolov, V.M.
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
- Sokolovich, V.E.
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Sokrator, S.A.
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
- Solberg, A.
Digital simulation of aircraft longitudinal motions with tail-plane icing (1983, 47p., eng) 43-1053
- Solheim, A.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
- Soligo, M.J.
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Solln, G.L.
Hydraulic and channel characteristics of selected streams in the Kantishna Hills area, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, 1982-84 (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
- Sollid, J.L.
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Solntsev, I.U.P.
Strength of metals used at low temperatures (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
- Solntsev, V.I.
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding (1988, 127p., rus) 43-2807
- Solomina, O.N.
Glacier dynamics on the northern slope of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from lichenometric data (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
- Solomko, B.A.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Solomon, A.D.
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1 (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2 (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
- Solomonov, N.G.
Discussions on environmental protection in the North (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
- Solor'ev, A.I.U.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Solor'ev, I.G.
Method of automatic evaluation of geophysical properties of oil and gas wells (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Solor'ev, M.
Pentagon develops the Arctic (1988, p.65-67, rus) 43-4095
- Solor'ev, P.A.
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
- Sommerfeld, R.A.
Making artificial snow for laboratory use (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1700
Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
- Song, H.
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
- Song, J.C.
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics (1988, 115p., eng) 43-309
- Sonnier, J.
Avalanche triggering by explosives. Regulation and practical application (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
- Sorbel, L.
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features (1986, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
- Sørensen, K.A.
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
- Sorokin, N.D.
Structure, dynamics and role of microbes in soils of pine forests of the Angara-Yenisey region (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
- Sosedko, M.N.
Stochastic concept of flooding data in the form of a system of random values (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
- Sosnikova, E.V.
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
- Sosnovskii, A.V.
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
- Sotnikov, S.N.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Sotskov, N.A.
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562
- Souchez, R.
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
- Sovalov, I.G.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Sowers, T.
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
- Sozaev, S.Kh.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562

- Sozinova, T.A.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Sozonluk, V.V.
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
- Spaine, P.A.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Spangenberg, S.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Spanish expedition to Antarctica 87/88. Glaciological activities at Spain's antarctic base Juan Carlos I. First results
Spanish expedition to Antarctica 87/88. Glaciological activities at Spain's antarctic base Juan Carlos I. First results (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1055
- Sparrow, E.B.
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
Oil spill study—10 years later (1989, p.5-8, eng) 43-2485
- Sparrow, S.D.
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
Oil spill study—10 years later (1989, p.5-8, eng) 43-2485
- Spatt, P.D.
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11
- Speck, R.C.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
- Spedding, L.G.
Multi-year ice statistics (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Spence, J.D.
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
- Spencer, D.
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources (1987, 15p., eng) 43-684
- Speranskaya, A.A.
Statistical characteristics of velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
- Speth, O.
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756
- Spicer, R.C.
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
- Spies, A.
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
- Splinder, M.
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, an-1 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988 (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
- Sprinaev, A.V.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-34
- Spridonov, A.S.
System of standards in engineering geology (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
- Spletstoeser, J.P.
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
- Spomer, G.G.
Hormonal regulation of growth form in the arctic-alpine cushion plant, *Silene acaulis* (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090
- Spring, E.
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
Ski tribology (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472
- Squire, V.A.
Random vibration of floating ice tongues (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
Super-critical reflection of ocean waves; a new factor in ice-edge dynamics? (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
- Squyres, S.W.
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390
- Srivastava, N.K.
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building: an experimental case study (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
- Srivastava, V.
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles (1989, 155p., eng) 43-2889
- St. Germain, K.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- St-Jean, G.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1539
- St. John, J.
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976
- St. Lawrence, W.
Evaluation of the spray ice barrier at the CIDS Antares site during 1985, using time-lapse photography (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
- Stanz, K.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
- Stafford, D.A.
Ice forces on a circular pier due to water level changes, with partial flooding (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264
- Stalder, O.
Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877
- Staley, J.T.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Stallabrass, J.R.
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow (1987, p.389-410, eng) 43-1304
- Stallings, E.S.
Evaluation of the transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems operating in winter weather (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Stammes, K.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
- Stander, E.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
- Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.
Handling and disposal of waste drilling fluids from on-land dumps in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Stanley, S.
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
- Stark, D.C.
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486
- Stark, J.
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Starosolsky, O.
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
Hydraulics of ice jam development (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
- Starr, C.R.
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Statton, S.R.
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306
- Stauffer, B.
Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes (1989, p.123-139, eng) 43-3684
- Stearns, C.R.
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
- Stednick, J.D.
Potential of subalpine forest management practices on sediment production (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
- Steel, A.
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
- Steel-Fisher, A.
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
- Steele, K.G.
Utilizing glacial geology in uranium exploration; Dismal Lakes, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Steele, M.
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p., + append., eng) 43-1807
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- Steele, R.
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
- Steffen, K.
Comparison of Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with Landsat imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
- Stehn, L.
Atmospheric icing of masts (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Stein, J.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395
- Steinhauser, L.
Experiences with wet de-icing salts in winter maintenance: a contribution to protection of the environment and to traffic safety (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539
- Stellfox, E.
Winter operations call for advance preparation (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852
- Stelzer, D.
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
- Stenberg, L.
Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
- Stepanishchev, A.A.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Stepanov, A.P.
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065
- Stepanov, A.V.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Stepanov, B.S.
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10 (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Stepanov, G.K.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
- Stepanov, G.M.
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Stepanova, T.S.
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
- Stephens, M.J.
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Stephenson, D.A.
Glacial deposits (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295
- Stephenson, S.N.
Ice-shelf topography and structure determined using satellite-radar altimetry and Landsat imagery (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339
- Stepkowska, E.T.
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
- Steppuhn, H.
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
- Sterling, R.L.
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

- Sterrett, K.F.
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties working group report (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
- Stewart, J.M.
Effects of disturbances along hydroelectrical transmission corridors through peatlands in northern Manitoba, Canada (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
- Stewart, R.E.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts 1 and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
Precipitation types in winter storms (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
Rain-snow boundaries and freezing precipitation in Canadian East Coast winter storms (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
- Stewart, W.E., Jr.
Concentration effects of ice nucleating active bacteria on water nucleation temperature (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Stolanova, V.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
- Stollarov, A.M.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Effectiveness of roof control in underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
- Stolle, D.F.E.
One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow (1988, p.236-241, eng) 43-170
- Stone, B.M.
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
- Stonehouse, B.
Polar ecology (1989, 222p, eng) 43-2896
- Stooksbury, D.E.
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Stopich, S.I.
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
- Storm, J.F.
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Storozhenko, A.F.
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
- Stottland, D.M.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- Strabylkin, N.N.
Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064
- Strachan, J.W.
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
- Strakhov, M.V.
On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
- Strand, M.
Effects of frost hardening, dehardening and freezing stress on *in vivo* chlorophyll fluorescence of seedlings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
- Strangeways, I.C.
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
- Strass, P.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
- Strategy for British research in the Arctic
Strategy for British research in the Arctic (1989, 28p., eng) 43-3215
- Straughan, B.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- Strauss, F.A.
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation—past performance, present utilization and future directions (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314
- Strauss, W.
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Stravers, J.A.
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Street-Perrott, A.
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
- Strekalovskii, V.
Ice navigating ships (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- Strelkova, M.S.
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice
Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
- Streten, N.A.
Climate of the Vestfold Hills (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190
- Strickland, D.G.
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
- Strikharchuk, V.P.
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt and water yield of a basin (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Strobel, M.L.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
- Stroeven, A.
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier: simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
- Ström, O.
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Strömquist, L.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Stuardo B., E.
Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile (1988, p.9-22, spa) 43-1117
- Stuckenbergh, H.U.
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Stuckenrath, R.
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Stuckert, B.
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
- Stulver, M.
Isotopic alteration of firn cores (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
- Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
- Oxygen isotope studies and compilation of isotopic dates from Antarctica (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Sturges, D.L.
Comparison of precipitation as measured in gages protected by a modified Alter shield, Wyoming shield, and stand of trees (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results (1986, p.18-29, eng) 43-3900
- Sturm, M.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- Su, L.
Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
- Suarez, J.A.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- Subbotin, V.V.
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
- Suehkov, V.E.
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Sucksdorff, Y.
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Suda, T.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
- Suetova, I.A.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
- Sugarenko, G.G.
Technological plans for mechanizing the removal of perennially frozen placer deposits with the use of the GPKS machine (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781
- Sugawara, M.
Melting of snow immersed in MgCl₂ aqueous solution (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-4204
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
- Sugawara, N.
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594
- Sugden, D.E.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
Limited modification of mid-latitude landscapes by ice sheets: the case of northern Scotland (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
- Sugimoto, A.
Relationship between $\delta_{ice}D$ and $\delta_{ice}O-18$ values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
- Sugrue, J.G.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- Sugumaran, V.
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
- Sul, J.X.
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Sul, X.Z.
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
- Sukhanov, I.P.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Sukhorukov, S.V.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Sullivan, C.W.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Sun, Q.X.
Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice (1988, 7p., eng) 43-119
- Sun, Y.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Sun, Z.C.
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
- Sundberg, D.C.
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
- Sundberg, D.D.
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842
- Sunder, S.S.
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice (1989, p.45-62, eng) 43-1578
Ice-structure interaction (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644
- Suomi, V.E.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
- Suprenant, B.A.
Laying masonry in cold weather (1988, p.388-391, eng) 43-3987
- Surikov, V.V.
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
- Surkov, P.M.
Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343
- Surova, T.G.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Suslov, V.F.
Glaciology of mountainous regions (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669

- Suslov, V.F. (cont.)
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaci-ers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
- Suter, J.R.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Sutherland, L.A.
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
- Sutherland, L.L.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
- Suzdal'tseva, O.N.
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method (1987, p.193-198, rus) 43-2518
- Suzuki, K.
Variations in the concentration of chemical constituents of a stream water during the snowmelt season (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
- Suzuki, M.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
- Suzuki, S.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
- Suzuya, J.
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
- Svec, O.J.
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
- Svendsen, L.M.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
- Svensson, C.
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
- Svensson, H.
Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
- Svensson, U.
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2357
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767
- Sveshnikov, V.K.
Development problems in the Soviet far north (1988, p.275-293, eng) 43-4249
- Svetashov, V.G.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakli settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
- Svetitski, B.V.
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference) (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Svoboda, J.
Succession in marginal Arctic environments (1987, p.373-384, eng) 43-187
- Swamidas, A.S.J.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- Swank, P.R.
Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety (1988, p.31-32, eng) 43-1851
- Swanson, R.H.
Applying hydrologic principles to the management of subalpine forests for water supply (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
Effect of *in situ* evaporation on perceived snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Snow retention in a large cutblock (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907
- Swart, P.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Sweeney, S.
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413
- Sweeten, J.G.
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
- Swift, C.T.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Swift, D.J.P.
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence-bounding unconformities: some principles derived from Holocene and Cretaceous examples (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Swift, S.
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study (1985, 68p. + append., eng) 43-282
- Swigart, W.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
- Swilthbank, C.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
Ice runways near the South Pole (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598
- Sykes, J.F.
Evaluation of constitutive laws for sea ice with application to Adam's Island (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of an iceberg structure collision model (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
- Sykes, R.B., Jr.
Lake effect snow situations: anabatic; anachorisms; anachorisms; and/or, anomalisms (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
Lake effect snowfalls—an update (1988, p.197-202, eng) 43-4131
- Symonds, G.
MIZEX: ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
- Symons, A.
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales: problems and solutions (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763
- Symons, L.
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales: problems and solutions (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763
- Symposium on Glacier Fluctuations and Climatic Change, Amsterdam, June 1-5, 1987
Proceedings (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
- Symposium on Ice Dynamics, Hobart, Australia, Feb. 14-20, 1988
Proceedings (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
- Sytinski, A.D.
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
- Szarejko, Z.
Oscillations of surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer with Karkonosze and Hindu Kush Mountains as examples (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
- Szczepaniak, S.
Some problems of freezing the rock mass (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Sze, W.K.
Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63
- Szepessy, G.
Model studies on ice control structure (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
- Szeto, K.K.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts I and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
- Szidarovszky, F.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Szilder, K.
Influence of meteorological variables on the construction of ice platforms (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Optimizing the growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
- Tabata, M.
Frost damage of concrete from the view point of pore structures of hardened cement paste (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
- Tabler, R.D.
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Slide rule for snow fence design (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Snow fence technology: state of the art (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
- Tabrizi, A.H.
Modeling of surface blowing as an anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
- Tago, M.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
- Taguchi, Y.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
- Tahani, H.E.
Simple model for collision of floating bodies (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Tairaku, T.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063
- Takabe, H.
NOAA data processing system (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
Report on the ACR observation by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703
- Takada, M.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
- Takada, N.
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
- Takagi, S.
Approximate analytical solution of a Stefan's problem in a finite domain (1988, p.245-266, eng) 43-154
- Takahashi, H.
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Takahashi, J.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Takahashi, S.
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Heat and water balances on glaciers and ground surfaces at high altitudes in the West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Takahashi, T.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Supercooled cloud tunnel studies on the growth of snow crystals between -4 and -20 °C (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Takala, J.
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Takallou, H.B.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Takamatsu, N.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Takano, Y.
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I: single-scattering and optical properties of hexagonal ice crystals; Pt. II: theory and computation of multiple scattering in an anisotropic medium (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
- Takashima, H.
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
- Takei, I.
Development of a new relaxation process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
- Takeichi, K.
Study on preventing measure against frost action of existing road tunnels with insulation method (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142

- Takekuma, K.**
Comparative resistance tests in ice on offshore structure models and a ship model between two ice model basins (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-971
- Takeuchi, H.**
Development of solids circulating heat collector from air in cold regions (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211
- Takeuchi, S.**
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
- Takeuchi, T.**
Deformation of floating ice sheets of variable thickness under in-plane compressive loading (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
- Taki, M.**
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
- Talabard, P.**
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
- Talbot, M.H.**
Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960
- Talsma, H.**
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Tamaki, A.**
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
- Tamás, K.**
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
- Taming winter weather**
Taming winter weather (1988, p.24-28, eng) 43-1849
- Templon, F.F.**
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions) (1988, 248p, rus) 43-838
- Tamura, I.**
Improvement of the seasonal performance factor of variable compression heat pump system for cold regions (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-4216
- Tan, F.**
Study of nonfreezable and freezable waters in hydrated aldolase by differential scanning calorimetry (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196
- Tanaka, H.**
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in very cold regions: full scale and model studies (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
- Tanaka, K.L.**
Resurfacing history of Mars: a synthesis of digitized, Viking-based geology (1988, p.665-678, eng) 43-1762
- Tanaka, M.**
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
- Tanaka, S.**
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957
- Tang, P.W.**
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
- Tang, Q.**
Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest (1988, p.28-35, chij) 43-465
- Tang, T.C.**
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
- Tangborn, W.V.**
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
- Tanigami, T.**
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Taniguchi, T.**
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
- Tanno, T.**
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- Tarakanov, A.G.**
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge) (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
- Tarakanov, L.V.**
Geological premises of intensifying the exploration for placer deposits on Arctic plains and the shelf (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
- Taran, A.G.**
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Tarasov, I.I.U.**
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Tareeva, A.M.**
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
- Targulian, I.U.O.**
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Tarnowski, V.R.**
Winter performance of residential heat pump (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
- Tarusov, A.V.**
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980 (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
- Tasaka, M.**
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
- Tate, C.L.**
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- Tatnelclaux, J.C.**
Development of a river ice prow (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2 (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776
Ship model testing in level ice: an overview (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
- Tatsuta, M.**
Ice forces on framed structure (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- Tattari, S.**
Application of transfer function and conceptual pulse models to the study of groundwater level fluctuations (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-4381
- Taylor, A.**
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1. Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Constraint to the Wisconsin glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago (1988, p.15-18, eng) 43-2322
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
- Taylor, B.J.**
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
- Taylor, C.H.**
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Taylor, D.**
Case histories of snow loads on roofs (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
Roof snow loads in deep snow regions (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
- Taylor, D.A.**
Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada (1987, p.133-141, eng) 43-3936
- Taylor, M.J.**
Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980
- Taylor, R.B.**
Ice-dominated shores of Loughheed Island: type examples for the Northwest Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Canada (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Taylor, S.**
Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869
Measurement and interpretation of electrical freezing potential of soils (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562
- Technical Conference on Management of Subalpine Forests: Building on 50 Years of Research, Silver Creek, CO, July 6-9, 1987**
Management of subalpine forests. building on 50 years of research (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
- Telegina, I.V.**
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
- Telford, J.W.**
Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420
- Tenhuusen, J.D.**
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- Tentlukov, M.P.**
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
- Teplukhin, G.N.**
Effects of structural elements on cold resistance of structural steels (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
- Terekhin, L.N.**
Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- Terekhova, T.A.**
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
- Terent'ev, V.B.**
Geological premises of intensifying the exploration for placer deposits on Arctic plains and the shelf (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
- Tesaker, E.**
Ice problems in intakes to power plants (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
Modeling of open water area in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Tesche, T.W.**
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
- Testov, I.S.**
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
- Tetelbaum, A.S.**
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Tetel'min, V.V.**
Evaluation of chemical undermining in foundations of the Zeya and Sayano-Shushenskaya dams (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
- Teubner, M.D.**
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
- Theakston, F.H.**
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Theakstone, W.H.**
Observations at a steep, high-altitude Norwegian glacier, Charles Rabots Bre, 1970-1985 (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
Temporal variations of isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer: observations at Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Theall, J.R.**
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646
- Therriault, J.C.**
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
- Theutenberg, B.J.**
Development and cooperation in the Arctic (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290
- Thibodeau, P.**
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
- Thibodeau, S.L.**
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Thiede, J.**
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191
- Thiger, I.**
Atmospheric icing of masts (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
- Thomann, P.**
Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock of the Kraftwerke Mattmark AG (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
- Thomas, D.R.**
Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895

- Thomas, K.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
- Thomas, M.A.
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
- Thomas, R.H.
Community structure in soil Acan along a latitudinal transect of tundra sites in northern Alaska (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453
Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
- Thomas, W.C.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
- Thompson, E.J.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- Thompson, E.W.
Lifesaving equipment for cold weather regions with particular reference to the Arctic. Part 1 (1988, p.14-17, eng) 43-1460
Lifesaving equipment for cold weather regions with particular reference to the Arctic. Part 2 (1988, p.14-15, eng) 43-1461
Ramming automated monitoring system (1986, var. p. eng) 43-3361
- Thompson, I.P.
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt: laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
- Thompson, L.G.
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dundee Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Thompson, L.S.
Constructing a 5-meter contour map and determining volumetric change from digital data, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
- Thomsen, H.H.
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Thomsen, T.
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
- Thomson, N.R.
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
- Thomson, R.B.
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
- Thomson, S.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
- Thorbjarnarson, T.T.
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- Thorn, C.
Nivation: a geomorphic chimera (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320
- Thornes, J.
Ice prediction enters new phase (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426
Snow and ice control in North America (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761
- Thornes, J.E.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- Thorning, L.
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
- Thorsteinsson, I.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
- Thorvaldsson, T.S.
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- Thunberg, B.
Need for winter data in Road and Traffic Research. R & D activities at the Swedish Road and Traffic Research Institute (1985, p.75-87, swed) 43-363
- Thunbo Christensen, F.
Interaction between floating ice sheets and vertical structures due to water level fluctuations (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
- Thurmond, V.L.
Activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl in concentrated solutions from 0 to -40 °C (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
- Thurtell, G.W.
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405
- Thwaites, R.J.
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- Thyer, N.H.
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
- Thyssen, F.
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963
Ice thickness and bedrock elevation in western Neuschwanland and Berkner Island, Antarctica (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
- Tiabin, N.I.
Drift of Mikhail Somov in the Balleny ice pack (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the Mikhail Somov in Feb.-Mar. 1977 (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
Ice navigation conditions for expedition ships in antarctic waters in the summer season of 1976-1977 (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840
Twenty-second Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1976/77 season (1988, 147p., rus) 43-3839
Unloading of the Mikhail Somov near Mirny Station in the absence of shore ice (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
- Tiabotov, A.E.
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Tibbits, W.N.
Determination of frost hardness of *Eucalyptus* using the electrical conductivity of diffuse in conjunction with a freezing chamber (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296
- Tice, A.R.
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: comparison of NMR and TDR methods (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
- Tiedemann, A.R.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Tikhonovskaya, A.A.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
- Tikhomirov, S.M.
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Tikhova, M.A.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
- Timco, G.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of micro-cracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
- Timco, G.W.
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Ice forces on multi-legged structures (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442
Ice rubble consolidation (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
Scale effects in ice (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182
Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
- Timerev, A.A.
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago October Revolution Island) (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
- Timofeev, A.M.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Timoshenko, N.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
- Tinetti, A.F.
Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- Tipenko, G.S.
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429
- Tipper, R.C.
Air/ocean/ice models: working group report (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- Tishchenko, I.U.
Ice navigating ships (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- Tison, J.L.
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
- Titkov, S.N.
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan) (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Titova, E.L.
Possible changes in natural ecosystems along the Lower Yenisey and the shores of Yenisey Gulf associated with recovery of stray logs (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Tittmore, W.C.
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
- Tiutlin, A.S.
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
- Tiulina, T.I.U.
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
- Tiutlunnik, P.M.
Acoustical control of temperature fields in frozen ground barriers during construction of mine shafts (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Tkach, N.I.A.
Thermo-acrodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
- Tilsov, M.I.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
- Tobiasson, W.
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs (1987, p.299-303, eng) 43-864
Changes coming in snow load design criteria (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Changes coming in snow load design criteria (1939, p.918-920, eng) 43-4410
Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
Perspective: ground loads and mapping (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599
Roof design in cold regions (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Roof design in cold regions (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
Roofing: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p.6-10, eng) 43-2691
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Toda, K.
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- Todd, B.J.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleo-current trends on Saglik Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

- Toews, D.A.A.
Snow accumulation and ablation on adjacent forested and clearcut sites in southeastern British Columbia (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
Translating snow hydrology research results into guidelines for forest managers: gaps between theory and practice (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Toikka, M.
Compact direct-reading microwave instrument for measuring snow properties (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494
- Toikka, M.V.O.
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
- Tokarev, A.A.
Some characteristics of the development and descent of avalanches in the Gromotukha and Malaya Ul'ba River basins (Western Altai) (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
- Tokarski, A.K.
New place names introduced to the areas of King George Bay and Admiralty Bay, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica) (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568
- Tokura, I.
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215
- Tokuyama, T.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
- Tolstikov, D.N.
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662
- Toma, S.
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Tomlinson, J.
Design and construction of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system for the PX building at Fort Stewart, GA (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
- Tong, C.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
- Tong, C.J.
Thaw consolidation of frozen soils (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876
- Tonoli, G.
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
- Top, Z.
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Topchev, I.U.I.
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Topchler, A.G.
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-389
Aerospace monitoring of naleds in the southern part of the cryolithozone (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
- Topp, G.C.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
- Toppe, R.
Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270
- Torgashev, V.V.
Methods and results of determination of ice bearing strength in thawing permafrost (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
- Torgerson, L.J.
Role of alternating cyclones and anticyclones in triggering sea ice fracture in the Canadian arctic basin (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
- Torgovkin, I.A.I.
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma deposits in the Kolyma Lowland (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
- Toril, T.
Chemical characteristics of pond waters in the Labyrinth of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-639
- Torikoshi, K.
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-1198
- Toroian, G.R.
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717
- Torop, V.M.
Temperature effect on crack resistance of 15Kh2NMFA steel at the start and stopping of cracking (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
- Townsend, R.A.
Some observations on the character of snow (1967, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
- Tozawa, S.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
- Trabant, D.C.
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, and its relation to glacier-fed river runoff (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
- Trahern, P.
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
- Tranter, M.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- Trapeznikov, I.U.A.
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Tremblay, C.
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Tremblay, M.
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Trivett, N.B.A.
Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985 (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
- Trodahl, H.J.
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
- Troendle, C.A.
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
Effect of patch clearcutting on the water balance of a subalpine forest slope (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Trofimov, A.V.
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
- Trofimov, B.I.A.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Trofimov, V.N.
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
- Trofimov, V.T.
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
Problems in rational utilization of geological media (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
Regularities governing changes in the engineering-geological, hydrological and geocryological conditions caused by intensive technical operations (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Trotsky, L.S.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314
- Troliux, J.
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic) (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029
- Tronlin, V.A.
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs (1978, 6p., eng) 43-1192
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers (1988, p.686-696, eng) 43-2965
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966
- Troshkina, E.S.
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940
- Trostel, J.M.
Mm wave tower snow data collection program (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
Statistics and high resolution imaging of snowpack at 35 GHz using a microcomputer (1988, p.453-454, eng) 43-1529
- Trotman, S.M.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Troude, J.P.
Role of ice in the morpho-sedimentological regime of a fore-shore of the St. Lawrence River's middle estuary (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
- Trowbridge, C.
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305
- Troxler, C.
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety (1987, p.653-664, eng) 43-1273
- Trumbachev, V.F.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
- Trushinskaya, E.K.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Truskov, P.A.
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634
- Tryde, P.
Research in ice engineering (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Tsai, S.M.
Dynamic transport of river ice (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Tsai, W.F.
Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-4395
- Tsang, G.
Development of mathematical modelling for prediction of river cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Tsang, L.
Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Tsaplin, V.V.
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
- Tsaplin, A.I.
Experimental and calculated analyses of thermo-physical freezing under free water convection (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260
- Tsarev, B.K.
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
- Tsay, S.C.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
- Tse, J.S.
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Tsof, E.B.
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Tsof, L.G.
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Tsomala, V.Sh.
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
Number of days with snow cover, dates of its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase in the snow cover layer in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
Snow cover, drifts and avalanches on Caucasus mountain pass roads and their protection from these hazards (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Snow deposition on the mountain pass roads of the Caucasus in the winter of 1986/87 (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
- Tsuchiya, F.
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
- Tsui, P.C.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectionic deformation in central and southern Alberta (1988, 7p., eng) 43-121
- Tsukamura, K.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842

- Tsukerman, I.G.**
Review of knowledge on outbreaks of moraine lakes in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Tsuklori, M.**
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Tsukuda, T.**
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541
- Tsuman, T.P.**
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39
- Tsushima, K.**
Tribology of snow and ice (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089
- Tsushima, T.**
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Tsybin, A.M.**
Allowing for the effect of moisture content in the estimation of quasistationary temperature near downstream face of a concrete dam (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
- Tsyplin, G.G.**
Formation of a two-phase zone in the interaction of wet rocks with cooled salt solution (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
- Tsypluk, A.N.**
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Tsyrovich, N.A.**
Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
- Tu, C.J.**
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
- Tuchiya, F.**
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
- Tucker, W.B.**
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-488
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Overview of the physical properties of sea ice (1988, p.71-85, eng) 43-4171
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
- Tug, H.**
Position measurements with radiosondes (1989, p.208-210, eng) 43-3517
Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow (1988, p.184-186, eng) 43-1964
- Tugawa, K.**
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
- Tukeev, O.V.**
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
Mudflow hazard period and mudflow formation along the rivers of the Amudarya basin (1988, p.37-41, rus) 43-3253
- Tumasova, V.V.**
Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan under varying synoptic situations (1988, p.75-84, rus) 43-4481
- Tumeo, M.A.**
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668
- Tuncay, A.A.**
Snow as an acoustically porous material (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
- Tunk, A.L.**
Impact crushing strength of ice (1989, p.658-670, eng) 43-3766
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea* (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice (1988, p.113-120, eng) 43-4174
- Tupaeva, N.K.**
Background forecasting of avalanches in the Western Tien Shan under cold intrusions of air masses and cyclonic processes (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
- Tupitsyn, V.N.**
Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
- Turbell, S.L.**
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Turgeon, Y.**
Stochastic droplet impingement model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- Turner, J.**
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066
- Turunen, P.**
Frost and dimensioning of road structure (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797
- Turunen, R.**
Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953
- Tuttle, H.**
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349
- Twombly, M.R.**
Warming up to winter (1988, p.62-65, eng) 43-2313
- U.S. Arctic Research Commission**
Arctic research for an Arctic nation. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October - 30 September 1988 (1989, 39p., eng) 43-2765
Logistic support of Arctic research (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1696
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**
Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, St. Louis, Missouri, June 27-July 1, 1988 (1989, 2 vols., eng) 43-4406
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. North Pacific Division**
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA)**
Proceedings of the 13th Annual Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, Williamsburg, VA, Nov. 15-17, 1988 (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
- U.S. Coast Guard**
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, Season of 1986 (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
- U.S. Congress. Office of Technology Assessment**
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: the technology and the Alaskan oil context (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study**
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
- U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research**
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1: Surface observations (1988, 12 chapters, eng) 43-981
- U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center**
Antarctic ice charts-1985-1986 (1987, 426p., eng) 43-1675
- U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica**
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-2442
- U.S. Navy**
Cold weather handbook for surface ships (1988, c. 235p., eng) 43-3620
- Uberol, S.**
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
- Ueda, H.T.**
Experiments on the cutting process in ice (1989, 36p., eng) 43-3895
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
Structure and temperature dependence of the flexural properties of laboratory freshwater ice sheets (1989, p.249-270, eng) 43-4446
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Uematsu, Y.**
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
- Ueno, M.**
Characteristic evaluation of steel roof sheet for snow sliding. Part 2: secular changes of steel roof sheets for snow sliding (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
- Ueno, S.**
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
- Ukhvalev, V.A.**
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530
- Ul'ianova, D.S.**
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
- Ulriksen, C.P.F.**
Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar (1985, p.140-150, eng) 43-370
- Umemura, T.**
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder (1988, p.72-79, jpn) 43-1908
Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes (1989, p.55-63, jpn) 43-4521
- Umezawa, K.**
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
- University Corporation for Atmospheric Research. Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies**
Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme (1988, 45p., eng) 43-1831
- Upadhyay, D.S.**
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Upright, W.**
Colorado fights frost heave with insulation (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
- Uranov, E.N.**
Early progress of Mikhail Somov in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976 (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
- Uratsuka, S.**
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
- Urroz Aguirre, G.E.**
Studies on ice jams in river bends (1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
- Urroz, G.E.**
On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
- Urumbaev, N.A.**
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Usachev, V.F.**
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes in the zone affected by a city (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
- Ushakov, S.A.**
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
- Ushio, S.**
Experimental study on rapid frazil ice production in wind-generated polynyas (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- Ushnurtsev, S.N.**
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
- Usova, L.I.**
Stratigraphy of peat deposits in ridge-and-pool microreliefs in raised bogs of Western Siberia (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467
- Ustizhanlin, V.V.**
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
- Uthe, E.E.**
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- Uyeda, H.**
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
- Uziak, S.**
Soil forming processes and soil properties in Calypsostranda, Spitsbergen (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
- Vaartnou, M.**
Potential of native populations of grasses in northern revegetation (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
- Vabb, H.**
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
- Vachon, P.W.**
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging nonlinearities (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
- Vadas, R.L.**
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Vaever, P.**
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- Vagina, I.M.**
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318

- Vahäaho, I.
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-1311
- Vahäaho, I.T.
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki (1988, p.219-223, eng) 43-81
- Vajda, T.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
- Vakulov, I.A.
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564
- Vakkilainen, P.
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
- Vakulovskii, S.M.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1990, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Valanto, P.
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Valdez, M.P.
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
- Valenchen, C.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
Zee-star 120, an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
- Valero, F.P.J.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
- Valero, G.J.
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/precometary ice analogs (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
- Valla, F.
Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985) (1987, p.547-652, fre) 43-1272
Models and simulations related to snow (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
- Valli, J.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication (1988, 28p. + append., fin) 43-1868
- Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Vallon, M.
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
- Val't, A.B.
Strength of concrete hardened at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433
- Van de Wal, R.
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier: simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
- van den Berg van Saparoe, R.M.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Van der Veen, C.
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
- Van der Veen, C.J.
Force budget. I. Theory and numerical methods (1989, p.5-60, eng) 43-4141
Force budget: II. Application to two-dimensional flow along Byrd Station Strain Network, Antarctica (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- Van Everdingen, R.O.
Region 28, permafrost region (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
- Van Heeren, B.P.
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic design (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
- Van Loon, W.K.P.
Influence of soil physical and chemical parameters on frost behaviour of granular materials (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-36
- Van Maanen, J.L.
Hydraulic and channel characteristics of selected streams in the Kantiyina Hills area, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, 1982-84 (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
- Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils: Effects on the development of mechanical constraints in the soils. Examples taken in Spitsbergen and Alps (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
Micromorphological and comparative dynamic study on stratified soils and other small forms of surface flow in Arctic, Alpine and Andean environments (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
Morphological and micromorphological approach to solifluction dynamics in the mountains of Font Sancte and Chambeiron (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
Pedomorphological impact of fires in the context of beginning and ending glacial periods (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
- Vanda, I.U.A.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
- Vandenbergh, J.
Cryoturbations (1988, p.179-198, eng) 43-327
- Vanderploeg, H.A.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
- Vardanian, S.S.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Varenyshev, V.M.
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Varga, A.A.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Vargas, K.J.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Varges, G.
Advances in icebreaker design: the conversion of the Soviet polar icebreaker "MUDYUG" into a THYSEN/WAAS ship (1987, 25p., eng) 43-3962
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
- Varjus, S.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication (1988, 28p. + append., fin) 43-1868
- Varlamov, S.P.
Manifestations and experimental evaluations of frost heave in the Chabydinskiy research station (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
- Varvelli, R.
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Study of the influence of rubble fields and pile-ups on the interactions between the ice and the structure of the drilling rigs (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Vashchalova, T.V.
Paleogeographic approach to reconstruction of the activity of avalanches for long range forecasting in the example of the Khibiny Mountains (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
- Vasilenko, E.V.
Internal structure and regime of glaciers in Nordaustlandet according to airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Vasilenko, V.N.
Monitoring snow cover pollution (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Vasil'ev, G.
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Vasil'ev, T.I.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Vasil'ev, L.N.
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
- Vasil'ev, N.K.
Development of ice-compound materials (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280
Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-893
- Vasil'ev, P.S.
Using geophysical methods in studying the dynamics of seasonal thawing for forecasting cryogenic phenomena (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
- Vasil'ev, V.I.
Peculiarities of soil freezing-thawing during periodical temperature changes on soil surface (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
- Vasil'ev, V.N.
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Vasluchkov, I.U.F.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
- Vass, W.P.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Vassal, C.
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
- Vassolle, R.
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
- Vasulka, C.
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
- Vaughan, D.G.
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Vaughan, P.O.
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
- Vaughan, R.A.
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
- Veblen, T.T.
Nothofagus stand development on in-transit moraines, Casa Pangue Glacier, Chile (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
- Vennmo, S.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Veldman, W.M.
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
- Velichko, S.V.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
- Velichko, V.P.
Boxlike blocks in thermally active formwork (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
- Velikin, S.A.
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells (1987, 102p., rus) 43-3312
- Velikolepov, R.A.
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
- Venkatesh, S.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Three dimensional dynamic model for determining the equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs—Part II: model simulations (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628
- Verbitskii, M.I.A.
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate (1988, p.52-54, eng) 43-2599
- Verdhen, A.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Vermette, S.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
- Vertinskii, K.U.K.
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Vertucci, F.A.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
- Vesecy, J.F.
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using five edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
- Vesenska, J.P.
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
- Vesikari, E.
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
- Vesilind, P.A.
Thermal conductivity of sludges (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
- Vestheim, M.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
- Vetoshkina, N.N.
Calculation of ground water flow in tundra rivers to evaluate water supply (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543
- Vialov, S.S.
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086

- Vialov, S.S. (cont.)
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics and their application in engineering calculations (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
- Vlek, S.G.
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
- Vlcek, T.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279
- Vlerek, L.A.
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
- Vleze, W.
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- Vigier, G.
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
- Vignaux, M.
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
- Viljanen, R.
Concrete pavement in arctic conditions (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795
- Viktorov, S.V.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p, rus) 43-2858
- Vila, J.P.
Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
- Villesov, E.N.
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
- Vilks, G.
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments (1988, p.701-709, eng) 43-1128
- Vincent, W.F.
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll a related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- Vincenten, L.J.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Vinje, T.
Upward looking sonar ice draft series (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3723
- Vinje, T.E.
Icebergs in the Barents Sea (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
- Vinnikov, L.P.
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Vinogradov, A.M.
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Vinogradov, O.G.
Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175
- Vinogradov, V.N.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
- Vinogradov, V.V.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p, rus) 43-2858
- Vinson, T.S.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Vinterkunskaap och vinterdata (konferens, Örnsköldsryk, Sweden, Mar. 26-28, 1985)
Winter knowledge and winter data (1985, 329p, swe) 43-355
- Viraraghavan, T.
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
- Vishnevskaya, L.M.
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
- Vishnevskii, P.P.
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries in the Ukrainian SSR (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772
- Visintin, A.
New model for supercooling and superheating effects (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
- Viskanta, R.
Double diffusive convection due to melting (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media in the presence of natural convection: experiments and analysis (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Phase change heat transfer during melting and resolidification of melt around cylindrical heat source(s)/sink(s) (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Vislobitskii, P.A.
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Visser, R.C.
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska (1989, p.1012-1022, eng) 43-3798
- Viswanathan, R.
Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water (1989, 63p., eng) 43-3607
- Vita, C.L.
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416
- Vitek, J.D.
Rock glacier bibliography (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
- Vivian, R.
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
- Vladimirov, S.R.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Vlasov, N.V.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Vlasov, S.A.
Experimental studies of water adsorption on thin films of ice-forming substances (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
- Vlasov, S.V.
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Vodolazkin, V.M.
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
- Vodovatorova, S.N.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Voerodin, V.A.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439
- Voerodova, Z.I.
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
- Vogel, W.
Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877
- Vogelmann, A.M.
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- Voight, B.
Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure (1989, p.200-203, eng) 43-2315
- Volkovskii, K.F.
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
- Volterez, B.
Satellite observations of sea ice (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020
- Volchok, I.P.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
- Volenko, B.S.
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34
- Volfanik, N.V.
Silicification of loess soils (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
- Volkov, F.F.
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water saturated loess and clayey soils (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
- Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Volkov, V.L.
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601
- Volkova, M.V.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.74-30, rus) 43-223
- Volodicheva, N.A.
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
- Volodin, G.S.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
- Voloshin, A.S.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
- Voloshina, A.P.
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyak Range (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Some results of glacier mass balance research on the glaciers of the Polar Urals (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226
- Volpe, A.
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
- Volynets, A.Z.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
- Vompe, G.A.
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457
- Vorob'ev, A.A.
Block joining the assembly measuring snow-water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons to the automatic meteorological station (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043
- Vorob'ev, B.M.
Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones in the ultra-high frequency range (1988, p.133-141, rus) 43-1433
- Vorob'ev, P.K.
Study on the accumulative capacity of aeration zones in peat deposits of reclaimed swamps (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
- Vorob'ev, V.V.
BAM. Studies and protection of environment. Present state and outlook of scientific research (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
- Vorob'eva, T.I.
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firm field) (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
- Vorokov, Z.V.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Voronkevich, S.D.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Voronov, E.T.
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
- Vorotukhina, I.I.
Estimation of the natural level of microelement content in soils of one of the south taiga landscapes (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29
- Vortisch, W.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Voskoboinikova, N.N.
Integrated evaluation of deer pasture land in oil and gas development fields (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541
- Voskresenskii, A.I.
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Monitoring of the Arctic climate (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175
- Vostokova, T.A.
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Vostrikov, R.N.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051

- Voytek, M.A.
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Vozin, V.F.
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
- Vruno, D.M.
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
- Vsesoluznaya konferentsiya "Teoriya pochvennogo krigogeneza," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
- Vsesoluznoe soveshchanie po lavinam, 2nd, IAGIabad, USSR, May 1985
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
- Vtulin, B.I.
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinsky Mountains (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
- Vulliet, L.
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
- Vychuzhanina, M.V.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Vysokolov, A.I.
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3170
- Vysokovskii, V.L.
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Wackerman, C.C.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1522
- Wada, J.
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for national highway management in winter (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2760
- Waddington, E.D.
Descent of glaciers: some early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
- Wadhams, P.
Basin-scale ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea during winter (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development: a glaciologist's experience (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
- Wagter, J.
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
- Wagenbach, D.
Environmental records in alpine glaciers (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
- Wagner, J.J.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433
- Wagner, M.J.
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422
- Wahl, H.E.
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Wahl, K.L.
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
- Walnwright, P.P.
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984 (1988, 78p. + append., eng) 43-1702
- Wakabayashi, M.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Wakatsuchi, M.
Experimental study on rapid frazil ice production in wind-generated polynyas (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- Wake, A.
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
- Wake, C.
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
- Wakonigg, H.
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group) in 1986 (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
- Waksman, D.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
- Walczak, P.
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
- Waldvogel, A.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
Hail research and hail suppression (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
- Walford, M.E.R.
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
- Walker, D.A.
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan tundra and tundra (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
- Walker, I.L.
Permafrost and coastal processes (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
- Walker, J.C.F.
Descent of glaciers: some early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
- Walker, K.M.
Multitemporal Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Southeast Alaska (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
- Walker, T.D.
Seasonal occurrence of chroococcoid cyanobacteria at an antarctic coastal site (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834
- Wallrich, M.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
- Walsh, J.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Walsh, J.E.
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980 (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
- Walsh, M.
River ice and salmonids (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
- Walsh, M.E.
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
- Walsh, M.R.
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894
- Walter, B.A.
Role of the St. Lawrence polynya in the downwind modification of the planetary boundary layer over the Bering Sea ice pack (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1494
- Walters, R.A.
Columbia Bay, Alaska, an 'upside down' estuary (1986, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
Small-amplitude, short-period variations in the speed of a tide-water glacier in south-central Alaska, U.S.A. (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
- Wand, U.
Stable isotope and hydrogeochemical studies of Beaver Lake and Radok Lake, MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517
- Wang, A.S.
Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253
- Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255
- Wang, B.L.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
- Wang, C.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
- Wang, C.H.
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
- Wang, C.Y.
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
- Wang, J.A.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
- Wang, J.C.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852
- Wang, L.W.
Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883
- Wang, P.
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
- Wang, P.K.
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Theoretical determination of the efficiency of aerosol particle collection by falling columnar ice crystals (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
- Wang, Q.J.
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
- Wang, R.S.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Wang, S.
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
- Wang, S.L.
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
- Wang, W.
Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet) (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
- Wang, W.C.
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Wang, Y.
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils (1988, p.223-238, eng) 43-1344
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Wang, Y.G.
Analysis of law of variation of stage at Hequ reach of the Yellow River in the ice period (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2982
- Wang, Y.L.
Relation between the growth of seasonal depth hoar and the avalanches in China (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
- Wang, Y.Q.
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
- Wang, Z.
Cause and prevention of freezette breakage (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
- Wang, Z.L.
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
- Wang, Z.T.
Inventory of regional glaciers in China (1988, p.262-268, chi) 43-2866

- Wang, Z.X.
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan
Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
- Wangel, G.
Winter knowledge and winter data: R & D needs of the Swedish
Defence, current activities (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362
- Ward, T.J.
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model
to New Mexico watersheds (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
- Warren, D.E.
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of
AVHRR images (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066
- Warren, S.G.
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
- Washburn, D.S.
Snow control on floating ice sheets (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Watanabe, H.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing
agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
- Watanabe, K.
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Syowa
Station, East Antarctica, in 1983/84 (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
- Watanabe, M.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation
active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyl-
dimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
- Watanabe, S.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation
active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyl-
dimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
- Watanabe, T.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley,
Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Studies of snow accumulation and ablation on perennial snow
patches in the mountains of Japan (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276
- Wateren, D.F.M. van der
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in
the central Netherlands (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
- Watkins, W.R.
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III
West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
- Watling, E.T.
Facilities operations and maintenance (1987, p.53-55, eng) 43-3295
- Watt, G.S.
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
- Waugh, D.W.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving
load (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Wayner, R.Y.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Webb, P.N.
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free
valleys of southern Victoria Land (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
- Webb, S.J.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from prein-
dustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
- Webster, P.J.
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands.
the conference (1987, p.343-344, eng) 43-183
- Wedrich, G.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar
drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
- Weeks, W.P.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed
first-year sea ice during the growth season (1988, p.12,449-
12,460, eng) 43-721
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice (1988, p.57p, eng) 43-4595
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
- Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with
sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4934-4968, eng) 43-2725
- Wegener, A.
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice
(1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
- Wehrley, D.R.
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation
(1989, p.114-122, eng) 43-4407
- Wei, W.
On the zoning of snow damage in China (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476
- Wei, Y.
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double can-
tilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
- Welch, E.J.
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alber-
ta, Canada (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
- Well, M.L.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
- Weinbeck, R.S.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde
unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Weir-Jones, I.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in off-
shore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
- Weiss, A.D.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February
1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433
- Welch, R.M.
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface
(1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519
- Weller, G.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Wells, D.
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. *Arctic* vessel
performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, p.80p, eng) 43-2148
- Vessel performance and trafficability program, 1987; Mile-
stone report No 6: early winter vessel performance assess-
ment (1987, 33p, eng) 43-2139
- Wells, J.T.
Effects of sea-level rise on deltaic sedimentation in south-
central Louisiana (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
- Wels, C.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two
headwater catchments (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Welsh, J.P.
Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature
of saline ice and snow (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
- Wind-generated polynyai off the coasts of Bering Sea islands
(1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
- Welsh, L.E.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of
Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Wen, B.H.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of
microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Wendland, W.M.
Seasonal ground frost occurrence: developing a statistically-
based predictive model (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
- Wendler, G.
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica
(1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
- Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations
(1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
- Wendling, P.
Calculated radiative effects of Arctic haze during a pollution
episode in spring 1983 based on ground-based and airborne
measurements (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
- Wenger, R.B.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treat-
ment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
- Werner, J.B.
Development of an advanced anti-icing/deicing capability for
U.S. Army helicopters, Vol.I. design criteria and technology
considerations. Final report for period 30 June 1973-30
June 1975 (1975, 253p, eng) 43-1789
- Development of an advanced anti-icing/deicing capability for
U.S. Army helicopters, Vol.II: ice protection system ap-
plication to the UH-1H helicopter. Final report for period
30 June 1973-30 June 1975 (1975, 220p, eng) 43-1790
- Wessels, E.
Deterioration of global ice load on Adams Island by use of
in-situ ice stress measurements (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
- Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-
year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-
734, eng) 43-1803
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- West, R.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of
microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Westermann, P.H.
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measure-
ments of ice (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
- Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 51st annual meeting, Vancouver, Washing-
ton, Apr. 19-21, 1983 (1983, 160p, eng) 43-4346
- Proceedings of the 52nd annual meeting, Sun Valley, ID, Apr.
17-19, 1984 (1984, 192p, eng) 43-4309
- Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr.
16-18, 1985 (1985, 183p, eng) 43-4262
- Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr.
15-17, 1986 (1986, 198p, eng) 43-3897
- Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting, Vancouver, BC,
Canada, Apr. 14-16, 1987 (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
- Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana,
Apr. 19-21, 1988 (1988, 191p, eng) 43-3990
- Weyrick, P.B.
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near
Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Con-
necticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
- Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near
Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Whalley, E.
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure
relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
- Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahy-
drofuran clathrate hydrate (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at
low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Whalley, W.B.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of
basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north
Norway (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th
century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsjord areas,
north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
- Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in
northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
- Wharton, R.A.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestri-
al analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
- Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica: physical en-
vironment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
- Wheeler, K.
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest
on a storm-by-storm basis (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
- Wheeler, P.A.
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
- Whillans, I.M.
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949
- Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B (1988, p.112-
113, eng) 43-1624
- Flow of ice streams B and C (1987, p.67-68, eng) 43-2736
- Force budget: I. Theory and numerical methods (1989, p.53-
60, eng) 43-4141
- Force budget: II. Application to two-dimensional flow along
Byrd Station Strain Network, Antarctica (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
- Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of
Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
- Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1988, p.187-
193, eng) 43-1965
- Method for computing shallow ice-core depths (1988, p.355-
357, eng) 43-1993
- White, A.G.
Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography (1987, 7p, eng) 43-4387
- White, D.C.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food
chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- White, G.B.
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic
sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
- White, J.W.C.
How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve
information (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
- White, S.E.
Differential movement across transverse ridges on Arapaho
Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (1987, p.145-
149, eng) 43-3051
- White, W.A.
More on deep glacial erosion by continental ice sheets and
their tongues of distributary ice (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
- Whiteley, H.R.
Application of a snow accumulation-ablation model for areal
distribution of shallow ephemeral snowpacks (1987, p.129-
143, eng) 43-396
- Whittaker, R.J.
Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland,
Jostheimen, Norway: a review (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188
- Whitten, J.
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways
(1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382

- Wiberg, D.W.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng)
43-167
- Wickersheimer, D.J.
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM) (1989, p.526-540, eng)
43-4409
- Wielicki, B.A.
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface (1989, p.1584-1595, eng)
43-3519
- Wierzbicki, T.
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng)
43-2637
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach (1988, p.23-27, eng)
43-3498
- Wigham, J.
Comparison of melt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from an Alberta mountain environment (1985, p.107-116, eng)
43-4274
- Wight, C.A.
Photochemistry of solid ozone (1989, p.509-511, eng)
43-2202
- Wilbik, J.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng)
43-3554
- Wilbur, S.
Surging versus nonsurging glaciers: a comparison using morphometry and balance (1988, 113p., eng)
43-1888
- Willford, D.J.
Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snow-melt (1984, p.176-179, eng)
43-4330
- Wilkerson, L.A.
Central power generation system for U.S. Coast Guard polar icebreakers (1989, p.82-92, eng)
43-3973
- Willkiss, P.E.
Polar regions: research in a changing world (1989, p.160-164, eng)
43-2230
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng)
43-3220
- Williams, C.J.
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings (1989, p.232-242, eng)
43-3568
Field observations of wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation on roofs (1989, p.307-314, eng)
43-3575
- Williams, F.M.
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice (1989, p.638-647, eng)
43-3764
- Williams, G.P.
Icing of insulated pavements (1984, 8p., eng)
43-2697
- Williams, K.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng)
43-292
- Williams, R.S., Jr.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng)
43-412
- Williamson, R.B.
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng)
43-2334
- Willis, A.D.
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions (1988, p.25-29, eng)
43-1671
- Willmington, L.D.V.
Weather monitoring equipment and its practical use in the management of highway maintenance (1986, 6p., eng)
43-2764
- Willmott, A.J.
Simple steady-state coupled ice-ocean model, with application to the Greenland-Norwegian Sea (1989, p.501-518, eng)
43-3293
- Wilson, B.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng)
43-4333
- Wilson, C.A.
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p.8609-8622, eng)
43-3848
- Wilson, D.G.
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, I (1988, p.281-300, eng)
43-1446
- Wilson, D.L.
Chlorophyll a distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 (1988, p.163-164, eng)
43-1635
- Wilson, J.P.
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng)
43-1670
- Wilson, M.J.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng)
43-3166
- Wilson, R.A.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng)
43-4013
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng)
43-403
- Wilson, S.C.
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng)
43-3164
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p.93-95, eng)
43-1620
- Wills, A.R.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng)
43-823
- Wiltse, M.A.
Use of geochemical stream-drainage samples for detecting bulk-minable gold deposits in Alaska (1988, p.169-172, eng)
43-1692
- Winchester, J.W.
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983 (1985, p.2167-2173, eng)
43-1000
- Winchester, L.W., Jr.
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals (1986, p.101-109, eng)
43-4630
- Winebrenner, D.P.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng)
43-3510
- Winkler, M.M.
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures (1989, p.287-291, eng)
43-2638
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads (1989, p.481-491, eng)
43-3750
Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods (1988, p.22-26, eng)
43-2156
- Winters, L.H.
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study (1984, p.1151-1165, eng)
43-676
- Winters, P.
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng)
43-3884
- Wishart, D.M.
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline (1988, p.11-27, eng)
43-2305
- Wisniewski, E.
Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Burger Hills (1984, p.91-102, pol)
43-2358
- Witney, K.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng)
43-638
- Wittebort, R.J.
Observation of molecular reorientation in ice by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance (1988, p.5668-5671, eng)
43-1133
- Wojciechowski, B.
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p.843-848, eng)
43-1570
- Wojtowicz, U.B.
Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing (1989, p.601-610, eng)
43-3132
- Wold, B.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng)
43-3179
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 (1988, 46p., nor)
43-1698
- Wold, K.
Specific weight of snow (1987, p.79-84, eng)
43-1220
- Wolf, T.S.
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage (1989, p.179-187, eng)
43-2101
- Wolff, E.W.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p.487-490, eng)
43-4430
Location of impurities in antarctic ice (1988, p.194-197, eng)
43-1966
- Wolfgang, P.A.
ICE-MOSE experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng)
43-1458
- Wolk, A.A.
Induction icing (1988, p.61-64, eng)
43-1584
- Woo, M.K.
Arctic lowlands (1987, p.583-628, eng)
43-2415
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers (1985, p.1710-1716, eng)
43-181
Soil heat flux, wetting front advance and ice layer growth in cold, dry snow covers (1987, p.497-524, eng)
43-1310
Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment (1988, 41p., eng)
43-1970
- Woo, S.
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site (1985, p.76-87, eng)
43-4271
Snowmelt hydrograph separation: chemical and graphical methods compared (1986, p.158-161, eng)
43-3916
- Wood, F.B.
Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s (1988, p.404-413, eng)
43-2481
- Wood, R.M.
Earthquakes, rivers and ice: scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng)
43-2003
- Woodhead, R.
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant (1988, p.31-33, eng)
43-349
- Woodward, D.F.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng)
43-19
- Woodwell, G.M.
Global climatic change (1989, p.36-44, eng)
43-2698
- Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the south-east Baffin Island continental shelf (1988, p.221-230, eng)
43-1032
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed (1989, p.133-145, eng)
43-3719
- Wooldridge, P.J.
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice (1988, 166p., eng)
43-1915
- Woolner, K.S.
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng)
43-261
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alberta, Nov. 3-5, 1986
Workshop on extreme ice features, (Proceedings) (1987, 463p., eng)
43-899
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 21-24, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 445p., eng)
43-2162
Workshop on Ice Properties, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 21-22, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 216p., eng)
43-4166
Workshop on Low Temperature Effects on Concrete, Sapporo, Japan, Sep. 5-9, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 417p., eng)
43-4044
Workshop on Scientific Drilling in the Arctic Ocean Planning for the 1990's, Ottawa, Ontario, June 23-24, 1988
Proceedings (1988, Var. p., eng)
43-2556
- Wortley, C.A.
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p.65-85, eng)
43-148
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating (1989, p.188-201, eng)
43-2102
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors (1989, p.930-942, eng)
43-3790
- Wright, B.
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada (1988, p.55-69, eng)
43-612
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng)
43-261
- Wright, B.D.
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures (1989, p.105-112, eng)
43-2616
- Wright, E.A.
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng)
43-3871
SNOW IV field experiment data report (1989, 250p., eng)
43-4296
- Wright, W.B.
Comparison of numerical methods for the prediction of two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad (1988, 138p., eng)
43-3968
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng)
43-2027
- Wright, W.H.
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng)
43-261
- Wrong, G.A.
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system (1987, p.10-22, eng)
43-1387
- Wu, C.Z.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification (1989, p.183-188, eng)
43-4214
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng)
43-4226
- Wu, F.X.
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p.400-408, chi)
43-2854
- Wu, K.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng)
43-4333
- Wu, M.S.
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.431-442, eng)
43-3746
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice (1989, p.45-62, eng)
43-1578
Multiaxial differential model of flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice (1989, p.223-235, eng)
43-4444
- Wu, X.
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng)
43-4566
- Wuebben, J.L.
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel (1988, p.137-146, eng)
43-3027
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam (1988, p.177-192, eng)
43-2171
- Wuori, A.F.
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and air strips (1988, 99p., eng)
43-1150

- Wuori, A.F. (cont.)
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Wypych, M.
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl₂ and CaCl₂ (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
- Xia, Y.
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain (1988, p.76-83, chj) 43-470
- Xie, Y.
Preliminary research on weathering process in Casey Station, East Antarctic (1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468
- Xie, Y.Q.
Character of the weather and climate in the West Kunlun Mountains area in summer, 1987 (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers (1988, p.135-142, chj) 43-2848
- Xie, Z.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research— IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1987, p.90-93, chj) 43-472
Wisconsin/Wurm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Xie, Z.C.
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000 (1988, p.215-220, chj) 43-2860
- Xourafas, C.B.
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Xu, B.
Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure (1987, p.73-78, chj) 43-488
- Xu, D.
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981 (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
- Xu, D.M.
Studies on catastrophes of glacial debris flow and glacial lake outburst floods in China (1988, p.284-289, chj) 43-2870
- Xu, J.F.
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Xu, J.Z.
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747
- Xu, M.
Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang (1987, p.25-26, chj) 43-478
- Xu, S.B.
Discussion on types of damming structures at headworks (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
- Xu, S.X.
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering (1988, p.342-343, chj) 43-2879
- Xu, X.
Field observations of water migration in unsaturated freezing soils with different ground water tables (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
- Xu, X.Z.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chj) 43-2852
- Yagi, T.
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
- Yakovitz, S.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Yakuwa, I.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Yamada, M.
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosiphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
- Yamada, T.
Hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas during 1987 monsoon postmonsoon season (1989, p.193-201, eng) 43-3461
- Outline of glaciological expedition of Nepal: Langtang Himil Project 1987-88 (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Yamaguchi, Y.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
- Yamamoto, H.
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosiphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
- Yamanouchi, T.
NOAA data processing system (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
Report on the ACR observation by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703
- Yamaoka, I.
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taisetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Yamashiro, S.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Yamato, F.
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
- Yamato, T.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056
- Yamauchi, Y.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
- Yamaura, K.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Yamazaki, M.
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Yamazaki, T.
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
- Yan, D.C.
Plane strain fracture toughness K_{IC} of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liao Dong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Yan, M.
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
- Yanagisawa, E.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polystyrene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Yanagisawa, Z.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169
- Yanaura, Y.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Yang, B.
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control (1987, p.45-52, chj) 43-483
- Yang, D.Q.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chj) 43-2853
- Yang, D.S.C.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
- Yang, H.A.
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Yang, S.R.
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Yang, T.C.
Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838
- Yang, W.-L.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
- Yang, Z.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research— IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chj) 43-472
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains (1988, p.36-46, chj) 43-466
- Yang, Z.N.
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years (1988, p.256-261, chj) 43-2865
- Yano, T.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.127-210, jpn) 43-842
- Yao, L.S.
Melting and freezing (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Yao, Y.J.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polystyrene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Yaremko, E.K.
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
- Yasue, T.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Yasui, M.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
- Yeats, P.A.
Manganese, nickel, zinc and cadmium distributions at the Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673
- Yeh, Y.
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
- Yen, Y.-C.
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1401
- Yokota, A.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
- Yokota, T.
Detection of seasonal and long-term changes in land cover from multitemporal Landsat MSS data (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
- Yokoyama, E.
Quantitative investigation of rate determining process of growth of snow crystals. Two-dimensional nucleation growth and spiral growth (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
- Yong, R.N.
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Mechanical and physical properties of snow (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750
- Yoon, S.E.
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
- Yoshida, A.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Yoshida, S.
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimushigame landslide area near Nagasaki (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
- Yoshida, Y.
Japanese antarctic earth science programs past and future with emphasis on geomorphology (1989, p.137-152, eng) 43-2661
- Yoshimura, J.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Yoshimura, N.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Yoshioka, Y.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Young, K.B.
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
- Young, K.L.
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Young, N.W.
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- Young, R.A.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823

- Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
- Young, S.B.
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080
- Younkin, W.E.
Long-term success of seeded species and their influence on native species invasion at abandoned rig site A-01, Canbou Hills, N.W.T., Canada (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208
- Youssef, H.
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Volume change behavior of frozen sands (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
- Yu, C.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
- Yu, L.
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124
- Yu, Y.H.
Plane strain fracture toughness K_{IC} of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
- Yuan, F.
Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yitulihe and its prevention (1987, p.103-104, chi) 43-493
- Yuan, Z.H.
Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878
- Yue, Q.J.
General view of ice mechanics in China (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
- Yuen, C.
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
- Yuet, P.K.
Winter performance of residential heat pump (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1519
- Zabaras, N.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
- Zabilansky, L.J.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Model study of ice forces on a single pile (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668
- Zachek, S.I.
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524
- Zahn, P.B.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
- Zaitseva, L.E.
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Zakharov, B.N.
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug" (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141
- Zakharov, I.U.F.
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Zakharov, V.G.
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Zakrzewski, W.P.
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Soviet marine icing data (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034
- Zalikhanov, M.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
- Zamana, L.V.
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meteoric conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
- Zamolotchkova, S.A.
Impact of natural conditions on average rock temperatures in Eastern Yakutia and the Far East of the USSR (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Zardini, D.
N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Zaretskii, A.V.
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
- Zaretskii, I.U.K.
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
- Zarling, J.P.
Geotechnical thermal analysis (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
- Zasada, J.C.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
- Zasedatelev, I.B.
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Zavizion, V.G.
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
- Zdanowski, M.K.
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
- Zechini, Q.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Zeegefer, I.U.O.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Zeh, J.E.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Zellmaker, J.
Influence of soil physical and chemical parameters on frost behaviour of granular materials (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Zelitskaya, P.V.
Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748
- Zeller, E.J.
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- Zeng, Q.Z.
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
- Zenone, C.
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734
Multitemporal Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Southeast Alaska (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1825
- Zenova, O.A.
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Zhanalynov, B.N.
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
- Zhang, A.
Analysis on the jamming conditions of the Great Ice Dam in the upper reaches of Heilongjiang in 1985 (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
- Zhang, D.
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir (1987, p.83-91, chi) 43-490
- Zhang, G.
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang (1987, p.57-64, chi) 43-486
- Zhang, J.
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
- Zhang, J.S.
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848
- Zhang, L.K.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Zhang, M.Y.
Plane strain fracture toughness K_{IC} of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
- Zhang, W.J.
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
- Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
- Zhang, Y.
Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
- Zhang, Y.S.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
- Zhang, Z.
Analysis of the factors in the metamorphism occurring in the seasonal snow cover on the Kunes Valley, Tianshan Mountains (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
- Zhelezkov, V.N.
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Zhelezniak, I.I.
Interaction of shallow and surface foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
- Zhelezov, S.
Ice experiment (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
- Zhelezov, S.V.
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966
- Zheng, B.
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- Zheng, B.X.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Patterned ground on the northern side of the West Kunlun Mountains, western China (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Zherebiat'ev, I.F.
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
- Zhestkaia, V.D.
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
- Zhestkova, T.N.
Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
- Zhevnovaty, V.T.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Zhidkov, V.A.
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
Perfection of methods to measure seasonal snow accumulation in mountains in the interests of avalanche engineering (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529
- Zhigalev, S.P.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
- Zhigalin, A.D.
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612
- Zhigarev, L.A.
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
- Zhigul'skii, A.A.
Fundamentals of classification of anti-avalanche measures from the position of optimization of protection from avalanches (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
Methodological aspects of quantitative evaluation of reliability and efficiency of anti-avalanche measures and structures (1987, p.294-304, rus) 43-2532
- Zhirnunskaia, N.M.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120
- Zhitskaia, N.V.
Comparison and field studies of ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890
- Zholnerovich, V.G.
Analysis of heavy processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
- Zhou, Q.B.
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647

- Zhou, T.
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Zhou, Y.W.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
- Zhu, C.
Comments and prospects of the study on periglacial geomorphology in China (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
- Zhu, G.C.
Ice thickness and subglacial topography obtained by radar sounding on Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
- Zhu, J.S.
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762
- Zhu, L.
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Study of the adherent layer on different types of ground in permafrost regions on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (1988, p.8-14, chi) 43-462
- Zhu, Q.
On the frost heave distribution along depth (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
- Zhu, Y.
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression (1987, 67p, eng) 43-426
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
- Zhu, Y.L.
Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China (1988, p.332-337, chi) 43-2877
- Zhul'magambetova, T.G.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
- Zhurav'el', N.E.
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- Zhuravlev, N.A.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Zhurkin, K.A.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
- Zhusupbekov, A.Z.
Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792
- Ziabrikov, V.I.A.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
- Ziangirov, R.S.
Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
- Ziegler, D.R.
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
- Zielinski, G.A.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snow pack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
- Zielinski, K.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- Zigert, Kh.
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
- Zil'bergleit, A.M.
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
- Zimlin, L.B.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
- Zimmerman, T.
Ice/structure interaction research needs (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
- Zimmerman, T.J.E.
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Zimov, S.A.
Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics (1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus) 43-4511
- Zinder, B.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
- Zinger, I.
Quality of used-snow discharged in the St-Lawrence River, in the region of the Montreal Harbor (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
- Zinner, E.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
- Zinov'ev, M.L.
Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
- Zlochevskaja, R.I.
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
- Zolensky, M.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
- Zolensky, M.E.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
- Zolotarev, E.A.
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Zolotarev, G.S.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Zoltai, S.C.
Earth hummocks (thufur) (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
- Zorman, C.A.
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
- Zou, G.Y.
General view of ice mechanics in China (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
- Zou, L.
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
- Zrnec, D.S.
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarized weather radar echoes (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
- Zrudlo, L.
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239
- Zubakin, G.K.
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
- Zubkov, P.T.
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea (according to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otro Schmidt*) (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Zubkov, P.T.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
- Zudov, G.I.U.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Zuev, A.G.
Improved method for combined determination of physical properties of frozen ground (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
- Zuev, A.N.
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
- Zuev, V.
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
- Zuev, V.A.
Experimental study on break-up ice cover (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
- Zufelt, J.E.
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
- Zukowski, M.D.
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668
- Zuranski, J.A.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards and codes of practice (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Zuzel, J.F.
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Zverkova, N.M.
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
- Zviagin, V.V.
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Zvonarev, N.K.
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Zwally, H.J.
Ice-shelf topography and structure determined using satellite-radar altimetry and landsat imagery (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987 (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- Zybin, A.V.
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-per-gram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
- Zykov, I.U.D.
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
- Zykova, G.G.
On computed wind velocities of different probabilities for construction planning in the Kola Peninsula (1989, p.70-79, eng) 43-3231

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

- Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al. 1987, p.129-143, eng 43-396
- Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., 1986, p.104-111, ger 43-725
- Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. 1988, p.199-203, rus 43-962
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.1-86, eng 43-1035
- Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains. Watanabe, T., 1988, p.560-581, eng 43-2276
- Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al. 1987, p.74-75, eng 43-2740
- Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al. 1986, p.153-165, eng 43-2832
- Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al. 1988, p.294-303, eng 43-2930
- Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al. 1989, p.17-22, eng 43-3078
- Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. 1989, p.37-45, eng 43-3332
- Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., 1989, p.74-80, eng 43-3337
- Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Gonorukha, L.S., 1988, p.312-316, eng 43-4071
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al. 1985, p.156-159, eng 43-4280
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., 1983, p.76-88, eng 43-4355
- See *also*: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation
- Abrasion**
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., 1988, p.22-28, rus 43-521
- Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al. 1988, p.61-68, eng 43-712
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.1-86, eng 43-1035
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.87-157, eng 43-2194
- Absorption**
- Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al. 1988, p.1093-1096, eng 43-1196
- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity
- Accelerated melting**
- See *also*: Artificial melting
- Accessibility**
- See *also*: Site accessibility
- Accidents**
- Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., 1987, p.53-54, chi 43-484
- Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al. 1987, p.11-14, fin 43-1007
- Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985). Valla, F., 1987, p.647-652, fre 43-1272
- Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth. Brorsson, B., et al. 1988, p.367-377, eng 43-1451
- Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al. 1988, p.392-402, ger 43-2187
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. 1988, 139p., ger 43-3236
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., 1988, p.105-136, ger 43-3240
- Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., 1988, p.137, ger 43-3241
- See *also*: Safety
- Acclimatization**
- Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., 1987, p.526-529, eng 43-202
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., 1987, p.293-314, eng 43-3983
- See *also*: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants
- Accretion**
- See *also*: Ice accretion
- Accumulation**
- See *also*: Snow accumulation

Accuracy

- Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., 1987, p.91-99, rus 43-891
- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al. 1987, p.82-85, rus 43-1050
- Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., 1989, p.208-210, eng 43-3517
- Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., 1987, p.41-52, eng 43-3926
- Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., 1987, p.142-145, eng 43-3937
- On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al. 1989, p.71-76, eng 43-4259
- Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al. 1989, p.528-531, eng 43-4405
- Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al. 1989, p.253-257, eng 43-4475
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Topp, G.C., et al. 1985, p.1059-1061, eng 43-4495
- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhl, M., 1988, p.545-568, eng 43-4568
- Acidity**
- See *also*: Chemical properties
- Acoustic measurement**
- Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al. 1988, p.197-203, eng 43-78
- Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., 1988, p.117-126, eng 43-178
- Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors. an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. 1987, p.203-207, eng 43-403
- Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al. 1988, p.485-493, eng 43-642
- Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., 1988, 117p., eng 43-1922
- Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al. 1988, p.63-67, eng 43-2572
- Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., 1989, p.1139-1147, eng 43-2838
- Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., 1989, p.211-220, eng 43-3518
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series. Vinje, T., 1989, p.178-187, eng 43-3723
- Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., 1989, p.37-54, eng 43-3875
- Acoustic scattering from the Arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., 1989, p.2378-2382, eng 43-4374
- Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., 1989, p.1903-1924, eng 43-4377
- Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP. Nystuen, J.A., et al. 1989, p.237-257, eng 43-4463
- Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al. 1989, p.352-359, eng 43-4500
- Acoustic waves**
- See *also*: Sound waves
- Acoustics**
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1987, p.223-225, eng 43-857
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al. 1987, p.253-255, eng 43-858
- Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al. 1988, p.1090-1095, eng 43-979
- Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1988, p.19-31, eng 43-1036
- Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., 1989, p.116-119, rus 43-3175

- Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., 1989, 82p., eng 43-3366
- Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., 1989, p.155-157, eng 43-4307
- See *also*: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics
- Active layer**
- Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al. 1987, p.40-50, rus 43-38
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, I.N., et al. 1988, p.181-184, eng 43-142
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al. 1988, p.185-188, eng 43-143
- Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. 1988, p.99-104, eng 43-177
- Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. 1988, 182p., rus 43-285
- Active layer processes. French, H.M., 1988, p.151-177, eng 43-326
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed. 1988, 153p., rus 43-518
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdnakov, I.V., 1988, p.29-36, rus 43-522
- Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskii research station. Katkov, A.V., et al. 1988, p.77-83, rus 43-529
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., 1988, p.140-144, rus 43-539
- Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcault, S.I., et al. 1986, p.79-94, eng 43-543
- Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Aniskin, P.A., 1988, p.53-58, rus 43-600
- Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., 1988, p.72-84, rus 43-601
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., 1988, 134p., rus 43-726
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., 1988, 134p., rus 43-760
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al. 1988, p.15-24, rus 43-897
- Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., 1985, p.48-53, rus 43-1656
- Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al. 1988, p.174-177, rus 43-1906
- Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al. 1989, p.262-273, eng 43-2108
- Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, I.U.L., 1988, 213p., rus 43-2134
- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., 1988, 192p., rus 43-2153
- Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al. 1989, p.1014-1019, eng 43-2766
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. 1988, p.62-71, rus 43-3257
- Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. 1988, p.164-173, rus 43-3274
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., 1989, 476p., eng 43-3612
- Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., 1988, p.149-152, rus 43-3616
- Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., 1988, p.67-94, rus 43-3637
- Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., 1985, 47p., eng 43-4161
- Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., 1988, p.31-38, eng 43-4424
- Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Daniellian, I.U.S., et al. 1987, p.113-119, rus 43-4505
- Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Daniellian, I.U.S., et al. 1987, p.145-151, rus 43-4508

Active layer (cont.)

- FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600

Additives

See *also*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion

- Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1986, p.2164-2169, eng) 43-1485
- Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0°C. Miller, N.F., (1937, 53p, eng) 43-1865

- Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
- Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Bereznoi, I.U., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810

- Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadoskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
- See *also*: Ice adhesion, ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures

- Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599

- Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607

- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091

See *also*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption

- Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553

- Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432

Advection fog

- Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411

Adventive plants

See *also*: Introduced plants

Aeolian soils

See *also*: Eolian soils

Aeration

- Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p., eng) 43-422

- Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871

- Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470

Aerial surveys

- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108

- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1989, p.101-109, rus) 43-110

- Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appendix + maps, eng) 43-217

- Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh. Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536

- Ice regime reconnaissance. Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670

- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808

- Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832

- Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955

- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050

- Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212

- Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack. Glynn, J.L., et al, (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829

- Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482

- Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, I.U.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544

- Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671

- Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725

- Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Mauchet, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302

- Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323

- AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., (1989, p.669-674, eng) 43-4065

- Problems in monitoring the cryolithosphere. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231

- Ice runways near the South Pole. Swinbank, C., (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598

- See *also*: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

- Aerodynamic test facilities. See *also*: Wind tunnels

- Aerosols. Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340

- Particle scattering via the digitized Green's function algorithm. Goedecke, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973

- Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982

- Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983

- Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984

- Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84. Shaw, G.E., (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985

- Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986

- Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland ice sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990

- Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., (1985, p.2083-2097, eng) 43-991

- Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992

- Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993

- Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995

- Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996

- Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997

- Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998

- Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999

- Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000

- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175

- Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203

- Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291

- Antarctic aerosols, a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405

- Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427

- Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingbe, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429

- Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467

- Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1840

- Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden. Franzen, L., et al, (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873

- Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plauder, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712

- Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713

- Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076

- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678

- Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547

See *also*: Particles; Smoke generators

Afforestation

See *also*: Forestry; Revegetation

Afghanistan

- Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan. Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228

—Hindu Kush

- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530

- Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554

Age determination

- Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223

- Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus, activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938

- Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473

- Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815

- Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594

- Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804

- Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052

- See *also*: Geochronology, ice dating, Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates

- Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141

See *also*: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates

Agriculture

- Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40

- Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142

- Agrometeorology. (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248

- Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252

- Forecast of frost duration. Pandolfi, A.M., et al, (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254

- Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471

- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708

- Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901

Air bubbles

See *also*: Bubbles

Air bubbling systems

See *also*: Bubbling

Air circulation

See *also*: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning

- Ice storage cooling system at Fort C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313

- Use of secondary energy sources and intrinsic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts. Chernichenko, V.K., (1987, p.23-27, rus) 43-2285

- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198

- System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205

- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396

See *also*: Cooling systems

Air cushion vehicles

- Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558

- Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskiĭ, A., et al, (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698

- Mobility, working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862

- Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425

- Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appendix, eng) 43-1704

- International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747

- Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748

- Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749

- Tractive requirements for off-road ACVs. Yong, R.N., et al, (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750

- Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751
- Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
- Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D., (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
- Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
- Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
- Design and operation of ACV lightening barges. Ikonovskii, S.V., (1988, p.147-162, eng) 43-1756
- Specification and acquisition of API 88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
- Deck variant of API 88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
- History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., (1988, p.221-240, eng) 43-1759
- Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute. Kirkin, S.F., (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
- U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
- Hovercraft support in Antarctica. Cook, H.C., (1989, p.249-259, eng) 43-2439
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
- PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493
- Air entrainment**
- Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
- Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., (1988, 31p + appendix, eng) 43-1705
- Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyi, O.A., et al, (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
- Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O₂ and N₂ in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordón, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p, eng) 43-3486
- Air flow**
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
- Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes. Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
- Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
- Air ice interface**
- See also: Ice air interface
- Air inflated structures**
- See also: Inflatable structures
- Air leakage**
- Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545
- Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
- Air masses**
- Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84. Shaw, G.E., (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
- On variability of atmospheric CO₂ at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
- Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
- Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
- Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
- Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
- Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
- Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
- Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaya, N.F., (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502
- Air pollution**
- Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
- Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site, an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
- Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
- Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
- Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
- Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84. Shaw, G.E., (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
- Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
- Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
- Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
- Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
- Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
- Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
- Estimates of sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere. Rosen, H., et al, (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
- Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leuenberger, C., et al, (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Kanmova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
- Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
- Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
- Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
- Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
- Sulfur wet deposition dependence on sulfur inflow to storms. Easter, R.C., et al, (1988, p.2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
- Below-cloud scavenging during winter precipitation on a mountain slope. Zinder, B., et al, (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
- Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463
- Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477
- Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H., et al, (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3868
- Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California. Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
- Ecotoxicology and climate. Bourdeau, P., ed, (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
- Chemicals in cold environments. Miller, D.R., (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-4454
- Effects of pollution in arctic and subarctic systems. Miller, D.R., (1989, p.219-224, eng) 43-4455
- Air snow interface**
- See also: Snow air interface
- Air soil interface**
- See also: Soil air interface
- Air temperature**
- Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A., (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367
- Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Billelo, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
- Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
- Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
- Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenski, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenski, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175
- Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
- Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
- Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
- Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
- Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inylchek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Miettus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
- Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
- Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
- Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
- Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
- Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
- Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
- Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.I.U., (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
- Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-4172
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenic processes. Diakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
- Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas. Denisov, P.P., (1987, p.63-76, eng) 43-3893
- Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
- Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alashev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
- Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636
- Air water interactions**
- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kala Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Effect of St. Lawrence polynya on boundary layer over Bering Sea ice pack. Walter, B.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1494

Air water interactions (cont.)

- Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
- Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
- Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
- Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Hakkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas. Denisov, P.P., (1987, p.63-76, eng) 43-3893
- Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost. Mikhailov, I.U.V., et al, (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469
- Airborne equipment**
- Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
- Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols. Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
- Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001
- Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
- Ice nucleus measurements in the Kaskha-Darya River basin. Abdulkarimov, A.T., et al, (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements. Kuzenkov, A.F., (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p, rus) 43-2858
- Atmospheric subgroup discussions. Andreas, E.L., (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Airborne radar**
- Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Lemley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
- STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., (1987, 81p, eng) 43-1708
- Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p. + append. + eng) 43-2257
- Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
- Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ellis, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
- Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p, eng) 43-3475
- Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p, eng) 43-3477
- Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p, eng) 43-4183
- Aircraft**
- See *also*: Airplanes, Balloons, Helicopters
- Aircraft icing**
- Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
- Aircraft motion with tailplane icing. Karlson, L.K., et al, (1983, 47p, eng) 43-1053
- Surface blowing as an aircraft anti-icing technique. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
- Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1121
- Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes. Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
- Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
- Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420
- Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Brezee, R.K., et al, (1981, 142p. + append. + eng) 43-1571
- Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584
- Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegebohn, L.P., (1981, 59p, eng) 43-1728
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p, eng) 43-1789
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p, eng) 43-1790
- Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad. Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
- Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
- Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., (1988, p.62-65, eng) 43-2313
- Ground deicing and anti-icing. Golbey, S.D., (1988, p.82-84, eng) 43-2314
- Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411
- NASA's rotorcraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
- Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- Aircraft landing areas**
- Aircraft operations in the Arctic. DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
- Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p, eng) 43-1148
- Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p, eng) 43-1150
- Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
- Adelie land airport. Regretter, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.719-769, eng) 43-3144
- See *also*: Ice runways; Runways
- Airplanes**
- Aircraft operations in the Arctic. DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
- Mobility working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
- U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
- See *also*: Tanker aircraft
- Airports**
- Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
- Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., (1985, p.256-261, swe) 43-378
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p, rus) 43-760
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
- Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
- Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Adelie land airport. Regretter, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Alasay**
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Marikhinsky interfluvial. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., et al, (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3622
- Albedo**
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed. (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.97-202, eng) 43-402
- Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
- Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
- Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
- Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
- Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189
- Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
- Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
- Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
- Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
- Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
- Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
- Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
- Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p, eng) 43-1927
- Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
- Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Kierkus, W.T., et al, (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310
- Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
- Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al, (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
- Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites. Tittlemore, W.C., et al, (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
- Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
- Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477
- Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
- Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
- Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
- Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., (1989, 155p, eng) 43-2889
- Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
- Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
- Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519
- Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
- Surface of Io: a new model. Haple, B., (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
- Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
- Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
- Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, (1989, p.62-67, rus) 43-4541
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
- On the geocology of southern Tibet. Kühle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
- Ice marginal ramps, an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kühle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
- Algae**
- Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
- Seasonal sedimentation off the Great White River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al, (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
- Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
- Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634

- Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
- Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
- Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E., et al, (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
- Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
- Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica. Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime. Michel, C., et al, (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
- Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
- Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092
- Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
- Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
- Biosynthesis and photosynthates in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
- Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom. Nichols, P.D., et al, (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
- Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al, (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
- Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice. Melnikov, I.A., et al, (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339
- Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
- Alimentation**
- New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural nated geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
- Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
- See *also*: Glacier alimentation
- Alkalinity**
- See *also*: Chemical properties
- All terrain vehicles**
- Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kulashov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
- All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
- Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
- All terrain transport-technological vehicles. Nakoriakov, V.E., ed, (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339
- Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments. Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343
- Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
- See *also*: Tracked vehicles
- Alluvium**
- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Pantelev, V.G., et al, (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188
- Alpine glaciation**
- Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
- Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
- Glaciers of the Iskatun Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
- Periglacial forms in Norway. Odegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kühle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
- See *also*: Mountain glaciers
- Alpine landscapes**
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akiyeva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
- Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
- Alpine soils**
- See *also*: Mountain soils
- Alpine tundra**
- Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
- Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
- Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
- Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
- Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091
- Altimetry**
- See *also*: Height finding
- Altiplanation**
- Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-322
- Altitude**
- Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malý Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgenov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688
- Aluminum**
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
- Amphibious vehicles**
- U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
- Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065
- Analog simulation**
- See *also*: Computerized simulation
- Analysis (chemistry)**
- See *also*: Chemical analysis
- Analysis (mathematics)**
- Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kulemeyer, R.L., (1986, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
- Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
- Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of Yakutsk ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200
- Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarovszky, F., et al, (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
- Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S.B., et al, (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
- Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- See *also*: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis
- Anchor ice**
- See *also*: Bottom ice
- Anchors**
- Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
- Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolbe, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2657
- New design for frozen-in anchors. Gumerov, R.R., et al, (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532
- Andes**
- Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
- Anemometers**
- Hot wire anemometer in low temperature gas flow. Adachi, T., et al, (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
- Animals**
- Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
- River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
- Anion exchange**
- See *also*: Ion exchange
- Anisotropy**
- Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrignoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
- Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firm. Alley, R.B., (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1982
- Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashev, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
- C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
- On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
- Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrignoe, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
- Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Anomalous water**
- Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
- Antarctica**
- On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Mannheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216
- Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
- Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
- Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B., et al, (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
- Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
- Loess sources and collan deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
- Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-2442
- Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
- Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.122-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Adelie Coast**
- Adelie land airport. Regretier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
- Admiralty Bay**
- Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
- Alasheyev Bight**
- Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
- Early progress of Mikhail Sornov in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127., rus) 43-3845
- Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheyev Bight. Nazitsev, I.U.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
- 25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545

Antarctica (cont.)

- Alberich Glacier**
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins Chinn, T.J.H., 1989, p.23-30, eng 43-3330
- Allan Hills**
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986. Schutt, J., et al, 1988, p.82-83, eng 43-1616
Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice. Fireman, E.L., 1988, p.118-119, eng 43-1628
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, 1987, p.74-75, eng 43-2740
Ur-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L., 1987, p.74-77, eng 43-2741
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annestad, J.O., et al, 1989, p.17-22, eng 43-3078
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice. Gow, A.J., et al, 1989, p.87-91, eng 43-3079
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuuoka, T., et al, 1987, p.103-118, eng 43-3409
- Amundsen-Scott Station**
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, 1988, p.297-307, eng 43-629
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica Mellor, M., 1988, 87p., eng 43-1148
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, 1988, 99p., eng 43-1150
Optical properties of antarctic snow Warren, S.G., et al, 1988, p.247-248, eng 43-1644
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., 1988, p.248-249, eng 43-1645
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, 1988, p.270-273, eng 43-1646
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, 1988, p.301-302, eng 43-1647
- Amundsen Sea**
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, 1988, p.154-156, eng 43-1633
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, 1988, p.161-162, eng 43-1634
- Antarctic Peninsula**
Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, 1988, p.194-197, eng 43-1966
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, 1989, p.181-204, eng 43-2274
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, 1989, p.119-134, eng 43-3162
- Anvers Island**
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinz, H., et al, 1988, p.36-41, eng 43-1941
- Bach Ice Shelf**
Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., 1989, p.118-123, eng 43-3345
- Bailey Peninsula**
Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., 1989, p.31-34, eng 43-2700
- Beardmore Glacier**
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, 1988, p.90-92, eng 43-1619
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim J.G., et al, 1988, p.93-95, eng 43-1620
Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koerber, C., 1989, p.317-322, eng 43-2835
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, 1989, p.183-209, eng 43-3165
Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., 1989, p.419-430, eng 43-4286
- Beaver Lake**
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al, 1988, p.108-111, rus 43-3311
Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al, 1988, p.99-111, eng 43-4517
- Berkner Island**
Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, 1988, p.42-45, eng 43-1942
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., 1989, 87p., ger 43-4075
- Brabant Island**
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, 1989, p.165-166, eng 43-4187
- Breid Bay**
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, 1988, p.162-176, eng 43-2919
- Bunger Hills**
Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunger Hills. Wisniewski, E., 1984, p.91-102, pol 43-2358
- Byrd Glacier**
Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al, 1989, p.68-80, eng 43-4143
- Byrd Station**
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, 1988, p.315-330, eng 43-2006
Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, 1989, p.135-150, eng 43-3163
Force budget: 2. Two-dimensional flow. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, 1989, p.61-67, eng 43-4142
- Carlson Inlet**
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frollich, R.M., et al, 1989, p.51-56, eng 43-3334
- Casey Station**
Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, 1988, p.873-884, eng 43-1468
- Crary Ice Rise**
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1988, p.8-13, eng 43-1936
- Dakshin Gangotri Station**
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., 1989, p.289-299, eng 43-3734
- Davis Station**
Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, 1989, p.193-196, eng 43-1834
1982 diving program. Davis, Perrin, R., 1983, p.18-20, eng 43-2803
- Denman Glacier**
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, 1989, p.47-54, eng 43-2046
- Dome C**
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., 1988, p.221-224, eng 43-877
Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, 1989, p.135-150, eng 43-3163
N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, 1989, p.189-201, eng 43-3974
Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, 1989, p.1758-1762, eng 43-4537
- East Antarctica**
Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, 1989, p.544-546, eng 43-1775
Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, 1988, p.52-59, eng 43-1944
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, 1987, p.78-79, eng 43-2743
Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuvinen, K.C., et al, 1987, p.84-85, eng 43-2747
Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., 1989, p.1-8, eng 43-3327
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., 1989, p.27-41, eng 43-4392
- Ekström Ice Shelf**
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., 1988, 164p., ger 43-1870
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, 1988, p.89-94, eng 43-1950
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, 1988, p.180-183, eng 43-1963
- Erebus Glacier Tongue**
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, 1989, p.15-30, eng 43-3884
Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, 1989, p.157-165, eng 43-4186
- Filchner Ice Shelf**
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, 1988, p.14-18, eng 43-1937
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, 1988, p.23-31, eng 43-1939
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinz, H., et al, 1988, p.36-41, eng 43-1941
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swinbank, C., et al, 1988, p.150-155 + map, eng 43-1958
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., 1988, p.173-179, eng 43-1952
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., 1988, p.20-24, spa 43-2598
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, 1987, p.89-91, eng 43-2750
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diirgerov, M.B., et al, 1988, p.103-108, rus 43-3310
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow, ideal, real. Lange, M.A., et al, 1989, p.97-103, eng 43-3342
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., 1989, 87p., ger 43-4075
- Fryxell, Lake**
Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Prisco, J.C., et al, 1989, p.335-351, eng 43-2404
- Georg von Neumayer Station**
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, 1986, p.62-63, ger 43-2663
- George VI Ice Shelf**
Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., 1988, p.161-164, eng 43-1960
- Gerlache Strait**
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, 1989, p.181-204, eng 43-2274
- Great Wall Station**
Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., 1988, p.250-255, chi 43-2864
- Hatherton Glacier**
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, 1989, p.229-254, eng 43-3167
- Hoare, Lake**
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, 1988, p.217-220, eng 43-1643
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., 1987, p.269-444, eng 43-1699
Biocology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, 1989, p.305-320, eng 43-3701
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.229-288, eng 43-4390
- Howe, Mount**
Ice runways near the South Pole. Swinbank, C., 1989, 42p., eng 43-4598
- Hurd Peninsula**
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Erasó, A., 1988, 4p., spa 43-414
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I. base, 1987-1988. 1988, 3p., eng 43-1055
- King George Island**
New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., 1981, p.141-146, eng 43-1568
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, 1989, p.141, eng 43-2805
- Komsomolskaya Station**
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1988, p.97-102, rus 43-3309
- Labyrinth**
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, 1988, p.103-112, eng 43-839
Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, 1989, p.255-264, eng 43-3700
- Larsemann Hills**
Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, 1988, p.147-149, eng 43-4043
- Larsen Ice Shelf**
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshechets, V.I., et al, 1989, p.71-73, rus 43-4543
- Law Dome**
Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, 1988, p.297-300, eng 43-1985
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, 1989, p.107-144, eng 43-2362
Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., 1989, p.46-50, eng 43-3333
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, 1989, p.81-84, eng 43-3338
- Lewis Cliff**
Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koerber, C., 1989, p.317-322, eng 43-2835
- Lützow-Holm Bay**
Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, 1988, p.129-139, jpn 43-840
- Marguerite Bay**
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, 1988, p.149-151, eng 43-1632
Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, 1989, p.255-276, eng 43-3168
- Marshall Valley**
Early Maritan environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, 1989, p.147-153, eng 43-4580
- Mawson Coast**
Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, I.U.A., 1989, p.74-78, rus 43-4544
- McMurdo Ice Shelf**
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al, 1989, p.3-8, eng 43-4133

- Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf.
Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
- McMurdo Sound
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions
Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
- Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica.
Dibbern, J.S., (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
- Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom. Nichols, P.D., et al, (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
- Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
- Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
- McMurdo Station
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p, eng) 43-1148
- Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p, eng) 43-1150
- Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
- Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Hachnie, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
- Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelmy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Miers Valley
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Mill Glacier
Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p, eng) 43-4598
- Mirny Station
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytnitski, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
- Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060
- Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirny Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
- Mizuho Plateau
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
- Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
- Mizuho Station
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p, eng) 43-540
- Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p, rus) 43-2327
- Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Molodetzhnaya Station
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodetzhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center. Alekhin, A.N., et al, (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
- Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
- Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
- 25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545
- New Schwabenland
Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berknier I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
- Norvegia, Cape
Ice-rafter debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
- Novolazarevskaya Station
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
- Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
- Ober-See, Lake
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Ongul Sound
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
- Prydz Bay
Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Queen Fabiola Mountains
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Queen Maud Land
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
- Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
- Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
- Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Radok Lake
Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517
- Ronne Ice Shelf
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
- Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
- Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
- Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
- Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
- Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
- Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
- Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Numerical models of ice-shelf flow, ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p, ger) 43-4075
- Ross Ice Shelf
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
- Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
- Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1984, 21p, eng) 43-1715
- Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
- Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
- Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
- Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
- Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
- Ross Sea
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
- Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al, (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
- Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p, eng) 43-3521
- Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
- Russkaya Station
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
- Rutford Ice Stream
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Schirmacher Hills
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
- Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
- Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
- Schirmacher Ponds
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
- Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., (1988, p.69-73, rus) 43-2226
- Scotia Sea
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
- Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- Shackleton Ice Shelf
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
- Shirase Glacier
Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
- Shwa Station
JARE-24 meteorological observations at Shwa Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
- Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
- Siple Coast
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
- Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p, eng) 43-3235
- Siple Station
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p, eng) 43-413
- Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86. Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
- Sør Rondane Mountains
Maximum glacial extent in Sør Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sør-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
- South Orkney Islands
Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734
- South Pole
Isotopic alteration of firn cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
- Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- South Shetland Islands
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
- Sykes Glacier
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
- Taylor Valley
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699

Antarctica

—Taylor Valley (cont.)

- Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, 1989, p.147-153, eng 43-4580

—Terra Nova Bay

- Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, 1988, p.101-104, eng 43-1497

—Transantarctic Mountains

- Dominion Range ice core Mayewski, P.A., 1988, p.120-121, eng 43-1629

- Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., 1987, p.78, eng 43-2742

—Unter-See, Lake

- Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, 1988, p.101-111, rus 43-797

- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, 1988, p.7-14, eng 43-4513

—Vanda, Lake

- Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, 1989, p.335-351, eng 43-2404

—Vestfold Hills

- Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., 1986, p.1-19, eng 43-1189

- Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Stretten, N.A., 1986, p.141-164, eng 43-1190

—Victoria Land

- Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, 1988, p.87-88, eng 43-1618

- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, 1989, p.353-366, eng 43-2116

- Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, 1987, p.61-63, eng 43-2733

—Vostok Station

- Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, 1988, p.1471-1474, eng 43-1483

- Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostroumov, M.N., et al, 1988, p.97-101, rus 43-1766

- Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., 1988, p.28-29, eng 43-1805

- Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, 1988, p.52-59, eng 43-1944

- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., 1989, p.28-36, eng 43-2044

- Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, 1989, p.87-94, eng 43-2051

- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, 1989, p.119-123, eng 43-2056

- Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, 1989, p.129-136, eng 43-2058

- Actinomyces from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, 1987, p.15-20, eng 43-2409

- Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, 1989, p.36-44, eng 43-2698

- Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, 1989, p.135-150, eng 43-3163

- Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., 1989, p.138-144, eng 43-3349

- Trifluoromethane in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., 1988, p.15-32, eng 43-4514

- Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, 1989, p.86-91, rus 43-4546

—Wasa Station

- Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan 1989. Haugum, D., et al, 1989, p.983-990, eng 43-3795

—Weddell Sea

- Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, 1988, p.426-428, eng 43-418

- Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, 1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng 43-723

- Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, 1988, p.3-17, eng 43-1094

- Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskii, V.V., 1987, 39p, rus 43-1097

- On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., 1988, p.1259-1296, eng 43-1434

- Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, 1988, p.1702-1712, eng 43-1482

- Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, 1988, p.69-70, eng 43-1615

- Chlorophyll *a* distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, 1988, p.163-164, eng 43-1635

- Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., 1988, p.166-168, eng 43-1636

- Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, 1988, p.169-171, eng 43-1637

- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., 1988, p.172-174, eng 43-1639

- Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, 1988, p.551-561, eng 43-1787

- Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1988, p.1130-1133, eng 43-1835

- Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskii, A.M., 1988, p.62-66, rus 43-2224

- New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., 1988, p.20-24, spa 43-2598

- Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, 1987, p.88-89, eng 43-2749

- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., 1987, p.91-94, eng 43-2751

- Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, 1989, p.191-209, eng 43-2886

- Sea-ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., 1988, p.379-388, eng 43-2897

- Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, 1989, 185p, eng 43-3092

- Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, 1989, p.92-96, eng 43-3341

- Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, 1989, p.104-112, eng 43-3343

- Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, 1989, p.145-151, eng 43-3350

- Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., 1989, p.157-161, eng 43-3352

- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, 1989, p.178-186, eng 43-3355

- Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., 1988, 2,8p, eng 43-3521

- Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, 1989, p.208-217, eng 43-3726

- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, 1989, p.269-278, eng 43-3732

- Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, 1989, p.8193-8206, eng 43-3821

- Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, 1989, p.43-57, eng 43-4388

- Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, 1989, p.97-98, eng 43-4435

- Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., 1989, p.100-102, eng 43-4436

- Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, 1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng 43-4526

- Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshechen, V.I., et al, 1989, p.71-73, rus 43-4543

- West Antarctica
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, 1988, p.695-697, eng 43-3339

- Lithosphere thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin desiccation effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Felner, W.R., 1988, p.325-346, eng 43-785

- Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, 1988, p.109-110, eng 43-1622

- Further firm studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, 1988, p.111-112, eng 43-1623

- Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., 1988, p.112-113, eng 43-1624

- Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1988, p.113-115, eng 43-1625

- Surging potential of ice sheets. Jensen, D., et al, 1985, 81p, eng 43-1716

- Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., 1988, 71-76, eng 43-1947

- Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, 1988, p.126-136, eng 43-1956

- Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, 1988, p.137-149, eng 43-1957

- Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, 1988, p.187-193, eng 43-1965

- BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., 1989, p.17-36, eng 43-2660

- Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1987, p.66-67, eng 43-2735

- Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., 1987, p.67-68, eng 43-2736

- Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R.B., et al, 1987, p.70-71, eng 43-2738

- Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, 1987, p.71-73, eng 43-2739

- Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, 1987, p.84-85, eng 43-2747

- Subglacial geology of ice stream P, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., 1988, 165p, eng 43-4524

- West Ice Shelf
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, 1989, p.162-169, eng 43-3353

—Wilkes Land

- Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1988, p.1130-1133, eng 43-1835

- Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, 1988, p.121-125, eng 43-1955

- Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 100p, eng 43-2144

- Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 74p, eng 43-2145

- Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, 1989, p.277-287, eng 43-3169

- Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, 1989, p.192-197, eng 43-3357

- Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1989, p.130-131, eng 43-4438

—Winds, Bay

- Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, 1983, p.98-102, rus 43-3842

—Wordie Ice Shelf

- Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., 1988, p.57-64, eng 43-287

—Wright Valley

- Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, 1987, p.56-58, eng 43-2731

Antennas

- New England mountain icing climatology. Kyronen, C.C., 1988, 35p, eng 43-1339

- Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., 1988, 13p, eng 43-1400

- Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, 1988, p.270-273, eng 43-1646

- Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, 1988, p.871-874, eng 43-2278

- Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., 1989, p.211-220, eng 43-3518

- Atmospheric icing of masts. Haggström, M., et al, 1989, p.705-711, eng 43-3770

- Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, 1986, var. p., eng 43-4159

Antifreezes

- Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, 1988, p.369-378, eng 43-1060

- Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., 1984, 10 col., eng 43-1070

- Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al, 1988, p.1869-1871, eng 43-1132

- Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic acid/copper salt system. Obata, H., et al, 1988, p.2015-2020, eng 43-1140

- Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide. Yang, D.S.C., et al, 1988, p.232-237, eng 43-1498

- Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., 1988, p.44-53, eng 43-2212

- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., 1989, p.239-249, eng 43-3102

- Arabinosyls from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, 1989, p.173-185, eng 43-3541

- Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials. Layton, R.G., et al, 1980, p.275-280, eng 43-3948

- Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al, 1988, p.168-191, eng 43-4052

- Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, 1989, p.505-507, eng 43-4107

Antifreeze additives

- See *polymer*: Chemical ice prevention

Arctic landscapes

- Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., 1987, p.345-350, eng 43-184

- High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflections. Rudberg, S., 1988, p.255-264, eng 43-928

- Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme. 1988 45p., eng 43-1831

- From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circumpolar giant. Armstrong, T., (1988, p.4-5, eng) 43-2374
- Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
- Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p, eng) 43-2896
- Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
- See *also*: Polar regions
- Arctic Ocean**
- Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf (1979, 107p, eng) 43-440
- Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p, rus) 43-759
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
- Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p, eng) 43-763
- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition. (1987, 1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
- Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
- Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
- Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
- Air/ocean/ice models: working group report.** Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
- Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
- Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
- Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
- Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
- isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Ocean surface sediments. Aksu, A.E., et al, (1987, p.709, eng) 43-1128
- the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, (1987, p.1-10, eng) 43-1174
- and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. et al, (1987, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
- the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, et al, (1987, p.1-10, eng) 43-2840
- Circulation in the Arctic. Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p, ger) 43-3077
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p, eng) 43-3226
- Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation. Potanin, V.A., et al, (1989, p.55-61, eng) 43-3229
- Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
- Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
- Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p, eng) 43-4439
- Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503
- Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581
- Artificial ice**
- Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tuolina, T.I.U., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
- Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
- Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
- Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
- Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p, rus) 43-1439
- Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
- Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p, eng) 43-3040
- Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280
- Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534
- Artificial islands**
- Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
- Arctic island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data. Gillie, R.D., (1988, 30p. + appendix, eng) 43-1818
- Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
- Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
- Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
- Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084
- Natural ice rubble studies. Shinde, S.B., et al, (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587
- Artificial melting**
- See *also*: Artificial thawing
- Artificial nucleation**
- Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhonov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
- Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaudé, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2709
- Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaudé, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
- Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
- Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
- Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
- Artificial precipitation**
- Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhonov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
- Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
- Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- See *also*: Cloud seeding; Weather modification
- Artificial satellites**
- See *also*: Spacecraft
- Artificial snow**
- Manufacture and efficacy of JLI-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., (1987, p.133-140, chi) 43-499
- Artificial freezing**
- Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. (1988, 405p, eng) 43-54
- Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
- State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-33
- State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
- Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
- Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
- Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al, (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
- Cause and prevention of freezefree breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
- Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
- Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
- Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
- Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
- Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
- Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
- Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p, jpn) 43-299
- Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p, eng) 43-304
- Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
- Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
- Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
- Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
- Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common. Reina, P., (1989, p.36, eng) 43-2078
- Sectioning pipelines with ice locks. Kozitskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.42-43, rus) 43-2234
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p, rus) 43-2259
- Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
- Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p, rus) 43-3063
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
- Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
- Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p, eng) 43-3979
- Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
- Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
- Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
- Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
- Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chelliah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
- Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chelliah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
- Artificial hailstones**
- Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251
- Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones. Prodi, F., et al, (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255

Artificial snow (cont.)

Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550

Snow making. Lafeuille, J., (1988, p.38-47, fre) 43-2355

Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Mills, K.D., et al, (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917

Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939

Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118

See *also*: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing

Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Pavlenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22

Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863

Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981

Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds. Kirzhner, F.M., (1989, 114p. (pertinent p.48-59), rus) 43-4039

Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing. Volodin, G.S., et al, (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464

Thaw rate and parameters of sp. kler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470

See *also*: Artificial melting

Ash

See *also*: Volcanic ash

Asphalt concretes

See *also*: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts

See *also*: Bitumens

Atlantic Ocean

North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed., (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152

North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153

Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155

Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811

Atlases

See *also*: Maps

Atmosphere

See *also*: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric attenuation

Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cotten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407

Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198

Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3831

SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, (1989, p.33-80, eng) 43-4303

Atmospheric circulation

Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36

Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982

Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-584

Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986

On variability of atmospheric CO₂ at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987

Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990

Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992

Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993

Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Rätz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994

Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Rätz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996

Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983. Rätz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998

Estimates of sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere. Rosen, H., et al, (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004

Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed., (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174

Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175

Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176

Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177

Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554

Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345

Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361

Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897

Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., (1988, p.9-14, eng) 43-2899

Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed., (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-442, eng) 43-3039

Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076

Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343

Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447

Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458

Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459

On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461

Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563

Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Atmospheric composition

Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211

Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686

Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716

Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982

Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983

NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, (1988, p.1585-1596, eng) 43-1052

North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153

Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO₂ variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154

Climate impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160

Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175

Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204

Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.28-46, eng) 43-1358

Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405

Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554

Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202

Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245

Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246

Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698

Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729

Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748

Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688

Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691

Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.I.A., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230

Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., (1987, p.341-354, eng) 43-4290

Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514

Atmospheric disturbances

Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501

Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961

Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., (1988, p.261-272, eng) 43-4432

Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433

Atmospheric electricity

Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asano, Y., et al, (1983, p.473-482, eng) 43-1171

Atmospheric physics

Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283

Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025

Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638

Atmospheric pollution

See *also*: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure

Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172

On the design of wind-augmented thermosphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575

Attenuation

Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18

Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legenkov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889

Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed., (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044

Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046

Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047

Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303

Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306

Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625

Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626

See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation

Aufels

See *also*: Naleds

Augers

Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024

Device for reaming holes in ice. Heath, C.W., et al, (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374

Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993

Austria

Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679

Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cihak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754

Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191

Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192

—Alps

Chernobyl reactor accident: contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.276-281, ger) 43-1280

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

—Hesseltandferner

Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281

Automation

See *also*: Computer applications

Automobiles

See *also*: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits

Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schärer, P., (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163

Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480

- Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chj) 43-483
- Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chj) 43-484
- Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungar, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
- Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches. Ebralidze, Z.N., (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
- Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
- Avalanche engineering**
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akifeva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Ilina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529
- Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
- Anti-avalanche measures and structures. Zhigul'skii, A.A., (1987, p.294-304, rus) 43-2532
- Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes. Pomin, A.G., et al, (1987, p.304-311, rus) 43-2533
- Braking structures and moving snow masses. Mogilevich, A.P., et al, (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534
- Classification of anti-avalanche measures. Zhigul'skii, A.A., et al, (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
- Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Aбакан railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
- Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L.N., (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
- Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
- Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
- Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
- Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation. Bilalov, K.B., et al, (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543
- Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
- Snow shed sheds snow slide. (1989, p.15-16, eng) 43-2774
- Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al, (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
- See also: Snow fences
- Avalanche erosion**
- Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
- Avalanche forecasting**
- Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
- Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
- Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years. Hächler, P., (1988, p.175-186, ger) 43-606
- Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940
- Formulating experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
- Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
- Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
- Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
- Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lafuente, J., et al, (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259
- Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehoi, S., (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260
- Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
- Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
- Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C., (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263
- Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al, (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
- Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
- Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
- Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D., (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274
- Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
- Avalanche forecasting in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496
- Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
- Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, (1987, p.46-57, rus) 43-2498
- Determinations in avalanche forecasting. Krutskikh, B.V., (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-2499
- Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashov, I.V., (1987, p.64-69, rus) 43-2500
- Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
- Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaya, N.F., (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502
- Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
- Avalanche forecasting in the Baykal Range. Kharitonov, G.G., (1987, p.87-93, rus) 43-2504
- Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
- Snow avalanche forecasting in Magadan Oblast'. Shubin, V.S., (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506
- Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Grishchenko, V.F., (1987, p.107-110, rus) 43-2507
- Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
- Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
- Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
- Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527
- Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation. Bilalov, K.B., et al, (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543
- Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547
- Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Rokak crossing). Kotarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
- Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow. Brusnov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.45-49, rus) 43-2676
- Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
- Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chj) 43-2868
- Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyaparkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
- Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
- Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
- Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simonia, T.K., (1988, p.112-115, rus) 43-3838
- Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256
- Long range forecasting of climatologically induced phenomena (e.g., avalanches). Okolov, V.F., et al, (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509
- Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
- Avalanche formation**
- Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
- Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akifeva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
- Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
- Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
- Avalanche research. Karlén, W., (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365
- On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.1-12, chj) 43-476
- Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.13-24, chj) 43-477
- Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., (1987, p.25-26, chj) 43-478
- Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, (1987, p.34-39, chj) 43-480
- Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., (1987, p.43-44, chj) 43-482
- Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chj) 43-483
- Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chj) 43-484
- Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940
- Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
- Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
- Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
- Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
- Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Ferroud, P., et al, (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231
- "Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
- Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
- Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237
- Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238
- Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
- Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
- Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
- Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
- Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lafuente, J., et al, (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259
- Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
- Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C., (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263
- Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al, (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
- Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
- Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungar, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266

Avalanche formation (cont.)

- Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, frej) 43-1268
- Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhano, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270
- Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
- Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985). Valla, F., (1987, p.647-652, frej) 43-1272
- Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety. Bohnenblust, H., et al, (1987, p.653-664, eng) 43-1273
- Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D., (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274
- Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
- Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeSally, F.A., et al, (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
- Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
- Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashev, I.V., (1987, p.64-69, rus) 43-2500
- Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
- Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
- Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
- Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka. Shaikhutdinov, R.Sh., (1987, p.398-404, rus) 43-2548
- Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B., (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
- Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
- Avalanche formation in the Urals. Shvets, L.P., (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
- Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process. Isaev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
- Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
- Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p.61-63, rus) 43-2680
- Identifying avalanche zones of origin. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p.63-65, rus) 43-2681
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p, ger) 43-3236
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240
- Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
- Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Oleinikov, A.D., (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
- Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyarkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
- Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskiy, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
- Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
- Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
- Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
- Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A., (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
- Avalanche mechanics**
- Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers. Tsukuda, T., et al, (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-341
- Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salin, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
- Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Volkovskiy, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
- Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
- Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
- Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
- Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
- Rupout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France. Brugnol, G., (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258
- Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
- Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
- Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveschenskii, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
- Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
- Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roks crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
- Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
- Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process. Isaev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
- Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
- Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
- Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, frej) 43-3603
- Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
- Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
- Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A., (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
- Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256
- Avalanche modeling**
- Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
- International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control". Brugnol, G., (1988, p.47-65, frej) 43-3209
- Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
- Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, frej) 43-3603
- Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S.B., et al, (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
- Avalanche tracks**
- Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
- Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeSally, F.A., et al, (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
- Avalanche triggering**
- Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schaefer, P., (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveschenskii, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
- Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France. Brugnol, G., (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258
- Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehoi, S., (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260
- Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, frej) 43-1268
- Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
- Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
- Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
- Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission. Kardanov, I.U.B., et al, (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564
- Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, frej) 43-2828
- International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control". Brugnol, G., (1988, p.47-65, frej) 43-3209
- Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches? Brugnol, G., (1989, p.17, frej) 43-3604
- Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256
- Avalanches**
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Ilina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
- Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
- Avalanche near Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France. Favre, J.P., (1988, p.32-37, frej) 43-2354
- All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p, rus) 43-2493
- Snow avalanche research in the USSR. Bochin, N.A., et al, (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
- Avalanche research in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
- Avalanche forecasting in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496
- Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
- Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
- Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
- Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, (1987, p.140-150, rus) 43-2512
- Some problems in developing a database on avalanches. Chirkova, A.A., (1987, p.151-154, rus) 43-2513
- Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhavskiy, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
- Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
- Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
- Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method. Sezin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.193-198, rus) 43-2518
- Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
- Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
- Avalanche mapping in Western Europe. Akif'eva, K.V., (1987, p.214-219, rus) 43-3521
- Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches. Sokolov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
- Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L.N., (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
- Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
- Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
- Avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria. Mikhnevskiy, N.D., (1987, p.418-422, rus) 43-2551
- Avalanches in Yakutia. Gavrilov, G.G., (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552

- Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass.** Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal.** Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
- Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China.** Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
- Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk.** Ellena D. A., et al, (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
- International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control".** Brugnot, G., (1988, p.47-65, fre) 43-3209
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87.** (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
- Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps.** Gliotti, S., (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
- Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana.** Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
- Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles.** Earber, D.L., (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257
- See also: Snow slides*
- Backscattering**
- 35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar.** Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
- Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms.** Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
- Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice.** Bamber, J.L., (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
- Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice.** Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
- Proceedings. Vol.2. Unclassified section.** (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
- Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow.** Koh, G., (1988, p.463-470, eng) 43-3429
- Overview of obscuration in the cold environment.** Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
- Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz.** Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models.** Winebrenner, D.P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain.** Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP.** Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors.** Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I.** Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
- Mm wave tower snow data collection program.** Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths.** Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
- Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths.** Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice.** Lin, F.C., et al, (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
- Bacteria**
- Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic acid/copper salt system.** Obata, H., et al, (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
- Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice.** Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Anaerobic filter treatment of septu tank effluent at low temperatures.** Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
- Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil experiments with soil bacteria.** Skogland, T., et al, (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986).** Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
- Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica.** Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces.** Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
- Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature.** Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic.** Gradinger, R., et al, (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
- Baltic Sea**
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57°N).** Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea.** Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea.** Kankaanpää, P., (1989, p.87-102, eng) 43-3715
- Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions.** Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Banks (waterways)**
- Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned.** Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
- See also: Shores*
- Barents Sea**
- Offshore research in the Barents Sea.** (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
- Barents Sea environment.** (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
- Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea.** Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing.** Löset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction.** Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
- Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea.** Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
- Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea.** Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Ice transfer in the Barents Sea.** Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea.** Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
- Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes.** Valulovskii, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Icebergs in the Barents Sea.** Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas.** Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea.** Johansen, O., et al, (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
- Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea.** Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
- Ice management in the Barents Sea.** Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Barometric pressure**
- See also: Atmospheric pressure*
- Barrier ice**
- See also: Ice shelves*
- Basal sliding**
- Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation.** Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182
- Surging potential of polar ice streams.** McInnes, B., et al, (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
- Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier.** Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers.** Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
- Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers.** Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-1910
- On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris.** Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors.** Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
- Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound.** Klassen, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
- Rock glaciers and slope failures.** Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
- Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet.** Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
- Model studies on ice-stream surging.** Radok, U., et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
- Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system.** Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
- Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles.** Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
- Bases**
- See also: Foundations, Pavement bases, Permafrost bases*
- See also: River basins*
- Baykal Amur railroad**
- Self-cooling filling dams.** Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins.** Pozdniakov, I.V., (1981, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
- Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia.** Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
- Beach erosion**
- See also: Shore erosion*
- Beaches**
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast.** Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
- Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary.** Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
- Bearing strength**
- Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil.** Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
- Snow vehicles.** Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis.** Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
- Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets.** Nyström, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106
- Reinforced ice.** Elfgrén, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
- Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil.** Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost.** Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
- Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita.** Makarov, A.P., et al, (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Preconsolidation pressures in interill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan.** Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Ice reinforced with Geogrid.** Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment.** Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland.** Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Frost protection of pavements in the FRG.** Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method.** Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
- Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan.** Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
- Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987.** Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
- Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change.** Zhusupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792
- See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability*
- Beaufort Sea**
- Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution.** Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
- Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone.** (1987, 15p. + append. + maps, eng) 43-217
- Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure.** Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
- Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea.** Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
- Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes.** (1987, 104p. + append., eng) 43-281
- Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study.** Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + append., eng) 43-282
- Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash.** Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast.** Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
- Current and future petroleum activities in Canada.** Hnatuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report.** McKnight, B., (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
- Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources.** Molyneux, W.D., et al, (1987, 15p., eng) 43-684
- Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea.** Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Arctic Island abandonment planning and implementation for Mukluk Island.** Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea.** Farley, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics.** Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
- Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories.** Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
- Multi-year ice statistics.** Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results.** Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
- Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea.** Partridge, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
- Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984.** Wainwright, P.F., et al, (1988, 78p. + append., eng) 43-1702
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America.** Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea.** Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity.** Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
- Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment.** Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Beaufort Sea (cont.)

- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jeffries, M.G., et al, (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
- Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
- Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Crossdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickinson, J., (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
- 1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al, (1988, 57p. + appends, eng) 43-4397
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., et al, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573
- Bering Sea**
- Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985. Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
- Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf, 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Bibliographies**
- Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
- Development of A.I. Vocikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
- Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
- Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1806
- Rock glacier bibliography. Vittek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
- Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
- Ice technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
- Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
- Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p., eng) 43-3506
- The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, (1989, 275p., eng) 43-3605
- Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-4387
- Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608
- Bioenvironments**
- See *also*: Ecology; Ecosystems
- Biology**
- See *also*: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology
- Biomass**
- Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-408
- Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418
- Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
- Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
- Chlorophyll a distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926
- Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
- Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Biota**
- See *also*: Ecology
- Bitumens**
- Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
- Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
- Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
- Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + appends, swe) 43-1878
- Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
- Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Calcium chloride mixture (Vergilmit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
- Bituminous concretes**
- Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
- Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
- Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
- Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
- Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
- Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
- Effect of concrete structure on its frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859
- Blasting**
- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
- Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
- Parameters for torpedoing frozen rocks in pillarless mining. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
- Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
- See *also*: Explosion effects; Ice blasting
- Blowing snow**
- Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
- System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
- Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
- Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
- Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
- Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
- Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
- Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tug, H., (1988, p.184-186, eng) 43-1964
- Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
- Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- On the blowing snow in Adèle Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
- Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., (1989, p.247-254, jpn) 43-3471
- Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
- Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
- Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskii, A.A., (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
- Boats**
- See *also*: Ships
- Bogs**
- See *also*: Swamps
- Bolivia**
- Cordillera Real
- Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real since 1928. Finsterwalder, R., (1987, p.143-153 + map, ger) 43-1680
- Booms (equipment)**
- See *also*: Ice booms
- Borehole instruments**
- Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
- Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
- Boreholes**
- Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
- Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
- Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.109-103, eng) 43-1952
- Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
- Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
- Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
- Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
- Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
- Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
- Boring**
- See *also*: Drilling
- Botany**
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Bothnia, Bay**
- Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektsen, A., (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752
- Bottom friction**
- See *also*: Basal sliding
- Bottom ice**
- Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
- Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.F., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
- Bottom sediment**
- Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kuifurst, P.J., et al, (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78

- Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
- Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
- Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
- Marine geology Naidu, A.S., et al, (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427
- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays Jeffries, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., (1987, p.237-243, rus) 43-3388
- Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
- Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, p.567p., eng) 43-4575
- Bottom topography**
- Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin McLaren, A.S., (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.L., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
- Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
- Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
- Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
- Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
- Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
- Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
- Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
- 25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545
- See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Boulders**
- See *also*: Rocks
- Bound water**
- See *also*: Hygroscopic water
- Boundary layer**
- Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
- Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
- Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
- Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
- Velocity spectra and spectral and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
- Iceing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
- See *also*: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
- Boundary value problems**
- Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
- Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.99-72, eng) 43-1496
- Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhailov, V.A., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112
- Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-236, eng) 43-3480
- Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Melnikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Brazil**
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Breakup**
- See *also*: Ice breakup
- Bridges**
- Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
- Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirov, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
- Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
- Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study. Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
- Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Fernick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Lofquist, B., (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758
- Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs. Abbruzzese, F., (1989, p.14-19, italy) 43-3978
- Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al, (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- See *also*: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings
- Brightness**
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonik, G.S., et al, (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828
- Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- Brines**
- Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
- Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
- Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
- Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fibre concretes. Trofimov, B.I.A., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
- Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Brittleness**
- Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
- Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
- Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
- Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, I.U.P., et al, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
- Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichiev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457
- Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
- Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
- Bubbles**
- Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
- Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
- Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
- Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042
- See *also*: Gas inclusions
- Bubbling**
- Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + appends, eng) 43-1808
- Ice control with thermal/bubbler plume-line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
- High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977
- Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980
- Building**
- See *also*: Construction
- Building codes**
- System of standards in engineering geology. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
- Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
- Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
- Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
- Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
- Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobianson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
- Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
- Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
- Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends, eng) 43-4165
- Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eck, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
- See *also*: Design criteria; Specifications
- Building materials**
- See *also*: Construction materials
- Buildings**
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
- Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Galt, S.I.A., et al, (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562
- Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
- Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712
- Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instances, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
- Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887
- Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- Problems of mobile buildings in the North. (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195
- Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
- Snow damage to buildings in Poland. 1968-1987. Wilik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
- Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
- Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Høibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Buildings (cont.)

- Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
- Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
- Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
- Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskiy, M.S., et al, (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Moisture transfer in building structures. numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
- Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
- Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al, (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
- Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
- Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
- See also: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings
- Bulgaria**
- Avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria. Mikhnevskiy, N.D., (1987, p.418-422, rus) 43-2551
- Buoyancy**
- Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
- Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628
- Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033
- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
- Cables (power lines)**
- See also: Power lines; Transmission lines
- Cables (ropes)**
- Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Caissons**
- Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
- Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig. Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
- Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Calorimeters**
- Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.F., et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
- Calorimetry**
- See also: Temperature measurement
- Calving**
- Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., (1989, p.74-80, eng) 43-3337
- Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshechets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
- Canada**
- Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
- Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
- Canadian Arctic islands: program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
- Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
- Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
- Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
- Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
- Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
- Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.L., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
- Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
- Alberta**
- Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907
- Alberta—Athabasca Glacier**
- Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12
- Alberta—Dome Glacier**
- Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12
- Alberta—Rocky Mountains**
- Radiation balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
- Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
- Alberta—Sunwapta Pass**
- Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
- British Columbia**
- Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
- Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
- Hudson Bay**
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
- Labrador**
- Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
- Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
- Labrador Sea**
- Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
- Mackenzie River**
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Newfoundland—Bonavista Peninsula**
- Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
- Newfoundland—Grand Banks**
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.L., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
- Northwest Territories**
- Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335
- Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams. Kriwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
- Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
- Northwest Territories—Adam's Island**
- Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al, (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
- Northwest Territories—Alert**
- On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
- Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf**
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago**
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island**
- Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Northwest Territories—Baffin Bay**
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
- Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
- Northwest Territories—Baffin Island**
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427
- Northwest Territories—Banks Island**
- Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
- Northwest Territories—Caribou Hills**
- Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkun, W.E., et al, (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208
- Northwest Territories—Dismal Lakes**
- Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, N.W.T., Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island**
- Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
- Northwest Territories—Great Slave Lake**
- Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
- Northwest Territories—Griper Bay**
- Oil spill under multi-year ice. (1983, 34p., eng) 43-3621
- Northwest Territories—Hay River**
- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
- Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
- Northwest Territories—Hudson Strait**
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572
- Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound**
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta**
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Northwest Territories—Nares Strait**
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
- Northwest Territories—Norman Wells**
- Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
- Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard, G., (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622
- Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands**
- Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Northwest Territories—Rankin Inlet**
- Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
- Northwest Territories—Resolute**
- Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
- Northwest Territories—Yellowknife**
- Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., (1988, p.689-699, eng) 43-1333
- Ontario—Turkey Lakes**
- Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358

- Quebec
 - Recent evolution of peat bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, frej) 43-1501
 - Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
- Quebec—St. Lazare
 - Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
- Rocky Mountains
 - Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al, (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
- Saint Lawrence Estuary
 - Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, frej) 43-3201
 - Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, frej) 43-3203
- Saint Lawrence River
 - Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, frej) 43-317
 - Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, frej) 43-318
- Saskatchewan—Blaine Lake
 - Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Yukon River
 - Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
 - Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Yukon Territory
 - Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
 - Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
 - Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1983, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
 - Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Yukon Territory—Richardson Mountains
 - Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
- Capillarity
 - Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
 - Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59, 63, frej) 43-2069
- Capillary ice
 - Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
 - Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Carbon dating
 - See *radioactive age determination*
- Carbon dioxide
 - Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
 - Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
 - Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
 - On variability of atmospheric CO₂ at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
 - Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
 - Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
 - Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO₂ variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
 - Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160
 - Arctic climate change impacts and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
 - Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
 - Impacts of CO₂ doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
 - Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698
 - Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700
 - Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
 - Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
 - Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., (1987, p.341-354, eng) 43-4290
 - See *dry ice (trademark)*
- Carbon isotopes
 - Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133
 - Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- Carburetors
 - Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584
- Cargo
 - See *falso*: Frozen cargo
- Carrying capacity
 - See *falso*: Bearing strength
- Cartography
 - See *falso*: Mapping
- Caterpillar tractors
 - See *falso*: Tracked vehicles
- Cation exchange
 - See *falso*: Ion exchange
- Caves
 - Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242
 - Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipitskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
 - Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
 - See *falso*: Ice caves; Subglacial caves
- Cellular plastics
 - Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
 - Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
 - Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
 - Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
 - See *falso*: Thermal insulation
- Cement admixtures
 - Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
 - Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
 - Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugayeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
 - Chemical underpinning in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
 - Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
 - Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
 - Gypsum plaster-free portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Cements
 - Alkalization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
 - Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
 - Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
 - Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
 - Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
 - Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
 - Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
 - Gypsum plaster-free portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
 - Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048
 - Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
 - See *falso*: Soil cement
- Chambers
 - See *falso*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels
- Channels (waterways)
 - Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
 - Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Arisz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
- Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- Sand and gravel as canal substrate to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chj) 43-2854
- Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
- Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
- Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
- Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
- Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
- Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
- Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
- Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
- Charge transfer
 - Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Charts
 - See *falso*: Maps; Meteorological charts
- Chemical analysis
 - On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, I.L., et al, (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389
 - Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
 - Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Bouton, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
 - Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
 - Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
 - Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
 - Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
 - Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
 - Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
 - Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chj) 43-2867
 - Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
 - Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
 - Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
 - Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
 - Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694
 - Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
 - Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry. McElroy, M.B., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696
 - Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California. Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
 - Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
 - pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
 - Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
 - Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
 - Comparative chemistry of background and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S., et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
 - Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429

Chemical analysis (cont.)

- Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, 1989, p.487-490, eng 43-4430
- Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow. Gregor, D.J., et al, 1989, p.561-565, eng 43-4498
- Past climate and environment: antarctic records. Lorius, C., 1984, p.21-24, fre 43-4536
- Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, 1989, p.1758-1762, eng 43-4537
- Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., 1989, 294p, eng 43-4573
- Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, 1989, p.499-521, eng 43-4603
- Low concentration measurement capability in trace analysis. Grant, C.L., et al, 1989, 21p, eng 43-4607

See *also*: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition

- Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., 1988, p.98-106, rus 43-596
- Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, 1988, 24p, eng 43-1338
- Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, 1987, p.123-129, eng 43-1678
- Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., 1989, p.155-160, eng 43-2082
- Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., 1989, 241p, eng 43-2133
- See *also*: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

- Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al, 1988, p.61-63, itz 43-1064
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., 1975, 253p, eng 43-1789
- Comparing chemical deicers. 1988, p.23-30, eng 43-2157
- CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion. 1988, p.32, eng 43-2158
- Deicing chemicals and snow control. 1988, 53p, eng 43-2205
- Comparative study of chemical deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, 1988, p.1-11, eng 43-2206
- Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, 1988, p.12-17, eng 43-2207
- Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Slick, D.S., 1988, p.27-30, eng 43-2209
- Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al, 1988, p.31-37, eng 43-2210
- Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, 1988, p.195-200, eng 43-3819
- Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, 1988, p.66-91, eng 43-4048
- Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., 1989, p.78-79, eng 43-4082
- Wet de-icing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhilber, L., 1989, p.139-141, ger 43-4539
- See *also*: Salting

Chemical properties

- Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, 1988, p.480-493, eng 43-2246
- As pure as the driven snow? Davies, T., 1989, p.45-49, eng 43-3287
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., 1989, p.50-55, eng 43-3832
- Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, 1987, p.127-140, eng 43-4429
- Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, 1989, p.1487-1498, e 43-4458

Chemical reactions

See *also*: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry

- Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., 1988, 10p, eng 43-425
- Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., 1988, 48p, eng 43-427
- Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, 1988, p.124-135, eng 43-4004

Chile

- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, 1988, p.392-405, eng 43-2003

—Casa Pangue Glacier

- Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, 1989, p.144-155, eng 43-4088

—Solar Glacier

- Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, 1988, p.414-421, eng 43-2482

China

- On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, 1987, p.1-12, chi 43-476
- Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, 1987, p.331-334, eng 43-2253
- Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., 1987, p.361-364, eng 43-2256
- Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., 1988, p.1808-1812, eng 43-2777
- Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., 1988, p.173-180, chi 43-2851
- Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., 1988, p.215-220, chi 43-2860
- State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, 1988, p.221-227, chi 43-2861
- Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, 1988, p.228-237, chi 43-2862
- Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., 1988, p.244-249, chi 43-2863
- State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., 1988, p.256-261, chi 43-2865

- Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., 1988, p.262-268, chi 43-2866

- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., 1988, p.269-272, chi 43-2867

- Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., 1988, p.273-278, chi 43-2868

- Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., 1988, p.279-283, chi 43-2869

- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, 1988, p.284-289, chi 43-2870

- Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., 1988, p.296-299, chi 43-2872

- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, 1988, p.304-311, chi 43-2873

- Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., 1988, p.312-318, chi 43-2874

- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., 1988, p.344-351, chi 43-2880

- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., 1988, p.352-355, chi 43-2881

- Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., 1988, p.356-361, chi 43-2882

- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., 1988, p.364-368, chi 43-2884

- General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, 1988, p.378-389, eng 43-3010

- Bohai Bay

- Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, 1988, p.199-205, eng 43-2922

- Bohai Gulf

- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, 1988, p.282-292, eng 43-3001

- Bohai Sea

- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, 1989, p.43-46, eng 43-2608

- Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, 1989, p.321-331, eng 43-3737

- Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al, 1989, p.537-545, eng 43-3755

- Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysis method. Wang, Q.J., et al, 1989, p.606-612, eng 43-3762

- Dunde Ice Cap

- Wisconsin/Wurm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, 1988, p.517-523, eng 43-4566

- Gongba Glacier

- Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., 1988, p.57-65, chi 43-468

- Harbin

- Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., 1988, p.113-129, eng 43-4240

- Heilongjiang Province

- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., 1988, p.483-492, eng 43-2947

- Huola River

- Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, 1988, p.143-150, chi 43-2849

- Kunlun Mountains

- Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, 1988, p.84-89, chi 43-471

- Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, 1989, p.1-5, eng 43-3434

- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., 1989, p.7-14, eng 43-3435

- Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, 1989, p.15-19, eng 43-3436

- Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, 1989, p.21-28, eng 43-3437

- Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, 1989, p.29-35, eng 43-3438

- Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, 1989, p.37-43, eng 43-3439

- Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, 1989, p.45-48, eng 43-3440

- Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, 1989, p.49-58, eng 43-3441

- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., 1989, p.59-65, eng 43-3442

- Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, 1989, p.67-76, eng 43-3443

- Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, 1989, p.77-81, eng 43-3444

- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, 1989, p.83-87, eng 43-3445

- Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, 1989, p.89-98, eng 43-3446

- Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, 1989, p.99-104, eng 43-3447

- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, 1989, p.105-110, eng 43-3448

- Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, 1989, p.111-117, eng 43-3449

- Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., 1989, p.119-122, eng 43-3450

- Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., 1989, p.123-127, eng 43-3451

- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, 1989, p.139-144, eng 43-3453

- Fattered ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, 1989, p.145-152, eng 43-3454

- Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, 1989, p.153-159, eng 43-3455

- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, 1989, p.161-167, eng 43-3456

- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, 1989, p.169-176, eng 43-3457

- Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, 1989, p.177-186, eng 43-3458

- Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, 1989, p.187-190, eng 43-3459

- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, 1989, p.147-152, eng 43-4212

- Liaodong Bay

- Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, 1989, p.218-224, eng 43-3727

- Qilian Mountains

- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., 1988, p.36-46, chi 43-466

- Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., 1988, p.47-56, chi 43-467

- Qinghai-Xizang Plateau

- Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., 1988, p.8-14, chi 43-462

- Sanjiang

- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., 1988, p.409-417, chi 43-2855

- Taibai Mountain

- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, 1988, p.66-75, chi 43-469

- Tian Shan

- Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, 1987, p.13-24, chi 43-477

- Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, 1987, p.40-42, chi 43-481

- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, 1988, p.151-159, chi 43-2850

- Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., 1988, p.290-295, chi 43-2871

- Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al, 1989, p.70-73, eng 43-3336

- Urumqi River

- Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, 1988, p.384-399, chi 43-2853

- Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, 1989, p.35-72, jpn 43-3542

- Xizang

- Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, 1989, p.129-137, eng 43-3452

- Yellow River

- Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., 1986, p.25-47, eng 43-260

- Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1988, p.157-175, eng 43-2170

- Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, 1988, p.142-151, eng 43-2988

- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, 1988, p.239-248, eng 43-2997

- Yimin River

- Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, 1988, p.271-281, eng 43-3000

Chlorophylls

- Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, 1988, p.231-238, eng 43-1058

Chukchi Sea

- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 74p., eng) 43-1833
- Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed. (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
- Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427
- Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
- Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476

Circulation

- See *also*: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cirque glaciers

- Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, sw) 43-1011
- Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, sw) 43-1012
- Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010

Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China

- Huang, M.H., et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336

- Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. Andre, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336

Cirques

- Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, sw) 43-1011
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012

City planning

- See *also*: Urban planning

Classifications

- IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
- Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
- Classification of the moraine relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
- New classification of snow and ice on rocks. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
- Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
- Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
- Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
- Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
- Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification. Shvetsov, P.F., (1987, p.17-25, rus) 43-3369
- Radar observation on the sort of sea ice. Sun, Y., et al, (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-566, eng) 43-4568

- See *also*: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clathrates

- Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491

- Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.(2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337

- Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391

Clay minerals

- Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonny, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534

- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-191, rus) 43-885

- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887

- Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154

Clay soils

- Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochran, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2

- Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41

- Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599

- Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

- Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344

- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281

- Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705

- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102

- Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlovski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106

- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155

- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824

- Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449

Clays

- Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56

- On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58

- Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czuczka, K.A., et al, (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60

- Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74

- Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76

- Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80

- Water erosion of frozen fines. Iakovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537

- Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597

- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887

- Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J., et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832

- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618

- Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126

- Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130

- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131

- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149

Climate

- Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanarsrup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746

- Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173

- Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190

- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490

- Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581

- Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582

- Impacts of CO₂ doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583

- Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731

- Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p., eng) 43-2896

- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074

- To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 100p., eng) 43-3080

- Climate of Yukon. Wai, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081

- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213

- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236

- Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237

- See *also*: Indoor climates

Climate control

- Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249

Climatic changes

- Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13

- Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239

- Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284

- Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Kluge, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315

- Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724

- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743

- Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748

- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762

- Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798

- Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains. Rapp, A., et al, (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927

- Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002

- Nivation and glacio-geomorphology, minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Åkerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p., sw) 43-1008

- Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

- Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskii, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097

- North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed, (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152

- Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157

- Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160

- Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403

- Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481

- Looking at the Earth from space. Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502

- Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670

- Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672

- Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings, Vol.3, (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717

- Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718

- Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719

- Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720

- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721

- Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729

- Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1824

- Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas. Sear, C.B., (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038

- Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217

- Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311

- Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320

- Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B., (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377

- Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost. Harris, S.A., (1987, p.7-9, eng) 43-2378

- Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective. Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379

- Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476

- Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477

- Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481

- Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581

- Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582

Climatic changes (cont.)

- Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., [1986, p.67-81, eng] 43-2584
- Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitski, M.I.A., [1988, p.52-54, eng] 43-2599
- Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, [1989, p.36-44, eng] 43-2698
- Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., [1988, p.244-249, chi] 43-2863
- Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., [1988, p.9-14, eng] 43-2899
- Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, [1983, 518p., eng] 43-3035
- Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour. Flohn, H., [1983, p.403-418, eng] 43-3037
- Proceedings. (1989, 418p., eng] 43-3176
- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1989, p.153-172, eng] 43-3182
- Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.343-352, eng] 43-3193
- On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., [1989, p.353-371, eng] 43-3194
- Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., [1989, p.407-417, eng] 43-3197
- Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.97-102, rus] 43-3309
- Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.I.U., [1987, p.157-167, rus] 43-3381
- Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, [1987, p.3-16, eng] 43-3392
- Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, [1988, p.942-945, eng] 43-3469
- Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets. Clark, J.A., et al, [1987, p.356-370, eng] 43-3623
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'akonov, A.I., [1987, p.80-103, rus] 43-3660
- How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, [1989, p.177-192, eng] 43-3687
- Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, [1989, p.249-266, eng] 43-3691
- Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1989, p.287-317, eng] 43-3693
- Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes. Hecht, A.D., et al, [1989, p.379-388, eng] 43-3697
- Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, [1989, p.8609-8622, eng] 3-3848
- Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., [1988, p.297-311, eng] 43-4070
- Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, [1989, p.113-125, eng] 43-4085
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., [1988, p.27-41, eng] 43-4114
- Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial. Gurtovaia, E.E., [1987, p.54-62, rus] 43-4233
- Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth. Levenson, T., [1989, 242p., eng] 43-4488
- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kühle, M., [1988, p.545-568, eng] 43-4568
- Climatic extremes**
See also: Records (extremes)
- Climatic factors**
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.83-85, rus] 43-232
- Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., [1987, p.154-62, eng] 43-398
- Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, [1988, p.24-28, rus] 43-558
- Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riaschenko, T.G., [1988, p.98-106, rus] 43-596
- Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1988, p.357-362, eng] 43-603
- Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1988, p.769-782, eng] 43-661
- New technique developed in Tyumen' Branzburg, I.P., [1988, p.59-61, rus] 43-693
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., [1988, 39p., rus] 43-759
- Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., [1988, p.119-126, rus] 43-947
- Glaciers of the Iskatén Range. Sedov, R.V., [1988, p.129-133, rus] 43-949
- Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, [1988, p.215-220, eng] 43-1031
- Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 43-1159
- Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., [1985, p.66-67, eng] 43-1161
- Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, [1987, 686p., eng] 43-1214
- Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., [1987, p.295-304, eng] 43-1238
- Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., [1987, p.353-354, eng] 43-1244
- Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehoi, S., [1987, p.549-555, eng] 43-1260
- Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, [1987, p.557-569, eng] 43-1261
- Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, [1987, p.627-628, eng] 43-1269
- Land de' elompt in Yellowstone—a case history. King, G.D.S., [1988, p.689-699, eng] 43-1333
- Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., [1988, p.169-180, eng] 43-1407
- River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.96-110, rus] 43-1436
- Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-1547
- Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., [1988, p.279-300, eng] 43-1551
- Tractive requirements for off-road ACVs. Yong, R.N., et al, [1988, p.23-51, eng] 43-1750
- Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Fütterer, D.K., et al, [1988, p.551-561, eng] 43-1787
- Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. [1986, 94p., rus] 43-1887
- Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., [1988, p.161-164, eng] 43-1960
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 43-1975
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., [1988, p.333-341, eng] 43-1990
- House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, [1989, p.27-40, eng] 43-2086
- Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, [1987, 33p., eng] 43-2139
- Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, [1989, p.181-204, eng] 43-2274
- Pangaea climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1989, p.3341-3357, eng] 43-2397
- Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.107-117, rus] 43-2411
- Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. [1986, 29p., eng] 43-2581
- Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. [1986, 171p., eng] 43-2582
- Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2762
- Antarctic winter: simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1989, p.225-246, eng] 43-2836
- Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., [1988, p.9-14, eng] 43-2899
- Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., [1987, p.55-64, eng] 43-3046
- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1989, p.153-172, eng] 43-3182
- Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.207-218, eng] 43-3185
- Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, [1989, p.305-323, eng] 43-3191
- Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, [1989, p.325-341, eng] 43-3192
- Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.343-352, eng] 43-3193
- On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., [1989, p.353-371, eng] 43-3194
- Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., [1989, p.407-417, eng] 43-3197
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.283-293, eng] 43-3213
- Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.I.U., [1987, p.157-167, rus] 43-3381
- Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, [1987, p.17-27, eng] 43-3393
- Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., [1989, p.15-24, eng] 43-3547
- Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-4113
- Long range forecasting of climatically induced phenomena (e.g., avalanches). Okolov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.104-120, rus] 43-4509
- Permafrost sensitivity to global thermal regime changes in land surface. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.79-84, rus] 43-4557
- Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dundee Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.517-523, eng] 43-4566
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, [1986, p.249-257, eng] 43-4639
- Climatology**
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1987, p.121-126, eng] 43-745
- Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanárssup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1987, p.95-99, eng] 43-751
- Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1987, p.99-105, eng] 43-752
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., [1988, p.82-97, rus] 43-762
- Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, [1984, 117p., eng] 43-1076
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskii, A.I., ed, [1988, 205p., rus] 43-1174
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-1175
- Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, [1987, 192p., rus] 43-1408
- Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., [1988, p.27-49, eng] 43-1548
- Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, [1988, p.337-353, eng] 43-2826
- Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Esserwanger, O.M., et al, [1989, p.273-282, eng] 43-3212
- Contribution of the SNOWPACK TELEmetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1987, p.20-30, eng] 43-3924
- Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, [1989, p.28-32, eng] 43-4255
- Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, [1983, p.46-54, eng] 43-4352
- Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, [1988, p.55-97, eng] 43-4516
- See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology
- Clothing**
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. [1988, c. 236p., eng] 43-3620
- Air layer effect on thermal insulation of clothing. Fujimoto, T., et al, [1989, p.251-256, eng] 43-4219
- Cloud chambers**
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al, [1987, p.247-264, eng] 43-826
- Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1840
- New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., [1988, p.95-105, rus] 43-2718
- Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430
- Cloud cover**
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, [1987, p.319-326, eng] 43-867
- Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, [1987, p.333-339, eng] 43-869
- Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, [1984, 117p., eng] 43-1076
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
- Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., [1988, p.248-249, eng] 43-1645
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., [1988, p.533-538, eng] 43-2035
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.539-540, eng] 43-2036
- Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., [1988, p.124-128, rus] 43-2201
- Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., [1988, p.115-122, eng] 43-2798
- Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799
- Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.1124-1137, eng] 43-3470
- Cloud dissipation**
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1988, p.82-90, rus] 43-1080
- Cloud droplets**
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., [1988, 271p., eng] 43-308

- On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, K.L., et al, (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389
- Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rim accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
- Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
- Droplet accretion, rim growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Iceing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
- Cloud physics**
- Microwave rainfalls from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., (1988, 162p., eng) 43-306
- Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., (1988, 271p., eng) 43-308
- Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., (1988, 237p., eng) 43-341
- Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
- Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412
- Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
- Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
- Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431
- Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., (1988, p.1290-1300, eng) 43-1735
- Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., (1988, 220p., eng) 43-1916
- Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., (1988, p.62-65, eng) 43-2313
- Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
- Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds. Kosarev, A.L., (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710
- Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
- Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
- Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Torioian, G.R., et al, (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717
- Ice mass transported into thunderstorms. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772
- Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
- Some wintertime cloud aerosol interactions over Lake Michigan. Saxena, V.K., (1980, p.255-265, eng) 43-3946
- Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al, (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
- Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
- Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559
- Cloud seeding**
- Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., (1988, p.1290-1300, eng) 43-1735
- Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
- Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250
- Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Torioian, G.R., et al, (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717
- Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al, (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
- Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- See *falsoy*: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Cloud seeding generators**
- See *falsoy*: Smoke generators
- Clouds (meteorology)**
- Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
- Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
- Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
- Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
- JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T., et al, (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703
- NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
- Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al, (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066
- Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
- Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- See *falsoy*: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds
- Coagulation**
- Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475
- Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
- Coal**
- Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsianikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
- Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
- Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Coastal topographic features**
- Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators. Kelletat, D., (1988, p.219-230, eng) 43-2005
- Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
- See *falsoy*: Shoreline modification
- Coasts**
- See *falsoy*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores
- Coatings**
- See *falsoy*: Protective coatings
- Cocles**
- See *falsoy*: Building codes; Standards
- Cohesion**
- Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
- Cold chambers**
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
- Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Cold exposure**
- Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 1. Thompson, E.W., (1988, p.14-17, eng) 43-1460
- Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 2. Thompson, E.W., (1988, p.14-15, eng) 43-1461
- See *falsoy*: Frostbite
- Cold storage**
- Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., (1988, p.173-178, eng) 43-709
- Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
- Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media. Ozer, Y., et al, (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
- Water discharge apparatus for an ice making system. Matsuda, J., et al, (1989, p.285-289, eng) 43-4224
- Cold stress**
- Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958
- Cold tolerance**
- Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
- See *falsoy*: Acclimatization; Viability
- Cold weather concreting**
- See *falsoy*: Winter concreting
- Cold weather construction**
- Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirov, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
- Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., (1987, p.39-45, rus) 43-114
- Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
- Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348
- Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al, (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349
- Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350
- Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351
- Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353
- Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354
- Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjøkvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
- National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., (1987, p.43-44, chi) 43-482
- Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667**
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview. Phukan, A., et al, (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766
- Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
- Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
- Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
- Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
- Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
- Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.299-303, eng) 43-864
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
- Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
- Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Badin, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
- Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311
- Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. (1988, 833p., eng) 43-1325

Cold weather construction (cont.)

- Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, (1988, p.613-632, eng) 43-1329
- Pangnirtung water reservoir: geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, (1988, p.633-658, eng) 43-1330
- Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
- Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335
- Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
- Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351
- Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
- Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1438
- Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
- Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p, + 4 append, eng) 43-1667
- Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712
- Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
- HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
- Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p, rus) 43-1887
- Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction. Shahbodaghiou, F., (1988, 308p, eng) 43-1919
- Cold weather concreting. (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040
- Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p, eng) 43-2083
- Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Haehnle, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
- DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osogood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
- Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
- Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
- Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
- Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
- Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Frozen gravel, a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
- Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- Unfrozen water contents of six arctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
- Problems in developing territories with permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-2198
- New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p, rus) 43-2214
- Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions. Zasedatelev, I.B., et al, (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Adelle land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878
- Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarela, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
- Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, I.U.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., (1987, p.49-52, eng) 43-3294
- Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
- Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p, eng) 43-3506
- Laying masonry in cold weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1988, p.388-391, eng) 43-3987
- Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Puente, J., (1989, 25p, fre) 43-4028
- Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p, eng) 43-4387
- Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
- Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p, eng) 43-4598
- Cold weather operation
- Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovsky, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218
- Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p, swe) 43-355
- Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry. Mellander, N., (1985, p.23-29, swe) 43-356
- Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
- Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362
- Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
- Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Siren, M., et al, (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
- Cold weather tips for construction equipment. (1988, p.53, eng) 43-503
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p, eng) 43-847
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848
- Aircraft operations in the Arctic. DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
- Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
- Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
- Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
- Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p.66, eng) 43-1450
- International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p, eng) 43-1747
- Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748
- Design and operation of ACV lightering barges. Ikonovskii, S.V., (1988, p.147-162, eng) 43-1756
- Deck variant of API.88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
- History of designing, building and operating Geparad amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., (1988, p.221-240, eng) 43-1759
- Portable digital data acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume I. Lacombe, J., et al, (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121
- Problems of mobile buildings in the North. (1986, 112p, rus) 43-2195
- Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p, rus) 43-2284
- Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
- Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, I.U.F., et al, (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802
- Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p, rus) 43-3064
- Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p, rus) 43-3065
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
- Proceedings. (1983, 740p, eng) 43-3412
- Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
- Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terekhin, L.N., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3535
- Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. Iakuntsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p, eng) 43-3620
- Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p, eng) 43-3894
- Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist. Piotrowski, G.K., (1988, 21p, eng) 43-3971
- Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
- Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
- Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
- Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Cold weather performance
- Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
- Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
- Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
- Specification and acquisition of API.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
- Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
- Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
- Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North. Trumbachev, V.F., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
- U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
- Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, I.U.P., ed, (1987, 168p, rus) 43-2447
- Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al, (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
- Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders' wheels. Gof'dukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshteln, M.L., et al, (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450
- Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
- Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B.I., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
- Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichiev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Determination of the effect of elastic factor on steel destruction. Bernshteln, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
- Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AFU steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
- Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshteln, I.M., et al, (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457
- Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.A., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

- Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashalian, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
- Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070
- Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
- Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.61-64, rus) 43-3669
- Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041
- Performance of compression heat pump system. Tamura, I., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-4216
- Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
- Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590
- Cold weather survival
- Proceedings, (1982, var. p, eng) 43-2802
- Cold weather tests
- Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p, eng) 43-793
- Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle. Kinou, A., et al, (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
- Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North. Trumbachev, V.F., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
- U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
- Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elmäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p, fin) 43-3362
- Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590
- Collisions
- See *also*: Ice crystal collision
- Colloids
- See *also*: Soil colloids
- Colored ice
- Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.242-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
- Colored snow
- Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
- Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden. Franzen, L., et al, (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873
- Communication cables
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Communications
- See *also*: Radio communication; Telecommunication
- Compaction
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
- Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918
- See *also*: Snow compaction; Soil compaction
- Composition
- Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
- Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
- Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
- See *also*: Chemical composition
- Compressive properties
- Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al, (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
- Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gofdshteyn, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
- Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
- Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
- Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
- Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
- Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395
- Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
- Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
- Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
- Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
- Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
- Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures. Izumiya, K., et al, (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
- Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
- Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
- Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
- Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., (1989, p.831-838, eng) 43-3781
- Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
- In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
- Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
- See *also*: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression
- Computer applications
- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
- Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
- Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
- Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
- Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
- Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381
- New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
- Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhavskii, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
- Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
- Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
- Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers. Fulton, R.E., et al, (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
- Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis. Anderson, R.K., et al, (1987, p.88-96, eng) 43-3931
- Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavusley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., (1987, p.154-157, eng) 43-3940
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
- Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
- Computer programs
- Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
- Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
- Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3210
- Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ellis, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
- Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
- Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
- QuickDraw data structures for image processing. LaPote, P.J., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
- Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rangoo, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
- Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., (1987, p.154-157, eng) 43-3940
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
- Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
- Information systems planning study. Atkins, R.T., et al, (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- FORTAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
- Computerized simulation
- Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhavskii, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
- Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586
- Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
- Frozen soil pulls water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
- Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
- Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-3640
- Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al, (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
- Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rangoo, A., et al, (1987, p. 1-9, eng) 43-3922
- Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavusley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
- Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
- FORTAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
- Computers
- Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
- Concrete admixtures
- Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
- Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
- Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448
- Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
- Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
- Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537

Concrete admixtures (cont.)

- Deformation properties of frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., et al, 1988, p.9, rusj 43-3851
- Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al, 1988, p.137-167, engj 43-4051
- Freeze thaw durability of concrete with condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, 1988, p.257-274, engj 43-4056
- Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al, 1988, p.275-288, engj 43-4057
- Concrete aggregates**
- Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., et al, 1988, p.40-43, engj 43-351
- Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, 1988, p.61-68, engj 43-712
- Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, 1986, p.162-169, rusj 43-733
- Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, 1988, p.615-645, engj 43-1859
- Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, 1986, p.213-236, engj 43-1860
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., et al, 1988, p.375-418, engj 43-3367
- Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.35-37, rusj 43-3849
- Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, 1989, p.42-45, rusj 43-3860
- Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, 1988, p.331-351, engj 43-4060
- Concrete curing**
- Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., et al, 1988, p.28-30, engj 43-348
- Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, 1988, p.34-39, engj 43-350
- Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, 1988, p.529-536, engj 43-2039
- Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royce, S., et al, 1988, p.1036-1037, engj 43-2136
- Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, 1989, p.25-26, rusj 43-3536
- Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al, 1988, p.137-167, engj 43-4051
- Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., et al, 1988, p.192-221, engj 43-4053
- Concrete durability**
- Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.I.A., et al, 1988, p.71-75, rusj 43-565
- Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., et al, 1988, p.34-40, engj 43-1448
- Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Oranite, K., et al, 1988, 41p. + appends, engj 43-1706
- Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., et al, 1988, 53p, engj 43-1707
- Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, 1988, p.529-536, engj 43-2039
- Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, 1986, p.88-90, rusj 43-2215
- Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, 1989, p.29-35, engj 43-2334
- Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, 1988, p.96-102, engj 43-2589
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., et al, 1988, p.375-418, engj 43-3367
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., et al, 1986, 10p., engj 43-3486
- Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, 1989, p.808-819, engj 43-3779
- Freeze thaw durability of concrete with condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, 1988, p.257-274, engj 43-4056
- Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al, 1988, p.275-288, engj 43-4057
- Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al, 1988, p.303-330, engj 43-4059
- Standardization of freeze thaw tests for concrete. Kobayashi, S., et al, 1988, p.373-383, engj 43-4062
- Concrete freezing**
- Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, 1988, p.13-24, engj 43-151

- Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, 1988, p.34-39, engj 43-350
- Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, 1988, p.44-49, engj 43-352
- Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., et al, 1988, p.50-57, engj 43-353
- Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., et al, 1988, p.73-75, engj 43-354
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., et al, 1987, p.52-59, rusj 43-685
- Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, 1986, p.162-169, rusj 43-733
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., et al, 1988, 120p., rusj 43-740
- Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Balant, Z.P., et al, 1988, p.776-783, engj 43-967
- Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, 1987, 138p., rusj 43-1137
- Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, 1988, p.874-885, engj 43-1444
- Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., et al, 1988, p.48-50, engj 43-1447
- Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., et al, 1988, 31p. + appends, engj 43-1705
- Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, 1988, p.10-11, finj 43-1795
- Cold weather concreting. [1988, p.280-302, engj 43-2040
- Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, 1986, p.88-90, rusj 43-2215
- Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, 1989, p.29-35, engj 43-2334
- Mechanism of frost damage to concrete. Klefner, V.D., et al, 1988, p.56-59, rusj 43-2435
- Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, 1988, p.142-143, engj 43-2588
- Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, 1988, p.96-102, engj 43-2589
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, 1989, p.267-277, engj 43-2893
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., et al, 1988, p.375-418, engj 43-3367
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., et al, 1986, 10p., engj 43-3486
- Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, 1989, p.808-819, engj 43-3779
- Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, 1989, p.58-61, rusj 43-3858
- Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, 1989, p.42-45, rusj 43-3860
- Proceedings [1988, 417p., engj 43-4044
- Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures. Miura, T., et al, 1988, p.9-24, engj 43-4045
- Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, 1988, p.25-36, engj 43-4046
- Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, 1988, p.92-114, engj 43-4049
- Mechanism of frost action in concrete. Litvan, G.G., et al, 1988, p.115-134, engj 43-4050
- Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al, 1988, p.168-191, engj 43-4052
- Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Sacki, N., et al, 1988, p.289-302, engj 43-4058
- Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al, 1988, p.303-330, engj 43-4059
- Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, 1988, p.331-351, engj 43-4060
- Popouts as frost damage in concrete. Hirai, K., et al, 1988, p.352-369, engj 43-4061
- Standardization of freeze thaw tests for concrete. Kobayashi, S., et al, 1988, p.373-383, engj 43-4062
- Frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete. Senbu, O., et al, 1988, p.384-401, engj 43-4063
- Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance. Ohta, T., et al, 1988, p.402-417, engj 43-4064
- Concrete hardening**
- Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, 1986, p.162-169, rusj 43-733
- Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, 1988, p.30-31, rusj 43-895
- Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, 1988, p.57-60, rusj 43-2433

Concrete heating

- Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., et al, 1988, p.40-43, engj 43-351
- Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, 1988, p.30-31, rusj 43-895
- Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, 1987, 138p., rusj 43-1137
- Cold weather concreting. [1988, p.280-302, engj 43-2040
- Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, 1989, p.58-61, rusj 43-3858
- Concrete pavements**
- Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, 1988, p.10-11, finj 43-1795
- Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., et al, 1988, 253p., engj 43-1918
- Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, 1989, 20p., engj 43-3070
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., et al, 1989, p.27-29, engj 43-3485
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., et al, 1986, 10p., engj 43-3486
- Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., et al, 1989, p.31, rusj 43-3537
- Concrete piles**
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, 1987, p.92-95, rusj 43-212
- Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift. Higashimura, M., et al, 1988, p.387-395, jpnj 43-459
- Concrete placing**
- Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., et al, 1988, p.28-30, engj 43-348
- Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al, 1988, p.31-33, engj 43-349
- RCC used in cold climate. [1988, p.20, engj 43-1210
- See also: Winter concreting
- Concrete retarders**
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., et al, 1989, p.27-29, engj 43-3485
- Concrete strength**
- Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, 1988, p.13-24, engj 43-151
- Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.I.A., et al, 1988, p.71-75, rusj 43-565
- Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, 1988, p.61-68, engj 43-712
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. Ianbykh, N.N., et al, 1988, p.24-27, rusj 43-894
- Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, 1987, 138p., rusj 43-1137
- Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, 1987, p.63-66, rusj 43-1395
- Stresses in hydraulic structures. Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, 1987, p.71-74, rusj 43-1396
- Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia. Tupitsyna, V.N., et al, 1985, p.69-78, rusj 43-1660
- Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, 1988, 205p., engj 43-1746
- Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, 1988, p.10-11, finj 43-1795
- Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, 1989, 35p., engj 43-1822
- Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, 1988, p.290-319, engj 43-1857
- Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, 1986, p.213-236, engj 43-1860
- HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, 1987, p.168-197, engj 43-1862
- Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, 1988, p.529-536, engj 43-2039
- High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, 1988, p.157-168, engj 43-2554
- Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, 1988, p.169-178, engj 43-2065
- New data and technology for construction in the North. [1986, 133p., rusj 43-2214
- Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, 1989, 20p., engj 43-3070
- Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, 1989, p.808-819, engj 43-3779
- Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, 1989, p.831-838, engj 43-3781

- Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
- Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
- Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859
- Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044
- Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures. Miura, T., et al, (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045
- Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
- Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
- Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048
- Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
- Mechanism of frost action in concrete. Litvan, G.G., (1988, p.115-134, eng) 43-4050
- Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
- Popouts as frost damage in concrete. Hirai, K., et al, (1988, p.352-369, eng) 43-4061
- Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance. Ohta, T., et al, (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
- Concrete structures**
- Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.A., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G., (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. Ianbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
- Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
- Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395
- Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
- Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
- Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., (1988, p.62-63, eng) 43-3647
- Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
- Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958
- Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044
- Concretes**
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
- Zee-star 120: an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valenchenko, C., (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
- Concrete and reinforced concrete structures. Sovolov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
- Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives. Slepokurov, E.I., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes
- Condensation**
- Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
- Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
- Conduction**
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Conductivity**
- See *also*: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity
- Conferences**
- See *also*: Meetings
- Conservation**
- See *also*: Environmental impact
- Consolidation**
- See *also*: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation
- Construction**
- Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions. Nesterov, V.V., (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
- Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Lhasa Mountains. Joop, U., et al, (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413
- Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction. Hughes, O.L., (1989, p.109-118, eng) 43-3488
- Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wassa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
- See *also*: Cold weather construction; Modular construction
- Construction equipment**
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskii, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Laronov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
- Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliyev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
- Cold weather tips for construction equipment. (1988, p.53, eng) 43-803
- Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskii, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetitskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
- Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
- Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Marakhovskii, P.F., (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538
- Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Efanov, O.I., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539
- Construction materials**
- Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67
- Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Laronov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
- Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliyev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
- Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures**
- Berezhnov, K.P., et al, (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost**
- Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- New construction material for offshore application**
- Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications**
- Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
- Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements**
- Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials**
- Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Construction materials and field placement**
- Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions)**
- Tamplin, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
- Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions**
- Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
- International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988. (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng)**
- 43-977
- Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures**
- Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties**
- Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam**
- Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements**
- Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines**
- Makelä, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
- House in cold climates—current technologies**
- Dunets, A., et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
- Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials**
- Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473
- Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials**
- Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials**
- Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia**
- Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Use of geotextiles in tunneling**
- Maubeuge, K.P. von, (1989, p.175-178, ger) 43-4538
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)
- Construction sites**
- Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute**
- Savenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
- See *also*: Site surveys
- Construction standards**
- See *also*: Building codes
- Containers**
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Continental ice**
- See *also*: Land ice
- Continental shelves**
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada**
- Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
- Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic**
- Christie, R.L., (1988, p.13-16, eng) 43-1208
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng)**
- 43-1833
- Continuous permafrost**
- Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North**
- Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
- Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T.**
- Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
- Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia**
- Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
- Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting**
- Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
- Contrails**
- See *also*: Condensation trails

- Convection**
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al. (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al. (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection. Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al. (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al. (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al. (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al. (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al. (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al. (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al. (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609
Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al. (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al. (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiyah, S., et al. (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiyah, S., et al. (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
Coolants
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
Cooling
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al. (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al. (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
See *also*: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration
Cooling rate
Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al. (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989, (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al. (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al. (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
Cooling systems
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al. (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al. (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al. (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
Cooling of cryogenics by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, I.U.A., et al. (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
See *also*: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration
Cooling towers
Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al. (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
Cooperation
See *also*: International cooperation
- Core analysis**
See *also*: Drill core analysis
Core samplers
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al. (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
Scientific ocean drill in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al. (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
See *also*: Ice coring drills
Cores
See *also*: Drill core analysis; Ice cores
Coring
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al. (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic. Christie, R.L., (1988, p.13-16, eng) 43-1208
Cornices
See *also*: Snow cornices
Corona discharge
See *also*: Electric corona
Corrosion
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.I.A., et al. (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al. (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846
Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
CMA and salt mix cures corrosion. (1988, p.32, eng) 43-2158
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Slick, D.S., (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al. (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Norden, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives. Slepukurov, E.I., et al. (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., (1989, p.114-122, eng) 43-4407
Cosmic dust
Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice. Zolensky, M.E., et al. (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987. Cassidy, W.A., (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730
Cost analysis
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed. (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovsky, N.S., et al. (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions. Nesterov, V.V., (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed. (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al. (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al. (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. (1988, p.22-26, eng) 43-2156
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L.N., (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al. (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1989, 34p., eng) 43-3364
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Norden, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al. (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al. (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p., + append., eng) 43-4165
System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al. (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Extending ice navigation. Arfakinen, A.I., (1989, 64p., rus) 43-4606
See *also*: Economic analysis
Countermeasures
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
- Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Repair and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al. (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhetskiy, B.N., et al. (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al. (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
Classification of anti-avalanche measures. Zhigul'skiy, A.A., et al. (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al. (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al. (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al. (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al. (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al. (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al. (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection
Crack propagation
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-392
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. (1987, 41p., + append., eng) 43-719
International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988, 1986, 1278p. (2 vols., eng) 43-977
Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al. (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1701
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al. (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaolaja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
Cracking (fracturing)
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-392
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al. (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al. (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al. (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209

- Road reinforcement with geosynthetics Kinney, T., et al., 1988, p.17-18, eng 43-1463
 Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., 1985, p.53-60, rus 43-1657
 Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., 1988, p.4415-4428, eng 43-1792
 Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. R.C.G., et al., 1988, p.290-319, eng 43-1857
 HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al., 1987, p.168-197, eng 43-1862
 Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al., 1987, p.198-245, eng 43-1863
 Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., 1986, 60p. + append. swc 43-1878
 Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al., 1989, p.59-69, eng 43-2089
 Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al., 1989, p.92-103, eng 43-2092
 Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, I.U.A., et al., 1987, p.111-115, rus 43-2460
 Holographic study of frost damage. Ras'ogi, P.K., et al., 1988, p.142-143, eng 43-2588
 Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., 1989, 243p., eng 43-2892
 Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al., 1988, p.152-161, eng 43-2918
 Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al., 1988, 152p., eng 43-3040
 Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., 1988, p.375-418, eng 43-3367
Cracks
 Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils. Andersland, O.B., et al., 1988, p.167-172, eng 43-73
 Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., 1989, p.70-80, eng 43-2090
 Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., 1989, p.831-837, eng 43-3151
 Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al., 1988, p.33-40, eng 43-3702
 Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al., 1989, p.796-807, eng 43-3778
 See *falsoy*: Ice cracks
Creep
 In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al., 1989, p.252-261, eng 43-2107
 Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., 1988, p.390-399, eng 43-3011
 See *falsoy*: Ice creep, Rheology, Snow creep, Soil creep
Crevasses
 Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., 1988, p.242-248, eng 43-171
 Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., 1988, p.77-82, eng 43-1948
 Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1987, p.66-67, eng 43-2735
 Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., 1987, p.67-68, eng 43-2736
 Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., 1988, p.3-12, fre 43-3205
 Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing. Ivanov, A.I., 1988, p.33-37, rus 43-3252
Crossings
 See *falsoy*: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings
Crude oil
 Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al., 1988, p.48-51, eng 43-511
 Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., 1988, p.29-35, rus 43-1537
 Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. 1989, 123p., eng 43-2590
Crustal structure
 See *falsoy*: Earth crust; Tectonics
Cryobiology
 Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al., 1988, p.195-204, eng 43-455
 Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., 1988, p.131-141, eng 43-1487
 Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al., 1987, p.345-354, eng 43-1566
 Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., 1988, p.166-168, eng 43-1636
 Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al., 1988, p.169-171, eng 43-1637
 Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al., 1989, p.111-121, eng 43-2403
 Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al., 1987, p.15-20, eng 43-2409
 Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., 1988, p.203-216, eng 43-2770
 Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime. Michel, C., et al., 1988, p.177-185, eng 43-2839
 Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed., 1987, 500p., eng 43-3979
 Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., 1987, p.3-71, eng 43-3980
 Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al., 1987, p.147-173, eng 43-3981
 Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., 1987, p.177-233, eng 43-3982
 Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., 1987, p.293-314, eng 43-3983
 Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al., 1989, p.437-442, eng 43-4289
 Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al., 1989, p.112-115, eng 43-4437
 Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al., 1989, p.86-91, rus 43-4546
Cryogenic processes
 See *falsoy*: Geocryology
Cryogenic soils
 Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotukhina, I.I., 1987, p.342-350, rus 43-29
 Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed., 1987, 196p., rus 43-37
 Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selmdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al., 1987, p.40-50, rus 43-38
 Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhailova, N.A., et al., 1987, p.82-88, rus 43-39
 Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed., 1987, 113p., rus 43-104
 Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kruchkov, V.V., et al., 1987, p.71-79, rus 43-107
 Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., 1987, p.261-272, eng 43-130
 Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., 1987, p.292-299, eng 43-133
 Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al., 1988, p.43-46, rus 43-524
 Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., 1988, p.55-61, rus 43-526
 Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., 1988, p.61-70, rus 43-527
 Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskij research station. Katkov, A.V., et al., 1988, p.77-83, rus 43-529
 Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., 1988, p.28-32, rus 43-566
 Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullayev, A.A., 1988, p.321-326, rus 43-568
 Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., 1987, p.54-66, rus 43-687
 Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., 1987, 176p., rus 43-716
 Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al., 1988, 113p., rus 43-717
 Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., 1988, 174p., rus 43-1089
 Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al., 1988, p.68-76, eng 43-1119
 Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al., 1988, p.93-95, eng 43-1620
 Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., 1988, 178p., eng 43-1914
 Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1988, p.119-135, fre 43-2299
 Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed., 1989, 413p., rus 43-3615
 All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory." 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. 1989, 114p., rus 43-3976
 Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecheria, V.L., 1989, p.58-65, rus 43-4613
Cryogenic structures
 Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al., 1988, 182p., rus 43-285
 Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., 1988, p.11-21, rus 43-520
 Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., 1988, p.22-28, rus 43-521
 Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al., 1987, p.133-141, rus 43-3378
 Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al., 1987, p.141-150, rus 43-3379
 Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al., 1988, p.2017-2027, eng 43-3674
Cryogenic textures
 Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., 1988, p.11-21, rus 43-520
 Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed., 1987, 292p., rus 43-3368
Cryogenics
 Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al., 1988, p.81-94, eng 43-1457
 Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al., 1989, p.1188-1191, eng 43-1820
 Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., 1988, p.2477-2478, eng 43-1995
 Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al., 1989, p.895-915, eng 43-3156
 See *falsoy*: Refrigeration
Cryopedology
 See *falsoy*: Geocryology
Cryoplanation
 See *falsoy*: Altiplanation
Cryostats
 See *falsoy*: Thermostats
Cryoturbation
 Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., 1988, p.179-198, eng 43-327
 Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al., 1988, p.231-245, eng 43-329
 Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1988, p.119-135, fre 43-2299
Crystal defects
 Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals. Ivanovskii, O.E., et al., 1988, p.69-81, eng 43-9
 Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al., 1988, p.5267-5274, eng 43-1423
 FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., 1988, 166p., eng 43-1915
Crystal growth
 Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-convective heat exchange. Karvatskii, A.I.A., et al., 1988, p.124-126, rus 43-547
 Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al., 1988, p.25-27, rus 43-557
 Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al., 1988, p.7-9, eng 43-1742
 Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al., 1988, p.11-12, eng 43-1743
 Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., 1989, 72p., rus 43-3631
 Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining. Mikhailov, I.V., et al., 1988, p.89-93, rus 43-3866
 See *falsoy*: Ice crystal growth, Snow crystal growth
Crystal optics
 See *falsoy*: Ice crystal optics
Crystallization
 See *falsoy*: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth
Crystallization nuclei
 See *falsoy*: Ice crystal nuclei
Crystals
 Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al., 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3214
 See *falsoy*: Ice crystals; Snow crystals
Cubic ice
 FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., 1988, 166p., eng 43-1915
 Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., 1989, p.1322-1329, eng 43-2904
Currents
 See *falsoy*: Ocean currents; Tidal currents
Cutting
 See *falsoy*: Ice cutting
Cyclic variations
 See *falsoy*: Periodic variations
Cyclones
 See *falsoy*: Atmospheric disturbances
Damage
 Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al., 1988, p.70-75, eng 43-14
 Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., 1987, p.305-333, eng 43-910
 Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskobolnikova, N.N., et al., 1988, p.68-76, rus 43-1541
 Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. 1988, 139p., ger 43-3236
 Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., 1988, p.105-136, ger 43-3240

Damage (cont.)

- Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., 1988, p.137, ger 43-3241
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., 1988, p.375-418, eng 43-3367
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., 1986, 10p., eng 43-3486
- Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, 1989, p.820-830, eng 43-3780
- Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., 1987, p.118-123, eng 43-3934
- Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, 1987, p.146-149, eng 43-3938
- Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, 1988, 1989, 2 vols., eng 43-4406
- Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., 1989, p.114-122, eng 43-4407
- Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., 1989, p.216-227, eng 43-4408
- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., 1988, p.569-580, eng 43-4569
- Damping**
- Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, 1988, p.409-430, eng 43-3291
- Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, 1989, p.42-45, rus 43-3860
- Dams**
- Damming of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Pantelev, V.S., 1987, p.692-697, eng 43-139
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., 1987, p.52-59, rus 43-685
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, 1988, p.139-152, rus 43-739
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., 1986, 120p., rus 43-740
- Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, 1987, p.4-9, rus 43-1194
- Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, 1987, p.73-75, rus 43-1195
- Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, 1987, p.38-42, rus 43-1391
- Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, 1987, p.57-63, rus 43-1394
- Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, 1987, p.63-66, rus 43-1395
- Stresses in hydraulic structures. Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, 1987, p.71-74, rus 43-1396
- Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, 1988, p.439-440, eng 43-1524
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, 1988, p.62-77, rus 43-2420
- Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., 1988, p.92-102, eng 43-2983
- Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., 1988, p.189-198, eng 43-2992
- Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., 1989, 9p., eng 43-3957
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, 1985, p.54-62, eng 43-4268
- Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., 1989, p.114-122, eng 43-4407
- See also: Earth dams; Ice dams
- Danube River**
- Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, 1988, p.611-622, eng 43-2959
- Data processing**
- Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988, 1988, 331p., eng 43-792
- Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., 1988, p.193-198, rus 43-961
- Checking the flow of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, 1988, p.17-20, eng 43-1573
- Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., 1988, p.53-58, rus 43-1600
- Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, 1988, p.83-88, eng 43-1949
- Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, 1987, p.140-150, rus 43-2512
- Some problems in developing a database on avalanches. Chirkova, A.A., 1987, p.151-154, rus 43-2513
- Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A.S., et al, 1987, p.163-166, rus 43-2515
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, 1989, p.89-94, eng 43-2591
- Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers". Antonova, E.B., et al, 1988, p.120-125, rus 43-2689
- Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1987, p.982-985, eng 43-2844
- Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.I.A., et al, 1980, 269p., eng 43-3159
- Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, 1988, p.151-155, rus 43-3322
- Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, 1988, p.165-171, rus 43-3325
- Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, 1988, var. p., eng 43-3363
- Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., 1989, 220p., eng 43-3611
- Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, 1989, p.7-13, eng 43-3614
- QuickDraw data structures for image processing. LaPotin, P.J., et al, 1989, 17p., eng 43-3676
- NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, 1989, p.73-87, jpn 43-3704
- Data collection for design: the Alaskan experience. Hemsley, J.M., et al, 1989, p.1023-1031, eng 43-3799
- Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis. Anderson, R.K., et al, 1987, p.88-96, eng 43-3931
- Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, 1987, p.108-117, eng 43-3933
- Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., 1987, p.154-157, eng 43-3940
- Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., 1988, p.50-59, eng 43-4116
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1987, 314p., eng 43-4183
- Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., 1989, p.321-326, eng 43-4579
- Data transmission**
- Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, 1987, p.140-150, rus 43-2512
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, 1989, p.89-94, eng 43-2591
- Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, 1989, p.186-194, eng 43-3514
- Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, 1989, p.195-202, eng 43-3515
- Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., 1989, p.203-207, eng 43-3516
- Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., 1989, p.208-210, eng 43-3517
- Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., 1989, p.211-220, eng 43-3518
- SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, 1989, p.33-80, eng 43-4303
- Dating**
- See also: Age determination
- Deception Island**
- Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., 1989, p.74-80, eng 43-3337
- Decomposition**
- Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., 1986, 10p., eng 43-881
- Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, 1975, p.215-224, eng 43-1365
- Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pervezhev, V.N., 1988, p.48-57, eng 43-2193
- Decontamination**
- Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., 1988, 48p., eng 43-427
- Defects**
- Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, 1988, 156p., eng 43-1413
- Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, 1988, p.49-67, eng 43-1416
- Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, 1988, p.97-128, eng 43-1418
- See also: Crystal defects
- Deflation**
- See also: Wind erosion
- Deformation**
- Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., 1988, p.285-293, eng 43-89
- Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., 1988, p.49-64, eng 43-147
- Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, 1986, p.162-169, rus 43-733
- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., 1988, p.28-30, rus 43-815
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, 1987, 120p., rus 43-1178
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., 1987, p.9-12, rus 43-1180
- Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1989, p.45-62, eng 43-1578
- Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, 1985, p.25-31, rus 43-1652
- Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, 1985, p.104-110, rus 43-1665
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, 1989, p.389-396, eng 43-2119
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., 1988, 349p., rus 43-2281
- Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost mass of the "Kuvet" formation. Kovalev, I.I., 1987, p.48-50, rus 43-2289
- Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., 1988, p.119-121, rus 43-2413
- Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1988, p.3-13, rus 43-2414
- Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1989, p.425-433, eng 43-3118
- Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, 1987, p.227-237, rus 43-3387
- Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., 1987, p.237-243, rus 43-3388
- Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskii, F.M., et al, 1989, 251p., rus 43-3706
- Deformation properties of frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., 1988, p.9, rus 43-3851
- Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., 1989, p.101-105, rus 43-3859
- Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash slag materials. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, 1988, p.12-17, rus 43-4099
- See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation
- Defrosting**
- Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, 1988, 141p., rus 43-3063
- Degradation**
- On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications. Lord, H.W., et al, 1988, p.435-458, eng 43-303
- Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, 1989, p.320-334, eng 43-2113
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, 1989, p.205-220, eng 43-2629
- Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, 1988, 16p., eng 43-3967
- Degree days**
- Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., 1988, p.217-224, eng 43-2015
- Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., 1988, p.59-69, eng 43-2128
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, 1985, p.107-116, eng 43-4274
- Delcing**
- See also: Ice removal
- Deltas**
- Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., 1988, 738p., eng 43-344
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., 1988, p.22-28, rus 43-521
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., 1988, p.86-94, rus 43-2392
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, 1987, p.115-127, eng 43-3400
- Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., 1987, p.157-166, eng 43-3403
- Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta. N.W.T. Bigras, S.C., 1988, p.129-139, eng 43-4123
- Dendritic ice**
- Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., 1989, p.1150-1156, eng 43-1819
- Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, K., 1989, 162p., eng 43-3609

- Dendrochronology**
See *also*: Age determination
- Denmark**
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces
Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge.
Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Jutland**
Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Density (mass/volume)**
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior
Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620
See *also*: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density
- Density (number/volume)**
See *also*: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution
- Deposits**
See *also*: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments
- Depth**
See *also*: Permafrost depth, Snow depth
- Depth hoar**
Transformation in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1987, 413p., eng) 43-474
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow.
Good, W., (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China
Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits.
Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Desalting**
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter.
Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice.
Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Deserts**
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Sazonova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland.
Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts. Aleksandrova, V.D., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-3627
- Design**
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities.
Pereyapkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsol, L.G., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-stroke strength
Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils.
Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Present state of the Ponneugen dam. Blianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, eng) 43-591
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravov, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations.
Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers.
Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Crossdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground.
Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Design of arctic snow vehicles. Poole, P., (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic.
Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design.
Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., et al, (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design. Vita, C.L., et al, (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416
Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic. Haviland, R.A., (1983, p.694-703, eng) 43-3425
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers.
Norden, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wassa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.1012-1022, eng) 43-3798
Data collection for design, the Alaskan experience.
Hemley, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1023-1031, eng) 43-3799
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost.
Goncharov, I.U.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appendix, eng) 43-4165
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism. Mänty, J., (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241
Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., (1988, p.223-241, eng) 43-4245
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eck, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
Design criteria
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Ghannoum, E., et al, (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design.
LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design.
Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p., eng) 43-3506
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction. Lever, J.H., (1988, p.57-59, eng) 43-4169
Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235
Planning and building in Hammerfest. Börve, A.B., (1988, p.251-266, eng) 43-4247
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
See *also*: Building codes
- Detection**
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + appendix, eng) 43-680
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589
Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
See *also*: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection
- Deterioration**
See *also*: Ice deterioration
- Detroit River**
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons
Sletten, R.S., (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
Deuterium
D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
Deuterium oxide
See *also*: Heavy water
Deuterium oxide ice
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., (1988, 166p., eng) 43-1915
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

- Deuterium oxide ice (cont.)**
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D₂O ice. Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
- Development**
See *also*: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources
- Dew point**
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- Diagenesis**
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firm. Alley, R.B., (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1982
Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p, eng) 43-2133
- Dictionaries**
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harns, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p, eng) 43-123
- Dielectric properties**
Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered capacitor. Gross, G.W., et al, (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Huck, J.R., et al, (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mitzler, C., (1988, p.473-479, eng) 43-1321
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films. Chrzanoski, J., (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
Low temperature properties of SF₆ circuit breakers. Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretzki, A.V., et al, (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p, eng) 43-1844
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vahlov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p, eng) 43-3476
- New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal.** Kawada, S., et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
- Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D₂O ice.** Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
- Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice.** Izuka, K., (1984, var. p, eng) 43-4160
- Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow.** Ludecke, C., (1986, 97p, ger) 43-4163
- Permittivity of dielectric spheres.** Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
- Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping.** Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534
- Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles.** O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
- Diesel engines**
Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers. Wilkerson, L.A., et al, (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973
- Diffraction**
See *also*: X ray diffraction
- Diffusion**
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study. Karim, O.A., et al, (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
See *also*: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion
- Discontinuous permafrost**
Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Cryohydrological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
- See *also*: Taliks**
- Dislocations (materials)**
Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Dispersions**
Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., (1980, 248p, eng) 43-475
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsianikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Disposal**
See *also*: Snow disposal; Waste disposal
- Distribution**
See *also*: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution
- Disturbance**
See *also*: Atmospheric disturbances
- Diurnal variations**
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenic processes. Diakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szalder, K., et al, (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
- Docks**
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
See *also*: Piers; Wharves
- Domes**
See *also*: Pingos
- Doped ice**
Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehmus, E., (1988, p.661-668, eng) 43-652
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretzki, A.V., et al, (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Nantia, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p, eng) 43-3610
New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S., et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D₂O ice. Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534
- Drainage**
All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p, rus) 43-2461
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al, (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
- See *also*: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage**
- Drains**
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399
- Dredging**
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Drift**
MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p, eng) 43-286
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p, eng) 43-448
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskii, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antartic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1284
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p, eng) 43-1411
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesceky, J.F., et al, (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1817
Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., (1988, p.1717-1720, eng) 43-1903
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larsen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282

- Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1988, p.55-67, rus] 43-2350
- Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1989, p.3287-3302, eng] 43-2396
- Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1988, p.128-136, rus] 43-2444
- Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1989, p.10-14, eng] 43-2571
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1989, p.105-112, eng] 43-2616
- Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., [1989, p.139-145, eng] 43-2620
- Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al, [1989, p.147-154, eng] 43-2621
- Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., [1989, p.187-195, eng] 43-2627
- Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., [1989, p.197-204, eng] 43-2628
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.205-220, eng] 43-2629
- Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., [1989, p.229-233, eng] 43-2631
- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, [1989, p.287-291, eng] 43-2638
- Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, [1989, p.293-299, eng] 43-2639
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1989, p.309-314, eng] 43-2640
- Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, [1989, p.383-392, eng] 43-2649
- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, [1988, p.282-292, eng] 43-3001
- Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1987, p.67-96, fre] 43-3201
- Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1989, p.26-38, eng] 43-3228
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. [1989, 226p., eng] 43-3326
- Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., [1989, p.1-8, eng] 43-3327
- Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Lambert, D.W.S., et al, [1989, p.104-112, eng] 43-3343
- Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, [1989, p.145-151, eng] 43-3350
- Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1989, p.152-156, eng] 43-3351
- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, p.178-186, eng] 43-3355
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., [1988, p.39-40, eng] 43-3501
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., [1988, p.61-64, eng] 43-3505
- Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Baikov, I.U., et al, [1989, p.105-110, rus] 43-3601
- Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., [1988, p.49-53, rus] 43-3635
- Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, [1988, p.140-151, eng] 43-4124
- Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
- Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1989, p.115-124, eng] 43-4372
- Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987. Pfirman, S., et al, [1989, p.59-66, eng] 43-4389
- Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] 43-4439
- Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.71-73, rus] 43-4543
- Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiy, A.I.U., [1988, p.57-65, rus] 43-4581
- See *also*: Continental drift, Snowdrifts
- Drift stations**
- Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1988, 115p., eng] 43-438
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, [1988, p.148-151, rus] 43-813
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiy, A.I., ed, [1988, 205p., rus] 43-1174
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiy, A.I., [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-1175
- Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps. Yeats, P.A., [1988, p.383-389, eng] 43-1673
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1989, p.77-86, eng] 43-2050
- Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, [1989, p.186-194, eng] 43-3514
- Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, [1989, p.195-202, eng] 43-3515
- Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., [1989, p.208-210, eng] 43-3517
- Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., [1989, p.211-220, eng] 43-3518
- Drift islands in the Arctic. Iakovlev, A., [1989, p.75-77, rus] 43-4097
- Course—under the Arctic ice. Kniazev, A., [1988, p.75-78, rus] 43-4098
- Drill core analysis**
- Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol. 4. Izrael, I.U.A., ed, [1987, 384p., rus] 43-26
- Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1987, p.239-245, rus] 43-27
- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.108-114, eng] 43-743
- North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 43-1153
- Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., [1989, p.38-49, eng] 43-1564
- Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.1-7, eng] 43-1935
- Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, [1989, p.88-97, eng] 43-2203
- Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., [1988, p.151-154, jpn] 43-2402
- Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., [1988, p.151-154, jpn] 43-2402
- Radiocarbon date list 3. La'ador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.1-12, eng] 43-3426
- Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.13-85, eng] 43-3427
- N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, [1989, p.189-201, eng] 43-3974
- Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., [1989, 567p., eng] 43-4575
- See *also*: Coring; Ice cores
- Drilling**
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, [1988, 239p., rus] 43-311
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, [1988, p.28-31, rus] 43-559
- New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., [1988, p.59-61, rus] 43-693
- Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] 43-1024
- Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalyshova, L.V., [1988, p.49-56, rus] 43-1539
- Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1987, p.60-66, rus] 43-2292
- Proceedings. [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-2556
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. [1989, 123p., eng] 43-2590
- Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1987, p.84-85, eng] 43-2747
- Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1988, p.15-16, rus] 43-3671
- See *also*: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling
- Drilling fluids**
- Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, [1988, p.683-697, eng] 43-19
- New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., [1988, p.59-61, rus] 43-693
- Disposition of waste drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories and Yukon. [1988, 58p., eng] 43-1703
- Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutsov, I.M., et al, [1988, p.55-60, eng] 43-1969
- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. [1988, 30p. + appendix., eng] 43-1971
- Drills**
- New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., [1988, p.59-61, rus] 43-693
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, [1988, 198p., rus] 43-755
- Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, [1988, 28p. + appendix., fin] 43-1868
- Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., [1989, 171p., rus] 43-3064
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., [1987, p.235-258, eng] 43-3083
- Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1988, p.15-16, rus] 43-3671
- See *also*: Ice coring drills, Ice drills, Thermal drills
- Drops (liquids)**
- Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 \$N\$ numerical model of freshwater icicle growth. Johnson, K., et al, [1988, p.425-435, eng] 43-3014
- Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, [1989, p.671-680, eng] 43-3767
- Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 43-3967
- Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1989, 37p., eng] 43-4042
- See *also*: Cloud droplets; Raindrops
- Drying**
- Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, [1988, p.807-811, eng] 43-1996
- Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, [1989, p.113-116, eng] 43-4207
- See *also*: Freeze drying
- Dust**
- Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, [1988, p.24-30, eng] 43-11
- Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.54-58, rus] 43-3852
- See *also*: Cosmic dust
- Dust control**
- Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.479-489, eng] 43-196
- Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.54-58, rus] 43-3852
- Dusting**
- Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, 11p., eng] 43-1927
- Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookii, S.I., et al, [1988, p.38-39, rus] 43-2233
- Dynamic loads**
- Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1987, p.65-72, chi] 43-487
- Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, [1988, p.207-215, rus] 43-886
- Ice loads on structures. Mänttinen, M., [1987, 15p., eng] 43-1103
- Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., [1987, p.613-622, eng] 43-1267
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, [1988, p.151-161, eng] 43-1382
- Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, [1988, p.589-612, eng] 43-1469
- Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Mofselehik, E.K., [1985, p.79-85, rus] 43-1661
- Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, [1988, p.615-645, eng] 43-1859
- Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, [1987, p.130-167, eng] 43-1861
- Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B.I., et al, [1987, p.34-37, rus] 43-2452
- Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1987, p.353-357, rus] 43-2541
- Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, [1987, p.357-362, rus] 43-2542
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1989, p.315-318, eng] 43-2641
- Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., [1989, p.167-187, eng] 43-2817
- Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1989, p.311-337, eng] 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, [1989, p.339-375, eng] 43-2824
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.35-41, eng] 43-3217
- Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1989, p.638-647, eng] 43-3764
- Dynamic properties**
- Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, [1988, p.4313-4314, eng] 43-1028
- Dynerric aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1840
- Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., [1989, p.197-204, eng] 43-2628
- Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, [1988, p.549-560, eng] 43-2953

Earth crust

- Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations Lapshin, A.V., (1987, p.30-36, rus) 43-224
- Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372

Earth dams

- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Slope protection of an earth dam, Hailongjiang. Qiao, D., (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
- Present state of the Ponnurgen dam. Bianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
- Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
- Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
- Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174

Earth fills

See *also*: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes

- Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
- Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
- Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
- Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
- Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014

See *also*: Seismology

Earthwork

- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
- Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
- Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mound dippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
- Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
- Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetitskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
- Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
- Pengmritung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, (1988, p.633-658, eng) 43-1330
- Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173

Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527

Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Marakhovskii, P.F., (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538

Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Efanov, O.I., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539

Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegayev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480

Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490

See *also*: Excavation, Trenching, Tunneling (excavation)

Echo sounding. Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046

Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060

Ecology

On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Manheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216

Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566

Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938

Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542

Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634

Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815

Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p., eng) 43-2896

See *also*: Ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis. Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-135

Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314

Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897

Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335

Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440

Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775

See *also*: Cost analysis

Economic development. Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40

Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43

Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104

Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskii, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105

Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107

Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111

Arctic mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184

Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-611

Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522

Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734

Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735

Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737

Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738

Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskvich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759

Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarcv, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818

Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311

Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities. Tohoku District. Horii, M., (1988, p.135-142, jpn) 43-1322

Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556

CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 37p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568

Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590

Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908

Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267

Conference proceedings. (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487

Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489

Natural-economic potential of the Baikal-Amur zone (geographic aspects). Krivoborskaia, A.I., (1987, 77p. (pertinent p.23-44), rus) 43-3853

International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017

Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018

Development problems in the Soviet far north. Sveshnikov, V.K., (1988, p.275-293, eng) 43-4249

See *also*: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems

Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184

Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems. past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435

Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364

Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542

Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, I.U.G., et al, (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416

Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426

Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579

See *also*: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology

Edoma complex

Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111

Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532

Education

Education and research opportunities in cold regions engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed, (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213

Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256

Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Barber, D.L., (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257

Elastic properties

Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030

Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444

Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861

Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshtein, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455

Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486

See *also*: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves

Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224

Electric cables

See *also*: Transmission lines

Electric charge

Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171

See *also*: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric equipment

Low temperature properties of SF-6 circuit breakers. Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559

RER keeps out snow. (1988, p.23, eng) 43-1848

Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., (1987, p.83-84, eng) 43-2746

Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624

Electric heating

- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters
part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220), eng 43-1790
BR goes electric in switch heating. (1988, p.18-20, eng) 43-1847

- Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional
electrothermal deicer pad Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988,
p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027

- Integrated method for concreting structures Kostiac,
P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536

- Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne,
H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591

Electric potential

- Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and
seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-
43, eng) 43-1577

- Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost.
Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827

Electric power

- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on
winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers Kusatov,
K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47

- Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources
of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76,
rus) 43-48

- Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction
site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev,
V.S., (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139

- Modular construction in northern West Siberia.
Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560

- Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for
electrical substations. Gaf, S.I.A., et al, (1988, p.43-
44, rus) 43-562

- Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations.
Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695

- Russian joint venture in western Siberia Pokonov, N.Z.,
et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696

- Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice
north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen,
H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742

- Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the
Pakitsq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L.,
et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744

- Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersuaq and
Qapiarfup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B.,
(1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745

- Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and
runoff in Greenland. Søgaard, H., et al, (1988, p.225-
236, eng) 43-2016

- Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced
hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C.,
(1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020

- Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in
northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.61-64,
rus) 43-3669

- Groundings for rural electric nets in the North and Siberia.
Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670

- Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers.
Wilkinson, L.A., et al, (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973

- Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower
generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983,
p.100-108, eng) 43-4357

- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks
to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362

- Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West
Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-4487

- See *also*: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity

- See *also*: Electrical resistivity

Electrical grounding

- Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations.
Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695

- Design considerations for arctic grounding systems. Beck,
R.T., et al, (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-1124

- Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-
35 kv grounding devices for the regions of Yakutsk
ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200

- Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial
structures as grounding. Kariakin, R.N., et al, (1988,
127p., rus) 43-2807

- Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987,
17p., eng) 43-3639

- Groundings for rural electric nets in the North and Siberia.
Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670

Electrical insulation

- AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string
covered with snow Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p.828-838,
eng) 43-293

- Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced
insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594

Electrical measurement

- Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered
capacitor Gross, G.W., et al, (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314

- Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al,
(1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369

Electrical properties

- Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data.
Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536

- See *also*: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity, ice electrical
properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting

- See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity

- Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift.
Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219

- AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string
covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p.828-838,
eng) 43-293

- Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells.
Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312

- Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting
materials at low temperatures. Buravov, S.E., et al,
(1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694

- Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction.
Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348

- Design considerations for arctic grounding systems. Beck,
R.T., et al, (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124

- Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987,
17p., eng) 43-3639

- Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using
dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386

Electricity

- See *also*: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification;
Geoelectricity; Halitstone electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties

- Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means
of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission.
Kardanov, I.U.B., et al, (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564

- Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass.
Bereznoi, I.U.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810

- Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and
snow. Lüdecke, C., (1986, 97p., ger) 43-4163

- Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation.
Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626

Electromagnetic prospecting

- Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data.
Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536

- Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice
margin of the Pakitsq basin, central West Greenland.
Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750

- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic
and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al,
(1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957

- Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction.
Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348

- Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Edwards, R.N., et al, (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458

- Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al,
(1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801

- Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying.
Moffatt, D.L., et al, (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164

- Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of
snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329

Electron microscopy

- Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan
Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-
2166, eng) 43-999

- Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope
investigations of ice crystal morphology. Stolanova, V.,
et al, (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309

- See *also*: Scanning electron microscopy

Electron paramagnetic resonance

- Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl₂ and CaCl₂.
Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778

Electronic equipment

- Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al,
(1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277

- Microwave instrument to measure snow properties.
Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494

- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of
soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean
Stein and Douglas L. Kane Topp, G.C., et al, (1985,
p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495

Elevation

- See *also*: Altitude

Embankments

- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988,
p.7-8, rus) 43-23

- Embankment design and construction in cold regions.
Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765

- Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an
overview. Phukan, A., et al, (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766

- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in
Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723

- Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed
over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816

- Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-
96, eng) 43-2614

- Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment
in plain areas. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948

- Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils.
Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115

- Experimental study on prevention of differential frost
heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989,
p.633-643, eng) 43-3134

- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland.
Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136

- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road
embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708,
eng) 43-3140

- Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters
and pond embankments. Jarell, R.L., et al, (1985,
p.167-170, eng) 43-4283

Engine starters

- Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p.66,
eng) 43-1450

- Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist.
Piotrowski, G.K., (1988, 21p., eng) 43-3971

Engineering

- IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th
report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice
(1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280

- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering.
(1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299

- Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard
Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632

- International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions
Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667

- Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al,
(1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787

- Ice engineering for civil work baseline study. Carey,
A.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312

- Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn,
C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313

- Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in
permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672,
eng) 43-1331

- Effects of geological exploration on the environment of
Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Bratsev, A.P., ed, (1988,
128p., rus) 43-1534

- Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989.
(1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083

- DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history.
Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085

- Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area.
Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087

- Education and research opportunities in cold regions
engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed, (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213

- Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov,
S.S., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665

- Review of the study on frozen ground for water
conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343,
chi) 43-2879

- Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94.
Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 346p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

- International Conference on Snow Engineering, Ist, July
1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544

- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989,
p.462-472, eng) 43-3590

- Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown,
R.L., (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595

- Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean
structures using parallel computers. Fulton, R.E., et al,
(1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788

- Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering.
Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126

- See *also*: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology

- Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for
level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338

- System of standards in engineering geology. Baulin, V.V.,
et al, (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598

- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical
operations. Trofimov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735

- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by
technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988,
p.84-102, rus) 43-736

- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost.
Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818

Engineering geology (cont.)

- Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chj) 43-2878
- Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chj) 43-2879
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chj) 43-2880
- Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
- Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, I.U.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Proceedings, Vol 1. (1989, 742p, eng) 43-3219
- Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p, rus) 43-3368
- Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
- Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestikova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
- Technology for offshore development, strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
- Engines**
- Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584
- See *also*: Diesel engines; Jet engines
- Enthalpy**
- Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
- Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Entrainment**
- See *also*: Air entrainment
- Entrance heating**
- See *also*: Transition heating
- Environmental impact**
- Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
- Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
- Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
- Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Arara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
- Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
- Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
- Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
- Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.544-548, eng) 43-205
- Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
- Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p, rus) 43-734
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
- Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1340
- Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
- Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
- Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1534
- Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
- Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
- Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalyshova, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
- Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
- Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p, eng) 43-1687
- Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p, eng) 43-1689
- Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, (1988, 78p, + appends, eng) 43-1702
- Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
- Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p, eng) 43-1970
- Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282
- Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p, rus) 43-2283
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p, eng) 43-2303
- Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
- Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Natural regeneration of *Enophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p, eng) 43-2581
- Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p, eng) 43-2582
- Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
- Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., (1986, p.67-81, eng) 43-2584
- Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. February 1987. (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3060
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p, eng) 43-3062
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p, rus) 43-3073
- Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p, eng) 43-3216
- Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., (1989, 18p, eng) 43-3619
- Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666
- Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093
- Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p, eng) 43-4161
- Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Environmental protection**
- On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Mannheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p, eng) 43-216
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p, rus) 43-716
- Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p, rus) 43-734
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
- Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1340
- Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p, rus) 43-734
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p, rus) 43-1435
- Tundra ecology and mining engineering. Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p, eng) 43-1809
- Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al, (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
- Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization). Malik, L.K., (1988, p.62-67, rus) 43-2199
- Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kuster, J., (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p, eng) 43-2303
- Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, I.U.G., et al, (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
- CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p, + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
- Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al, (1985, 89p, + appends, eng) 43-3243
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p, + appends, eng) 43-3244
- Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p, eng) 43-3245
- Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p, eng) 43-3246
- Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
- Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811
- Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
- Environments**
- Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al, (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
- Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3363
- Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638
- See *also*: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
- Eolian soils**
- Aeolian processes and landforms in south Panninrutung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-122
- Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
- Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
- Equipment**
- Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.I.U., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p, rus) 43-311
- Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p, rus) 43-312
- Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p, rus) 43-313
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var. p, eng) 43-439
- Manufacture and efficacy of JLI-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., (1987, p.133-140, chj) 43-499
- Equipment and salt. one, two punch for winter opponents. (1988, p.54-55, 106, eng) 43-504
- Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier. Gove, A., (1988, p.74-75, eng) 43-505

- Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Spletstoeffer, J.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
- Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
- Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
- Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
- Blades and cusps in snow clearing. Gola, G.L., (1988, p.59-61, ita) 43-1063
- First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars (1988, p.64-67, ita) 43-1065
- Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
- Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., (1988, p.29, eng) 43-1850
- Winter operations call for advance preparation. Stelfox, E., et al, (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852
- Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica Hachne, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
- Technology of snow and ice removal Minsk, L.D., (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
- Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- Snow plowing basics. (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-2137
- Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
- State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
- Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
- Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
- Radio communication system for mines. Korennoy, B.L., (1988, p.85-86, rus) 43-2785
- Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovolov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
- Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al, (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
- Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches? Brugnot, G., (1989, p.17, fre) 43-3604
- Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Bellakov, V.B., et al, (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3856
- Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p, eng) 43-3894
- More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel Madoian, A.A., et al, (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, (1971, 121p, rus) 43-4102
- Sediment fluxes beneath first ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
- Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p, rus) 43-4480
- See *also*: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment
- Erosion**
- Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
- Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
- Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock. Thomann, P., (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
- See *also*: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion
- Errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Estuaries**
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasilev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhan, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
- Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
- Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
- Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
- Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- See *also*: Deltas
- Evaporation**
- Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-425
- Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
- Removal of trace organics by overland flow. Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
- Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
- Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351
- Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p.809-815, eng) 43-1876
- Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
- Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suez in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
- Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskin, I.U.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
- Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
- Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p, eng) 43-3035
- Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
- Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p, eng) 43-3473
- Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alashev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
- Cooling of cryogenics by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, I.U.A., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
- See *also*: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration
- Evapotranspiration**
- Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevenger, G.S., et al, (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
- Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
- Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
- Excavation**
- Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
- Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
- Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.I.U., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p, eng) 43-304
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p, rus) 43-311
- Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p, rus) 43-313
- Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
- Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaluzhnyi, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
- Working capacity of hydraulic machines under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p, rus) 43-1088
- U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labunn, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
- Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds. Kirzhner, F.M., (1989, 114p. (pertinent p.48-59), rus) 43-4039
- Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1989, 103p, rus) 43-4490
- See *also*: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Expansion**
- See *also*: Thermal expansion
- Expeditions**
- Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
- Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p, eng) 43-2442
- Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p, ger) 43-3077
- Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
- Report on the 22nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Tiabin, N.I., ed, (1988, 147p, rus) 43-3839
- Drift islands in the Arctic. Iakovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
- Course—under the Arctic ice. Kniazev, A., (1988, p.75-78, rus) 43-4098
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p, eng) 43-4482
- Center of attraction—the North Pole. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, 220p, rus) 43-4605
- See *also*: Traverses
- Expenses**
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Experimentation**
- Development of solids circulating heat collector from air Takeuchi, H., et al, (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211
- Exploration**
- Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Ascev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p, rus) 43-755
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p, rus) 43-759
- Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
- Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor Voronov, Z.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
- Airships in the Arctic: past, present and future. Castellani, A., (1989, 7p, fre) 43-4026
- Explosion effects**
- Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.62, fre) 43-2828
- Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p, eng) 43-3617
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p, eng) 43-3651
- See *also*: Blasting, Ice blasting, Nuclear explosions
- Explosives**
- Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
- Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p, eng) 43-1397
- Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1841
- Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1988, 6p, eng) 43-1842
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
- Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
- Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p, eng) 43-3617
- Torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology. Slepsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
- Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p, eng) 43-3869
- Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1989, 7p, eng) 43-3870

- Exposure**
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al., 1988, p.227-240, eng 43-1072
See *also*: Cold exposure, Orientation, Slope orientation
- Extraterrestrial ice**
Thermal evolution of Ganymede. Kirk, R.L., 1987, 274p, eng 43-310
Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al., 1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng 43-506
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere. Ciffa, S.M., et al., 1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng 43-1052
Search for volatiles on icy satellites I Europa. Brown, R.H., et al., 1988, p.262-271, eng 43-1211
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al., 1988, p.7749-7754, eng 43-1422
Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al., 1988, p.665-678, eng 43-1762
Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al., 1988, p.741-747, eng 43-1763
Ice and permafrost on Mars. Masson, P., 1987, p.379-385, fre 43-2073
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., 1987, p.387-398, fre 43-2074
Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., 1987, p.399-411, fre 43-2075
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al., 1988, p.423-436, eng 43-2323
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al., 1988, p.437-449, eng 43-2324
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al., 1989, p.67-81, eng 43-2325
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites. Titterton, W.C., et al., 1989, p.82-97, eng 43-2326
Science of ice. Maeno, N., 1988, 229p, rus 43-2327
Interstellar and cometary H₂O CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al., 1988, p.201-224, eng 43-3985
Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al., 1988, p.225-252, eng 43-3986
Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al., 1989, p.75-100, eng 43-4335
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.229-288, eng 43-4390
Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al., 1989, p.350-361, eng 43-4391
Geohydrology of Mars. Risner, J.K., 1989, p.184-192, eng 43-4599
- Extraterrestrial material**
See *also*: Cosmic dust
- Extremes**
See *also*: Records (extremes)
- Facsimiles**
See *also*: Replicas
- Falling bodies**
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., 1988, 235p, eng 43-340
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al., 1987, p.247-264, eng 43-826
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the timing of snow particles. Matsuo, T., 1987, p.171-179, eng 43-827
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., 1987, p.389-410, eng 43-1304
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al., 1988, p.63-71, jpn 43-1907
Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al., 1988, p.3515-3518, eng 43-2773
- Fallout**
Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al., 1988, p.183-187, eng 43-162
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al., 1988, p.5319-5332, eng 43-210
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., 1988, 235p, eng 43-340
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of C-13, C-12 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., 1987, p.103-119, eng 43-773
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W., et al., 1987, p.1577-1578, eng 43-1059
Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile. Stuardo, B., E., 1988, p.9-22, spa 43-1117
Chernobyl reactor accident: contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al., 1987, p.276-281, ger 43-1280
Radioactive deposits in glacier firm following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al., 1988, p.12-13, ger 43-1281
- Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al., 1987, p.123-129, eng 43-1678
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al., 1989, p.27-31, eng 43-1791
Radioactive ice. Davidson, C.I., 1988, p.98-99, eng 43-2587
Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al., 1989, p.365-370, fre 43-4489
- Farming**
See *also*: Agriculture
- Fast ice**
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., 1988, p.301-332, eng 43-316
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskii, G.V., et al., 1988, p.33-36, rus 43-567
Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E., et al., 1988, p.679-690, eng 43-654
Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., 1988, p.64-71, rus 43-805
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al., 1987, p.99-102, rus 43-892
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al., 1988, p.105-108, rus 43-943
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al., 1989, p.179-189, eng 43-2367
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., 1987, p.150-155, rus 43-2437
Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al., 1989, p.10-14, eng 43-2571
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al., 1989, p.16-21, eng 43-2706
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al., 1988, p.103-111, eng 43-2984
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al., 1987, p.33-48, eng 43-3200
Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Sander, E., et al., 1987, p.381-392, eng 43-3202
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., 1987, p.411-425, fre 43-3203
Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al., 1989, p.218-224, eng 43-3727
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al., 1988, p.93-98, rus 43-3841
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirny Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al., 1988, p.98-102, rus 43-3842
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al., 1988, p.103-110, rus 43-3843
Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al., 1988, p.110-121, rus 43-3844
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al., 1988, p.121-125, rus 43-3845
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al., 1989, p.3-8, eng 43-4133
Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1989, p.9-16, eng 43-4134
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., 1989, p.54-62, eng 43-4370
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al., 1989, p.346-366, eng 43-4561
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al., 1989, p.367-375, eng 43-4562
- Fatigue (materials)**
Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al., 1988, p.1267-1272, eng 43-980
Design of an icebreaker hull. Baudin, M., et al., 1987, p.103-106, fre 43-2072
- Fauna**
See *also*: Animals
- Feeding (hydrology)**
See *also*: Alimentation
- Fences**
See *also*: Snow fences
- Films**
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films. Chirzanowski, J., 1988, p.1058-1060, eng 43-1475
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., 1988, p.6867-6868, eng 43-2846
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al., 1988, p.6871-6874, eng 43-2847
See *also*: Water films
- Filters**
Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al., 1988, p.9241-9251, eng 43-17
- Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al., 1989, p.131-140, eng 43-2096
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., 1988, p.95-105, rus 43-2718
See *also*: Optical filters
- Filtration**
See *also*: Seepage
- Fines**
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnaev, V.A., 1988, p.84-90, rus 43-530
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., 1988, p.3-31, rus 43-597
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetitskii, B.V., 1988, p.28-30, rus 43-815
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al., 1988, p.207-215, rus 43-886
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al., 1988, p.216-226, rus 43-887
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1987, p.41-51, eng 43-2333
See *also*: Frozen fines
- Finland**
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., 1982, 78p, fin 43-1823
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., 1988, p.95-110, eng 43-1972
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., 1988, 139p, eng 43-2080
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., 1988, p.15-41, eng 43-2163
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvä, R., ed., 1987, 238p, eng 43-3492
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism. Mänty, J., 1988, p.133-144, eng 43-4241
- Lapland**
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al., 1987, p.127-147, eng 43-406
- Fires**
Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al., 1987, p.461-469, eng 43-194
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al., 1988, p.169-180, eng 43-2578
See *also*: Forest fires
- Firm**
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kretzer, A.A., et al., 1987, p.24-30, rus 43-223
Transformation in polar firm. Alley, R.B., 1987, 413p, eng 43-474
Radioactive deposits in glacier firm following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al., 1988, p.12-13, ger 43-1281
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firm with deviatoric and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al., 1988, p.315-322, ger 43-1486
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firm layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al., 1988, p.121-125, eng 43-1955
Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 100p, eng 43-2144
Firm core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 74p, eng 43-2145
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al., 1987, p.68-70, eng 43-2737
Analysis of Siple Coast firm cores. Alley, R.B., et al., 1987, p.70-71, eng 43-2738
Isotopic alteration of firm cores. Grootes, P.M., et al., 1987, p.79-80, eng 43-2744
Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firm in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al., 1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi 43-2857
Energy and mass balance of glacier firm. Harding, R.J., et al., 1989, p.325-341, eng 43-3192
Firm structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al., 1988, p.78-83, rus 43-3260
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al., 1986, p.57-69, jpn 43-3641
- Firm stratification**
Further firm studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al., 1988, p.111-112, eng 43-1623
Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., 1988, p.112-113, eng 43-1624
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firm. Alley, R.B., 1988, p.283-290, eng 43-1982
Firm core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 74p, eng 43-2145
Firm ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al., 1988, p.25-33, rus 43-3251
- Flexural strength**
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., 1987, p.53-73, eng 43-443

- Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lai, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al., (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
- Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al., (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al., (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al., (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
- Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821
- Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al., (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Floating ice**
- Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Arisz, H., et al., (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
- Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrignoe, G., et al., (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
- Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
- Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106
- Reinforced ice. Elfgrén, L., et al., (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
- Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al., (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al., (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
- Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al., (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
- SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Rane, R.K., et al., (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
- Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p., eng) 43-1740
- Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al., (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
- Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + append., eng) 43-1808
- Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
- Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al., (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, n.p. (Ch 7), eng) 43-2431
- Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al., (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
- Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al., (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Studies on ice jams in river bends. Urroz Aguirre, G.E., (1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
- Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrignoe, G., et al., (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al., (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al., (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
- Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
- Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al., (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
- On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al., (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al., (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- See also: Ice floes*
- Floating structures**
- Review of Kuluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R., et al., (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
- New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al., (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al., (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al., (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
- Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al., (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al., (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al., (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Sulder, K., et al., (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
- Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al., (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
- Flood control**
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al., (1988, p.284-289, chj) 43-2870
- Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al., (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al., (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
- Flood forecasting**
- Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al., (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
- Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772
- Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed., (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al., (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al., (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
- Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
- Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al., (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
- Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al., (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
- Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al., (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
- Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al., (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Flooding**
- Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosedko, M.N., et al., (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
- Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al., (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
- Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
- Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al., (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al., (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
- Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al., (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al., (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
- Floodplains**
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Floods**
- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al., (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chj) 43-495
- Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed., (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
- Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547
- Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548
- Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
- Mudflow passages in high mountains. Haeberli, W., et al., (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
- Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
- Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River. McCrea, P.S., et al., (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
- Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams. Kriwoken, L.A., et al., (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al., (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
- Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
- Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed., (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Flash floods of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al., (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
- Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al., (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al., (1988, p.284-289, chj) 43-2870
- Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al., (1986, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
- Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
- Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al., (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al., (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al., (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
- Floors**
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al., (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al., (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
- Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
- Flora**
- See also: Plants (botany); Vegetation*
- Flow**
- See also: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow*
- Flow control**
- Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Kamovich, V.N., et al., (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
- Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
- Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al., (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
- Flow measurement**
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezenji glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al., (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
- Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al., (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
- Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al., (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
- Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
- Flow rate**
- New methods of determining special shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al., (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S., et al., (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
- Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al., (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al., (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al., (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al., (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
- Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249

Flow rate (cont.)

- Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
- Glacial geotectonic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
- BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660
- Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721
- C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
- Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
- Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
- Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
- See *also*: Water transport
- Fluid dynamics**
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, p.217, eng) 43-2891
- Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
- Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
- Fluid flow**
- On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-119
- Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
- On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1401
- Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
- Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
- Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282
- Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
- Hot wire anemometer in low temperature gas flow. Adachi, T., et al, (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
- Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- See *also*: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow
- Fluid infiltration**
- See *also*: Seepage
- Fluids**
- See *also*: Liquids
- Flumes**
- See *also*: Channels (waterways)
- Foam**
- Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
- Foam plastics**
- See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Fog**
- Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., (1988, p.127-136, rus) 43-1777
- Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
- See *also*: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog
- Fog dispersal**
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaudé, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
- Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dissipation of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
- Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
- Pollage**
- See *also*: Forest canopy
- Footings**
- See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
- Forecasting**
- Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeyev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
- Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlmeier, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284
- Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
- Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrilshina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
- Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
- Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
- Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
- Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
- Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366
- Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover. Romanovskii, V.E., (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
- Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
- Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
- Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
- Calculating the highest ice-jam stage. Buzin, V.A., (1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4553
- Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
- See *also*: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting
- Forest canopy**
- Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
- Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
- Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
- Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Beverger, G.S., et al, (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
- System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
- Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
- Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
- Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
- Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
- Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
- Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology. Gundy, T.W., (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
- Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Forest ecosystems**
- Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
- Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
- Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
- Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
- Forest fires**
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
- Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
- Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297
- Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Forest land**
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
- Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
- Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugherty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
- Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
- Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
- Forest lines**
- Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
- Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
- Hormonal stunting of cushion plants and timberline formation. Hagen, S.R., et al, (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090
- Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
- Forest soils**
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
- Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
- Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Miglachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
- Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobolsk upland. Karelin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
- Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
- Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
- Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
- Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
- Forest soil frost development in western Montana. Saul, L.A., et al, (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Derugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Forest strips**
- See *also*: Protective vegetation
- Forest trees**
- See *also*: Trees (plants)
- Forest tundra**
- Recent evolution of peat bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
- Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
- Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
- Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331

Forestry

- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
- Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska. Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
- Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
- Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
- Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
- Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, p.113p, rus) 43-717
- Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
- Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
- Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites. Toebe, D.A.A., et al, (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
- Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
- Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
- Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330
- Formwork (construction)**
- Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
- Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p, rus) 43-1137
- Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovolov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
- Fossils**
- Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
- Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
- Foundations**
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
- Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
- Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
- Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khristalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savilev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-146
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
- Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p, jpn) 43-259
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Present state of the Ponnerugen dam. Buanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740

- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
- Arctic construction, working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'ın, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
- Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
- Chemical underpinning in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
- Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
- Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
- Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
- Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
- Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zhelezniak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
- Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
- Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
- Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
- Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
- Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399
- Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al, (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
- Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
- Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
- Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- New design for frozen-in anchors. Gumerov, R.R., et al, (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532
- Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
- Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
- Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + append., eng) 43-4165
- Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
- See also: Pavement bases, Permafrost bases, Roadbeds
- Fracture zones**
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezenji glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
- Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945
- Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956

Fracturing

- Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
- Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
- Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
- Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
- Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evins, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
- Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, I.U.P., ed, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
- Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders' wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
- Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-77, rus) 43-2456
- Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
- Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
- Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
- Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
- Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evins, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
- Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725
- Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
- Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
- Fram Strait**
- Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
- Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larsen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959
- Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
- France**
- Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268
- Alps**
- Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
- Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
- Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evins, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
- Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205
- Argentiére Glacier**
- Numerical modeling of Argentiére Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Caen**
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Pralognan-la-Vanoise**
- Avalanche near Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France. Favre, J.P., (1988, p.32-37, fre) 43-2354
- Ubaye River**
- Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
- Frazil ice**
- Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
- Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273
- Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
- Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
- Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattice, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
- Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, Sth, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
- Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163

Frazil ice (cont.)

- Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
- River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
- River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
- Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
- Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
- Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
- Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
- Freeze drying**
- Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media. Ozer, Y., et al, (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knocke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
- Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
- Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207
- Freeze thaw cycles**
- Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czarda, K.A., et al, (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
- Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
- Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
- On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications. Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
- Alpine periglacial zone. Harris, S.A., (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
- Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
- Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
- Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
- Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.51-53, eng) 43-1098
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovic, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
- Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.Y., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
- Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188
- Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment. Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
- Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
- Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
- Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
- Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610
- Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
- Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
- Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
- Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 append., eng) 43-1667
- Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
- Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
- City gives potholes icy reception. Bembry, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
- Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913
- Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
- Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
- Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
- Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
- Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
- Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
- Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., (1987, p.60-63, fre) 43-2070
- Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
- Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
- Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation. Komarov, I.A., et al, (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429
- Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuo, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
- Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria. Skogland, T., et al, (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Frost in geotechnical engineering: VTT Symposium 94, Vols 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
- Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
- Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
- Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
- Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
- Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
- Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Investigation of the plastic pipe operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
- Frozen soil pulls water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1982, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
- Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896
- Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
- Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
- Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + append., eng) 43-4165
- Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- See also: Seasonal freeze thaw*
- Freeze thaw tests**
- Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
- Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
- At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
- Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
- Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
- Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448
- Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Oranice, K., et al, (1988, 41p. + append., eng) 43-1706

- Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knoke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
- Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al, (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
- Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
- Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J. et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334
- Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
- Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
- Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486
- Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
- Freezeup**
- Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Stanford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
- Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
- Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River. Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
- Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
- Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
- Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126
- Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire. Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
- Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-216, eng) 43-2994
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
- Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767
- Freezing**
- Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p.201-229, eng) 43-328
- Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
- Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media. Ozer, Y., et al, (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
- Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
- Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al, (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820
- Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
- Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutasov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
- Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling. Milanez, L.F., et al, (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336
- Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
- Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., (1988, p.35-40, eng) 43-2489
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
- Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid. Popović, M., et al, (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
- Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
- Thermal strategy for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
- Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
- Thermal conductivity of sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer. 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
- Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
- Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., (1988, p.691-696, eng) 43-4457
- Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620
- See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Refrigeration; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing
- Freezing depth**
- See also: Frost penetration
- Freezing indexes**
- Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
- Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Freezing nuclei**
- Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Freezing point depressants**
- See also: Antifreezes
- Freezing points**
- Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabarav, N., et al, (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
- Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
- Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
- Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J., et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
- Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
- New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozłowski, T., (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105
- Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozłowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
- Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
- See also: Melting points
- Freezing potential (electrical)**
- Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562
- Freezing rate**
- Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations. Gancies, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4832
- Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
- Friction**
- Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
- Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
- Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
- Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
- On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
- Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashev, V.G., (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
- Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089
- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskov, V., (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Ski tribology. Spring, E., (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472
- See also: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction
- Fronts (meteorology)**
- Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
- Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577
- Frost**
- Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
- Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
- Surface of ice: a new model. Hapke, B., (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
- Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan. Tumasova, V.V., (1988, p.75-84, rus) 43-4481
- Frost action**
- Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Lationov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
- Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliaev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
- Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.I.U., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
- Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filippov, V.V., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-116
- Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures. Berezhnov, K.P., et al, (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
- Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
- Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
- Frost heave investigations in the Chabudinsky research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
- Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonnyy, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534
- Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Goldshleyn, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605

Frost action (cont.)

- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
- Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.511-535, eng) 43-1098
- Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al., (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
- Periglacial forms in Norway. Odgård, R., et al., (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
- Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al., (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
- Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
- Mechanism of frost damage to concrete. Kleiner, V.D., (1988, p.56-59, rus) 43-2435
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. VTT Symposium 94. Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
- Frost damage to road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al., (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
- Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamal'ia, A.V., et al., (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
- Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Molin, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491
- Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, P., (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958
- Frost deposit**
See also: Hoarfrost
- Frost forecasting**
Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al., (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
- Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426
- Forecast of frost duration. Pandolfi, A.M., et al., (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
- Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al., (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403
- Frost heave**
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al., (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
- Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed., (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
- Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selmedzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al., (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
- Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
- On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al., (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
- Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czarda, K.A., et al., (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
- Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al., (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
- Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils. Lewis, R.W., et al., (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63
- Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., (1988, p.91-98, eng) 43-65
- Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al., (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67
- Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al., (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
- Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al., (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al., (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
- Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S., et al., (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
- Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al., (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Sav'el'ev, V.S., et al., (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
- Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al., (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Two species of *Draba* in a Venezuelan paramo. Pfitsch, W.A., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-290
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
- Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305
- On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al., (1988, p.1-7, chj) 43-461
- Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chj) 43-464
- Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yitulihe and its prevention. Yuan, F., (1987, p.103-104, chj) 43-493
- Frost heave investigations in the Chabyskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al., (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
- Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al., (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
- Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al., (1986, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
- Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3. (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779
- Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al., (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
- Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
- Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al., (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
- Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
- Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
- Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al., (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
- Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562
- Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610
- Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed., (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
- Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
- Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al., (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al., (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zhelezniak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
- Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al., (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
- Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
- Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al., (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
- Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797
- Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
- Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremont, M., (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al., (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al., (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al., (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al., (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sør-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al., (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
- Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
- Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al., (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al., (1988, p.189-196, chj) 43-2852
- Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al., (1988, p.400-408, chj) 43-2854
- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chj) 43-2855
- Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chj) 43-2875
- Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. VTT Symposium 94. Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al., (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
- Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
- Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al., (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al., (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al., (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al., (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al., (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
- Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al., (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
- Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
- Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
- Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al., (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
- Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al., (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
- Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
- Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
- Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al., (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al., (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al., (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
- Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al., (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al., (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hickkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
- Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al., (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Dimensioning frost protection in roads—semi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
- Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al., (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al., (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquenois, C., et al., (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al., (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
- Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al., (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
- Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozincts, V.E., et al., (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389

- Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
- Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Molin, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491
- Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
- Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
- Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
- Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
- Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
- Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + append., eng) 43-4165
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340
- Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
- Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecheria, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613
- Frost mounds**
- Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., (1988, p.76-85, eng) 43-15
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p.201-229, eng) 43-328
- Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
- Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
- Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
- Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
- Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
- See *palsa*: Hummocks; Pingos
- Frost penetration**
- Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
- Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
- On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461
- Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
- Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Ianitskiy, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
- Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
- Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1978, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Miglachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
- Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhedinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
- Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
- Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
- Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
- Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
- Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + append., swe) 43-1878
- Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
- Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
- Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
- Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125
- Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, I.U.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
- Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
- Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697
- Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil: measurements and modeling. Lemmel, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Ventilation and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
- Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
- Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
- Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
- Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
- Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
- Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvä, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
- Forest soil frost development in western Montana. Saul, L.A., et al, (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
- Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340
- See *palsa*: Thaw depth
- Frost protection**
- Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
- Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
- Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
- Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
- Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Makell, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
- Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918
- Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249
- Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
- Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
- Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
- Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
- Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
- Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Dimensioning frost protection in roads—semi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
- Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
- Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, I.U.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elmaki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
- Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + append., eng) 43-4165
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340
- Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doerken, N.J., et al, (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403
- Frost resistance**
- Finding frost hardness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P.M., et al, (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296
- Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
- Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.I.A., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
- Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
- Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. Ianykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
- Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
- Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
- Chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants. Zhirmunskaya, N.M., et al, (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120
- At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
- Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
- Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
- Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
- Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zhelezniak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
- Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-1705
- Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
- Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
- Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf-T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
- Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Frost resistance (cont.)

- Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, 1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
- Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, 1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
- Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbogwu, J.S.C., et al, 1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials. Nakamura, M., 1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473
- Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials. Nakamura, M., 1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
- Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, 1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
- Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, 1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
- Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, 1988, p.400-408, chj) 43-2854
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, 1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., 1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
- Radiation index. Dysli, M., 1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, 1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, 1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
- Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., 1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
- Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., 1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, 1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., 1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., 1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkänen, R., 1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., 1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
- Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, 1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
- Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., 1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537
- Arabinosylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, 1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, 1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Effect of concrete structure on its frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, 1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
- Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
- Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, 1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., 1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
- Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, 1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
- Development of solids circulating heat collector from air. Takeuchi, H., et al, 1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211
- Frost shattering**
- Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., 1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
- Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., 1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
- Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., 1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
- Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., 1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
- Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., 1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
- Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., 1987, p.60-63, fre) 43-2070
- Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evins, M., 1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
- Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., 1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., 1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
- Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., 1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
- Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamalica, A.V., et al, 1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
- Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. 1974, 42p, fre) 43-3977
- Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, 1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
- Frost weathering**
- Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., 1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
- Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., 1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
- Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment, Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, 1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
- Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., 1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
- Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, 1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468
- Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, 1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., 1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
- Frozen cargo**
- Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskiy, A., et al, 1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
- Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, 1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, 1988, 206p, rus) 43-2895
- Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, 1988, 141p, rus) 43-3063
- Frozen fines**
- Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., 1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1988, 182p, rus) 43-285
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiy, O.A., 1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., 1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
- Water erosion of frozen fines. Iakovlev, A.V., 1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., 1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, 1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, 1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., 1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelmark, H., 1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
- Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., 1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188
- Frozen ground**
- Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, 1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
- State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., 1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
- Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, 1988, 156p, eng) 43-123
- Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., 1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
- Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., 1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
- Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, 1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
- Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., 1987, 184p, rus) 43-1186
- Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, 1988, 24p, eng) 43-1338
- Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. 1988, c50p, eng) 43-1356
- On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
- Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., 1988, 161p, eng) 43-1917
- Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., 1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930
- Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, 1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
- Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, 1988, 17p, eng) 43-1998
- Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, 1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
- Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, 1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, 1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
- Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, 1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
- Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. Iakovlev, A.V., et al, 1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
- Mudflows: collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, 1988, 172p, rus) 43-2417
- Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, 1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
- Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
- Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, 1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
- Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mictus, M., 1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mictus, M., 1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, 1988, p.221-227, chj) 43-2861
- Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., 1988, p.296-299, chj) 43-2872
- Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., 1988, p.342-343, chj) 43-2879
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., 1988, p.344-351, chj) 43-2880
- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., 1988, p.364-368, chj) 43-2884
- New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozłowski, T., 1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105
- Frozen soil pulls water up from below. 1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
- Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, 1989, 18p, eng) 43-3476
- Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., 1987, 17p, eng) 43-3639
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, 1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862
- Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, 1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, 1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
- Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, 1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
- See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing
- Frozen ground chemistry**
- All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. 1989, 114p, rus) 43-3976
- Frozen ground compression**
- Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., 1988, p.327-331, chj) 43-2876
- Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., 1989, 243p, eng) 43-2892
- Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, 1988, var. p, eng) 43-3638
- Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Feldman, G.M., 1988, 257p, rus) 43-4492
- Frozen ground mechanics**
- State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, 1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
- Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al, 1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
- State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sayles, F.H., 1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
- Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., 1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
- Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, 1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
- Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. Orth, W., 1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
- Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, 1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
- Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., 1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
- Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., 1988, p.247-276, eng) 43-330
- Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., 1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333
- Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, 1987, 67p, eng) 43-426
- Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, 1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
- Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., 1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, 1988, 173p, eng) 43-765

- Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3
[1987, 159p, eng] 43-779
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions
Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, p.155-161, eng] 43-854
- Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil.
Knutsson, S., [1987, 13p, eng] 43-1112
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovic, C., [1988, p.195-206, fre] 43-1164
- Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al.
[1988, p.233-238, eng] 43-1344
- Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost.
Ladanyi, B., et al., [1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng] 43-1485
- Methods and techniques in geocryological research
Mel'nikov, V.P., ed., [1988, 162p, rus] 43-1595
- Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed
soils. Samusenko, A.V., [1988, p.115-122, rus] 43-1610
- Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I.,
[1985, p.3-8, rus] 43-1649
- Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils.
Elgin, B.B., et al., [1985, p.19-25, rus] 43-1651
- Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth
Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.48-53, rus] 43-1656
- Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moisechik, E.K.,
[1985, p.79-85, rus] 43-1661
- Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat
foundations. Mitenkov, V.E., et al., [1985, p.104-110,
rus] 43-1665
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and
ice. Ladanyi, B., et al., [1989, p.282-296, eng] 43-2110
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall
displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al., [1989,
p.389-396, eng] 43-2119
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining.
Kartozia, B.A., et al., [1987, p.20-23, rus] 43-2263
- Thermal properties of well casings. Zimin, L.B., et al.,
[1987, p.75-80, rus] 43-2273
- Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in
China. Zhu, Y.L., [1988, p.332-337, chj] 43-2877
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed.,
[1988, 357p, rus] 43-3067
- Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek.
Skudrzyk, F.J., et al., [1987, p.89-119, eng] 43-3082
- Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing
out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al., [1989, p.425-
433, eng] 43-3118
- Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen,
S.M.I., [1989, p.471-480, eng] 43-3120
- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep
silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al., [1989, p.645-654, eng] 43-3135
- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland.
Fukuda, M., et al., [1989, p.655-663, eng] 43-3136
- Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in
permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., [1989, p.691-697,
eng] 43-3139
- Preventing measures against frost action in soils.
Kinoshita, S., [1989, p.733-748, eng] 43-3143
- Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt.
Fish, A.M., [1989, p.721-724, eng] 43-3222
- Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand.
Domaschuk, L., et al., [1989, p.725-729, eng] 43-3223
- Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed
soils. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al., [1987, p.150-157, rus] 43-3380
- Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov,
O.V., ed., [1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus] 43-4014
- Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.I.U., et al.
[1988, 122p, rus] 43-4037
- Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in
ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., [1988, p.25-31, rus] 43-4040
- Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground.
Fel'dman, G.M., [1988, 257p, rus] 43-4492
- Frozen ground physics
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil.
Sayles, F.H., [1988, p.143-165, eng] 43-72
- Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water
quality. Padilla, F., et al., [1988, p.263-271, fre] 43-294
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering.
[1982, 1505p, jpn] 43-299
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions.
Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, p.155-161, eng] 43-854
- Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report.
Sterrett, K.F., et al., [1987, p.163-166, eng] 43-855
- Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil.
Zuzel, J.F., et al., [1987, p.447-450, eng] 43-1477
- Frozen ground physics. Leikam, A.B., et al., [1988, p.65-
71, rus] 43-1602
- Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by
NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al., [1988, p.71-76, rus] 43-1603
- Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils.
Ratnikov, S.A., et al., [1988, p.83-89, rus] 43-1605
- Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov,
P.I., ed., [1985, 117p, rus] 43-1648
- Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moisechik, E.K.,
[1985, p.79-85, rus] 43-1661
- Permafrost: Fifth International Conference;
[Proceedings], Vol.3. [1988, 87p, eng] 43-1717
- High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western
Chukotka. Bystritskiy, G.M., [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-2022
- Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen
rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al., [1987, p.50-54, rus] 43-2270
- Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94,
Vols. 1 and 2. [1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng] 43-3093
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen
soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al., [1989,
p.251-266, eng] 43-3103
- Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by
NMR. Kujala, K., [1989, p.301-310, eng] 43-3107
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular
materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al., [1989, p.341-352,
eng] 43-3110
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing
and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al., [1989, p.415-424,
eng] 43-3117
- Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing
out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al., [1989, p.425-
433, eng] 43-3118
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan.
Moroto, N., et al., [1989, p.547-556, eng] 43-3127
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action.
Chamberlain, E.J., [1989, p.863-893, eng] 43-3155
- Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils.
Sakharov, I.I., [1989, p.116-119, rus] 43-3175
- Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its
wintertime variations. Peck, L., [1988, p.361-385,
eng] 43-3211
- Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed
soils. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al., [1987, p.150-157, rus] 43-3380
- Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter
conditions. Peck, L., [1989, p.37-54, eng] 43-3875
- All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory." 5th,
Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. [1989, 114p,
rus] 43-3976
- Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov,
O.V., ed., [1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus] 43-4014
- Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al.,
[1989, p.57-65, rus] 43-4611
- Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of
soils. Nevecheria, V.L., [1989, p.58-65, rus] 43-4613
- Frozen ground settling
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of
determining soil properties. Kartele, B.G., ed., [1987,
120p, rus] 43-1178
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of
materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams.
Burman, G.V., [1987, p.9-12, rus] 43-1180
- Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in
permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al., [1988, p.659-672,
eng] 43-1331
- Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., [1988,
p.12-14, eng] 43-1462
- Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West
Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al., [1988, p.149-160, rus] 43-1614
- Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings
Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 43-1653
- Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on
sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., [1985, p.85-88, rus] 43-1662
- Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur,
I.U.L., [1988, 213p, rus] 43-2134
- Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., [1988,
p.327-331, chj] 43-2876
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B.,
et al., [1989, p.73-103, eng] 43-3094
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure
Kujala, K., et al., [1989, p.523-533, eng] 43-3125
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in
Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al., [1989, p.583-600, eng] 43-3131
- Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in
permafrost. Nymen, K.J., [1983, p.300-325, eng] 43-3417
- Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern
construction. Hughes, O.L., [1989, p.109-118, eng] 43-3488
- Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, I.U.K., et al.
[1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus] 43-3629
- Frozen ground strength
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. [1988, 405p, eng] 43-54
- Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils.
Andersland, O.B., et al., [1988, p.167-172, eng] 43-73
- Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S.,
et al., [1988, p.181-185, eng] 43-75
- Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads.
Karlov, V.D., et al., [1988, p.193-196, eng] 43-77
- Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand
under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al.,
[1988, p.225-232, eng] 43-82
- Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton
dragline. Maishman, D., et al., [1988, p.357-365, eng] 43-97
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles
in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O.,
et al., [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost.
Gur'ianov, I.E., [1987, p.105-107, eng] 43-213
- Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing.
Hampton, C.N., [1988, 242p, eng] 43-304
- Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial
compression. Zhu, Y., et al., [1987, 67p, eng] 43-426
- Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted
rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al., [1988, p.108-112, rus] 43-591
- Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils.
Ziangirov, R.S., et al., [1988, p.73-90, rus] 43-594
- Construction materials and field placement. Haza, W.M.,
[1988, p.114-126, eng] 43-770
- Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen
ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure.
Youssef, H., [1988, p.137-140, eng] 43-874
- Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes.
Sellmann, P.V., et al., [1988, 10p, eng] 43-1024
- Influence of water content on compressive strength of
frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al., [1987, p.148-152,
eng] 43-1025
- Experimental determination of pore pressure development
in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al., [1987, 8p, eng] 43-1111
- Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of
building. Pustovoi, G.P., et al., [1988, p.41-44, eng] 43-1337
- Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for
buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al., [1988,
250p, rus] 43-1453
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev,
V.V., [1985, p.9-18, rus] 43-1650
- In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck,
R.C., et al., [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham,
J., et al., [1989, p.274-281, eng] 43-2109
- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials.
Anderson, D.M., et al., [1989, p.353-366, eng] 43-2116
- Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen
ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al., [1987, p.23-26, rus] 43-2264
- Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in
China. Zhu, Y.L., [1988, p.332-337, chj] 43-2877
- Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish,
A.M., [1989, p.721-724, eng] 43-3222
- Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand.
Domaschuk, L., et al., [1989, p.725-729, eng] 43-3223
- Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in
Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al., [1988, var. p.,
eng] 43-3638
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3:
explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., [1989,
62p, eng] 43-3651
- Frozen ground temperature
Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan
Research Institute. Savenko, L., [1988, p.17, rus] 43-22
- Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil.
Ishizaki, T., et al., [1988, p.65-72, eng] 43-62
- Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. Ershov,
E.D., et al., [1988, p.135-140, eng] 43-71
- Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element
method. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1987, 58p, eng] 43-428
- Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost
areas. Lin, F., [1988, p.43-47, eng] 43-434
- Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils.
Ziangirov, R.S., et al., [1988, p.73-90, rus] 43-594
- Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al.,
[1988, p.160-169, eng] 43-772
- Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost.
Linell, K.A., [1988, p.5(1)-(5)35, eng] 43-1098
- Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev,
V.V., [1988, p.53-58, rus] 43-1600
- Automatic data recording for geocryological studies.
Peshekhonov, I.N., et al., [1988, p.89-95, rus] 43-1606
- Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in
western Siberia. Skorbin, N.A., [1988, p.122-134,
rus] 43-1611
- Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan.
Zhanalinov, B.N., et al., [1985, p.67-69, rus] 43-1659
- Permafrost temperature and the changing climate
Lachenbruch, A.H., et al., [1988, p.9-17, eng] 43-1718
- Significance of climatic change for the permafrost
environment. Smith, M.W., [1988, p.18-23, eng] 43-1719
- Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago.
Kristensen, M., [1988, p.24-26, eng] 43-1720
- Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming.
Osterkamp, T.E., et al., [1987, 21p, eng] 43-1729
- Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., [1988, 2p,
eng] 43-1824
- Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer,
D., et al., [1989, p.226-235, eng] 43-2105
- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials.
Anderson, D.M., et al., [1989, p.353-366, eng] 43-2116

Frozen ground temperature (cont.)

- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p, rus) 43-2153
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
- Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
- Hydrogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil, measurements and modeling. Lemmel, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. Ianiiskii, P.A., (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504
- Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
- Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
- Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508
- Frozen ground thermodynamics**
- Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifonkin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
- Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., et al, (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartozia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
- Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
- Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
- Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, I.U.P., (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414
- Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
- Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
- Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
- Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
- Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
- FORTAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
- Frozen lakes**
- See *also*: Icebound lakes
- Frozen liquids**
- Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
- Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- Frozen rivers**
- See *also*: Icebound rivers
- Frozen rock strength**
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
- Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskii, F.M. et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706

- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
- Frozen rock temperature**
- Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
- Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
- Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
- Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
- Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
- Frozen rocks**
- Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment, Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
- Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
- Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremoid, M., (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
- Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartozia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
- Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. Iakovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
- Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381
- Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, I.U.P., (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414
- Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Melnikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
- Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
- Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudal, E.D., et al, (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783
- Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoi, I.U.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
- Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
- Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
- Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
- Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
- Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
- Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
- Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
- Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskii, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
- Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
- Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
- Frozen soil**
- See *also*: Frozen ground
- Fuel transport**
- More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel. Madoian, A.A., et al, (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
- Fuels**
- Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- Fungi**
- Fungi in alpine snow-bed communities. Senn-Irlat, B., (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-155

Gamma irradiation

- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
- Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack. Glynn, J.E., et al, (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
- Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080
- Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl₂ and CaCl₂. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
- Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
- Gas inclusions**
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordoniskii, G.S., et al, (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
- Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al, (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
- Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenska, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
- Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Top, Z., et al, (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563
- Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570
- Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O₂ and N₂ in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
- Gas liquefaction**
- See *also*: Liquefied gases
- Gas pipelines**
- Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baissan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
- Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
- Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
- Sectioning pipelines with ice locks. Kozitskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.42-43, rus) 43-2234
- Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029
- Gas production**
- Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, I.U.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
- Gas wells**
- New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
- Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Gases**
- Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
- Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-3284
- Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- See *also*: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen
- Geobotanical interpretation**
- Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Geochemical cycles**
- Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295
- Geochemistry**
- Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
- Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
- Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltschko, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692
- Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Melnikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
- Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
- Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274

- Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
- Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. Ill, (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
- Geochronology**
- Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p, rus) 43-3368
- Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.45-62, rus) 43-3370
- Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
- Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p, eng) 43-3391
- Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p, eng) 43-4478
- Geocryology**
- Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selendzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
- Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Development of A.I. Voeikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p, jpn) 43-299
- Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
- Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p, rus) 43-1595
- Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
- Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
- Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
- Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
- Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, I.U.L., (1988, 213p, rus) 43-2134
- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p, rus) 43-2153
- Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
- Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization). Malik, L.K., (1988, p.62-67, rus) 43-2199
- Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
- Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p, rus) 43-2410
- State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
- Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
- Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
- Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883
- Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 337p, rus) 43-3067
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p, rus) 43-3368
- Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification. Shvetsov, P.F., (1987, p.17-25, rus) 43-3369
- Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.45-62, rus) 43-3370
- Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
- Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
- Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
- Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
- Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 413p, rus) 43-3615
- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p, rus) 43-3815
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862
- Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Surface of ice: a new model. Hapke, B., (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
- Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1979, 358p, rus) 43-4479
- Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecheria, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613
- Geodesy**
- Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
- Geoelectricity**
- Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
- Geographic names**
- See (also): Gazetteers
- Geography**
- New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568
- Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p, rus) 43-3068
- The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, (1989, 275p, eng) 43-3605
- See (also): Biogeography
- Geologic processes**
- Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
- Geologic structures**
- Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
- Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501
- Geological maps**
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p, eng) 43-870
- Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, (1988, p.665-678, eng) 43-1762
- Glacial geology of Outback Nunataks, Victoria Land. Hoffe, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
- Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
- Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
- Geological surveys**
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p, eng) 43-509
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p, eng) 43-870
- Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1534
- Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiae, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
- Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
- Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskoboinikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541
- Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
- Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
- Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
- Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p, eng) 43-3041
- Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
- Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Schroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
- Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
- Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
- Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
- Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Geology**
- Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
- See (also): Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology; Photogeology
- Geomorphology**
- Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Wateren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
- Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectionic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-121
- Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-122
- Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed, (1988, 481p, eng) 43-319
- Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-322
- Active layer processes. French, H.M., (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
- Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
- Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.462-473, eng) 43-336
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grig'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
- Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
- Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
- High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
- Nivation and glacio-geomorphology: minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Akerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p, swe) 43-1008
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 12p, rus) 43-1438
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p, rus) 43-1455
- Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
- Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p, eng) 43-1546

Geomorphology (cont.)

- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Periglacial forms in Norway. Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
- Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075
- Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076
- Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
- Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
- Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p, eng) 43-3041
- Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
- Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p, rus) 43-3067
- To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080
- Geophysical surveys**
- Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + appends, eng) 43-282
- Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p, rus) 43-727
- Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p, eng) 43-870
- Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
- Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annestad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
- Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskii, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p, rus) 43-3706
- Geothermal thawing**
- Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
- Geothermometry**
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Geothermy**
- Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Use of satellite images in snowmelt runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya, F., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p, eng) 43-3234
- Germany**
- Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
- Glacial deposits**
- Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochrane, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2
- Model of glacial tectonics: applied to the ice pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Weieren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
- Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
- Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
- Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, (1987, p.516-525, eng) 43-201
- Analysis of glacial deposits in Kigluak Mountains, Alaska. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
- Rock glaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
- Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
- Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
- Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al, (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
- Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Östrem, G., (1985, p.28-31, swe) 43-1013
- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation. Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
- Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
- Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltnan, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875
- On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Glaciogenic resedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., (1989, p.147-169, eng) 43-2130
- Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
- Engineering geology of glacial deposits. Engel, A.A., et al, (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421
- Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khalidov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
- Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
- Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
- Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
- Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169
- Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
- Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
- Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p, eng) 43-3530
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Moores, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
- Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p, eng) 43-4162
- Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187
- Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293
- Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295
- Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock. Thomann, F., (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
- Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
- Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p, eng) 43-4525
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p, eng) 43-4572
- Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
- Glacial erosion**
- Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
- Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
- Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
- Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
- Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
- Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
- Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
- Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosvald, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
- Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p, rus) 43-2283
- Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p, eng) 43-3530
- Glacial geology**
- Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectionic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-121
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p, eng) 43-509
- Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
- Glaciotectionic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
- Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solid, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
- Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Interpreting the production of ²⁶Al in antarctic meteorites. Heydegger, H.R., (1987, 14p, eng) 43-1676
- Glacial geology of Outback Nunataks, Victoria Land. Hoffe, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
- Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Fütterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
- Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p, eng) 43-1814
- Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltnan, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875
- Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
- Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075
- Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076
- Constraint to the Wisconsin glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., (1988, p.15-18, eng) 43-2322
- Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Burger Hills. Wisniewski, E., (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358
- Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p, eng) 43-2408
- Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

- Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.-J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chj) 43-2873
- Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080
- Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hockema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
- Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
- Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
- Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
- Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., (1989, p.74-80, eng) 43-3337
- Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
- Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
- Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
- Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Moores, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
- Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
- Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
- Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., (1988, 165p, eng) 43-4524
- Glacial hydrology**
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
- Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
- Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
- Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168
- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chj) 43-466
- Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chj) 43-468
- Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersuaq and Qapiarfup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
- Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
- Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
- Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
- Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
- Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p, rus) 43-1455
- Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1886. Wakonigg, H., (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
- Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p, rus) 43-1774
- Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., (1988, 21p, eng) 43-1869
- Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Klauane Ranges, south-west Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1886. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
- Hydrology of Bayvelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
- Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
- Mudflow passages in high mountains. Hacberli, W., et al, (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
- Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237
- Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
- Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687
- Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers". Antonova, E.B., et al, (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
- Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
- State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chj) 43-2865
- Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
- U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
- Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
- Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
- Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
- Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1989, 49p, eng) 43-4487
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- See also:* Subglacial drainage
- Glacial lakes**
- Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia. Rudof, A.N., (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-275
- Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
- New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudof, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
- Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
- Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
- Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
- Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p, rus) 43-2417
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625
- Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p, rus) 43-4382
- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
- Glacial meteorology**
- Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p, rus) 43-1455
- Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
- Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
- Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
- Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
- Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitskii, M.I.A., (1988, p.52-54, eng) 43-2599
- Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
- Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
- Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
- Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
- Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
- Ice in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
- Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
- Glacial periods**
- See also:* Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
- Glacial rivers**
- Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Ostrem, G., (1985, p.28-31, swe) 43-1013
- Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Glacial till**
- Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Glaciation**
- Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
- Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kretler, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
- 'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chj) 43-469
- Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin desiccation effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Pelletier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
- Nivation and glacio-geomorphology; minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Akerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p, swe) 43-1008
- Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
- Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
- Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p.66-67, eng) 43-1161
- Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, (1987, 192p, rus) 43-1408
- Maximum glacial extent in Sør Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
- Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhar River basin. Bakov, E.K., (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389
- Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688
- Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
- Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p, rus) 43-2811
- Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p, rus) 43-3068
- Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
- Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
- Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358

Glaciation (cont.)

- Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-188, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Moores, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
- Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Gonorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p, rus) 43-3814
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
- Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
- Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106
- Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p, eng) 43-4162
- Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan. Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosvald, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
- Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verjitskij, M.I.A., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
- Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
- Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p, rus) 43-4382
- Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
- Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
- See also: Alpine glaciation
- Glacier ablation**
- Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics. Hay, J.E., et al, (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
- Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
- Englaciation and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
- Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Viurim, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
- Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
- Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
- Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
- Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
- Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
- Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159
- Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? Cresswell, R.G., (1988, p.342-345, eng) 43-1421
- Models of glacial flow. Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p, eng) 43-1456
- Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
- Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real since 1928. Finsterwalder, R., (1987, p.143-153 + map, ger) 43-1680
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683
- Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
- Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIQ-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
- Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suck in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
- Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakrov, K.B., (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
- Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
- Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
- Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
- Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
- Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
- Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskij, A.F., (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
- Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
- Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p, eng) 43-4525
- Glacier alimentation**
- Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
- Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurigerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
- Ice in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
- Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
- Glacier beds**
- Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
- Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
- Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
- Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
- Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
- Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
- Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
- Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
- Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
- Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
- Sliding and bed deformation. Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Glacier deposits**
- See also: Glacial deposits
- Glacier erosion**
- See also: Glacial erosion
- Glacier flow**
- On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-119
- Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
- Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
- One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow. Stolle, D.F.E., (1988, p.236-241, eng) 43-170
- Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation. Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182
- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-115, rus) 43-240
- New methods of determining spatial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-235
- Rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
- Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
- Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p, eng) 43-790
- Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms. Sharp, M., (1988, p.349-370, eng) 43-828
- Surging potential of polar ice streams. McInnes, B., et al, (1985, 67p, eng) 43-880
- Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Liebst, O., (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
- Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
- Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
- Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945
- Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
- Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2. Dredge, L.A., (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129
- Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
- Models of glacial flow. Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p, eng) 43-1456
- Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatoric and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al, (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
- Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
- Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre. Norway, 1970-1985. Theakstone, W.H., et al, (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
- Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine for nation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
- Glacial geology of Outback Nunatak, Victoria Land. Hoffe, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
- Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p, rus) 43-1774
- Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 223p, eng) 43-1910
- Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p, eng) 43-1911
- Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
- Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
- Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
- On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
- Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
- Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound. Klassen, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
- Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989. Krutskikh, R.A., ed, (1989, 153p, eng) 43-2041
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060
- DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p, ger) 43-2217
- Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., (1988, p.69-73, rus) 43-2226
- Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
- Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Japanese antarctic earth science programs: geomorphology. Yoshida, Y., (1989, p.137-152, eng) 43-2661

- Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987. Cassidy, W.A., (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730
- Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
- Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
- Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
- Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
- Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
- Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frollich, R.M., et al., (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al., (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
- Discontinuities in a valley glacier transverse velocity profile. Kick, W., (1989, p.89-91, eng) 43-3340
- Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
- Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
- Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al., (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
- Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Gonorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
- Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al., (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
- Force budget. 1. Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al., (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141
- Force budget. 2. Two-dimensional flow. Van der Veen, C.J., et al., (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
- Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al., (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
- Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonier, J., (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
- Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
- Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
- Sliding and bed deformation. Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al., (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- Glacier fluctuations
See also: Glacier oscillation
- Glacier formation
Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
- Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p., rus) 43-2283
- Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
- Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
- Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al., (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
- Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al., (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Glacier friction
Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonier, J., (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
- Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
- Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
- Sliding and bed deformation. Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al., (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
- Glacier heat balance
Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics. Hay, J.E., et al., (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
- Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al., (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
- Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
- Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051
- Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
- Surface heat balance of the Adishi Glacier. Kazanski, A.B., et al., (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed., (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
- Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al., (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
- Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al., (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
- Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al., (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
- Energy and mass balance of glacier firm. Harding, R.J., et al., (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
- Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
- Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al., (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al., (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
- Glacier ice
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4. Izrael, I.U.A., ed., (1987 384p., rus) 43-26
- Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al., (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
- Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
- Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al., (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
- Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
- Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
- Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Gonorukha, L.S., et al., (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al., (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al., (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al., (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
- Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al., (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
- New methods of determining spatial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al., (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al., (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuysete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukir, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Tersley Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
- Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al., (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
- Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdottir, S.S., et al., (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
- Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al., (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., et al., (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al., (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al., (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
- Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
- Iceberg cutting with a hot wire. Gammon, P.H., et al., (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
- Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al., (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
- Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al., (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
- Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al., (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
- Maximum glacial extent in Stör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al., (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al., (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
- Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al., (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
- Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
- DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al., (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al., (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
- Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al., (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koerber, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
- Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
- Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al., (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al., (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al., (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
- Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al., (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
- Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
- Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al., (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
- Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al., (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed., (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information. White, J.W.C., et al., (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
- What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al., (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
- Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al., (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
- Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
- Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dundas Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al., (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Glacier mass balance
Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, WA. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.194-199, eng) 43-164
- Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
- Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals. Voloshina, A.P., (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year. Gokhman, V.V., et al., (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
- Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al., (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
- Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al., (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
- Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al., (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
- Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilessov, E.N., et al., (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
- Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
- Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al., (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
- Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
- Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010

Glacier mass balance (cont.)

- Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haeberli, W., comp, 1988, 290p. + maps, eng 43-1353
- Models of glacial flow Butts, E.C., 1985, 140p., eng 43-1456
- Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre, Norway, 1970-1985 Theakstone, W.H., et al, 1988, p.155-163, eng 43-1681
- Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1986 Weltonigg, H., 1987, p.191-197, ger 43-1684
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 Laumrnn, T., et al, 1988, 46p., nor 43-1698
- Surging potential of ice sheets Radok, U., 1985, 26p., eng 43-1713
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, 1987, 21p., eng 43-1714
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., 1984, 21p., eng 43-1715
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Jenssen, D., et al, 1985, 81p., eng 43-1716
- Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, 1987, 300p., rus 43-1774
- Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., 1988, 113p., eng 43-1888
- Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, 1988, p.137-149, eng 43-1957
- Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., 1988, p.269-273, eng 43-1980
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., 1988, p.333-341, eng 43-1990
- Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., 1988, p.205-209, eng 43-2010
- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region Dikikh, A.N., ed, 1988, 129p., rus 43-2382
- Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suez in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., 1988, p.13-18, rus 43-2384
- Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., 1988, p.19-25, rus 43-2385
- Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., 1988, p.200-211, eng 43-2580
- Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Kononov, V.G., 1988, p.65-75, rus 43-2682
- Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, 1987, p.56-58, eng 43-2731
- Transient behavior of ice stream B and Cray Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1987, p.66-67, eng 43-2735
- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, 1988, 142p., eng 43-2788
- Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, 1988, p.11-18, eng 43-2789
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, 1988, p.19-25, eng 43-2790
- Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, 1988, p.27-34, eng 43-2791
- Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., 1988, p.35-46, eng 43-2792
- Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, 1989, p.151-182, eng 43-3164
- Proceedings. 1989, 418p., eng 43-3176
- Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, 1989, p.77-101, eng 43-3177
- Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., 1989, p.183-192, eng 43-3183
- Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., 1989, p.193-206, eng 43-3184
- Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1989, p.207-218, eng 43-3185
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., 1989, p.235-260, eng 43-3187
- Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, 1989, p.281-288, eng 43-3189
- Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, 1989, p.325-341, eng 43-3192
- Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, 1989, p.343-352, eng 43-3193
- On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., 1989, p.353-371, eng 43-3194
- Numerical modeling of Argentinian Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, 1989, p.373-389, eng 43-3195
- Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, 1989, p.391-405, eng 43-3196
- Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., 1989, p.407-417, eng 43-3197
- Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., 1988, p.3-12, fre 43-3205
- Oscillations in mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., 1988, p.153-163, rus 43-3273
- Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., 1988, p.27-34, rus 43-3300
- From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, 1988, p.34-44, rus 43-3301
- Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Buñitskii, A.B., 1988, p.63-70, rus 43-3304
- Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., 1988, p.114-117, rus 43-3313
- Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Troitskii, L.S., 1988, p.117-121, rus 43-3314
- Equilibrium state of Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland. Pelto, M.S., et al, 1989, p.127-131, eng 43-3347
- Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, 1989, p.37-43, eng 43-3439
- Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., 1989, 255p., rus 43-3814
- Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., 1988, p.312-316, eng 43-4071
- Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., 1988, p.13-26, eng 43-4113
- Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, 1988, p.192-196, eng 43-4130
- Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., 1989, p.475-478, fre 43-4192
- Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, 1989, p.365-370, fre 43-4489
- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhn, M., 1988, p.545-568, eng 43-4568
- Glacier melting
- Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics. Hay, J.E., et al, 1988, p.145-153, eng 43-158
- Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., 1988, p.57-65, chi 43-468
- Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., 1988, 28p., eng 43-776
- Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, 1988, p.123-142, eng 43-1326
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkov, N.M., et al, 1988, p.129-134, rus 43-3270
- Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., 1988, p.134-145, rus 43-3271
- Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, 1987, p.3-16, eng 43-3392
- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., 1989, p.59-65, eng 43-3442
- Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, 1989, p.111-117, eng 43-3449
- Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, 1989, p.195-201, eng 43-3461
- Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, 1989, p.203-208, eng 43-3462
- Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets. Clark, J.A., et al, 1987, p.356-370, eng 43-3623
- Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, 1988, p.192-196, eng 43-4130
- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, 1989, p.147-152, eng 43-4212
- Glacier movement
- See also: Glacier flow
- Glacier oscillation
- Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., 1988, p.40-54, eng 43-12
- Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., 1988, p.55-69, eng 43-13
- Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, 1988, p.154-169, eng 43-159
- Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, WA. Pelto, M.S., 1988, p.194-199, eng 43-164
- Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., 1988, p.1167-1174, eng 43-337
- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Mo, Q., et al, 1988, p.66-75, chi 43-966
- Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiora, Mayo, L.R., 1988, p.4-17, eng 43-510
- Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., 1988, p.231-238, eng 43-925
- Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., 1988, p.41-51, rus 43-935
- Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenko, V.A., 1988, p.193-198, rus 43-961
- Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data 1988, p.224-240, rus 43-966
- Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, 1988, p.219-232, eng 43-970
- Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haeberli, W., comp, 1988, 290p. + maps, eng 43-1353
- Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, 1988, p.90-92, eng 43-1619
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, 1988, p.154-156, eng 43-1633
- Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., 1987, p.131-141, ger 43-1679
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eyberger, F.A., 1987, p.217-231, eng 43-1764
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., 1988, p.333-341, eng 43-1990
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, 1989, p.47-54, eng 43-2046
- Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., 1989, p.246-263, eng 43-2131
- Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., 1988, 228p., ger 43-2217
- Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., 1989, p.1-21, eng 43-2476
- Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., 1988, p.404-413, eng 43-2481
- Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., 1988, p.85-89, rus 43-2574
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, 1988, 136p., rus 43-2669
- Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Kononov, V.G., 1988, p.65-75, rus 43-2682
- Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier. Kamnianskii, G.M., et al, 1988, p.97-110, rus 43-2686
- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, 1988, 142p., eng 43-2788
- Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, 1988, p.11-18, eng 43-2789
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, 1988, p.19-25, eng 43-2790
- Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, 1988, p.27-34, eng 43-2791
- Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., 1988, p.35-46, eng 43-2792
- Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., 1988, p.244-249, chi 43-2863
- Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, 1989, p.119-134, eng 43-3162
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, 1989, p.183-209, eng 43-3165
- Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, 1989, p.210-228, eng 43-3166
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, 1989, p.229-254, eng 43-3167
- Proceedings. 1989, 418p., eng 43-3176
- Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, 1989, p.77-101, eng 43-3177
- Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, 1989, p.109-128, eng 43-3179
- Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., 1989, p.129-142, eng 43-3180
- Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, 1989, p.143-151, eng 43-3181
- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, 1989, p.153-172, eng 43-3182
- Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., 1989, p.183-192, eng 43-3183
- Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., 1989, p.193-206, eng 43-3184
- Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1989, p.207-218, eng 43-3185
- Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, 1989, p.343-352, eng 43-3193
- On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., 1989, p.353-371, eng 43-3194
- Numerical modeling of Argentinian Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, 1989, p.373-389, eng 43-3195
- Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, 1989, p.391-405, eng 43-3196
- Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., 1989, p.407-417, eng 43-3197
- Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., 1988, p.3-12, fre 43-3205

- Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan Kvachev, V.I., et al, (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
- Oscillations in mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1988, p.153-163, rus) 43-3273
- Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
- From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
- Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Buitnitskii, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
- Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
- Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
- Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p, rus) 43-3814
- Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
- Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
- Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187
- Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
- Two types of glacial catastrophes. Kazanskii, A.B., (1989, p.713-716, rus) 43-4398
- Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
- Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
- Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide ice sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p, eng) 43-4572
- Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
- Glacier surfaces**
- Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171
- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
- Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
- Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
- Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.27-31, eng) 43-1791
- Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, south-west Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
- Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.I.U., (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057
- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1988, 129p, rus) 43-2382
- Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
- Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-2387
- New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
- Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.110-117, rus) 43-2391
- Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
- Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier. Kazanskii, A.B., et al, (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
- Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
- Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazil, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-255, eng) 43-3167
- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146
- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568
- Glacier surges**
- Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
- Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
- Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms. Sharp, M., (1988, p.349-370, eng) 43-828
- Surging potential of polar ice streams. McInnes, B., et al, (1985, 67p, eng) 43-880
- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbrecken. Haven, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-923
- Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
- Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
- Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1985, 26p, eng) 43-1713
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, (1987, 21p, eng) 43-1714
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1984, 21p, eng) 43-1715
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Jensen, D., et al, (1985, 81p, eng) 43-1716
- Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p, eng) 43-1888
- Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p, eng) 43-1910
- Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p, eng) 43-1911
- Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
- Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
- Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
- Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Buitnitskii, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
- Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
- Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
- Two types of glacial catastrophes. Kazanskii, A.B., (1989, p.713-716, rus) 43-4398
- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbrecken. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
- Glacier surveys**
- Antarctica. Swinbank, C., et al, (1988, 278p, eng) 43-412
- Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, (1988, p.84-89, chj) 43-471
- Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
- Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfup sernia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
- Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanarsup sernia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
- Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
- Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanarsup sernia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
- Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
- Thickness and volume of the Dzhangarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Glaciers of the Iskatun Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
- Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p, eng) 43-1373
- Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, (1987, 192p, rus) 43-1408
- Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987. Laumann, T., et al, (1988, 46p, nor) 43-1698
- Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p, eng) 43-1888
- Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
- Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
- Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p, ger) 43-2217
- Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481
- Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chj) 43-2850
- Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chj) 43-2862
- State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chj) 43-2865
- Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1988, p.262-268, chj) 43-2866
- Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chj) 43-2871
- Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., (1988, p.356-361, chj) 43-2882
- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chj) 43-2884
- Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
- Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
- Proceedings. (1989, 418p, eng) 43-3176
- Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeblerli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
- U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
- Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
- Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
- Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinas. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
- Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
- Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
- Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
- Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
- Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
- Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
- Numerical modeling of Argentièrre Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
- Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
- New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemer River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261
- Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan. Kvachev, V.I., et al, (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
- Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
- Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
- Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
- Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
- Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Troitskii, L.S., (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314

Glacier surveys (cont.)

- Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
- Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
- Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Rock glaciers of the Kunyey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
- Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
- Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
- Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
- Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
- Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
- Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
- Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
- Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
- Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
- Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
- Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
- Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Ice in alimentary area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
- Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
- Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Gonorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
- Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan. Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
- Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
- Glacier thickness**
- Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-3159
- Glaciological investigations of Store Suppellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p, eng) 43-791
- Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Glaciers of the Iskatun Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
- Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haerberli, W., comp, (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
- Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
- Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
- Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitnikov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
- Rock glaciers of the Kunyey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
- Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
- Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
- See also: Ice cover thickness*
- Glacier tongues**
- Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., (1988, 4p, spa) 43-414
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I. base, 1987-1988. (1988, 3p, eng) 43-1055
- Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1986. Wakonig, H., (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
- Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
- Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
- Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
- Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
- Glacier variations**
- See also: Glacier oscillation*
- Glaciers**
- Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
- New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568
- Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
- Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
- Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
- Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p, eng) 43-2408
- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
- Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
- Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
- Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., (1988, p.244-249, chi) 43-2863
- State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
- Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1988, p.262-268, chi) 43-2866
- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
- Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
- Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al, (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
- North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
- See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers*
- Glaciology**
- Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobsbavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Glaciological investigations of Store Suppellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p, eng) 43-791
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p, rus) 43-1455
- Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p, eng) 43-1934
- Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
- Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59: 1989. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p, eng) 43-2041
- Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
- Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
- Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., (1988, p.250-255, chi) 43-2864
- Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
- Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
- Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883
- Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
- Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
- Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p, pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
- Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century. Kotliakov, V.M., (1987, p.14-20, rus) 43-4232
- Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. Ill, (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
- Glaze**
- Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
- Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
- Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833
- Glossaries**
- See also: Dictionaries*
- Gold**
- Underground placer mining in Siberia. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197
- Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hoekzema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
- Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p, eng) 43-3216
- Grain size**
- Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
- Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Further firm studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
- Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
- Analysis of Siple Coast firm cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
- Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
- Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p, eng) 43-4593
- Grasses**
- Native grasses in northern Canadian vegetation. Vaartnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
- Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
- Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Comparison of two high Arctic grasses. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
- Graupel**
- See also: Snow pellets*
- Gravel**
- Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review. Johnson, L.A., (1987, p.530-536, eng) 43-203
- Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
- Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
- Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926

- Gravimetric prospecting**
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, 1987, p.69-72, eng 43-747
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, 1989, p.55-58, eng 43-2219
- Gravity**
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cernak, J.E., 1989, p.495-498, eng 43-3593
- Grazing**
Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskoboynikova, N.N., et al, 1988, p.68-76, rus 43-1541
- Great Lakes**
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., 1988, 56p, eng 43-1201
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, 1988, 42p, eng 43-1973
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, 1989, 48p, eng 43-3473
- Greenland**
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, 1988, p.178-182, eng 43-161
Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K., 1987, p.498-507, eng 43-198
Exploration base in the high Arctic: discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, 1988, p.309-318, eng 43-630
Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., 1988, p.769-782, eng 43-661
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.86-90, eng 43-741
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, 1987, p.102-108, eng 43-742
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, 1987, p.108-114, eng 43-743
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pakitsq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.114-121, eng 43-744
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., 1987, p.121-126, eng 43-745
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanarsrup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1987, p.126-129, eng 43-746
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, 1987, p.69-72, eng 43-747
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, 1987, p.81-84, eng 43-748
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., 1987, p.84-87, eng 43-749
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the inland ice margin of the Pakitsq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.87-95, eng 43-750
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanarsrup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1987, p.95-99, eng 43-751
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the inland ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, 1987, p.99-105, eng 43-752
Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., 1985, p.2083-2097, eng 43-991
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, 1988, p.195-207, eng 43-1034
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO₂ variations. Siegenthaler, U., 1985, p.37-38, eng 43-1154
Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., 1985, p.53-59, eng 43-1158
Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindshadler, R.A., 1985, p.60-61, eng 43-1159
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., 1985, p.66-67, eng 43-1161
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, 1988, p.1535-1539, eng 43-1563
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, 1987, p.115-121, eng 43-1677
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., 1988, p.217-224, eng 43-2015
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., 1988, p.259-260, eng 43-2020
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, 1989, p.11-26, eng 43-2085
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, 1989, p.55-58, eng 43-2219
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, 1989, p.2874-2882, eng 43-2394
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1989, p.207-218, eng 43-3185
Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1989, p.219-233, eng 43-3186
Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, 1989, p.281-288, eng 43-3189
Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., 1988, p.171-188, eng 43-4242
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1989, 49p, eng 43-4487
North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., 1989, p.207-212, eng 43-4549
—Camp Century
Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, 1989, p.315-317, eng 43-4452
—Dye 3
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, 1985, p.2065-2081, eng 43-990
—Jakobshavns Isbrae
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland. Felto, M.S., et al, 1989, p.127-131, eng 43-3347
—Johan Dahl Land
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1988, p.200-207, eng 43-165
—Mesters Vig
Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., 1987, p.490-497, eng 43-197
—Nordbogensletcher
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogensletcher, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1988, p.21-30, eng 43-2595
Greenland Sea
MIZEX ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, 1985, 68p, eng 43-286
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., 1988, 117p, eng 43-780
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, 1986, p.68-81, rus 43-1885
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, 1989, p.3223-3227, eng 43-2395
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., 1989, 82p, eng 43-3366
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, 1988, p.566-568, eng 43-3944
Ground effect machines
See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
Ground freezing
See *also*: Soil freezing
Ground ice
Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., 1988, p.76-85, eng 43-15
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., 1987, p.34-42, rus 43-45
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, 1988, 156p, eng 43-123
Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., 1988, p.113-149, eng 43-325
Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., 1988, p.201-229, eng 43-328
Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., 1988, p.247-278, eng 43-330
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., 1988, 738p, eng 43-344
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., 1985, p.151-172, swe 43-371
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, 1988, p.29-40, eng 43-433
Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yituhie and its prevention. Yuan, F., 1987, p.103-104, chi 43-493
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., 1988, p.97-100, rus 43-532
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, 1986, p.79-94, eng 43-543
Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, 1988, p.73-90, rus 43-594
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, 1988, p.329-342, eng 43-632
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, 1984, p.1045-1058, eng 43-669
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, 1988, 18p. + tables, eng 43-678
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., 1988, p.72-78, rus 43-686
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., 1987, p.54-66, rus 43-687
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., 1987, 13p, eng 43-1112
Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, 1988, p.909-915, eng 43-1130
Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., 1988, p.295-310, eng 43-1350
Frozen ground physics. Lelkam, A.B., et al, 1988, p.65-71, rus 43-1602
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain. Harry, D.G., et al, 1988, p.1846-1856, eng 43-2031
Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., 1987, p.37-45, fre 43-2067
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., 1987, p.387-398, fre 43-2074
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, 1989, p.297-307, eng 43-2111
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, 1989, p.320-334, eng 43-2113
Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyi, O.A., et al, 1987, p.41-45, rus 43-2269
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, 1987, p.583-628, eng 43-2415
Mudflows: collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed., 1988, 172p, rus 43-2417
Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., 1988, p.319-326, chi 43-2875
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., 1987, p.45-53, eng 43-3045
Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng 43-3061
Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., 1989, p.105-125, eng 43-3095
Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., 1989, p.167-183, eng 43-3097
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, 1989, p.251-266, eng 43-3103
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozłowski, T., 1989, p.283-291, eng 43-3105
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., 1989, p.301-310, eng 43-3107
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., 1989, p.116-119, rus 43-3175
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., 1988, p.3-25, rus 43-3299
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, 1987, 292p, rus 43-3368
Origins of stratified layers of ground ice. Danilov, I.D., 1987, p.72-83, rus 43-3372
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., et al, 1987, p.143-151, rus 43-3662
Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, 1988, p.19-30, eng 43-3673
Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, 1989, 251p, rus 43-3706
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., 1988, p.239-267, eng 43-4069
Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., 1989, p.273-278, eng 43-4222
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.229-288, eng 43-4390
Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., 1988, p.31-38, eng 43-4424
See *also*: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
Ground temperature
See *also*: Soil temperature
Ground thawing
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, 1988, p.99-106, eng 43-66
Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, 1988, p.193-196, eng 43-77
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, 1988, p.213-217, eng 43-80
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I.T., 1988, p.219-223, eng 43-81
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, 1988, p.279-284, eng 43-88
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, 1987, p.306-312, eng 43-134
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., 1988, 115p, eng 43-309
Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., 1985, p.262-280, swe 43-379
Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., 1988, p.15-21, chi 43-463
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain. Song, H., et al, 1988, p.76-83, chi 43-470
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, 1988, p.35-92, eng 43-768
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, 1984, 118p, fre 43-778
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., 1987, p.305-310, eng 43-865
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., 1988, p.73-77, rus 43-1020
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, 1987, 8p, eng 43-1111
Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, 1987, p.4-9, rus 43-1179

Ground thawing (cont.)

- Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlmeier, R.L., 1988, p.673-688, eng 43-1332
- Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., 1988, p.36-48, rus 43-1538
- Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, 1988, p.3-13, rus 43-1596
- Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, 1988, p.40-53, rus 43-1599
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., 1985, p.9-18, rus 43-1650
- Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., 1985, p.31-37, rus 43-1653
- Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moiseichik, E.K., 1985, p.79-85, rus 43-1661
- Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, 1988, p.463-466, eng 43-1802
- Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremont, M., 1987, p.47-52, fre 43-2068
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, 1989, p.274-281, eng 43-2109
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, 1989, p.297-307, eng 43-2111
- Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, 1989, p.308-319, eng 43-2112
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, 1989, p.379-388, eng 43-2118
- Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., 1987, p.3-6, rus 43-2260
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiy, I.U.K., 1988, 349p., rus 43-2281
- Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, 1988, p.14-21, rus 43-2344
- Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, 1989, p.191-199, eng 43-2368
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharuk, V.P., 1988, p.120-127, rus 43-2393
- Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, 1988, p.3-10, rus 43-2418
- Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, 1989, p.3-10, eng 43-2577
- Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, 1988, p.354-360, eng 43-2827
- Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., 1988, p.327-331, chj 43-2876
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagula, L.S., 1985, 224p., rus 43-3073
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, 1989, p.73-103, eng 43-3094
- Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., 1989, p.105-125, eng 43-3095
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., 1989, p.167-183, eng 43-3097
- Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., 1989, p.185-208, eng 43-3098
- Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, 1989, p.209-218, eng 43-3099
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiy, A.L., et al, 1989, p.219-231, eng 43-3100
- Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, 1989, p.267-281, eng 43-3104
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurliko, A.S., et al, 1989, p.311-321, eng 43-3108
- Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permatkov, P.P., et al, 1989, p.371-377, eng 43-3113
- Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, 1989, p.391-400, eng 43-3115
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1989, p.415-424, eng 43-3117
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, 1989, p.523-533, eng 43-3125
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., 1989, p.863-893, eng 43-3155
- Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khristalev, L.N., et al, 1987, p.221-227, rus 43-3386
- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, 1989, p.105-110, eng 43-3448
- Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, 1988, p.131-138, jpn 43-3526
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., 1989, 476p., eng 43-3612
- On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils. Axelsson, K., et al, 1989, p.342-353, eng 43-3739
- Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, 1989, p.943-952, eng 43-3791
- Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhushupbekov, A.Z., 1989, p.953-961, eng 43-3792
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Derugin, A.A., 1989, p.76-82, rus 43-4067
- Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhnikov, T.M., et al, 1987, p.17-21, eng 43-4426
- Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., 1988, 257p., rus 43-4492
- Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1987, p.113-119, rus 43-4505
- Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1987, p.145-151, rus 43-4508
- Ground water
- Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, 1988, p.59-64, eng 43-61
- Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Craig, D., et al, 1988, p.89-98, eng 43-302
- Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, 1988, p.285-309, jpn 43-457
- Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, 1984, p.1045-1058, eng 43-669
- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1988, p.29-34, rus 43-692
- Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., 1987, 176p., rus 43-716
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarov, N.N., et al, 1988, p.186-194, rus 43-885
- NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, 1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng 43-1052
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., 1987, p.9-12, rus 43-1180
- Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, 1988, p.66-71, eng 43-1359
- Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., 1988, p.87-98, rus 43-1543
- Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., 1988, 14p., eng 43-1685
- Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., 1988, 20p., eng 43-1688
- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., 1988, 39p., eng 43-1691
- Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, 1987, 8p., eng 43-1734
- Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, 1988, p.450-461, eng 43-1813
- U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., 1988, 2p., eng 43-1825
- Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, 1988, 6p., eng 43-1842
- Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., 1988, p.237-244, eng 43-2017
- Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyi, O.A., et al, 1987, p.41-45, rus 43-2269
- Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, 1988, p.352-358, eng 43-2316
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., 1987, p.233-252, eng 43-2372
- Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, 1988, p.143-150, chj 43-2849
- Hydrogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., 1989, 176p., rus 43-3069
- Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, J., et al, 1989, p.379-390, eng 43-3114
- Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., 1989, p.481-490, eng 43-3121
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, 1989, p.523-533, eng 43-3125
- Frozen soil water up from below. 1989, p.14-15, eng 43-3288
- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, 1989, p.105-110, eng 43-3448
- Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, 1988, p.61-75, jpn 43-3522
- Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., 1989, 18p., eng 43-3619
- Proceedings. 1989, 199p., eng 43-3665
- Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., 1989, p.175-187, eng 43-3667
- Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, 1989, p.189-198, eng 43-3668
- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, 1989, p.147-152, eng 43-4212
- Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., 1989, p.241-251, eng 43-4340
- Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmela, R., et al, 1988, p.35-46, eng 43-4381
- Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, 1987, p.127-140, eng 43-4429
- See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Superpermafrost ground water; Water table
- Grounded ice
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, 1989, p.269-274, eng 43-2636
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., 1989, p.259-275, eng 43-2821
- Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, 1989, p.151-182, eng 43-3164
- Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, 1989, p.255-276, eng 43-3168
- Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, 1989, p.575-585, eng 43-3759
- Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., 1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng 43-4344
- Grounding
- See also: Electrical grounding
- Grouting
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., 1988, 120p., rus 43-740
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., 1988, p.233-236, eng 43-1085
- Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, 1989, p.731-737, eng 43-3224
- Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., 1988, p.30-31, rus 43-3534
- Gullies
- Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., 1988, 81p., rus 43-714
- Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., 1988, p.53-58, rus 43-3256
- Hail
- Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, 1988, p.237-240, eng 43-1511
- Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., 1987, p.361-364, eng 43-2256
- Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP. Nystuen, J.A., et al, 1989, p.237-257, eng 43-4463
- Hail clouds
- Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, 1988, p.148-152, rus 43-1412
- Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., 1988, p.133-141, rus 43-1433
- Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, 1988, p.241-242, eng 43-1512
- Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., 1987, p.361-364, eng 43-2256
- Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., 1989, p.279-305, eng 43-4559
- Hail prevention
- Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., 1987, p.61-86, eng 43-2249
- Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., 1987, p.87-109, eng 43-2250
- Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., 1987, p.111-136, eng 43-2251
- Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, 1987, p.331-334, eng 43-2253
- Hailstone growth
- Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.86-88, rus 43-550
- Conditions of hail formation. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, 1988, p.208-212, eng 43-1371
- Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, 1988, p.148-152, rus 43-1412
- Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., 1987, p.87-109, eng 43-2250
- Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., 1987, p.111-136, eng 43-2251
- Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones. Prodi, F., et al, 1987, p.357-360, eng 43-2255
- Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms. Knight, N.C., et al, 1980, p.325-332, eng 43-3952
- Growth and crystal orientation of hailstones. Levi, L., et al, 1980, p.333-346, eng 43-3953
- Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, 1980, p.365-372, eng 43-3954
- Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm. Heymsfield, A.J., 1980, p.469-476, eng 43-3956
- Hailstone structure
- Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., 1988, p.133-141, rus 43-1433
- Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., 1987, p.87-109, eng 43-2250
- Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., 1987, p.111-136, eng 43-2251

- Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones. Prodi, F., et al, 1987, p.357-360, eng 43-2255
- Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms. Knight, N.C., et al, 1980, p.325-332, eng 43-3952
- Growth and crystal orientation of hailstones. Levi, L., et al, 1980, p.333-346, eng 43-3953
- Hailstones**
- Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnec, D.S., et al, 1988, p.243-246, eng 43-1513
- On determination of maximum hailstone sizes: rain hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al, 1989, p.71-76, eng 43-4259
- See *also*: Artificial hailstones
- Handbooks**
- See *also*: Manuals
- Harbors**
- See *also*: Ports
- Hardening**
- See *also*: Concrete hardening
- Hardness**
- Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, 1987, 70p., eng 43-1745
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.87-92, rus 43-3632
- See *also*: Ice hardness; Snow hardness
- Haze**
- Observation and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., 1987, p.181-185, eng 43-856
- Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., 1985, p.1987-1994, eng 43-982
- Winter variability in Arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, 1985, p.2033-2037, eng 43-986
- Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, 1985, p.2045-2053, eng 43-988
- Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, 1985, p.2099-2108, eng 43-992
- Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., 1985, p.2121-2126, eng 43-994
- Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, 1985, p.2127-2134, eng 43-995
- Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, 1985, p.2135-2142, eng 43-996
- Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, 1985, p.2143-2151, eng 43-997
- Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, 1985, p.2159-2166, eng 43-999
- Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, 1985, p.2167-2173, eng 43-1000
- Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, 1985, p.2175-2180, eng 43-1001
- Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, 1985, p.2181-2193, eng 43-1002
- Airborne CO₂ measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, 1985, p.2195-2201, eng 43-1003
- Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, 1988, p.2213-2222, eng 43-1203
- Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., 1988, p.2239-2248, eng 43-1204
- Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1988. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, 1988, p.341-376, eng 43-1427
- Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., 1989, p.179-193, eng 43-2407
- Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H., et al, 1987, p.285-288, eng 43-3298
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., 1989, p.50-55, eng 43-3832
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, 1989, p.1002-1018, eng 43-4288
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, 1989, p.1002-1018, eng 43-4402
- Health**
- Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer. Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, 1988, p.20-26, eng 43-2208
- Heard Island**
- Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., 1988, p.225-234, eng 43-1872
- Heat**
- Iceberg cutting with a hot wire. Gammon, P.H., et al, 1988, p.261-278, eng 43-1347
- See *also*: Latent heat; Specific heat
- Heat balance**
- Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., 1987, p.149-154, rus 43-248
- Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., 1988, p.321-326, rus 43-568
- Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, 1988, p.35-92, eng 43-768
- Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., 1988, p.6-23, rus 43-798
- Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, 1988, p.1962-1968, eng 43-2023
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., 1989, p.202-214, eng 43-2103
- Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits, resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, I.U.V., 1988, 192p., rus 43-2152
- Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1988, p.283-303, eng 43-2177
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.I.A., 1988, p.86-94, rus 43-2392
- Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1988, p.30-37, rus 43-2464
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., 1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng 43-2490
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., 1988, p.1065-1085, eng 43-3074
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, 1989, p.791-800, eng 43-3147
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, 1989, 48p., eng 43-3473
- Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Delkin, B.N., 1987, p.5-14, rus 43-3653
- Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, 1989, p.135-143, eng 43-4087
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., 1988, p.27-41, eng 43-4114
- Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alascey Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., 1989, p.54-62, eng 43-4370
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, 1989, p.327-345, eng 43-4560
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, 1989, p.346-366, eng 43-4561
- Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, 1986, p.183-193, eng 43-4634
- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance
- Heat capacity**
- Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, 1988, p.3323-3325, eng 43-174
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, 1985, p.107-116, eng 43-4274
- Heat conductivity**
- See *also*: Thermal conductivity
- Heat flux**
- Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, 1988, p.90-97, eng 43-784
- Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., 1970, 48p., eng 43-791
- Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, 1987, p.497-524, eng 43-1310
- Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, 1988, p.177-199, eng 43-1378
- Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., 1988, 193p., eng 43-1470
- Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.65-68, eng 43-1495
- On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1989, p.11-23, eng 43-1575
- Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, 1987, p.571-584, eng 43-2037
- Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, 1988, p.161-177, eng 43-2243
- Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, 1988, p.3-13, eng 43-2321
- Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1988, p.30-37, rus 43-2464
- Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., 1989, 49p., eng 43-2845
- Ice control thermal rubber plumes. point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., 1988, p.59-71, eng 43-2980
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, 1988, p.199-208, eng 43-2993
- Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Hakkinen, S., et al, 1989, p.6145-6157, eng 43-3199
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., 1989, p.293-319, eng 43-3292
- Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, 1989, p.16-22, eng 43-3329
- Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., 1989, p.31-36, eng 43-3331
- Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., 1987, p.61-68, eng 43-3928
- Cooling of cryogenics by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, I.U.A., et al, 1989, p.63-68, eng 43-4399
- Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., 1989, p.280-292, eng 43-4400
- See *also*: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux
- Heat loss**
- Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., 1988, 104p., rus 43-761
- Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1987, p.4-11, rus 43-1187
- Heat measurement**
- See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Heat pipes**
- Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, 1988, p.285-309, jpn 43-457
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., 1988, 217p., eng 43-2891
- Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., 1989, p.273-278, eng 43-4222
- Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, 1989, p.279-283, eng 43-4223
- Heat recovery**
- Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, 1988, p.271-278, eng 43-1319
- Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, 1988, p.141-146, eng 43-2160
- Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochifuji, K., et al, 1989, p.227-231, eng 43-4217
- Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, 1989, p.233-238, eng 43-4218
- Heat sources**
- Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits, resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, I.U.V., 1988, 192p., rus 43-2152
- Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, 1988, p.141-146, eng 43-2160
- Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, 1988, p.23-33, eng 43-2976
- Heat transfer**
- State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, 1988, p.3-21, eng 43-55
- Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, 1988, p.81-90, eng 43-64
- Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., 1988, p.91-98, eng 43-65
- Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al, 1988, p.115-120, eng 43-68
- Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1988, p.135-140, eng 43-71
- Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, 1988, p.331-337, eng 43-94
- Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arepov, P.P., et al, 1987, p.137-139, rus 43-245
- Heat transfer characteristics of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Pais, M.R., 1988, 172p., eng 43-345
- Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., 1987, p.197-202, eng 43-402
- Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., 1988, p.8-14, chi 43-462
- Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-convective heat exchange. Karvaiskil, A.I.A., et al, 1988, p.124-126, rus 43-547
- Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.86-88, rus 43-550
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1988, p.39-41, rus 43-552
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., 1988, p.87, rus 43-554
- Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, 1988, p.7-9, rus 43-556
- Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, 1988, p.25-27, rus 43-557
- Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., 1988, p.72-84, rus 43-601
- Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabarav, N., et al, 1988, p.554-561, eng 43-666
- Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teubner, M.D., et al, 1984, p.1101-1112, eng 43-673
- Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., 1988, p.127-159, eng 43-771
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, 1988, 260p., rus 43-837

Heat transfer (cont.)

- Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
- Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
- Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlmeier, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
- Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
- Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. Denhartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351
- Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379
- Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
- Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
- Meridional heat transfer by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
- Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silfon'kin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
- Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712
- Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
- Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Pheetteplac, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259
- Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.L., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260
- Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
- Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266
- Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
- Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
- Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling. Milanez, L.F., et al, (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336
- Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410
- Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
- Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
- Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
- Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103
- Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurliko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil, measurements and modeling. Lemmel, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
- Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
- Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282
- Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
- Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
- Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
- Heat conduction with freezing or thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1988, 329p., eng) 43-3847
- Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
- Predicting two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad. Wright, W.B., (1988, 138p., eng) 43-3968
- Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumann, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
- Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195
- Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
- Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
- Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al, (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
- System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
- Development of solids circulating heat collector from air. Takeuchi, H., et al, (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211
- Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
- Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
- Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
- Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
- Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
- See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer
- Heat transfer coefficient
- Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. IAl'shev, F.Kh., (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskii, M.S., et al, (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al, (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198
- Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, (1989, p.91-94, eng) 43-4203
- De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
- Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
- Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
- Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
- Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491
- Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504
- Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
- Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
- Heating
- Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p.66, eng) 43-1450
- Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
- Taming winter weather. (1988, p.24-28, eng) 43-1849
- Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms. Stalder, O., et al, (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution. (1988, p.26, eng) 43-2406
- Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
- Heating of frozen rocks during underground mining. Alekseev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskii, M.S., et al, (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Performance of compression heat pump system. Tamura, I., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-4216
- Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochifuji, K., et al, (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217
- Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
- Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating
- Heaving
- See also: Frost heave
- Hedges
- See also: Snow hedges
- Height
- See also: Altitude
- Height finding
- Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
- Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
- New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
- Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
- See also: Cloud height indicators
- Helicopters
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
- NASA's rotorcraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
- Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- Heterogeneous nucleation
- Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al, (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
- Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
- Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- High pressure ice
- New high-pressure phases of ice. Demontis, P., et al, (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
- Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
- Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506
- High-pressure Raman spectroscopic study of the ice Ih-ice IX phase transition. Garg, A.K., (1988, p.467-480, eng) 43-2240

- New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- High pressure tests**
- Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
- Highway planning**
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chj) 43-2880
- Highways**
- See *also*: Roads
- Himalaya Mountains**
- Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
- Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
- Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Discontinuities in a valley glacier transverse velocity profile. Kick, W., (1989, p.89-91, eng) 43-3340
- Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- History**
- Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
- Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p, eng) 43-1815
- Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
- Center of attraction—the North Pole. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, 220p, rus) 43-4605
- Hoarfrost**
- Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
- Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
- Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. Berg, N.H., (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484
- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
- Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p, eng) 43-2887
- Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
- Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405
- See *also*: Depth hoar
- Holography**
- Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Hot oil lines**
- Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
- Hot springs**
- New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Houses**
- Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p, eng) 43-1311
- House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khurlev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p, rus) 43-3633
- Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
- Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eck, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
- Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p, eng) 43-4387
- Hovercraft**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Human factors**
- Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaya, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putlin, A.F., (1988, 81p, rus) 43-714
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
- Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzysztowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
- Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
- Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
- Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1534
- Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiev, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
- Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalyshova, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
- Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ellis, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
- Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
- Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
- Human factors engineering**
- Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., (1989, 9p, eng) 43-4022
- Humidity**
- Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
- Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
- Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p, eng) 43-1921
- Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khristalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
- Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.9-23, eng) 43-4636
- Hummocks**
- Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
- Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
- All around but ice. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1988, 112p, rus) 43-1801
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Pingos
- Hydrates**
- Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
- Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
- Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
- Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
- Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
- Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- Hydraulic fill**
- See *also*: Earth fills; Rock fills
- Hydraulic jets**
- Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751
- Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
- Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. IALovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
- Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskov, V., (1988, var.p, eng) 43-3204
- Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperriere, F., (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
- Hydraulic structures**
- Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
- Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
- Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
- Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chj) 43-487
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukheidinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
- Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p, eng) 43-608
- Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
- Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Temporary moorings built of ice. Gosman, V., et al, (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700
- Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
- Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p, rus) 43-740
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p, rus) 43-756
- Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
- Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, I.U.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
- Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1985, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock. Thomann, P., (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
- Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
- See *also*: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves
- Hydraulics**
- Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
- Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
- Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams. 5th. 1988 (1988, 445p, eng) 43-2162

Hydraulics (cont.)

Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184

Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985

Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008

Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087

Hydrocarbons

Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678

Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754

Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leuenberger, C., et al, (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071

Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100

Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445

Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944

Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558

Hydrodynamics

Controlled river ice cover breakup: part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327

Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.292-299, eng) 43-2639

Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation. Marchuk, G.I., et al, (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837

Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., (1988, p.49-53, rus) 43-3635

Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkstén, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763

Hydroelectric power

See also: Electric power

Hydrogen bonds

Solution dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489

One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490

MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al, (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026

Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586

Hydrogeochemistry

Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688

Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450

Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452

Hydrogeology

Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543

Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovlin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544

Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685

Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237

Hydrogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069

Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040

Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293

Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294

Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619

Hydrography

Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093

Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094

Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kocelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769

Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428

Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687

Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216

Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451

Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513

Hydrograph recession limits—a case of hydrologic declassification. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006

Hydrology

Ecological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology. Molenaar, J.G., (1987, p.414-424, eng) 43-190

Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swed) 43-357

Snow surveys. George, T.A., (1987, p.209-210, eng) 43-404

Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467

Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582

Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776

Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796

Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543

Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547

Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548

Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771

Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772

Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782

Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885

Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kusler, J., (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461

Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808

Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879

Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039

Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053

Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058

Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375

Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492

Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516

See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrolysis

Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p.809-815, eng) 43-1876

Hydrometeors

See also: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes

Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43

Problems of mapping nald phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246

Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285

Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonny, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534

Water erosion of frozen fines. Iakovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537

Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Bilanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561

Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596

Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981

Hygrometers

See also: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic water

Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al, (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196

Hypothermia

See also: Cold exposure

Ice

Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313

Greenpeace book of Antarctica. May, J., (1988, 192p., eng) 43-1480

Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinz, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941

Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments. Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343

Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al, (1984, 7p., eng) 43-2693

New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931

To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p., eng) 43-3080

Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p., pertinent p.26-39, eng) 43-3528

See also: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Nalets; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion

Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashiev, F.I., et al, (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34

Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242

Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248

Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of time accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390

Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Løset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635

Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636

Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637

Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763

Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917

Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115

Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123

Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes. Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124

Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 6012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318

Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400

Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420

Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965

Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

- Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2292
- Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334
- Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
- Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
- Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
- Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
- Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
- Ice rubble consolidation Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015
- Power line icing in mountains. Druetz, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
- Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
- Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411
- Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-3640
- Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
- Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p, eng) 43-4034
- De-icing heat-transfer characteristics Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
- Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
- Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- See *also*: Ice growth; Icing rate
- Ice acoustics**
- Navy Arctic research. Curtin, T.B., (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220
- SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rotter, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
- Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228
- Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
- Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838
- Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., (1989, p.166-172, eng) 43-3512
- Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
- Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
- Ice adhesion**
- Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
- Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p, eng) 43-1113
- Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
- Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p.291-295, eng) 43-2929
- Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411
- Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
- Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
- Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
- Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
- Ice age**
- See *also*: Pleistocene
- Ice age theory**
- New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
- Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11, 175-11, 191, eng) 43-724
- Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
- Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
- Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
- Ice air interface**
- Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Ihbler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
- Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p, eng) 43-1173
- Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
- Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
- Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
- Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.69-72, eng) 43-1496
- Looking at the Earth from space. Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502
- Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
- Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15, 919-15, 932, eng) 43-2490
- Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
- Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
- Power line icing in mountains. Druetz, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
- Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
- Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
- Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
- Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice. Maslank, J.A., et al, (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344
- Atmosphere subgroup discussions. Andreas, E.L., (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
- Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
- Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
- Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862
- Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr., (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950
- Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4225
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p, eng) 43-4367
- Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alashev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
- Ice bearing capacity**
- See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice blasting**
- Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p, eng) 43-3651
- Ice booms**
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1398
- Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier. Nishizawa, S., et al, (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957
- Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
- Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033
- Ice bottom surface**
- Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
- Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
- Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
- Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
- Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
- ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582
- Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021
- Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
- Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394
- Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
- Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S., (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
- Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
- River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
- Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.112-123, eng) 43-3345
- Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, A.S., (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714
- Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
- Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
- Ice breaking**
- Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
- Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashtelina, V.I., et al, (1988, 17p, eng) 43-410
- Ice navigation. (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
- Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
- Ice strength index. Baker, D.N., et al, (1987, 35p, + append., eng) 43-683
- Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p, + append., eng) 43-719
- On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p, + append., eng) 43-720
- R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p, + append., eng) 43-775
- New modelling ice. Belikov, V.B., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-1193
- Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
- Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
- Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Etema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
- Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
- Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D., (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
- Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramsov, E.M., (1984, 8p, eng) 43-1836

Ice breaking (cont.)

- Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p, eng) 43-1837
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
- Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*. Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends., eng) 43-1879
- Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1925
- Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974
- Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordaan, J.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
- Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, I.U.N., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-2143
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R/V *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- Development of a river ice-grow Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
- Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
- Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
- Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
- Plane strain fracture toughness K_{IC} of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
- Ice failure model incorporating size effects. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
- Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
- Experimental study on breaking ice cover. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
- Icebreaking vessel research. Joensuu, A., (1989, 12p., eng) 43-4030
- M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-4441
- See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers
- Ice breakup**
- Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
- Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217
- Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
- Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
- Ice jam characteristics. Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply. Flato, G., et al, (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
- Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
- Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
- Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497
- Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
- Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup. Doyle, P.F., (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
- Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
- Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + appends., eng) 43-1808
- Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
- Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
- Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
- Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
- Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
- Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
- Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'maninov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
- Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.A., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
- Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Kei River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V.F., (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
- Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'maninov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
- Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Forecast of Yimn River in Eereguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvä, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
- Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Bigras, S.C., (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123
- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
- Ice bridges**
- See also: Ice crossings
- Ice caps**
- See also: Ice sheets
- Ice caves**
- Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Maviludov, B.R., (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269
- Ice composition**
- Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol. 4. Izrael', I.U.A., ed, (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
- Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
- Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
- Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al, (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
- System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
- Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
- Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
- Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-425
- Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.L., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678
- Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
- Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
- Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinski (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
- Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Boutron, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
- Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
- Conditions of hail formation. Kavaladze, M.Sh., et al, (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al, (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
- Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
- Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483
- Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides. Elmore, D., et al, (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
- Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice. Fireman, E.L., (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628
- Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
- Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
- Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1700
- Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice. Zolensky, M.E., et al, (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
- Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
- Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
- Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
- Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
- Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
- Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
- Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
- Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202
- Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
- U-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L., (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741
- Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-2742
- Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
- Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
- Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677

- How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information White, J.W.C., et al, (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
- Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
- Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- Biosynthesis and photosynthesis in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
- Interstellar and cometary H₂O CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al, (1988, p.201-224, eng) 43-3985
- Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al, (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
- Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.2(42)-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
- Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391
- Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
- Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593
- Ice conditions**
- Ice interaction with offshore structures. Cammaert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
- Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Norilsk"-type ships according to ice-stroke strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
- Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhan, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
- Damming of the Vilyuy river channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139
- Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
- Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
- Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balamin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-408
- Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p + tables, eng) 43-420
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p., eng) 43-431
- Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
- Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Icy epic of the Mossovet. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov 1986 to Apr 1987. Michida, Y., et al, (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590
- Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-511
- Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulschagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Impact of ice bergs bits on a concrete semi-submersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högberg, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalifin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes. Reith, J., et al, (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-638
- Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
- Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G., (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
- Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
- Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p., + append., eng) 43-718
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + append., eng) 43-775
- Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780
- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carney, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
- Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
- Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
- Air/ocean/ice models, working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
- Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
- Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokofev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
- Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
- Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
- Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
- Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
- Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
- Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
- Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenski, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
- New modelling ice. Beliaikov, V.B., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193
- Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
- Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
- Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
- Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
- Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + append., eng) 43-1666
- Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
- Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. (1987, 426p., eng) 43-1675
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
- Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
- Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing, moving towards the 21st century, Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
- Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
- Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
- SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
- Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carney, F., et al, (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
- Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
- Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
- Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Finnish Ice Service. Grünvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57°N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
- Index of sea ice variations in the Nordic seas. Sear, C.B., (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038
- Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
- Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
- Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139
- Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
- Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
- Vessel performance study for the M.V. *Arctic* 1987; Appendix A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
- Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
- Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
- Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
- Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
- Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
- Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures. Beem, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
- Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
- Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
- Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985

Ice conditions (cont.)

- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
- Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Haapanen, M.E., (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794
- Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., ed, (1987, 406p., eng) 43-3885
- Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886
- Ice regimes of reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., (1987, p.17-22, eng) 43-3887
- Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokolnikov, N.M., (1987, p.34-38, eng) 43-3889
- Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime. Zhitskaia, N.V., (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890
- Ice regime of rivers in the central Volga region. Korbutiak, M.V., (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
- Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439
- Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction. Plotnikov, V.V., (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556
- Natural ice rubble studies. Shinde, S.B., et al, (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587
- See *also*: Sea ice distribution
- Ice (construction material)
- Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Temporary moorings built of ice. Gosman, V., et al, (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostjukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
- Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-893
- Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
- Techniques for using ice as base material in structures (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1108
- Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelmy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280
- Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
- Bending strength of alluvium-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., (1989, p.309-313, eng) 43-4451
- Ice control
- Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
- Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Tanssuo, L., (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358
- Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
- Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
- Ice damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggole, and its control. Bai, W., (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494
- Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
- Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasser, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646
- Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Ice control in river harbors and fleet areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147
- Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
- Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761
- River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
- Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakate, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977
- Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
- Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
- Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980
- Ice problems in intakes to power plants. Roen, S., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
- Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
- Iceing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- See *also*: Ice prevention
- Ice core analysis
- New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
- Ice cores
- Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
- Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153
- Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO₂ variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
- Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
- Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483
- Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563
- Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621
- Further firm studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
- Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86. Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
- Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
- Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p.28-29, eng) 43-1805
- Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
- Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
- Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
- Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951
- Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
- Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
- Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
- Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larsen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
- Firm core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
- Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective. Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
- Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402
- Actinomyces from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
- Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O₂ and N₂ in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
- Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729
- Analysis of Siple Coast firm cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
- Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742
- Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
- Isotopic alteration of firm cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
- Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747
- Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
- Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
- Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
- Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
- Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
- Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169
- Firm ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.225-233, rus) 43-3251
- Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
- Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349
- Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
- Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
- Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
- How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3587
- Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
- Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
- Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
- Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694
- Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lofius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
- Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry. McElroy, M.B., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696
- Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes. Hecht, A.D., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-3697
- N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
- Past climate and environment. antarctic records. Lofius, C., (1984, p.21-24, fre) 43-4536

- Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
- Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
- Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subpolaric Dundee Ice Cap, China Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573
- Ice coring drills**
- PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86 Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
- Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
- Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill Fomin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061
- Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill Fujii, Y., et al, (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
- Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402
- Ice cover**
- Microcomputer-based image-processing system Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
- Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158
- Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. Labrecque, J., et al, (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
- Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
- Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
- Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201
- Impacts of CO₂ doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
- Global climatic change Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2699
- Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties. Gordelchik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.126-131, rus) 43-2728
- Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chj) 43-2881
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
- Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al, (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
- Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
- Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Gouvorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation; heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
- Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Ice cover distribution**
- See *also*: Ice conditions, Sea ice distribution
- Ice cover effect
- Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218
- Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
- Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes (1987, 104p. + append., eng) 43-281
- Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., (1988, 738p., eng) 43-344
- Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
- Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
- Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
- Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
- Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Arisz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
- Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chj) 43-484
- On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., (1987, p.83-91, chj) 43-490
- Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
- Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
- Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
- Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
- Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
- Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
- Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
- Seasonal sedimentation off the Great Whale River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al, (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
- Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO₂ increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
- Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
- Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 append., eng) 43-1667
- Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute. Kirkin, S.F., (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
- Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
- Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
- Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
- DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osogood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
- Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
- Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
- Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
- Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
- Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
- 2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
- Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
- Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
- Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726
- Antarctic winter: simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
- Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
- Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
- Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
- River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
- Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
- Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
- Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
- Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628
- Biocology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
- Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707
- Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
- Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
- Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaya, A.A., et al, (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
- Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime. Zhitskaia, N.V., (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890
- Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR. Metreveli, G.S., (1987, p.56-62, eng) 43-3892
- Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels. Tsai, W.F., (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-4395
- Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428
- Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
- Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
- Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmetstad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
- Ice cover strength**
- Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tiutina, T.I.U., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
- Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
- Icebreakers and river ice strength. Iakovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
- Experimental study on breaking ice cover. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
- Flexural properties of freshwater ice sheets. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p.249-270, eng) 43-4446
- See *also*: Ice strength
- Ice cover thickness**
- Ice experiment. Zhelezov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699

Ice cover thickness (cont.)

- Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, 1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng 43-721
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, 1986, 178p, rus 43-728
- Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, 1986, p.148-158, rus 43-731
- Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Páktsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.114-121, eng 43-744
- Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Páktsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.87-95, eng 43-750
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., 1988, p.82-97, rus 43-762
- Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovaliev, E.G., 1988, p.28-32, rus 43-800
- Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.41-45, rus 43-802
- Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., 1988, p.46-55, rus 43-803
- Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.A., et al, 1988, p.120-130, rus 43-810
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, 1988, p.148-151, rus 43-813
- Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krainikov, A.V., et al, 1988, p.152-156, rus 43-814
- Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., 1987, p.24-28, rus 43-888
- Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., 1987, p.373-383, eng 43-915
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., 1988, 10p, eng 43-1398
- Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, 1988, p.1117-1120, eng 43-1459
- Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, 1989, p.1-10, eng 43-1574
- Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., 1988, p.120-121, eng 43-1629
- Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, 1988, p.217-220, eng 43-1643
- Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. 1988, 71p, eng 43-1731
- Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, 1988, 58p, eng 43-1732
- Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D., 1988, p.103-113, eng 43-1753
- Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., 1988, p.150-158, rus 43-1779
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, I.U.A., 1988, p.165-171, rus 43-1780
- Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. MacQueen, A.D., 1988, 37p, eng 43-1806
- Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carsey, F., et al, 1988, p.1431-1433, eng 43-1893
- Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, 1988, p.1703-1706, eng 43-1900
- Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, 1988, p.14-18, eng 43-1937
- Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabatie, S., et al, 1988, p.126-136, eng 43-1956
- Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., 1988, p.173-179, eng 43-1962
- Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, 1988, p.180-183, eng 43-1963
- Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, 1988, p.355-357, eng 43-1993
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, 1989, p.47-54, eng 43-2046
- Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, 1988, 13p, eng 43-2120
- Icebreakers and river ice strength. Iakovlev, M.S., 1988, 2p, eng 43-2140
- Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudryg". Zakharov, B.N., et al, 1988, 8p, eng 43-2141
- Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., 1988, p.139-155, eng 43-2169
- Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1988, p.157-175, eng 43-2170
- Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, 1989, p.2874-2882, eng 43-2394
- Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., 1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng 43-2431
- Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., 1989, p.153-170, eng 43-2662
- Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, 1987, p.74-75, eng 43-2740
- Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, 1987, p.88-89, eng 43-2749
- Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, 1987, p.89-91, eng 43-2750
- Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, 1987, p.94-96, eng 43-2752
- Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1987, p.982-985, eng 43-2844
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, 1988, p.415-426, eng 43-2941
- Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, 1988, p.643-650, eng 43-2962
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, 1989, 59p, eng 43-3071
- Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, 1989, p.501-518, eng 43-3293
- Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitukov, I.U.N., et al, 1988, p.111-113, rus 43-3312
- Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, 1989, p.97-103, eng 43-3342
- Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, 1989, p.192-197, eng 43-3357
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, 1987, 238p, eng 43-3492
- Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, 1989, p.305-320, eng 43-3701
- Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickens, D., 1989, p.54-64, eng 43-3712
- Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, A.S., 1989, p.77-86, eng 43-3714
- Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., 1989, p.87-102, eng 43-3715
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series. Vinje, T., 1989, p.178-187, eng 43-3723
- Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.83-93, rus 43-3840
- Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, 1988, p.140-151, eng 43-4124
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1987, 314p, eng 43-4183
- Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., 1988, p.15-33, eng 43-4380
- Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, 1989, p.495-498, eng 43-4431
- Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., 1989, p.100-102, eng 43-4436
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., 1988, 7p, eng 43-4441
- Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel, I.L., 1989, p.80-87, rus 43-4551
- See also: Glacier thickness
- Ice cracks
- Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., 1987, p.99-103, rus 43-237
- Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, 1987, p.175-179, rus 43-254
- Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice. Corneau, A., et al, 1986, p.179-195, eng 43-268
- Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., 1988, 5p, eng 43-409
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., 1987, p.1-33, eng 43-441
- Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, J.J., 1987, p.119-155, eng 43-446
- Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review. Jordaan, J.J., et al, 1988, 126p, eng 43-679
- Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, 1987, 41p. + append., eng 43-719
- Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., 1988, 75p, eng 43-774
- Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, J.J., 1987, p.193-232, eng 43-907
- Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjöland, S.-G., 1987, 3p, eng 43-1107
- Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, 1988, p.1444-1455, eng 43-1209
- Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., 1988, 7p, eng 43-1701
- Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordaan, J.J., et al, 1988, p.318-326, eng 43-1988
- Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, 1989, p.303-311, eng 43-2242
- Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., 1989, p.692-701, eng 43-2401
- Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., 1989, p.7-12, eng 43-2603
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, 1989, p.13-21, eng 43-2604
- Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1989, p.23-29, eng 43-2605
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1989, p.47-53, eng 43-2609
- Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaja, K., 1989, p.55-65, eng 43-2610
- Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, 1989, p.67-73, eng 43-2611
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al, 1989, p.75-82, eng 43-2612
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, 1989, p.83-89, eng 43-2613
- Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, 1989, p.275-285, eng 43-2637
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., 1989, p.411-417, eng 43-2652
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, 1989, p.77-124, eng 43-2815
- Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, 1989, p.125-165, eng 43-2816
- Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al, 1988, p.118-127, eng 43-2915
- Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santaja, K., 1988, p.138-151, eng 43-2917
- Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al, 1988, p.152-161, eng 43-2918
- Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, 1988, p.502-511, eng 43-2949
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, 1988, p.89-136, eng 43-3026
- New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., 1988, p.23-27, eng 43-3498
- Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., 1989, 142p, eng 43-3610
- Large fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice. Miles, M.W., et al, 1989, p.103-112, eng 43-3716
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, 1989, p.199-207, eng 43-3725
- Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane. Michel, B., et al, 1989, p.235-248, eng 43-3729
- Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, 1989, p.279-288, eng 43-3733
- Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice. Stehn, L., et al, 1989, p.300-310, eng 43-3735
- Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, 1989, p.332-341, eng 43-3738
- Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, 1989, p.796-807, eng 43-3778
- Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions. Duval, P., et al, 1989, 11p, fre 43-4019
- Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., 1988, p.181-188, rus 43-4156
- Ice creep
- Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, 1988, p.695-697, eng 43-339
- Experimental investigations of the flow of ice. Jacka, T.H., 1987, 236p, eng 43-501
- Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, 1988, p.1019-1020, eng 43-506
- Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, 1988, p.703-713, eng 43-656
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., 1987, p.385-403, eng 43-916
- Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, 1987, 9p. + append., eng 43-1101
- Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1987, ca20p, eng 43-1105
- Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1989, p.45-62, eng 43-1578
- Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., 1988, p.4415-4428, eng 43-1792
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, 1988, p.726-734, eng 43-1803
- Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, 1988, p.100-103, eng 43-1952
- Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice. Glen, J.W., et al, 1988, p.291-292, eng 43-1983
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., 1989, p.28-36, eng 43-2044
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, 1989, p.282-296, eng 43-2110
- Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, 1989, p.107-144, eng 43-2362
- Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., 1989, p.159-165, eng 43-2364

- Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al., (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al., (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
- Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al., (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al., (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al., (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al., (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annestad, J.O., et al., (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
- Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
- Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
- Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al., (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. Meyssonnier, J., et al., (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
- Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
- Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis. Xu, J.Z., et al., (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747
- Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al., (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
- Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ*. Shields, D.H., et al., (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
- Ice crossings**
- Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tuulina, T.U., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
- Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrignoe, G., et al., (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
- Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinski, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
- Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskiy, P.A., et al., (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookil, S.I., et al., (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233
- Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation. Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998
- Ice crystal growth**
- Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al., (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
- Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al., (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
- Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Deduliia, I.V., et al., (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
- Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
- Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
- Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
- Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
- Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al., (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
- Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al., (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
- Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
- Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.24-42, rus) 43-1431
- Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al., (1989, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
- Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide. Yang, D.S.C., et al., (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
- Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al., (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
- Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhonov, V.P., et al., (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
- Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al., (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
- Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al., (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
- Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al., (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
- Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al., (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
- Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al., (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al., (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
- 1982 diving program. Davis Perrin, R., (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803
- Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, p.225p, eng) 43-2887
- Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
- Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Simulation of experimental freshwater ice growth with a simple 740 S numerical model of freshwater ice growth. Johnson, K., et al., (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
- Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
- Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., (1989, 101p, eng) 43-3606
- Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., (1989, 162p, eng) 43-3609
- Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit. Pitter, R.L., (1980, p.281-288, eng) 43-3949
- Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr., (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950
- Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Hallett, J., et al., (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al., (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
- Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al., (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
- Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed., (1987, 500p, eng) 43-3979
- Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980
- Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al., (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
- Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Ice crystal nuclei**
- Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al., (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
- Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, p.225p, eng) 43-2887
- Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al., (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
- Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Hallett, J., et al., (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al., (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
- Ice crystal optics**
- Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al., (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.410-412, eng) 43-3090
- Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
- Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al., (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
- Ice crystal size**
- Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
- Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al., (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
- Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al., (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al., (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al., (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
- Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al., (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
- Ice crystal structure**
- Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals. Ivanovskii, O.E., et al., (1988, p.69-81, eng) 43-9
- New high-pressure phases of ice. Demontis, P., et al., (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
- Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al., (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
- Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al., (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al., (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
- Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al., (1988, p.4522-5428, 156p, eng) 43-1030
- Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
- Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Wittebort, R.J., et al., (1988, p.5668-5671, eng) 43-1133
- Study of the ice cover in Igloodik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al., (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
- Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., et al., (1988, 156p, eng) 43-1413
- Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al., (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
- Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
- Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
- Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p, rus) 43-1439
- MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al., (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al., (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
- Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology. Stoyanova, V., et al., (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p, rus) 43-2327
- Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al., (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
- Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, F., et al., (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
- Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al., (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al., (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al., (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al., (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
- Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al., (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al., (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al., (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
- Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice. Gow, A.J., et al., (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al., (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S., et al., (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
- Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit. Pitter, R.L., (1980, p.281-288, eng) 43-3949
- Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al., (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
- Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135
- Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al., (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al., (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
- Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al., (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
- Differential flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice. Shyam, Sunder, S., et al., (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444
- On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
- Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al., (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
- Ice crystals**
- Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p, eng) 43-340
- Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., (1988, 237p, eng) 43-341

Ice crystals (cont.)

- Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Duiman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
- Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
- Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
- Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface. ice-water system. Vesenska, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
- Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
- Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1989, p.45-62, eng) 43-1578
- Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostrovov, M.N., et al, (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766
- Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H₂O ice. Bakker, M.G., et al, (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
- Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., (1988, 220p, eng) 43-1916
- Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice. Glen, J.W., et al, (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
- Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202
- Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles. Mackawa, Y., et al, (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Aziz, F., (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364
- Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407
- New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds. Kosarev, A.L., (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710
- Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al, (1988, p.3515-3518, eng) 43-2773
- Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
- Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Paschenko, A.E., et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
- Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Ice technology bibliography (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411
- Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345
- Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
- Ice cutting
- Iceberg cutting with a hot wire. Gammon, P.H., et al, (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
- Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al, (1988, 8p, eng) 43-2141
- Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill. Fujii, Y., et al, (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
- Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
- Experiments on the cutting process in ice. Ueda, H.T., et al, (1989, 36p, eng) 43-3895
- Ice dams
- Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
- Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia. Rudoi, A.N., (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-225
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p, eng) 43-423
- Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
- Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang. Liu, G., et al, (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
- Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
- Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
- Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
- Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grzes, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.N., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
- Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
- Ice dating
- Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
- Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
- Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
- Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides. Elmore, D., et al, (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
- Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice. Fireman, E.L., (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628
- Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067
- Li-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L., (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741
- Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
- Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets
- Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p, eng) 43-3677
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
- Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes. Stauffer, B., (1989, p.123-139, eng) 43-3684
- Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
- Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
- How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687
- Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
- Ice deformation
- Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380
- Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., (1988, 5p, eng) 43-409
- Experimental investigations of the flow of ice. Jacka, T.H., (1987, 236p, eng) 43-501
- Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506
- Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
- Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
- Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p.415-4428, eng) 43-1792
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
- Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p, eng) 43-1911
- Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frollich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
- Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p, eng) 43-2147
- Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363
- Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
- Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
- Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
- Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santoja, K., (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p, eng) 43-3171
- Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
- Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
- Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. Meyssonnier, J., et al, (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
- Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane. Michel, B., et al, (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
- Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
- Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
- Damage to polycrystalline ice under moderate pressure. Stone, B.M., et al, (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
- Ice failure model incorporating size effects. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
- Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
- Force budget. 1. Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141
- Force budget. 2. Two-dimensional flow. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
- Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
- Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonnier, J., (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
- Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
- Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
- Urey Prize lecture. water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390
- Differential flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444
- On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p, eng) 43-4595
- Ice density
- Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
- Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p, eng) 43-780
- Thermodynamics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796
- Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
- Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Ice detection
- Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 35p, eng) 43-1339
- Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p, eng) 43-1400
- City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854
- Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p + appendix, eng) 43-2257
- Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
- Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2758
- Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p, eng) 43-2763
- Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2764
- Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr., (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950
- Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gessel, G., (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
- Ice deterioration
- Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943

- Ice distribution**
See *also*: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution
- Ice domes**
See *also*: Pings
- Ice drills**
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol. 4. Izrael', I.U.A., ed. (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al. (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudrashov, B.B., et al. (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korochevich, E.S., et al. (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al. (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al. (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Ice edge**
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al. (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al. (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al. (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al. (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pakitsog basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al. (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the inland ice margin of the Pakitsog basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al. (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al. (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al. (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al. (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
Chlorophyll a distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al. (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al. (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al. (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al. (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al. (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al. (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al. (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice masses during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
- Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E., et al. (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al. (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al. (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al. (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Hakkinen, S., et al. (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al. (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959
Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al. (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al. (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al. (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Ice elasticity**
Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al. (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655
On the elasticity of ice plates. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.1080-1084, eng) 43-2699
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al. (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al. (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al. (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al. (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al. (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
- Ice electrical properties**
Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al. (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered capacitor. Gross, G.W., et al. (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films. Chrzastowski, J., (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretskii, A.V., et al. (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al. (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al. (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Ice erosion**
New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al. (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
- Ice evaporation**
See *also*: Ice sublimation
- Ice flocs**
MIZEX: Ice floc trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al. (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
Impact of ice flocs against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al. (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floc edge. Kurdiymov, V.A., et al. (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al. (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapaty, N.G., et al. (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmavich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al. (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912
Ice-ocean circulation and flow movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al. (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al. (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al. (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al. (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al. (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al. (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al. (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolsky, O., et al. (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al. (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al. (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al. (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperriere, F., (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al. (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Observations of ice floc stress in the Eastern Arctic. Coon, M.D., et al. (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickens, D., (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea. Johansen, O., et al. (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, A.S., (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714
Ice floc distributions. Lensu, M., (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740
Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al. (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matkevich, D.G., et al. (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Meige, M., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al. (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Ice fog**
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
- Ice forecasting**
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed. (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al. (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Ice epic of the Mossovet. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olausen, T., et al. (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
Sensing and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al. (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, I.U.A., et al. (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811

- Ice forecasting (cont.)**
- Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17. Suda, T., et al, (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
- Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426
- Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
- Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
- Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126
- Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Ketu River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V.F., (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
- Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
- Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
- Proceedings. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753
- Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
- Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
- Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757
- Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759
- Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2760
- Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
- Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
- Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
- Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
- Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
- Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
- Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
- Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
- Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction. Plotnikov, V.V., (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556
- Ice formation**
- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246
- Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
- Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273
- River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
- Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
- Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
- Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
- Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
- Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
- Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al, (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196
- Conditions of hail formation. Kavladze, M.Sh., et al, (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
- Snowfall in high northern latitudes. Bromwich, D.H., (1988, p.149-168, eng) 43-1406
- Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
- Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p., rus) 43-1439
- Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
- Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Z., et al, (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570
- Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
- Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
- Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067
- Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
- River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
- Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
- Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
- Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775
- Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
- Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., (1988, p.189-198, eng) 43-2992
- Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation. Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondar, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
- Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquenois, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174
- Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
- Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Krisuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
- Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
- Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
- Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
- Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
- Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining. Mikhailov, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866
- Predictions of airflow aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967
- Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
- Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
- Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
- Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
- Fracture by freezing in curved water pipes. Inaba, H., et al, (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
- Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al, (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499
- Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chiellai, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
- See also:** Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing
- Ice free reaches**
- See also:** Polynyas
- Ice friction**
- Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + append., eng) 43-682
- Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
- Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model. Poziak, I.I., (1981, 11p., eng) 43-2694
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
- Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
- See also:** Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction
- Ice gouging**
- See also:** Ice scoring
- Ice growth**
- Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
- Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
- Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
- Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
- Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
- Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
- River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
- Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

- Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh reservoir
Bolotov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al,
(1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Ice rubble consolidation Timco, G.W., et al, (1988,
p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control
Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir Kajiyama, Y., et
al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al,
(1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna,
Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in
rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms
Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Simulation of experimental freshwater ice growth with a
simple 740 \$Numerical model of freshwater
ice growth. Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435,
eng) 43-3014
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et
al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
- Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing.
Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A.,
et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
- Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently
transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989,
p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
- Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et
al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
- Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh
water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
- Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled
water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model.
Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
- See also:* Ice accretion; Icing rate
- Ice hardness**
- Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double
cantilever beam tests Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988,
p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
- Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al,
(1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
- Ice heat flux**
- Energetics of the phases of ice at low temperature and
pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988,
p.919-924, eng) 43-437
- Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations.
Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
- Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup
Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
- Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap.
Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat
storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989,
48p., eng) 43-3473
- Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador.
Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, (1988, p.61-70, eng) 43-4170
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
1989, (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-
38, eng) 43-4196
- Ice II-IX**
- See also:* High pressure ice
- Ice impurities**
- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E.,
(1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases.
Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D.,
(1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- Ice islands**
- Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland.
Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
- Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
- Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands.
Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger,
W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
- Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al,
(1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and
ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Ice island, an ideal platform. Jackson, L., (1989, p.38-
49, eng) 43-1564
- Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989
Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p., eng) 43-2041
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22
drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989,
p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
- Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic
Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic
construction Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
- Spray ice construction and simulation Allyn, N., et al,
(1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore
structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268,
eng) 43-2635
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking,
R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories Li, F.C., et
al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island.
Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented
structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice
bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger,
W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of
"Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989,
p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
- Computer simulations of the probability of ice island
movements in the Arctic Ocean Li, F.C., et al, (1989,
p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
- Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23,
eng) 43-4084
- Drift islands in the Arctic. Iakovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77,
rus) 43-4097
- North Greenland ice islands Higgins, A.K., (1989,
p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
- Ice jacking**
- Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking Edil,
T.B., et al, (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148
- Ice jams**
- Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge
spans. Vladimirov, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the
Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
- Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the
Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their
forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al,
(1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
- Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers.
Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
- Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1. Hudson River
field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-
291, eng) 43-274
- River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594,
eng) 43-279
- Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence.
discussion and reply Flato, G., et al, (1988, p.275-
278, eng) 43-300
- Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD.
Bilelo, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
- Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang Liu, G., et
al, (1987, p.117-121, chj) 43-496
- Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128,
chj) 43-497
- Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice
jamming. Wang, Y., et al, (1987, p.129-132, chj) 43-498
- Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai.
Rudof, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical
properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study. Carey,
K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
- Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup.
Doyle, P.F., (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
- Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos,
S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River
near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988,
p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
- Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams.
Matike, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
- Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988
(1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
- Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St John River
Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
- Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson
City on the Yukon River. McCreath, P.S., et al,
(1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
- Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams
Kriwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988,
p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
- Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun,
Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
- Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam Wuebben,
J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
- Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river
bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie
River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et
al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
- Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres,
D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
- Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian
rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
- Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice
model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
- Ice related flooding on Harry's River Anderson, J.E., et
al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
- Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source
configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
- Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup.
Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
- Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to
ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
- Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup.
Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
- Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grac,
M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
- Studies on ice jams in river bends Urroz Aguirre, G.E.,
(1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow
River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
- Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al,
(1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
- Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D.,
(1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
- River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming.
Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in
rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Ice jams and breakup. problems, progress and prospects.
Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988,
p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Ice jams at a lake, the situation at Hay River, Northwest
Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-
167, eng) 43-3029
- Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a
sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179,
eng) 43-3030
- Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming
in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197,
eng) 43-3032
- Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design.
Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
- Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair
River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
- Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard,
G., (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622
- Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions.
Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3957
- Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta,
N.W.T. Bigras, S.C., (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123
- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river
regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
- Calculating the highest ice-jam stage. Buzin, V.A.,
(1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4573
- Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge.
Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-4592
- Ice lenses**
- On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of
saturated porous media. Comparini, E., (1988, p.41-49,
eng) 43-59
- Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation
temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
- Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and
interpretation. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
- Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikal).
Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
- Ice loads**
- Ice interaction with offshore structures Cammaert, A.B.,
et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
- Calculation of Ralston's coefficients of ice loads on conical
structures. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
- New types of ships and their seagoing qualities.
Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 130p., rus) 43-30
- Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov,
V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
- Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure.
Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
- Model study of ice forces on a single pile Zabilansky,
L.J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
- Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes Kerr,
A.D., et al, (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264
- Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachihe Bend
lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.115-
126, eng) 43-265

Ice loads (cont.)

- Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85
Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
- Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea
Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
- Ice forces associated with pressure ridges
Abdelnour, R., et al, (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271
- Iceberg impact forces
Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
- Offshore research in the Barents Sea
(1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces.
Hallam, S.D., (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures.
Timco, G.W., (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures.
Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
- Field techniques for ice force measurements
Crossdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
- Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures.
Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chij) 43-487
- Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction.
Grudnitskii, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- Impact of ice flows against hydrotechnical structures
Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
- Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge.
Kurdumov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
- International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas.
Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Technology development for future polar petroleum activity.
Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
- Dynamics of ship/ice interaction.
Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
- Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate.
Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
- Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination.
Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
- Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6.
Kulsvaagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features.
Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
- Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible.
Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake.
Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads.
Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
- Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures.
Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
- Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction.
Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica.
Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
- Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea.
Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada.
Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes.
Reith, J., et al, (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
- Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice
Olausen, T., et al, (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Impact of icebergs on structures.
Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
- Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations.
Nasseri, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646
- Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review.
Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
- Interaction between ice and drilling rigs.
Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Norwegian ice testing laboratory
Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
- Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada.
Wessels, E., et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
- International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
- Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers.
Hayashida, T., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
- Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers.
Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
- Ice resistance to ship motion.
Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p., + append., eng) 43-718
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports.
Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures.
Shmavovich, L.L., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures.
Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
- Technical operation of sea port structures.
Kostiukov, V.D., ed. (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures.
Demina, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
- Research in ice engineering.
Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations.
Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
- Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
- Multi-year ice statistics.
Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice.
Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs.
Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
- Calculation of ice-structure loads.
Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
- Extreme ice feature-structure interaction.
Crossdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
- Ice/structure interaction research needs.
Zimmerman, T., (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
- Methods of risk analysis.
Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
- Operational response to hazardous ice features.
Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
- Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report.
St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976
- Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing.
Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p + append., eng) 43-1101
- Ice loads on structures.
Mäkitäinen, M., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103
- Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories.
Horrigmoen, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
- Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets.
Nystrom, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106
- Reinforced ice.
Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
- Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice.
Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
- Ice engineering for civil work. baseline study.
Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships.
Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + append., eng) 43-1362
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels. Vol.1 technical report; Vol.2. appendices.
Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + append., eng) 43-1697
- Accuracy of information for ice load estimation.
Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River.
Semenov, I.U.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, 52p., eng) 43-1838
- Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale.
Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
- Ice load measuring system for long term measurements.
Koskinen, P., (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability.
Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
- Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening.
Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
- Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea.
Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice.
Choi, K., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice.
Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
- Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading.
Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures.
Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
- Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures.
Beck, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects.
Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Gamma Tower for Northern Norway.
Des Déserts, L., et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures.
Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea.
Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process.
Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble.
Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- Failure analysis of impacting ice floes.
Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures.
Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
- Iceberg collision reliability model.
Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies.
Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method.
Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
- Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier.
Frederking, R., et al, (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D.
Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Ice loads on propellers of small ferry.
Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces.
Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors.
Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
- Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments.
Duthinh, D., et al, (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform.
Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice.
Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
- Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations.
Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Drill-anchor for iceberg towing.
Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
- Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation.
Zabitsky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report.
Timco, G.W., ed. (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
- Local ice loads and design of offshore structures.
Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
- Large scale ice-structure interaction data base.
Meige, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice.
Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
- Modelling of progressive damage in ice.
Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
- Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures.
Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures.
Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation.
Mäkitäinen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures.
Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble.
Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures.
Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- Ships in ice.
Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls.
Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Ice load question: some answers.
Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
- On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice.
Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
- Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice.
Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
- Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability.
Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform.
Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Ice forces on framed structure.
Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures.
Izumiyama, K., et al, (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
- Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf.
Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
- Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure.
Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea.
Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University.
Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Model studies on ice control structure.
Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
- Power line icing in mountains.
Druez, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
- Tidal jacking of nearshore ice.
Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures.
Daoud, N., et al, (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217
- Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading.
Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221

- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krut'sikh, B.A., ed., 1989, 103p, eng 43-3226
- Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions Zykova, G.G., et al., 1989, p.70-79, eng 43-3231
- MV Arctic structural performance Final report Glen, I.F., et al., 1985, var. p., eng 43-3365
- Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., 1987, p.417-425, eng 43-3482
- Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., 1988, p.13-22, eng 43-3497
- New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach Wierzbicki, T., 1988, p.23-27, eng 43-3498
- Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., 1988, p.29-31, eng 43-3499
- Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., 1988, p.33-35, eng 43-3500
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions Coon, M., 1988, p.41-44, eng 43-3502
- Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al., 1989, p.159-165, eng 43-3511
- Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow Brown, R.L., et al., 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3578
- Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., 1988, p.11-15, eng 43-3643
- Ice-structure interaction Sunder, S.S., et al., 1988, p.38-44, eng 43-3644
- Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., 1988, p.62-63, eng 43-3647
- Proceedings. POAC 89 Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p, (2 vols.), eng 43-3708
- Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al., 1989, p.146-155, eng 43-3720
- Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al., 1989, p.156-167, eng 43-3721
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice Dempsey, J.P., et al., 1989, p.199-207, eng 43-3725
- Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane Michel, B., et al., 1989, p.235-248, eng 43-3729
- Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al., 1989, p.367-376, eng 43-3741
- Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1989, p.385-407, eng 43-3743
- Structure subjected to ice crushing Timco, G.W., et al., 1989, p.420-430, eng 43-3745
- Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice Wu, M.S., et al., 1989, p.431-442, eng 43-3746
- Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis. Xu, J.Z., et al., 1989, p.443-451, eng 43-3747
- Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al., 1989, p.453-466, eng 43-3748
- Global crushing forces on wide structures Dorris, J.F., 1989, p.467-480, eng 43-3749
- On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al., 1989, p.481-491, eng 43-3750
- Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., 1989, p.492-503, eng 43-3751
- Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrekton, A., 1989, p.504-517, eng 43-3752
- Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., 1989, p.518-526, eng 43-3753
- Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact Holthe, K., 1989, p.527-536, eng 43-3754
- Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al., 1989, p.537-545, eng 43-3755
- Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al., 1989, p.546-556, eng 43-3756
- Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry. Kaldjian, M.J., 1989, p.557-567, eng 43-3757
- Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Löfquist, B., 1989, p.568-574, eng 43-3758
- Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al., 1989, p.575-585, eng 43-3759
- Iceberg structure collision model Pintur, D.A., et al., 1989, p.586-595, eng 43-3760
- Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method. Wang, Q.J., et al., 1989, p.606-612, eng 43-3762
- Atmospheric icing of masts. Högström, M., et al., 1989, p.705-711, eng 43-3770
- Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al., 1989, p.862-872, eng 43-3784
- Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S Kemira, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., 1989, p.1118-1129, eng 43-3808
- Experimental study on breaking ice cover Zuev, V.A., et al., 1984, 14p., eng 43-3853
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al., 1983, p.443-455, jpn 43-3975
- Composite icewall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S., et al., 1989, p.1-22, eng 43-4015
- Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., 1989, p.37-53, eng 43-4016
- Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions. Duval, P., et al., 1989, 11p., fre 43-4019
- Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1989, 125p., eng 43-4034
- In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al., 1988, p.181-185, eng 43-4123
- Proceedings. 1988, 216p., eng 43-4166
- Review of field observations of ice failure modes Metge, M., 1988, p.37-39, eng 43-4168
- Brief overview of the fracture of ice Parsons, B.L., 1988, p.103-112, eng 43-4173
- Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., 1988, p.113-120, eng 43-4174
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., 1988, p.161-181, eng 43-4181
- Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., 1988, p.183-199, eng 43-4182
- Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al., 1989, p.157-165, eng 43-4186
- Ice makers
- Water discharge apparatus for an ice making system. Matsuda, J., et al., 1989, p.285-289, eng 43-4224
- Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al., 1988, p.265-275, eng 43-4499
- Ice mechanics
- On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., 1988, 7p., eng 43-119
- Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., 1988, p.1-12, eng 43-150
- Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al., 1988, p.178-182, eng 43-161
- Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., 1987, p.17-23, rus 43-222
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezenzi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al., 1987, p.95-99, rus 43-236
- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al., 1987, p.112-118, rus 43-240
- Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al., 1987, p.175-179, rus 43-254
- New methods of determining spatial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al., 1987, p.179-183, rus 43-255
- Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., 1986, p.25-47, eng 43-260
- Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985. Pease, C.H., et al., 1985, 120p., eng 43-424
- Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., 1987, p.119-155, eng 43-446
- Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al., 1984, 161p., eng 43-448
- Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., 1987, p.73-78, chi 43-488
- Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., 1987, p.97-102, chi 43-492
- Experimental investigations of the flow of ice Jacka, T.H., 1987, 236p., eng 43-501
- Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al., 1988, p.235-248, eng 43-624
- Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al., 1988, p.261-274, eng 43-626
- Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes. Reith, J., et al., 1988, p.435-446, eng 43-638
- Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., 1988, p.455-470, eng 43-640
- Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al., 1988, p.629-645, eng 43-650
- Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., 1988, p.647-659, eng 43-651
- Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al., 1988, p.669-678, eng 43-653
- Ice crushing by impact and indentation a literature review. Jordaan, I.J., et al., 1988, 126p., eng 43-679
- Ice strength indexer. Baker, D.N., et al., 1987, 35p., + append., eng 43-683
- Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeth, N., et al., 1987, p.61-64, eng 43-748
- Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., 1988, p.33-50, eng 43-788
- Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, 1987, p.131-137, eng 43-850
- DOD floating ice problems Cox, G.F.N., 1987, p.151-154, eng 43-853
- Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements. Vasil'ev, N.K., 1988, p.21-22, rus 43-893
- Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. 1987, 463p., eng 43-899
- Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., 1987, p.11-37, eng 43-900
- Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1987, p.53-66, eng 43-902
- Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al., 1987, p.67-78, eng 43-903
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al., 1987, p.121-153, eng 43-905
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., 1987, p.155-192, eng 43-906
- Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Croasdale, K.R., 1987, p.233-277, eng 43-908
- Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., 1987, p.279-303, eng 43-909
- Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., 1987, p.359-368, eng 43-913
- Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al., 1988, p.1292-1299, eng 43-1069
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. 1987, var.p., eng 43-1099
- Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., 1987, 7p., + maps + charts, eng 43-1100
- Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al., 1987, 9p., + append., eng 43-1101
- Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al., 1987, 9p., eng 43-1102
- Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrignoe, G., 1987, 18p., + graphs, eng 43-1104
- Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., 1987, 16p., eng 43-1113
- Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al., 1988, 171p., eng 43-1284
- On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., 1987, 154p., eng 43-1411
- Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al., 1988, p.69-96, eng 43-1417
- Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al., 1989, p.75-82, eng 43-1580
- Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al., 1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng 43-1737
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al., 1988, p.726-734, eng 43-1803
- Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., 1988, 164p., ger 43-1870
- Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., 1988, p.1695-1702, eng 43-1899
- Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1988, p.52-59, eng 43-1944
- Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al., 1987, p.313-315, eng 43-2011
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al., 1988, p.116-136, eng 43-2012
- Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Matthe, T.W., et al., 1989, p.170-178, eng 43-2100
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.282-296, eng 43-2110
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al., 1988, p.209-223, eng 43-2173
- Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al., 1988, p.225-239, eng 43-2174
- Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al., 1988, p.283-303, eng 43-2177
- Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989, 1989, 476p., eng 43-2601
- Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., 1989, p.7-12, eng 43-2603
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al., 1989, p.43-46, eng 43-2608
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1989, p.47-53, eng 43-2609
- Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., 1989, p.55-65, eng 43-2610
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al., 1989, p.75-82, eng 43-2612
- Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al., 1989, p.419-426, eng 43-2653
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed., 1989, 385p., eng 43-2812
- Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al., 1988, p.526-536, eng 43-2951
- Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al., 1988, p.537-548, eng 43-2952
- General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al., 1988, p.378-389, eng 43-3010
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., 1988, p.9-25, eng 43-3021

Ice mechanics (cont.)

- Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
- Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
- Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
- Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
- Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
- Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
- Icing technology bibliography (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
- Proceedings. (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495
- Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., (1989, p.166-172, eng) 43-3512
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634
- Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., (1988, p.45-47, eng) 43-3645
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646
- Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
- Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
- Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1989, p.658-670, eng) 43-3766
- Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Force budget: I. Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141
- Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
- Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172
- Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175
- Introduction to testing methods session. Frederking, R., (1988, p.135-141, eng) 43-4178
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, J.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
- Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
- Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
- Differential flow in orthorhombic polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1989, p.225-235, eng) 43-4444
- Wisconsin/Wurm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dundee Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595
- Ice melting**
- Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Klige, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
- Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
- Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
- Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
- Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028
- Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
- Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
- Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547
- Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + appends., eng) 43-1666
- Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovnik, L.I., et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
- Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
- 2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
- Comparative study of chemical deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
- Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207
- Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360
- Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
- Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogensletta, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
- Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
- Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859
- Convergent heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lun, J., V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
- Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavhudov, B.R., (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
- Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
- Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., (1989, 101p., eng) 43-3606
- Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609
- Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636
- Pressure-melting of ice. Nordell, B., (1989, p.249-258, eng) 43-3730
- Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198
- Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
- Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al, (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Ice metal friction**
- See also: Metal ice friction
- Ice microstructure**
- Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Ice models**
- Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
- Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehms, E., (1988, p.661-668, eng) 43-652
- On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
- Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
- Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
- Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskii, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097
- Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horngmoen, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
- Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p., eng) 43-1105
- Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjöland, S.-G., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107
- Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
- New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193
- Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
- Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736
- Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
- Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
- Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC Polar Star. Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends., eng) 43-1879
- Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet. Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940
- Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945
- Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
- Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947
- Can relic crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
- Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
- Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
- Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051
- Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.I.U., (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057
- Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
- Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
- Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668
- Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation. Ionov, B.P., (1985, 7p., eng) 43-2695
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1978. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
- Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
- Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
- Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

- Simulation of experimental freshwater ice growth with a simple 740. Numerical model of freshwater ice growth. Johnson, K. et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
- Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
- Constitutive relation for creep of ice. Jordaan, J.L., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036
- Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
- Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3152
- Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
- Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
- Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3585
- Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707
- Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
- Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746
- About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
- Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Beliakov, V.B., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3856
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
- Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
- Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
- Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var p., eng) 43-4160
- Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tumik, A.L., (1988, p.112-120, eng) 43-4174
- Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175
- Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferriek, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
- Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
- Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.1097-1092, eng) 43-4527
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10921-10935, eng) 43-4528
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10937-10954, eng) 43-4529
- Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coultermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-4592
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595
- Ice mounds
See also: Frost mounds
- Ice movement poles
See also: Markers
- Ice navigation
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
- Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsol, L. T., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-stroke strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
- Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkhashev, F.I., et al, (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34
- Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships. Karavanov, S.B., et al, (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
- Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
- Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
- Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Platin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
- Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashitelen, V.I., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
- Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
- Ice navigation. (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
- Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
- Ice epic of the *Mossovets*. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
- Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
- Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
- Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
- Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
- Ice experiment. Zhelezov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
- Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + append., eng) 43-718
- Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Goldshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + append., eng) 43-719
- On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + append., eng) 43-720
- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
- Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
- Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
- Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
- Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
- Ice control in river harbors and fleet areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147
- Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
- Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
- Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system. Coburn, J.L., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
- Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
- Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + append., eng) 43-1666
- Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels; Vol.1: technical report; Vol.2: appendices. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + append., eng) 43-1697
- STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708
- Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle. Thomson, N.R., et al, (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
- All around but ice. Kozlovskiy, A.M., (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
- Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p. + append., eng) 43-1807
- Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
- Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
- Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + append., eng) 43-1925
- Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-1974
- Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139
- Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al, (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
- Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, I.U.N., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-2143
- Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
- Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
- Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987; Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
- Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
- First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
- First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
- Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
- Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., (1988, p.20-23, eng) 43-2376
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
- Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
- Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908
- Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
- Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
- Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233
- Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ellis, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
- Ice navigating ships. Lebedev, S., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- The AML icebreaker. (1978, 18p., eng) 43-3626
- Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
- Report on the 22nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Tiabin, N.I., ed, (1988, 147p., rus) 43-3839
- Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
- Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
- Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
- Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship. Shimanskiy, I.U.A., (1938, 51p., eng) 43-3857
- Advances in icebreaker design: W. Ger. conversion of Soviet ship. Varges, G., (1987, 25p., eng) 43-3962
- Arctic safety problems in navigation. Bogorodskiy, V., et al, (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966
- International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings), (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
- Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
- Present development of polar ships. Fedorovsky, B., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4025

- Ice navigation**
- Logistics and navigation in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingar, N.N., et al, (1989, 6p., frej) 43-4032
- M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152
- M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 100p. + append., eng) 43-4153
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
- Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
- Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-4441
- Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, I.U.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
- Extending ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., (1989, 64p., rus) 43-4606
- Ice needles**
- Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhalev, V.A., (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530
- Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
- Ice nuclei**
- Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., (1988, 162p., eng) 43-306
- Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
- Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412
- Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
- Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al, (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
- Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486
- State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaudé, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
- Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin. Abduraimov, A.T., et al, (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
- Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
- New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrate. Bogdanova, S.L., (1988, p.95-105, rus) 43-2718
- Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials. Layton, R.G., et al, (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948
- Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980
- Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547
- Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4555
- Ice openings**
- Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
- Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
- See also: Polynyas
- Ice optics**
- Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
- Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
- Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
- Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928
- Light transmission in freshwater ice. Bolsenga, S.J., (1989, p.188-198, eng) 43-3724
- Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
- Ice override**
- Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + append., eng) 43-281
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
- Ice physics**
- Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
- New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273
- IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
- Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehms, E., (1988, p.661-668, eng) 43-652
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordoniskil, G.S., et al, (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
- Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
- Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028
- Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
- Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p., rus) 43-1439
- Radio scattering of the antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
- Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H₂O ice. Becker, M.G., et al, (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
- Numerical analysis of Landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
- Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
- Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
- Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
- Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
- Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskil, A.M., (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224
- Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
- Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl₂ and CaCl₂. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
- Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
- Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Kluge, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV Polarstern in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskil, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarovsky, P., et al, (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
- Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
- Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F., (1989, p.127-138, eng) 43-3508
- Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634
- Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information. White, J.W.C., et al, (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
- Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
- Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
- Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., (1986, 97p., ger) 43-4163
- Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
- Overview of the physical properties of sea ice. Tucker, W.B., (1988, p.71-85, eng) 43-4171
- Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1988, p.113-120, eng) 43-4174
- Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
- Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526
- Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
- Ice pileup**
- Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
- Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Ice plasticity**
- Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p., eng) 43-1105
- Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
- C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
- Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskil, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- Ice pressure**
- Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirovskil, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
- New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Pereyepkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
- Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-stroke strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
- Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships. Karavanov, S.B., et al, (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
- Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-118
- Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-120
- Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
- Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
- Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin. Crossdale, K.R., et al, (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
- Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1987, p.75-98, eng) 43-444
- Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., (1987, p.73-78, chj) 43-488
- On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., (1987, p.83-91, chj) 43-490
- Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnikskil, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
- Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656

- Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
- Impact of external factors on manne hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khraptyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
- Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
- Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976
- Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
- Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
- Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al, (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
- Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
- Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p + figs., eng) 43-2161
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
- Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
- Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
- Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
- Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. So, J.H., D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
- Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936
- Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
- Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
- Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
- Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.512-525, eng) 43-2950
- Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier. Nishizawa, S., et al, (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957
- Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
- Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033
- Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Proceedings. (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Global and local ice loads for structure design. Alllyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
- Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
- Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al, (1987, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
- Pressure-melting of ice. Nordell, B., (1989, p.249-258, eng) 43-3730
- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
- Damage to polycrystalline ice under moderate pressure. Stone, B.M., et al, (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
- Structure subjected to ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
- Global crushing forces on wide structures. Dorris, J.F., (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749
- On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al, (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
- Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
- M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152
- M.V. Arctic manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 100p. + append., eng) 43-4153
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Alberty, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction. analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
- Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ*. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
- See *also*: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges
- Ice prevention**
- Ice prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., (1987, p.5-9, eng) 43-450
- Surface blowing as an aircraft anti-icing technique. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
- Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Breeze, R.K., et al, (1981, 142p. + append., eng) 43-1571
- Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegebohn, L.P., (1981, 59p., eng) 43-1728
- Deck variant of API 88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
- Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790
- Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
- Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad. Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
- Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
- Comparing chemical deicers. (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-2157
- Deicing chemicals and snow control. (1988, 53p., eng) 43-2205
- Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer. Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, (1988, p.20-26, eng) 43-2208
- Cable time accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
- Predicting two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad. Wright, W.B., (1988, 138p., eng) 43-3968
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods. Egbert, R.E., et al, (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43-4616
- Ice reporting**
- Ice epic of the *Mossoviet*. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, V.A., et al, (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
- Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
- Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
- Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1731
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
- Finnish Ice Service. Grünvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
- Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
- Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
- Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
- Manual for reporting ice conditions. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-4473
- See *also*: Ice surveys
- Ice ridges**
- See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Ice roads**
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
- Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Ice roads (cont.)

Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic. Shabanov, P.P., et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-2231

Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookil, S.I., et al, (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233

Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880

Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Ice rubber friction

See *Salsoy*: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways

Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p, eng) 43-1148

Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p, eng) 43-1150

Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382

Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614

Ice runways near the South Pole. Swinbank, C., (1989, 42p, eng) 43-4598

Ice salinity

Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721

Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p, eng) 43-1102

Study of the ice cover in Iglood Bay. Murai, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345

Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995

Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634

Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134

Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p, eng) 43-4595

Ice sampling

Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233

Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Rech, N., et al, (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748

Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366

Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613

Sea ice thickness: data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431

Ice scouring

Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217

Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281

Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Charr, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445

Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p, eng) 43-448

Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasser, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

Iceberg scouring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.J., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051

Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171

Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629

Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657

Ice scour mechanisms. Palmer, A., et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718

Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719

Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094

Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf.

Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388

See *Salsoy*: Striations

Ice sheets

Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurn, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238

Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240

Ice forces associated with pressure ridges. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271

Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339

Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al, (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655

Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrignoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657

Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724

Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773

Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783

Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nystrom, M., (1987, 11p, eng) 43-1106

Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2. Dredge, L.A., (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129

Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsin-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151

Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Rech, N., (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158

Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindshadler, R.A., (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159

Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p.66-67, eng) 43-1161

Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189

Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202

Device for reaming holes in ice. Heath, C.W., et al, (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374

Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619

Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621

Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622

Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624

Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625

Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626

Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, (1987, 21p, eng) 43-1714

Surging potential of ice sheets. Janssen, D., et al, (1985, 81p, eng) 43-1716

Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p, eng) 43-1934

Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet. Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940

Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943

Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944

Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945

Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947

Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949

Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordaan, J.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988

Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012

Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p, eng) 43-2041

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-2052

Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060

Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, (1989, p.55-58, eng) 43-2219

Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245

Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603

Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626

Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641

Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658

Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721

Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731

Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734

Transient behavior of ice stream B and Cray Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735

Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p.67-68, eng) 43-2736

Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737

Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738

Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739

Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740

Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., (1987, p.83-84, eng) 43-2746

Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815

Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818

Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859

Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908

Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936

Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938

Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p, eng) 43-3035

Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036

Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annestad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078

Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168

Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169

Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189

Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218

Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293

Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299

Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302

Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303

Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitukov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312

Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313

Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332

Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333

- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarowsky, F., et al, (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
- Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., et al, (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
- Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane. Michel, B., et al, (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
- Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
- Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
- Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
- Satellite analyses of Antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
- Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
- Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146
- Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
- Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
- Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
- Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- Ice shelves**
- Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
- Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
- Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
- Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsin-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
- Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
- Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
- Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
- Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870
- Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
- Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
- Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
- Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
- Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
- Glacial geologic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
- Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
- Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960
- Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
- Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
- Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963
- Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
- Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovnik, L.I., et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
- Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinski, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
- Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
- Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
- Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224
- Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
- New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598
- BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660
- Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
- Transient behavior of ice stream B and Cray Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735
- Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739
- Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
- Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
- Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
- Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
- Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
- Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakha, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
- Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
- Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
- Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
- Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
- Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., (1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus) 43-4511
- On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
- Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshechets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
- North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
- Ice sintering**
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
- Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
- Ice solid interface**
- See also: Snow ice interface
- Ice interaction with offshore structures. Cammaert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
- Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
- Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
- Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, J.J., (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
- Field techniques for ice force measurements. Crossdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
- Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge. Kurdiymov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
- International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas. Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
- Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
- Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
- Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + append., eng) 43-682
- R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + append., eng) 43-775
- Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
- Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
- Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, J.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
- Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Crossdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
- Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099
- Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
- Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + append., eng) 43-1362
- Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
- Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Deduliu, I.V., et al, (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading. Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
- Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
- Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
- Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
- Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Mäkitinen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
- Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wesels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822

Ice solid interface (cont.)

- Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, 1989, p.311-337, eng 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, 1989, p.339-375, eng 43-2824
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., 1989, p.377-385, eng 43-2825
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988, 1988, 3 vols, eng 43-2906
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, 1988, p.1-11, eng 43-2974
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, 1988, p.89-136, eng 43-3026
- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., 1988, var.p., eng 43-3204
- Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, 1988, p.409-430, eng 43-3291
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., 1988, p.41-44, eng 43-3502
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., 1988, p.61-64, eng 43-3505
- Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1988, p.38-44, eng 43-3644
- Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, 1989, p.156-167, eng 43-3721
- Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, 1989, p.311-320, eng 43-3736
- Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, 1989, p.431-442, eng 43-3746
- Penetration of spheres and rods into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, 1989, p.648-657, eng 43-3765
- Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., 1989, p.658-670, eng 43-3766
- Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., 1989, p.774-784, eng 43-3776
- Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, 1989, p.930-942, eng 43-3790
- Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, 1989, p.1107-1117, eng 43-3807
- Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Keimira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., 1989, p.1118-1129, eng 43-3808
- Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matkevich, D.G., et al, 1988, p.180-184, rus 43-4157
- Proceedings, 1988, 216p., eng 43-4166
- Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Metge, M., 1988, p.37-39, eng 43-4168
- Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction. Lever, J.H., 1988, p.57-59, eng 43-4169
- Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., 1988, p.93-101, eng 43-4172
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., 1988, p.161-181, eng 43-4181
- Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., 1988, p.183-199, eng 43-4182
- Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., 1986, 18p., eng 43-4592
- Ice spectroscopy**
- Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, 1988, p.4522-5428, eng 43-1030
- Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., 1989, p.1322-1329, eng 43-2904
- Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, 1979, p.1053-1070, eng 43-3479
- Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, 1989, p.2(42)-2(53), eng 43-4337
- Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, 1989, p.350-361, eng 43-4391
- Ice storms**
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, 1989, 103p., eng 43-3226
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., 1989, p.62-69, eng 43-3230
- Ice strength**
- Cause and prevention of freeze-tube breakage. Wang, Z., 1988, p.303-310, eng 43-291
- Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A.D., et al, 1985, p.105-113, eng 43-264
- Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice. Cormeau, A., et al, 1986, p.179-195, eng 43-268
- Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, 1986, p.197-212, eng 43-269
- Controlled river ice cover breakup: part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, 1986, p.293-305, eng 43-275
- Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., 1985, p.281-290, swy 43-380
- Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., 1987, p.97-102, chi 43-492
- Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, 1988, p.113-124, eng 43-616
- Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, 1988, p.209-219, eng 43-622
- Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, 1988, p.249-260, eng 43-625
- Finite element analysis of flexing ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, 1988, p.715-725, eng 43-637
- Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1984, p.1167-1173, eng 43-677
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., 1987, 29p., eng 43-681
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., 1987, 85p. + appends., eng 43-682
- Ice strength index. Baker, D.N., et al, 1987, 35p. + appends., eng 43-683
- Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., 1988, 75p., eng 43-774
- R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., 1988, 29p. + appends., eng 43-775
- Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986, 1987, 463p., eng 43-899
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, 1987, p.121-153, eng 43-905
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., 1987, p.155-192, eng 43-906
- Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, 1987, p.413-429, eng 43-918
- Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, 1988, p.295-301, eng 43-921
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987, 1987, var.p., eng 43-1099
- Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, 1987, 9p., eng 43-1102
- Ice loads on structures. Mänttinen, M., 1987, 15p., eng 43-1103
- Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G., 1987, 18p. + graphs, eng 43-1104
- Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1987, ca20p., eng 43-1105
- Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., 1987, 11p., eng 43-1106
- Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjöland, S.-G., 1987, 3p., eng 43-1107
- Techniques for using ice as base material in structures. 1987, 15p., eng 43-1108
- Reinforced ice. Elfgrén, L., et al, 1987, 9p., eng 43-1109
- Field investigation of load-curve characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, 1987, 22p., eng 43-1110
- Icebreaking capacity of the *Captain Chechkin* icebreaker in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, 1982, 4p., eng 43-1191
- Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs. Tronin, V.A., 1978, 6p., eng 43-1192
- New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B., 1986, 8p., eng 43-1193
- Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beliaos, S., 1988, p.685-697, eng 43-1361
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., 1988, 10p., eng 43-1398
- Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, 1988, 43p., eng 43-1399
- Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., 1988, 30p., eng 43-1402
- Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, 1985, p.365-380, eng 43-1532
- Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., 1988, 7p., eng 43-1701
- Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., 1986, 110p., eng 43-1740
- Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., 1988, p.4415-4428, eng 43-1792
- Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, 1978, 7p., eng 43-1837
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. 1986, c52p., eng 43-1838
- Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, 1988, 83p. + appends., eng 43-1925
- Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, 1988, 37p., eng 43-2147
- Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, 1988, 80p., eng 43-2148
- Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, 1988, 56p. + tables, eng 43-2149
- Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1988, p.283-303, eng 43-2177
- Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure. Voight, B., 1989, p.200-203, eng 43-2315
- Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., 1989, p.145-158, eng 43-2363
- Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., 1989, p.159-165, eng 43-2364
- Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., 1989, p.1-6, eng 43-2602
- Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1989, p.23-29, eng 43-2605
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, 1989, p.37-41, eng 43-2607
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, 1989, p.43-46, eng 43-2608
- Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaolaja, K., 1989, p.55-65, eng 43-2610
- Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, 1989, p.67-73, eng 43-2611
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, 1989, p.83-89, eng 43-2613
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, 1989, p.105-112, eng 43-2616
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, 1989, p.169-174, eng 43-2624
- Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1989, p.179-185, eng 43-2626
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, 1989, p.263-268, eng 43-2635
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, 1989, p.315-318, eng 43-2641
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., 1989, p.325-342, eng 43-2643
- Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, 1989, p.351-358, eng 43-2645
- Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, 1989, p.359-363, eng 43-2646
- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, 1989, p.405-410, eng 43-2651
- On the elasticity of ice plates. Gold, L.W., 1988, p.1080-1084, eng 43-2699
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, 1989, 385p., eng 43-2812
- Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., 1988, p.77-91, eng 43-2911
- On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, 1988, p.92-98, eng 43-2912
- Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, 1988, p.99-108, eng 43-2913
- Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al, 1988, p.118-127, eng 43-2915
- Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., 1988, p.128-137, eng 43-2916
- Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al, 1988, p.152-161, eng 43-2918
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1988, p.177-187, eng 43-2920
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, 1988, p.188-198, eng 43-2921
- Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, 1988, p.227-251, eng 43-2925
- Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, 1988, p.324-340, eng 43-2933
- Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, 1988, p.351-360, eng 43-2935
- Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, 1988, p.570-579, eng 43-2955
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., 1988, p.9-25, eng 43-3021
- Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., 1988, p.59-75, eng 43-3024
- On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, 1988, p.76-88, eng 43-3025
- Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, 1988, p.89-136, eng 43-3026
- Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, 1988, 152p., eng 43-3040
- Law governing deformation of debris-laden ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, 1988, p.76-78, rus 43-3259
- Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., 1988, p.202-206, rus 43-3280
- Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., 1988, p.29-31, eng 43-3499
- Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., 1988, p.33-35, eng 43-3500
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., 1988, p.41-44, eng 43-3502
- Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., 1989, 142p., eng 43-3610
- Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, 1989, p.199-207, eng 43-3725

- Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. Meyssonier, J., et al, (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
- Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
- Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice. Stehn, L., et al, (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
- Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
- Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
- Penetration of spheres and rods into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765
- Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1989, p.658-670, eng) 43-3766
- Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
- Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
- About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Luukkainen, S., (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
- Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
- Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776
- In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
- Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
- Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Metge, M., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168
- Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
- Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1988, p.113-120, eng) 43-4174
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaen, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
- Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182
- Bending strength of alluvium-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., (1989, p.309-313, eng) 43-4451
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595
- See also: Ice cover strength
- Ice structure**
- Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
- Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
- Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Gonorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Viturin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
- Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
- IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
- Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
- Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station. Li, J., et al, (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489
- Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
- Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
- Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
- Possibility of using seismocoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
- Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
- Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489
- One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490
- Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikalia). Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
- Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p., eng) 43-1740
- Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostroumov, M.N., et al, (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766
- All around but ice. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
- Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
- Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586
- Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haebeli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
- Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634
- Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
- Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593
- Ice sublimation**
- Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-122
- Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
- Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? Cresswell, R.G., (1988, p.342-345, eng) 43-1421
- Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oralay, R.G., (1989, 101p., eng) 43-3606
- Interstellar and cometary H₂O/CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al, (1988, p.215-224, eng) 43-3985
- Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al, (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
- Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
- Ice surface**
- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
- Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
- SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
- Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986. Schutt, J., et al, (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
- Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
- Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
- Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
- Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1700
- Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p.809-815, eng) 43-1876
- SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
- Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942
- Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
- Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
- Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
- Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
- Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
- Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519
- Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovannetto, M.B., et al, (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
- See also: Glacier surfaces
- Ice surveys**
- Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357
- Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
- Snow and ice research—IUGG 19 General Assembly 1987, Vancouver, Canada. Shi, Y., et al, (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
- Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
- Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
- Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
- Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp. (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
- Twelfth Northern Libranes Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
- Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krainiukov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., (1988, p.163-186, jpn) 43-841
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848
- Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
- Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds. Crum, T.D., (1987, p.289-292, eng) 43-863
- Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokofev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919
- Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
- Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. (1988, 12 chapters, eng) 43-981
- Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. (1988, 632p., eng) 43-1504
- Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
- Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247
- Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
- Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
- General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
- Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3072
- Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2. (1986, 44p., eng) 43-3091
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
- Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
- Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232

Ice surveys (cont.)

- Aerospace monitoring of naleds Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
- Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Krisuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed. (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia Orel, G.F., et al. (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Satellite observations of sea ice. Voiturič, B., (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020
- Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al. (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036
- Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al. (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
- Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al. (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
- 25 years of surveys from the ice in Alashev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545
- See *also*: Ice reporting
- Ice temperature**
- Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al. (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al. (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
- Study of the ice cover in Igloodik Bay Murat, J.R., et al. (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
- Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
- Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al. (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al. (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al. (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228
- Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al. (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
- Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916
- Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al. (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al. (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
- Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al. (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
- Peculiarities of a snow-firm sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
- Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al. (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
- Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
- Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349
- Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Laodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al. (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al. (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595
- Ice thermal properties**
- Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al. (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
- Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
- Thermophysical properties of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796
- On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, I.U.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
- Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al. (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943
- Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al. (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
- Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al. (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al. (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al. (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al. (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskii, A.V., et al. (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas. Omstedt, A., (1989, p.377-384, eng) 43-3742
- Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
- Ice thickness**
- Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al. (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
- Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al. (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
- Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al. (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3061
- Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 11p., eng) 43-3945
- Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
- Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4160
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al. (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
- See *also*: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness
- Ice tongues**
- See *also*: Glacier tongues
- Ice transported material**
- See *also*: Ice rafting
- Ice underside**
- See *also*: Ice bottom surface
- Ice veins**
- See *also*: Ground ice; Ice wedges
- Ice volume**
- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
- Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Krituk, L.N., et al. (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
- Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Pelletier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
- Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
- Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
- Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilesov, E.N., et al. (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
- Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarsky Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, I.U.A., et al. (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
- Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158
- Looking at the Earth from space. Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502
- Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area. Glazyrin, G.E., et al. (1988, p.91-96, rus) 43-2685
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al. (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
- Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed. (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
- Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038
- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongee Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
- Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575
- Ice water interface**
- Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
- Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al. (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
- Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al. (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
- Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al. (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
- Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study. Karim, O.A., et al. (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366
- Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al. (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
- Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenka, J.P., et al. (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
- Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
- Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
- Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al. (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
- Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960
- Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
- Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al. (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
- Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al. (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282
- Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant-outlet. Tesaker, E., et al. (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al. (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
- Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
- New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
- Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
- Water drag on sea ice—a revisit. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.113-122, eng) 43-3717
- Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al. (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
- Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al. (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al. (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
- Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
- Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al. (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198
- Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, F.W., et al. (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
- Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al. (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al. (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al. (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
- Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface. Jezek, K.C., (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588
- Ice (water storage)**
- Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372

- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed. (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
- Ice wedges**
- Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al. (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia. Svensson, H., (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
- Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Mears, B. Jr., (1987, 77p., eng) 43-1968
- See *also*: Ground ice, Ice veins
- Ice wharves**
- Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al. (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
- Ice wood friction**
- See *also*: Wood ice friction
- Iceberg towing**
- Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al. (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
- Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
- Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al. (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
- Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
- Icebergs**
- Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al. (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
- Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
- Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al. (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
- Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al. (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
- Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
- Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al. (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, J.J., et al. (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
- Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
- Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
- Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
- Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al. (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
- Ultimate extreme ice feature: antarctic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
- Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al. (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
- Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al. (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
- Iceberg scouring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al. (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al. (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
- Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al. (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
- Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al. (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- Acrogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al. (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al. (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- Hibernia construction program gets underway (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
- Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
- Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al. (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
- Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinski, A.D., et al. (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
- Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al. (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
- Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al. (1988, 240p. + append., eng) 43-2257
- New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598
- Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering. 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
- Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al. (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al. (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
- Over the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al. (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al. (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al. (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
- Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
- Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
- Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al. (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al. (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
- Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al. (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
- Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
- Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al. (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
- Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al. (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
- Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
- Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
- Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al. (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
- Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al. (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
- Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al. (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094
- Iceberg field testing: medium scale iceberg test program. Benoit, J.R., (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
- Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al. (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
- Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al. (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
- Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
- Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komysheva, V.I., et al. (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
- Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, I.U.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
- North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
- Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs. Hirst, J.F., (1989, p.252-254, eng) 43-4550
- Icebound lakes**
- Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
- Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al. (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
- Mudflows: collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed. (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al. (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al. (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
- See *also*: Frozen lakes
- Icebound rivers**
- Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al. (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
- Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santoford, H.S., et al. (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
- River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al. (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
- Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
- Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al. (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
- Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625
- Icebreakers**
- Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsol, L.G., et al. (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al. (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
- Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., (1988, 5p., eng) 43-409
- Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashtelian, V.I., et al. (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
- Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
- Ice navigation. (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al. (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Ice epic of the Mossover. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al. (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
- Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al. (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
- Exploration ice in the high Arctic: discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al. (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
- Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al. (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
- Ice strength index. Baker, D.N., et al. (1987, 35p. + append., eng) 43-683
- Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
- Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al. (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
- Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Goldshstein, R.V., et al. (1987, 41p. + append., eng) 43-719
- On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al. (1987, 6p. + append., eng) 43-720
- R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + append., eng) 43-775
- Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krainikov, A.V., et al. (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
- Icebreaking capacity of the Captain Chechkin icebreaker in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al. (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
- Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs. Tronin, V.A., (1978, 6p., eng) 43-1192
- Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system. Coburn, J.L., et al. (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + append., eng) 43-1362
- Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
- Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al. (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
- Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, 52p., eng) 43-1838
- Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al. (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846
- Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
- Design of an icebreaker hull. Baudin, M., et al. (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072
- Icebreakers and river ice strength. Iakovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
- Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al. (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
- Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al. (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
- Trafficability and performance of M.V. Arctic in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al. (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
- Vessel performance study for the MV Arctic 1987; Appendix A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
- Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
- First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220

Icebreakers (cont.)

- First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
- Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., (1988, p.20-23, eng) 43-2376
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
- Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
- Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al, (1984, 7p, eng) 43-2693
- Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model. Pozniak, I.I., (1981, 11p, eng) 43-2694
- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p, eng) 43-2801
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988, (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906
- Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
- Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
- Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.686-696, eng) 43-2965
- Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966
- Adaptive simulation of transportation manne system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
- Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
- Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970
- Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
- Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972
- Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 44-52, eng) 43-2978
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988. Final report. (1989, 136p, eng) 43-3062
- Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.I.A., et al, (1980, 269p, eng) 43-3159
- Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p, eng) 43-3361
- Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1989, 34p, eng) 43-3364
- MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p, eng) 43-3365
- The AML icebreaker. (1978, 18p, eng) 43-3626
- Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 79p, rus) 43-3707
- About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
- Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
- Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
- Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Norden, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
- Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness. Arikainen, A., et al, (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793
- Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Haapinen, M.E., (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794
- Icebreakers. (1986, var. p, eng) 43-3854
- Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship. Shimanskii, I.U.A., (1938, 51p, eng) 43-3857
- Advances in icebreaker design W Ger conversion of Soviet ship. Varges, G., (1987, 25p, eng) 43-3962
- Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers. Wilkerson, L.A., et al, (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973
- International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb 15-17, 1989 (Proceedings) (1989, Var. p, fre) 43-4017
- Present development of polar ships. Fedorovsky, B., (1989, 23p, fre) 43-4025
- Icebreaking vessel research. Joensuu, A., (1989, 12p, eng) 43-4030
- Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., (1989, 6p, eng) 43-4031
- M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 16p, rus) 43-4152
- M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 100p. + appends, eng) 43-4153
- M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Alberly, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p, eng) 43-4154
- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
- Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, 5p, eng) 43-4440
- Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-4441
- Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, (1988, Var. p, eng) 43-4474
- See *also*: Ice breaking
- Icefalls
- Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
- Iceland
- Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199
- Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
- Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
- Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
- Reykjavik
- Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- Surtsey
- Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., (1987, p.425-431, eng) 43-191
- Icing
- Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balanin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
- Heat transfer characteristics of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Pais, M.R., (1988, 172p, eng) 43-345
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var. p, eng) 43-439
- Icele prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., (1987, p.5-9, eng) 43-450
- Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostikov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p, rus) 43-756
- Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
- Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p, eng) 43-763
- Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
- Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipitskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var. p, eng) 43-1059
- Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p, eng) 43-1113
- Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p, eng) 43-1115
- Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p, eng) 43-1116
- New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 35p, eng) 43-1339
- Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p, eng) 43-1400
- International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p, eng) 43-1747
- Specification and acquisition of API.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
- Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
- Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. Berg, N.H., (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
- Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015
- Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
- Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
- Icing in alpine area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
- Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767
- Atmospheric icing of masts. Haggström, M., et al, (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
- Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
- Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-4476
- See *also*: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
- Icing detection
- See *also*: Ice detection
- Icing rate
- Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
- Power line icing in mountains. Druze, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
- Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-3640
- Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p, eng) 43-4034
- Icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
- See *also*: Ice accretion
- Illumination
- See *also*: Sunlight
- Impact strength
- Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
- Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
- Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
- Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, 126p, eng) 43-679
- Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
- Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivitsild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
- Ice loads on structures. Mäkitinen, M., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1103
- Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
- Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., (1987, p.613-622, eng) 43-1267
- Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
- Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al, (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
- Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
- Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Iceberg-structure interaction. force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970
- MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p, eng) 43-3365
- Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
- Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
- Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
- Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al, (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
- Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
- Impact tests
- Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St-John, J., et al, (1986, 174p, eng) 43-976

- Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906
- Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
- Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970
- Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
- Marine operations of a detachable production platform. Bergdahl, L., et al, (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
- Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
- Iceberg field testing. medium scale iceberg test program. Benoit, J.R., (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
- Methods for sea ice impact testing. Chin, S.N., et al, (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
- Methods for sea ice indentation tests. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
- Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182
- Impurities**
- Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
- Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
- Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
- Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
- Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firm field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al, (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
- Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
- Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
- See *also*: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
- Indexes (ratios)**
- GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
- India**
- Sutlej River*
- Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Yamuna River*
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Indicating instruments**
- Icy epic of the *Mossovets*. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- See *also*: Monitors; Thermostats
- Indices**
- See *also*: Permafrost indicators
- Industrial buildings**
- Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskii, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filippov, V.V., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-116
- Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
- Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
- Industrial development**
- See *also*: Economic development
- Infiltration**
- See *also*: Permeability; Seepage
- Inflatable structures**
- Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
- Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
- Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I., et al, (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
- Infrared mapping**
- Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- Infrared photography**
- Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
- Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036
- Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
- Test of a prototype advanced thermal imaging system. Munis, R.H., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4304
- Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
- SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmedstad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-341, eng) 43-4647
- Infrared radiation**
- Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonkii, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Bereznoi, I.U.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
- Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
- Falling snow versus liquid hydrometer attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
- Infrared reconnaissance**
- Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., (1989, p.321-326, eng) 43-4579
- Infrared spectroscopy**
- Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
- Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
- Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
- Insolation**
- Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072
- See *also*: Solar radiation
- Instrument errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Instruments**
- Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 163p., eng) 43-515
- Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
- Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
- Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
- See *also*: Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments
- Insulation**
- Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
- See *also*: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
- Intake systems**
- See *also*: Water intakes
- Interception**
- Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
- Interfaces**
- Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
- Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdellou, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
- See *also*: Air water interfaces; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface
- Internal friction**
- Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- International cooperation**
- Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., (1988, p.8-11, eng) 43-1027
- Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions. Cherkasov, A., (1988, p.6-8, eng) 43-2375
- Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. (1989, 39p., eng) 43-2765
- Science and politics in polar areas. Gjelsvik, T., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2900
- U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
- Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
- Arctic as an international political region. Griffiths, F., (1988, p.1-14, eng) 43-3289
- Development and cooperation in the Arctic. Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290
- Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
- MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
- Drift islands in the Arctic. Iakovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503
- Interstitial ice**
- Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes. Tsaka, M., et al, (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
- Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
- Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
- Introduced plants**
- Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
- Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkun, W.E., et al, (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208
- Seeding for stripmine reclamation in Alaska. Elliott, C.L., et al, (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
- Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- Inversions**
- See *also*: Temperature inversions
- Ion density (concentration)**
- On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
- Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
- Ionization**
- Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
- Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
- Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Ions**
- Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
- Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
- Irrigation**
- Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
- Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation. Shi, Y., (1987, p.55-56, chi) 43-485
- Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
- Islands**
- See *also*: Artificial islands; Ice islands
- Isotasy**
- Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations. Lapshin, A.V., (1987, p.30-36, rus) 43-224
- Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
- Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin desiccation effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Pelletier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
- Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
- Isotope analysis**
- Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
- Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773
- Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
- Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
- Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127

Isotope analysis (cont.)

- Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments. Aksu, A.E., et al, (1988, p.701-709, eng) 43-1128
- Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563
- Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
- Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p.28-29, eng) 43-1805
- Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
- Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067
- Isotopic alteration of firm cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
- Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904
- Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
- Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
- Isotope profiling snow gages: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. Ill, (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Isotopes**
- Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- See *also*: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes
- Italy**
- Alps
- Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evim, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
- Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
- Japan**
- Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
- Abashiri Region
- Farm land development on hillsides in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Aomori Prefecture
- Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520
- Hokkaido
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
- Iwaki Mountain
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
- Kanto Plain
- Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
- Nagaoka
- Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p, jpn) 43-3465
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p, jpn) 43-3466
- Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
- Ogawara, Lake
- Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
- Sapporo
- Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
- Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244
- Tatsutsu Reservoir
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
- Jets**
- See *also*: Hydraulic jets

Joints (Junctions)

- Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., (1987, p.39-45, rus) 43-1114
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p, rus) 43-740
- Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p, rus) 43-761
- Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534
- Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., (1989, p.216-227, eng) 43-4408
- Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
- Karst**
- Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242
- Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
- Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269
- See *also*: Thermokarst
- Kenya**
- Kenya, Mount
- Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
- Kerguelen Islands**
- Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
- Korea**
- Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p, eng) 43-1839
- Imjin River
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1398
- Labor costs**
- See *also*: Work time standards
- Labor factors**
- Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422
- Laboratories**
- Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
- Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-971
- Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
- Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
- Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Haehnle, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
- Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
- Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Beliakov, V.B., et al, (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3856
- Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
- Information systems planning study. Atkins, R.T., et al, (1987, 48p, eng) 43-4591
- Laboratory techniques**
- Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
- Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Top, Z., et al, (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
- Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1988, 3p, eng) 43-1700
- Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251
- Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
- Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. (1974, 42p, fre) 43-3977
- Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chelliah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
- Labrador Sea**
- Hibernia construction program gets underway. (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
- Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
- Iceberg/serbed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629

Lacustrine deposits

- Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
- Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskii, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
- Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineros, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619
- Lake bursts**
- Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia. Rudolf, A.N., (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-225
- Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudolf, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
- Lake effects**
- Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B., Jr., (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
- Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byr, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Lake effect snowfalls—an update. Sykes, R.B., Jr., (1988, p.197-202, eng) 43-4131
- Lake ice**
- Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonkii, G.S., et al, (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
- Thermophysical of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796
- Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
- Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
- Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effer, S.W., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
- ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582
- Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmonds, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643
- Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126
- Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
- Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
- Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
- Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Hsruna, Japan. One, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
- Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p, rus) 43-3652
- Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- Experiments on the cutting process in ice. Ueda, H.T., et al, (1989, 36p, eng) 43-3895
- Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hi' lakes. Buigues, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043

- Flexural properties of freshwater ice sheets. Gow, A.J., et al., 1989, p.249-270, eng 43-4446
- Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. III. (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al., 1988, p.7-14, eng 43-4513
- Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al., 1988, p.74-80, rus 43-4582
- Lake water**
- Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
- Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al., 1987, p.285-291, eng 43-1075
- Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the seas. Adams, P., et al., 1987, p.313-346, eng 43-1302
- Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al., 1988, p.66-71, eng 43-1359
- Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al., 1986, p.78-83, eng 43-1370
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al., 1988, p.72-80, eng 43-2981
- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1988, p.400-409, eng 43-3012
- Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al., 1988, p.142-145, rus 43-3320
- Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al., 1989, p.129-137, eng 43-3452
- Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al., 1989, p.255-264, eng 43-3700
- Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantis, B.C., et al., 1988, p.70-77, eng 43-3998
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al., 1988, p.7-14, eng 43-4513
- Lakes**
- Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed., 1987, 103p, rus 43-42
- Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
- Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain. Song, H., et al., 1988, p.76-83, chi 43-470
- Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al., 1985, p.423-433, eng 43-1006
- Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al., 1988, p.150-155, rus 43-2423
- Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalits, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
- Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches. Efremov, I.U.V., et al., 1988, p.552-556, rus 43-2443
- Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al., 1988, p.38-54, rus 43-2465
- Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al., 1988, p.209-218, eng 43-2994
- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1988, p.400-409, eng 43-3012
- See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes
- Laminar flow**
- Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al., 1989, p.39-44, eng 43-1197
- Land development**
- Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4. Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al., 1986, p.1527-1536, jpn 43-297
- Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. (1988, 833p, eng) 43-1325
- Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., (1988, p.689-699, eng) 43-1333
- Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al., 1987, p.343-352, rus 43-2540
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p, rus) 43-3073
- All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. (1989, 114p, rus) 43-3976
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al., 1988, p.13-22, eng 43-3992
- Land ice**
- Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405
- Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
- Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
- Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1731
- Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
- Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al., 1988, 102p, eng 43-3235
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1987, 314p, eng 43-4183
- Land reclamation**
- Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al., (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
- Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p, rus) 43-726
- Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1438
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed., (1988, 70p, eng) 43-2303
- Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
- Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vsahtnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
- Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al., (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307
- Land reclamation in the Canadian Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., (1988, p.59-70, eng) 43-2308
- Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed., (1988, 152p, rus) 43-2461
- Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
- Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
- Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
- Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al., (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
- Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
- See also: Revegetation
- Landform identification**
- See also: Terrain identification
- Landforms**
- Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320
- Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al., (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
- Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al., 1985, p.2-7, swe 43-1009
- Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
- Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
- Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al., (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al., 1987, p.583-628, eng 43-2415
- Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al., 1989, p.209-220, eng 43-3463
- Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
- See also: Offshore landforms
- Landing strips**
- See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways
- LANDSAT**
- Antarctica. Swinbank, C., et al., (1988, 278p, eng) 43-412
- Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al., (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
- Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p, eng) 43-1912
- Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al., (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
- Landscape development**
- Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
- Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
- Landscape types**
- Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaya, T.M., et al., (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., (1988, p.299-322, eng) 43-332
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al., (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al., (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p, rus) 43-1089
- Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al., 1988, p.215-216, eng 43-1509
- See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra
- Landslide control**
- Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al., 1988, p.133-149, rus 43-2422
- Landslides**
- Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
- Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al., 1988, p.1022-1041, eng 43-2204
- Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al., 1988, p.87-117, fre 43-2298
- Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
- Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
- Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al., 1988, p.61-75, jpn 43-3522
- Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data. Cheng, J.D., (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927
- See also: Mudflows
- Large panel buildings**
- Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p, rus) 43-761
- Large unit construction**
- See also: Modular construction
- Lasers**
- Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al., (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al., 1985, 89p, + append, eng 43-3243
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al., (1985, 36p, + append, eng) 43-3244
- Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al., 1986, 51p, eng 43-3245
- Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al., 1988, 23p, eng 43-3246
- Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills. Frish, M., (1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al., (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al., 1986, p.259-269, eng 43-4640
- Latent heat**
- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
- Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635
- Lattice models**
- Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed., (1988, 156p, eng) 43-1413
- Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
- Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489
- One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490
- MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al., (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026
- Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid. Popović, M., et al., (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
- Laws**
- See also: Legislation
- Layers**
- See also: Stratification
- Leaching**
- Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al., (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
- Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al., (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- Lead iodide**
- Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al., (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Leakage**
- Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
- See also: Air leakage
- Legislation**
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Development and cooperation in the Arctic. Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290

Legislation (cont.)

Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B., [1988, p.245-250, eng] 43-4246

"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, I.U.K., [1988, p.269-274, eng] 43-4248

Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., [1988, p.493-510, eng] 43-4503

Level

See *also*: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens

Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., [1987, p.118-123, rus] 43-241

Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens. Petzold, D.E., et al., [1988, p.481-492, eng] 43-456

Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., [1988, p.71-78, rus] 43-938

Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., [1988, p.113-119, rus] 43-946

Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., [1989, p.31-34, eng] 43-2700

Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al., [1989, p.175-184, eng] 43-4092

Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al., [1988, p.42-49, eng] 43-4115

Light effects

Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al., [1988, p.251-263, eng] 43-1376

Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., [1989, 9p., eng] 43-4022

Light scattering

Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al., [1988, p.2622-2629, eng] 43-419

Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al., [1988, p.4469-4477, eng] 43-1029

Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al., [1988, p.5267-5274, eng] 43-1423

Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenska, J.P., et al., [1988, p.5310-5315, eng] 43-1424

Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al., [1988, p.161-164, eng] 43-1507

Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., [1989, 155p., eng] 43-2889

Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., [1987, p.410-412, eng] 43-3090

Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al., [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3876

Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al., [1989, p.83-102, eng] 43-4305

Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al., [1974, p.4527-4535, eng] 43-4414

Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al., [1989, p.3-36, eng] 43-4420

Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., [1986, p.35-38, eng] 43-4625

Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al., [1986, p.77-91, eng] 43-4628

Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al., [1986, p.113-127, eng] 43-4631

Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al., [1986, p.129-139, eng] 43-4632

Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al., [1986, p.317-320, eng] 43-4645

Light transmission

Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al., [1988, p.362-364, eng] 43-1145

Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., [1988, p.463-470, eng] 43-3429

Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al., [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430

Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al., [1988, p.497-506, eng] 43-3431

Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al., [1989, p.2709-2718, eng] 43-3483

Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation. Koh, G., [1989, 10p., eng] 43-3675

Light transmission in freshwater ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1989, p.188-198, eng] 43-3724

Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al., [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3876

Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., [1989, p.71-76, eng] 43-3877

Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., [1989, p.77-85, eng] 43-3878

Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al., [1988, 42p., eng] 43-4035

Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al., [1989, p.83-102, eng] 43-4305

Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., [1986, p.35-38, eng] 43-4625

Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al., [1986, p.113-127, eng] 43-4631

Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al., [1986, p.129-139, eng] 43-4632

SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al., [1986, p.141-176, eng] 43-4633

Light (visible radiation) Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., [1987, p.410-412, eng] 43-3090

Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.219-233, eng] 43-4636

Lighting See *also*: Illuminating

Lightweight concretes Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al., [1988, p.275-288, eng] 43-4057

Frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete. Senbu, O., et al., [1988, p.384-401, eng] 43-4063

Limnology Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1988, p.76-89, rus] 43-796

Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al., [1988, p.101-111, rus] 43-797

Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al., [1988, p.372-376, eng] 43-821

Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al., [1987, p.285-291, eng] 43-1075

Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO₂ increases. Kratz, T.K., et al., [1987, p.1082-1088, eng] 43-1198

Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al., [1988, p.217-220, eng] 43-1643

Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al., [1988, p.1440-1445, eng] 43-1788

Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al., [1989, p.335-351, eng] 43-2404

Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al., [1988, p.108-111, rus] 43-3311

Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al., [1989, p.255-264, eng] 43-3700

Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., [1989, p.305-320, eng] 43-3701

Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Gonorukha, L.S., [1989, 255p., rus] 43-3814

Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al., [1988, p.147-149, eng] 43-4043

Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf. Howard-Williams, C., et al., [1989, p.125-131, eng] 43-4184

Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al., [1988, p.99-111, eng] 43-4517

Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al., [1989, p.147-153, eng] 43-4580

Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al., [1989, p.499-521, eng] 43-4603

See *also*: Lakes

Linings State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., [1988, p.235-243, eng] 43-83

Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., [1988, p.255-262, eng] 43-85

Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., [1988, p.263-272, eng] 43-86

Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al., [1988, p.311-318, eng] 43-92

Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al., [1989, p.721-730, eng] 43-3142

Liquefied gases Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al., [1988, p.273-277, eng] 43-87

Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., [1988, p.389-394, eng] 43-101

Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., [1988, p.173-178, eng] 43-709

Liquid cooling Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., [1987, p.29-33, eng] 43-4338

Cooling of cryogenics by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, I.U.A., et al., [1989, p.63-68, eng] 43-4399

Liquid phases Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., [1988, 167p., eng] 43-2890

Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al., [1989, p.297-302, eng] 43-4226

Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., [1987, p.29-33, eng] 43-4338

Liquid solid interfaces

Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al., [1988, p.2622-2629, eng] 43-419

Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al., [1988, p.44-46, rus] 43-549

Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al., [1988, p.2077-2089, eng] 43-1162

Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, I. Alexiades, V., et al., [1988, p.281-300, eng] 43-1446

Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., [1988, 167p., eng] 43-2890

Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., [1989, p.293-319, eng] 43-3292

New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., [1986, p.141-157, eng] 43-3481

Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al., [1989, p.85-90, eng] 43-4202

Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al., [1989, p.169-174, eng] 43-4213

Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al., [1989, p.183-188, eng] 43-4214

Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al., [1989, p.43-49, eng] 43-4373

Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., [1988, p.691-696, eng] 43-4457

Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al., [1980, p.99-109, eng] 43-4533

Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chelliah, S., et al., [1989, p.425-432, eng] 43-4617

Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., [1989, p.3131-3134, eng] 43-4620

Liquids Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al., [1988, p.44-46, rus] 43-549

Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0°C. Miller, N.F., [1937, 53p., eng] 43-1865

Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al., [1989, p.215-220, eng] 43-4215

See *also*: Frozen liquids

Lithology Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., [1987, p.161-169, fre] 43-318

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.54-66, rus] 43-687

Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evins, M., [1988, p.137-158, fre] 43-2300

Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., [1989, p.118-128, rus] 43-2445

Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evins, M., [1987, p.83-106, eng] 43-3048

Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed., [1988, 357p., rus] 43-3067

Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., [1989, p.2-18, eng] 43-3358

Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed., [1987, 292p., rus] 43-3368

Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.45-62, rus] 43-3370

Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al., [1987, p.62-71, rus] 43-3371

Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1988, p.67-94, rus] 43-3637

Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1988, 71p., rus] 43-3705

Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al., [1989, p.48-53, rus] 43-4384

Litter Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al., [1988, p.13-20, eng] 43-2192

Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., [1988, p.48-57, eng] 43-2193

Loading Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., [1989, p.831-838, eng] 43-3781

Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al., [1989, p.873-883, eng] 43-3785

See *also*: Unloading

Loads (forces) Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al., [1988, p.193-196, eng] 43-77

Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., [1985, p.281-290, swe] 43-380

Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., [1988, p.15-21, chi] 43-463

Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al., [1988, p.691-701, eng] 43-655

- Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
- Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjöland, S.-G., (1987, 3p, eng) 43-1107
- Reinforced ice. Elfgrén, L., et al, (1987, 9p, eng) 43-1109
- "Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
- Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
- Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
- Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
- Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
- Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
- Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
- Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xouras, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
- Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
- Use of probability techniques in the design and upgrading of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Glanville, E., et al, (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
- Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p, eng) 43-1740
- Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p, eng) 43-1821
- Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordan, L.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
- In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
- Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
- Load formation on shear supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1988, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Thermal properties of well sorted snow. Zimin, L.D., et al, (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
- Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, I.U.P., ed, (1987, 168p, rus) 43-2447
- Technical demands on cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders's wheels. Goldbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
- Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Bazko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
- Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
- Mechanics of the fracture of uniaxially stressed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
- Peak stresses from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1985, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
- See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Loams
- Water erosion of frozen fines. Iakovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
- Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p, eng) 43-1843
- Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khristalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
- Locks (waterways)
- Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
- Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balanin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
- Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977
- Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., (1989, p.216-227, eng) 43-4408
- Loess
- Silicification of loess soils. Volianuk, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p, rus) 43-41
- Structure and origin of perennally frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riaschenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596
- Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p, rus) 43-883
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
- Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solid, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
- Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
- Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
- Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
- Logging
- See also: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging
- Logistics
- Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-429
- Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 3p, eng) 43-515
- Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Spletstoesser, J.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
- U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
- Logistic support of Arctic research. 1988, 20p, eng) 43-1696
- Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p, eng) 43-2442
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. (1989, 39p, eng) 43-2765
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p, eng) 43-2802
- U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkiss, P.E., et al, (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220
- Logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingarov, A.N., (1989, 6p, fre) 43-4032
- Long range forecasting
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
- Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1986, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
- Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-31, rus) 43-2345
- Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
- Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
- Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
- Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
- Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic. Labarthe, J.P., (1989, 22p, fre) 43-4021
- Low temperature research
- Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
- Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkiss, P.E., (1989, p.160-164, eng) 43-2230
- Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2. (1986, 44p, eng) 43-3091
- Low temperature tests
- Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
- Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
- International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988. (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
- Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
- Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
- Behavior of materials at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., (1988, 68p, eng) 43-1146
- Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
- Low temperature properties of SF₆ circuit breakers. Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
- Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p, eng) 43-1822
- Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
- Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Briulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-11, rus) 43-2432
- Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Lubricants
- Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, (1988, 28p. + append., fin) 43-1868
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
- Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. Iakunsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Luminescence
- Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
- Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
- Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H₂O ice. Bakker, M.G., et al, (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
- Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl₂ and CaCl₂. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
- See also: Thermoluminescence
- Machinery
- Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
- Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
- Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
- Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p, rus) 43-2779
- Technology of removal of frozen placer deposits. Brodigin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781
- Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudaf, E.D., et al, (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783
- Transport of freeze cargo: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, (1988, 206p, rus) 43-2895
- Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. Iakunsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
- More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel. Madojan, A.A., et al, (1989, p.43-36, rus) 43-4101

Machinery (cont.)

- Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, [1971, 121p., rus] 43-4102
 Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.194-205, eng] 43-4403
 Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., [1986, 215p., rus] 43-4480

Magnetic resonance

See *also*: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., [1988, p.140-144, rus] 43-539
 Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] 43-741
 Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., [1985, 48p., eng] 43-4589

Magnetism

See *also*: Geomagnetism

Maintenance

- Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1989, p.188-201, eng] 43-2102
 Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, [1989, p.6-10, eng] 43-2691
 Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobasson, W., [1989, p.31-37, eng] 43-2692
 Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., [1987, p.53-55, eng] 43-3295
 Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland. Lindahl, J., et al, [1989, p.991-1000, eng] 43-3796
 Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1989, p.1012-1022, eng] 43-3798
 See *also*: Road maintenance, Subgrade maintenance, Winter maintenance

Manuals

- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. [1982, 1505p., jpn] 43-299
 Cold weather handbook for surface ships. [1988, c 236p., eng] 43-3620

Mapping

- Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, p.140-142, rus] 43-246
 Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.170-175, rus] 43-253
 Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, [1986, 206p., rus] 43-338
 Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1988, 278p., eng] 43-412
 Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] 43-544
 Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1988, p.56-65, rus] 43-586
 Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., [1988, 134p., rus] 43-726
 Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, [1988, p.373-376, eng] 43-833
 Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1988, p.85-89, rus] 43-940
 Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveschenskiy, V.P., et al, [1988, p.133-136, rus] 43-950
 Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, [1988, p.153-157, rus] 43-955
 Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Edwards, R.N., et al, [1988, p.265-290, eng] 43-1458
 Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., [1986, p.107-114, eng] 43-1479
 Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1988, p.459-460, eng] 43-1531
 Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., [1986, p.64-67, eng] 43-1828
 Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.8-13, eng] 43-1936
 Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, [1988, p.109-120, eng] 43-1954
 Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1988, p.150-155 + map, eng] 43-1959
 Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., [1988, p.173-179, eng] 43-1962
 Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1988, p.180-183, eng] 43-1963
 Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., [1988, p.1727-1734, eng] 43-2312
 Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.11-22, eng] 43-2331
 New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'minchenok, V.A., [1988, p.103-109, rus] 43-2390

All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 439p., rus] 43-2493

Results and prospect. for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.167-180, rus] 43-2516

Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, [1987, p.180-193, rus] 43-2517

Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1987, p.193-198, rus] 43-2518

Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushehshvili, L.K., et al, [1987, p.198-202, rus] 43-2519

Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1987, p.202-214, rus] 43-2520

Avalanche mapping in Western Europe. Aki'eva, K.V., [1987, p.214-219, rus] 43-2521

BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., [1989, p.17-36, eng] 43-2660

Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1988, p.20-25, rus] 43-2672

Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces. Isaev, A.A., [1988, p.56-60, rus] 43-2679

Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, [1988, p.11-18, eng] 43-2789

Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., [1988, p.356-361, chi] 43-2882

Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.145-152, rus] 43-3272

Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276

Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] 43-3434

Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. [1989, 114p., eng] 43-3467

Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.512-513, eng] 43-3599

Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1989, p.7-13, eng] 43-3614

AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., [1989, p.669-674, eng] 43-4065

Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.695-703, eng] 43-4066

Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, [1988, p.74-76, rus] 43-4096

Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., [1989, p.617-623, eng] 43-4103

Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1988, p.186-191, eng] 43-4129

Problems in monitoring the cryolithosphere. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1987, p.103-106, rus] 43-4231

Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 43-4386

Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, [1989, p.475-478, eng] 43-4394

Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., [1988, 486p., eng] 43-4525

Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, [1989, p.99-104, rus] 43-4614

Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping. Nim, I.U.A., [1989, p.105-111, rus] 43-4615

See *also*: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps

Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.373-383, eng] 43-915

Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. [1988, c50p., eng] 43-1356

Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1988, p.45-61, eng] 43-1404

Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. [1987, 426p., eng] 43-1675

Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppänta, M., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 43-1975

Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, [1988, p.129-134, rus] 43-3270

Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.145-152, rus] 43-3272

See *also*: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone

See *also*: Ice edge

Marine biology

Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., [1987, p.173-189, ger] 43-408

Barents Sea environment. [1988, p.40-45, eng] 43-417

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. [1979, 107p., eng] 43-440

Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. [1988, 110p., eng] 43-1452

Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., [1988, p.131-141, eng] 43-1487

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p., eng] 43-1833

Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, [1988, 103p., eng] 43-2426

Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077

Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp, [1989, 146p., eng] 43-4191

Marine deposits

Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, [1988, p.9365-9383, eng] 43-284

Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1988, p.51-74, eng] 43-1096

Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2427

Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.241-260, eng] 43-3408

Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., [1986, 267p., eng] 43-3530

See *also*: Sediments

Marine geology

Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, [1987, p.69-72, eng] 43-747

Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1988, p.221-230, eng] 43-1032

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p., eng] 43-1833

Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, [1988, 103p., eng] 43-2426

Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2427

Proceedings. [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-2556

Marine meteorology

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p., eng] 43-1833

Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic. Labarthe, J.F., [1989, 22p., fre] 43-4021

Marine transportation

New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30

Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsof, L.G., et al, [1987, p.14-19, rus] 43-31

Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiy, G.V., et al, [1988, p.33-36, rus] 43-567

Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, [1988, p.125-146, eng] 43-617

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report. McKnight, B., [1987, 175p., eng] 43-664

Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, [1987, 15p., eng] 43-684

Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. [1988, 4 vols., eng] 43-708

Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., [1988, p.173-178, eng] 43-709

Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., [1988, p.133-146, eng] 43-1755

Design and operation of ACV lightering barges. Ikonovskii, S.V., [1988, p.147-162, eng] 43-1756

Deck variant of API-88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., [1988, p.185-211, eng] 43-1758

History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., [1988, p.221-240, eng] 43-1759

Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, I.U.N., [1988, 14p., eng] 43-2143

Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., [1988, p.20-23, eng] 43-2376

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-2906

Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Anikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.706-718, eng] 43-2967

Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., [1988, p.719-734, eng] 43-2968

Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, [1988, 318p., rus] 43-3065

Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., [1987, 23p., eng] 43-4018

Present development of polar ships. Fedorovskiy, B., [1989, 23p., fre] 43-4025

Markers

Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1988, p.537-548, eng] 43-2952

Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, 1988, p.549-560, eng 43-2953

Marking
See *also*: Isotopic labeling

Mars (plan-ty)
NASA Mars Project. evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, 1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng 43-1052

Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, 1988, p.665-678, eng 43-1762

Ice and permafrost on Mars. Masson, F., 1987, p.379-385, frej 43-2073

Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., 1987, p.387-398, frej 43-2074

Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., 1987, p.399-411, frej 43-2075

Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., 1987, p.413-417, frej 43-2076

Geohydrology of Mars. Risner, J.K., 1989, p.184-192, eng 43-4599

Marshes
See *also*: Swamps

Masonry
Laying masonry in cold weather. Suprenant, B.A., 1988, p.388-391, eng 43-3927

Mass balance
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1987, p.53-66, eng 43-902

Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., 1985, p.53-59, eng 43-1158

Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., 1988, p.112-113, eng 43-1624

Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., 1987, p.67-68, eng 43-2736

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1989, p.37-45, eng 43-3332

Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovannetto, M.B., et al, 1989, p.7-13, eng 43-3614

Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, 1989, p.8193-8206, eng 43-3821

Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, 1988, p.74-83, eng 43-4118

Five snowmelt models. a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., 1985, p.171-174, eng 43-4284

See *also*: Glacier mass balance

Mass movements (geology)
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains. Rapp, A., et al, 1988, p.245-253, eng 43-927

Glacigenic sedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., 1989, p.147-169, eng 43-2130

Mass transfer
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, 1988, p.3-21, eng 43-55

Heat and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.86-88, rusj 43-550

Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in saltized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1988, p.39-41, rusj 43-552

Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., 1988, p.87, rusj 43-554

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, 1988, p.7-9, rusj 43-556

Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, 1988, p.101-106, rusj 43-1082

Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., 1988, p.121-146, frej 43-1163

Snow-drifting, a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., 1987, p.411-434, eng 43-1305

Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, 1988, p.81-94, eng 43-1457

Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, 1987, p.30-33, rusj 43-2266

Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, 1987, p.50-54, rusj 43-2270

Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, 1987, 167p., rusj 43-240

Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, 1988, 336p., rusj 43-306

Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, 1989, p.267-281, eng 43-3104

Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., 1989, p.293-299, eng 43-3106

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kuriko, A.S., et al, 1989, p.311-321, eng 43-3108

Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., 1989, p.1-10, eng 43-3282

Mass transfer in snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., 1988, p.127-132, rusj 43-3316

Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., 1989, 255p., rusj 43-3814

Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumann, W., 1988, p.108-120, eng 43-4121

Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, 1989, p.351-355, eng 43-4470

See *also*: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravov, S.E., et al, 1988, p.92-96, rusj 43-694

Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, 1988, p.269-281, eng 43-1037

Behavior of materials at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., 1988, 68p., eng 43-1146

Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, 1988, p.141-147, eng 43-1213

Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, 1988, p.301-302, eng 43-1647

Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, 1988, p.450-461, eng 43-1813

Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling. Dutta, P.K., et al, 1988, p.506-517, eng 43-2277

Mathematical analysis
See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., 1987, p.99-103, rusj 43-237

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., 1988, 248p., eng 43-305

Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., 1988, 205p., eng 43-342

Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvatski, A.A., et al, 1988, p.124-126, rusj 43-547

Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsinnikov, V.M., 1988, p.51-52, rusj 43-551

Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., 1988, p.122-127, rusj 43-555

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, 1988, p.7-9, rusj 43-556

Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, 1988, p.25-27, rusj 43-557

Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization tildars. Krekov, G.M., et al, 1988, p.44-51, rusj 43-587

Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years. Hächler, P., 1988, p.175-186, ger 43-606

Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al, 1988, p.235-248, eng 43-624

Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legenkov, A.P., 1987, p.53-58, rusj 43-889

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, 1988, p.140-144, rusj 43-952

Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., et al, 1988, p.159-165, rusj 43-956

Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, 1986, 174p., eng 43-976

Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, 1988, p.12, 205-12, 214, eng 43-1068

Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parameterization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., 1988, p.7-13, rusj 43-1077

Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, 1988, p.101-106, rusj 43-1082

Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, 1988, p.142-153, rusj 43-1084

Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, 1987, p.605-633, eng 43-1168

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., 1988, p.178-189, eng 43-1327

On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., 1987, 154p., eng 43-1411

Models of glacial flow. Butts, E.C., 1985, 140p., eng 43-1456

Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., 1988, p.3431-3451, eng 43-1533

Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1989, p.45-62, eng 43-1578

Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., 1988, p.15, 609-15, 618, eng 43-1736

Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, 1988, p.463-466, eng 43-1802

Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, 1988, 53p. + append., eng 43-1807

Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, 1978, 7p., eng 43-1837

Ice-ocean circulation and floe movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al, 1989, p.2065-2077, eng 43-2004

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, 1989, p.21-27, eng 43-2043

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, 1988, p.661-675, eng 43-2122

Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., 1988, p.345-367, eng 43-2180

River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tang, G., 1988, p.393-416, eng 43-2182

Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., 1985, p.409-414, eng 43-2190

Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., 1988, p.52-61, rusj 43-2341

Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., 1988, p.90-101, rusj 43-2342

Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, 1989, p.179-189, eng 43-2367

Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makhsias, A.P., et al, 1988, p.128-136, rusj 43-2444

Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time. Elmesov, A.M., et al, 1988, p.8-13, rusj 43-2559

Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitski, M.I.A., 1988, p.52-54, eng 43-2599

Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaudé, N.O., ed, 1988, 136p., rusj 43-2709

Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, 1989, p.4959-4970, eng 43-2723

Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation. Marchuk, G.I., et al, 1988, 302p., rusj 43-2837

Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., 1988, 217p., eng 43-2891

Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, 1988, p.735-745, eng 43-2969

Ramming forces on the USCGC Polar Sea. Tunik, A.L., et al, 1988, p.746-761, eng 43-2970

Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., 1988, p.346-355, eng 43-3007

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, 1988, p.356-366, eng 43-3008

Simulation of experimental freshwater ice growth with a simple 740. Numerical model of freshwater ice growth. Johnson, K., et al, 1988, p.425-435, eng 43-3014

Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, 1988, p.436-445, eng 43-3015

Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, 1988, p.458-476, eng 43-3017

Numerical modeling of Argentièrre Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, 1989, p.373-389, eng 43-3195

Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, 1989, p.391-405, eng 43-3196

Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing. Ivanov, A.I., 1988, p.33-37, rusj 43-3252

Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., 1989, p.1-10, eng 43-3282

Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, 1988, p.409-430, eng 43-3291

Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, 1987, p.227-249, eng 43-3296

Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitukov, I.U.N., et al, 1988, p.111-113, rusj 43-3312

Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, 1988, p.161-165, rusj 43-3324

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1989, p.37-45, eng 43-3332

Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, 1989, p.97-103, eng 43-3342

Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, 1983, p.474-485, eng 43-3420

New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., 1986, p.141-157, eng 43-3481

Results of the Arctic buoy program. Montz, R.E., 1988, p.45-54, eng 43-3503

Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Basalygin, G.M., 1988, p.66-73, rusj 43-3630

Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far-Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., 1988, p.49-53, rusj 43-3635

Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., et al, 1987, p.143-151, rusj 43-3662

Numerical model of water droplet trajectory. Anderson, A., et al, 1989, p.671-680, eng 43-3767

Numerical modeling of sea spray icing on vessels. Horjén, L., et al, 1989, p.694-704, eng 43-3769

Mathematical models (cont.)

- Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumann, W., et al., 1988, p.108-120, eng 43-4121
- Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al., 1989, p.39-44, eng 43-4197
- Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S.B., et al., 1988, p.153-174, eng 43-4253
- Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al., 1989, p.28-32, eng 43-4255
- Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al., 1985, p.127-135, eng 43-4276
- Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al., 1989, p.1656-1663, eng 43-4419
- Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al., 1989, p.24-58, eng 43-4460
- Numerical simulations of hailstorm freder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., 1989, p.279-305, eng 43-4559
- FORTAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al., 1989, p.709-726, eng 43-4600
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al., 1989, p.429-439, eng 43-4601
- See *also*: Computerized simulation
- Measurement**
- Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., 1988, 37p, eng 43-1806
- Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al., 1988, 49p, eng 43-2029
- Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., 1987, p.269-274, rus 43-2529
- Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vakarlov, I.A., et al., 1988, p.3-8, rus 43-2558
- On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al., 1988, p.76-88, eng 43-3025
- Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al., 1979, p.1053-1070, eng 43-3479
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Crossdale, K.R., et al., 1988, p.5-11, eng 43-3496
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., 1988, p.55-59, eng 43-3504
- Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., 1989, p.173-185, eng 43-3513
- Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., 1989, p.208-210, eng 43-3517
- Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., 1989, p.512-513, eng 43-3599
- Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., 1989, p.1118-1129, eng 43-3808
- Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al., 1987, p.20-30, eng 43-3924
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al., 1988, 42p, eng 43-4035
- Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al., 1986, var. p., eng 43-4159
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed., 1989, 250p, eng 43-4296
- Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., 1989, p.31, eng 43-4302
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Station, S.R., 1989, p.103-153, eng 43-4306
- Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow. Perla, R., et al., 1984, p.80-85, eng 43-4318
- Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., 1989, p.280-292, eng 43-4400
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al., 1985, p.1055-1058, eng 43-4494
- Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al., 1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng 43-4527
- See *also*: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging
- Measuring instruments**
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al., 1988, p.101-109, rus 43-110
- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al., 1988, p.194-198, eng 43-145
- Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al., 1987, p.167-170, rus 43-252
- Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al., 1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng 43-507
- Icy epic of the *Moskovet*. Matiashevich, A., 1988, p.42-46, rus 43-572
- Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoi, S.E., et al., 1988, p.92-96, rus 43-694
- Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., 1987, p.91-99, rus 43-891
- Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., 1988, p.90-96, rus 43-941
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed., 1987, 86p, rus 43-1038
- Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al., 1987, p.10-18, rus 43-1040
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al., 1987, p.18-36, rus 43-1041
- DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons. Abelenisev, V.V., et al., 1987, p.37-48, rus 43-1042
- Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorobev, A.A., et al., 1987, p.49-51, rus 43-1043
- Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al., 1987, p.52-56, rus 43-1044
- Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al., 1987, p.57-68, rus 43-1045
- Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al., 1987, p.69-72, rus 43-1046
- Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al., 1987, p.72-75, rus 43-1047
- Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al., 1987, p.76-79, rus 43-1048
- Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al., 1987, p.79-82, rus 43-1049
- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al., 1987, p.82-85, rus 43-1050
- "Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., 1987, p.223-228, eng 43-1232
- Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., 1987, p.389-410, eng 43-1304
- Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., 1987, p.471-490, eng 43-1308
- Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al., 1988, p.225-231, eng 43-1343
- Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al., 1988, p.1017-1022, eng 43-1369
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., 1987, p.48-51, rus 43-1392
- Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al., 1987, p.43-58, eng 43-1484
- Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al., 1988, 58p, eng 43-1732
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al., 1988, p.726-734, eng 43-1803
- Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tug, H., 1988, p.184-186, eng 43-1964
- Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al., 1988, p.349-354, eng 43-1992
- Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al., 1989, p.7-22, eng 43-2002
- Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., 1989, p.129-136, eng 43-2058
- Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al., 1989, p.167-174, eng 43-2365
- Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al., 1989, p.201-209, eng 43-2369
- Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., 1987, p.261-269, rus 43-2528
- Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al., 1989, p.31-35, eng 43-2606
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al., 1989, p.37-41, eng 43-2607
- Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., 1988, p.362-363, chi 43-2883
- Radiation studies in the Arctic. Valero, F.P.J., et al., 1988, p.271-276, eng 43-3075
- Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al., 1988, p.186-190, rus 43-3277
- Atmosphere subgrupp discussions. Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.97-98, eng 43-3360
- Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., 1989, p.247-254, jpn 43-3471
- Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., 1989, p.75-80, eng 43-3494
- Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al., 1989, p.159-165, eng 43-3511
- Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., 1989, p.173-185, eng 43-3513
- Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al., 1989, p.195-202, eng 43-3515
- Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., 1989, p.203-207, eng 43-3516
- Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., 1989, p.208-210, eng 43-3517
- Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al., 1989, p.943-952, eng 43-3791
- Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.328-330, eng 43-3827
- Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., 1987, p.142-145, eng 43-3937
- Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al., 1988, p.136-147, eng 43-4005
- Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al., 1988, p.178-181, eng 43-4013
- Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al., 1989, p.13-15, eng 43-4299
- Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., 1989, p.25-29, eng 43-4301
- Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al., 1989, p.83-102, eng 43-4305
- Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., 1984, p.12-23, eng 43-4311
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al., 1984, p.24-32, eng 43-4312
- Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., 1984, p.43-47, eng 43-4314
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., 1984, p.68-79, eng 43-4317
- Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., 1984, p.176-179, eng 43-4330
- Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., 1989, p.293-306, eng 43-4401
- Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrometers. McGinn, S.M., et al., 1989, p.528-531, eng 43-4405
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Topp, G.C., et al., 1985, p.1059-1061, eng 43-4495
- Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs. Hirst, J.F., 1989, p.252-254, eng 43-4550
- See *also*: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages
- Mechanical ice prevention**
- See *also*: Ice removal
- Mechanical properties**
- Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations. Lapshin, A.V., 1987, p.30-36, rus 43-224
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al., 1987, 354 leaves, ger 43-2430
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al., 1988, p.162-176, eng 43-2919
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1988, p.177-187, eng 43-2920
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al., 1988, p.188-198, eng 43-2921
- Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrignoe, G., et al., 1988, p.439-450, eng 43-2943
- Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al., 1988, p.782-792, eng 43-2973
- See *also*: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics
- Mechanical tests**
- Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, I.U.A., et al., 1982, 5p, eng 43-3170
- Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., 1989, 34p, eng 43-3364
- Meetings**
- Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference. Webber, P.J., et al., 1987, p.343-344, eng 43-183

- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093
- CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. append., eng) 43-2568
- Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
- Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
- Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var p, eng) 43-3363
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
- Melting**
- Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
- Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
- Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
- On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
- See *also*: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing
- Melting points**
- Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
- Meltwater**
- Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171
- Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskii, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
- Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbush, D.J., (1988, p.265-272, eng) 43-288
- Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
- Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
- Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
- Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest. Li, X., et al, (1988, p.28-35, chi) 43-465
- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
- Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
- Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment. Ptl. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurigerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO₂ increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinez, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
- Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
- Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326
- Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
- Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
- Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kocelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
- Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosiedko, M.N., et al, (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
- Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772
- Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
- Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of ice glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-274, eng) 43-1867
- Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017
- Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Sued in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
- Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
- Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
- Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
- As pure as the driven snow? Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
- Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
- Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
- Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
- Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
- Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317
- Prediction of runoff of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR. Barabanov, A.T., (1986, p.23-27, eng) 43-4427
- Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs. Hirst, J.F., (1989, p.252-254, eng) 43-4550
- Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- See *also*: Snowmelt
- Metal ice friction**
- Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + append., eng) 43-718
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
- Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
- Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972
- Tests of ships in ice. Rytviin, A.I.A., et al, (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
- Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, I.U.A., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
- Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Basalygin, G.M., (1988, p.66-73, rus) 43-3630
- Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
- About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
- Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776
- Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
- Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I Model sled test. Itagaki, K., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609
- Metal snow friction**
- Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
- Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
- Metals**
- Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
- Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
- Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
- See *also*: Aluminum; Gold; Steels
- Metamorphism (snow)**
- Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
- Transformation in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1987, 413p., eng) 43-474
- Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
- Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenson, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
- Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
- On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
- Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
- Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., et al, (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212
- Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- See *also*: Snow recrystallization
- Meteorological charts**
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets". Robinson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvä, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
- Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjoberg, W.F., (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
- Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment. Billelo, M.A., et al, (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Meteorological data**
- Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindqvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357
- Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358
- Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362
- Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1926. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
- Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
- JARE-24 meteorological observations at Shona Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskii, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskii, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175
- Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730
- Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Zlabrikov, V.I.A., et al, (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., (1988, p.533-538, eng) 43-2035
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
- Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547

Meteorological data (cont.)

- Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, 1988, p.384-399, chiy 43-2853
- Data on snow cover in Nagasaki (11) (November 1986-April 1987) Kumagai, M., et al, 1987, 13p. jpnj 43-3465
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagasaki City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., 1987, 72p. jpnj 43-3466
- Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets". Robinson, D.A., et al, 1988, p.435-442, eng 43-3468
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, 1987, 238p., eng 43-3492
- Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77 Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.83-93, rus 43-3840
- Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition Leslie, L.D., comp, 1989, 478p., eng 43-3846
- Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., 1989, p.3-4, eng 43-3872
- Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., 1988, p.50-59, eng 43-4116
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Mishra, R.V., et al, 1988, p.84-93, eng 43-4119
- Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, 1985, p.25-36, eng 43-4265
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, 1989, 250p., eng 43-4296
- Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.13-15, eng 43-4299
- Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.159-250, eng 43-4308
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, 1988, 3 vols., eng 43-4476
- Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng 43-4530
- Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., 1986, p.199-217, eng 43-4635
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., 1986, p.237-239, eng 43-4637
- Meteorological factors**
- Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., 1988, p.60-65, fre 43-836
- Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshirak Range. Voloshina, A.P., 1988, p.184-193, rus 43-960
- Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., 1987, 6p., eng 43-1115
- Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, 1989, p.99-115, eng 43-1441
- Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.86-89, rus 43-1784
- Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Matike, T.W., et al, 1989, p.170-178, eng 43-2100
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, 1988, p.410-424, eng 43-3013
- Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, 1988, p.41-47, rus 43-3254
- Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, 1989, p.104-112, eng 43-3343
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, 1989, p.1002-1018, eng 43-4402
- On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, 1989, p.108-129, eng 43-4462
- Meteorological instruments**
- Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, 1987, p.49-51, rus 43-1043
- Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., 1989, p.247-254, jpnj 43-3471
- Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., 1989, p.73-80, jpnj 43-3543
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, 1989, 250p., eng 43-4296
- Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.13-15, eng 43-4299
- SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, 1989, p.33-80, eng 43-4303
- Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, 1984, p.161-164, eng 43-4326
- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jarell, R.L., et al, 1984, p.168-171, eng 43-4328
- See also: Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples
- Meteorology**
- Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985 Pease, C.H., et al, 1985, 120p., eng 43-424
- Agrometeorology, 1988, 498p., eng 43-2248
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, 1989, 48p., eng 43-3473
- See also: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Microanalysis

- Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, 1989, p.487-490, eng 43-4430
- Microbiology**
- Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, 1988, p.87-88, eng 43-1618
- Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., 1988, p.105-106, eng 43-1621
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, 1988, p.154-156, eng 43-1633
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, 1988, p.161-162, eng 43-1634
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Prisco, J.C., et al, 1988, p.171-172, eng 43-1638
- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., 1988, p.172-174, eng 43-1639
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, 1988, p.174-175, eng 43-1640
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, 1988, p.176-177, eng 43-1641
- Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, 1988, p.176-177, eng 43-1642
- Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, 1988, p.1440-1445, eng 43-1788
- Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, 1989, p.193-196, eng 43-1834
- Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, 1987, p.269-274, eng 43-1867
- Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, 1989, p.111-121, eng 43-2403
- Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, 1989, 185p., eng 43-3092
- Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, 1989, p.112-115, eng 43-4437
- Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, 1989, p.86-91, rus 43-4546
- Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, 1989, p.147-153, eng 43-4580
- See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology
- Microclimatology**
- Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., 1987, p.74-76, rus 43-48
- Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., 1987, p.78-82, rus 43-50
- Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, 1988, 384p., eng 43-4235
- Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., 1988, p.35-64, eng 43-4237
- Planning with winter climate in mind. Phillips, D.W., 1988, p.65-83, eng 43-4238
- See also: Indoor climates
- Microelement content**
- Monitoring of environmental background pollution Vol.4 Izrael, I.U.A., ed, 1987, 384p., rus 43-26
- Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, 1987, p.239-245, rus 43-27
- Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotukhina, I.I., 1987, p.342-350, rus 43-29
- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, 1988, p.200-204, eng 43-215
- Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kenmov, A.M., et al, 1988, p.76-92, rus 43-2567
- Microrelief**
- Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., 1988, p.70-81, rus 43-2467
- Microscope slides**
- Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, 1987, p.86-88, rus 43-233
- See also: Thin sections
- Microscopy**
- See also: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy
- Microstructure**
- On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, 1987, p.49-59, eng 43-1217
- New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, 1987, p.87-104, eng 43-1222
- Snow microstructure measurements using stereology. Dozier, J., et al, 1987, p.59-69, eng 43-1289
- Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klinge, V.V., 1988, p.28-33, rus 43-1430

- Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow, final report. Brown, R.L., 1989, 43p., eng 43-2135
- Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santafoja, K., 1989, p.55-65, eng 43-2610
- Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., 1989, p.535-545, eng 43-3126
- Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, 1989, p.573-582, eng 43-3130
- Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3578
- Microwaves**
- Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. Schanda, E., 1987, p.399-403, eng 43-20
- Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, 1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng 43-508
- Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonkii, G.S., et al, 1985, p.60-66, eng 43-662
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, 1988, 47p., eng 43-707
- Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, 1987, p.139-148, eng 43-1226
- Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., 1987, p.149-160, eng 43-1227
- Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., 1987, p.405-420, eng 43-1249
- Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., 1988, p.165-168, eng 43-1508
- SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, 1988, p.409-412, eng 43-1515
- Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, 1988, p.419-420, eng 43-1518
- Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, 1988, p.437-438, eng 43-1523
- Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Danč, Z.F., et al, 1988, p.441-442, eng 43-1525
- Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, 1988, p.447-448, eng 43-1527
- Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, 1988, p.451-452, eng 43-1528
- Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, 1988, p.1106-1113, eng 43-1555
- Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., 1987, 18p., eng 43-1741
- Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., 1986, p.64-67, eng 43-1828
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. 1988, p.1231-1858, eng 43-1889
- Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, 1988, p.1419-1422, eng 43-1890
- Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, 1988, p.1677-1683, eng 43-1895
- Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, 1988, p.1687-1690, eng 43-1896
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., 1988, p.1691-1692, eng 43-1897
- Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., 1988, p.1693-1694, eng 43-1898
- Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., 1988, p.1717-1720, eng 43-1903
- Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., 1988, 220p., eng 43-1916
- Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, 1984, p.91-96, eng 43-1928
- Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, 1988, p.274-282, eng 43-1981
- Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., 1988, p.2477-2478, eng 43-1995
- Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.113-120, eng 43-3581
- Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, 1989, p.123-132, eng 43-3882
- Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Berger, R.H., et al, 1989, p.133-136, eng 43-3883
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, 1989, 82p., eng 43-4155
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, 1984, p.24-32, eng 43-4312
- Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgaud, M., et al, 1989, p.61-81, eng 43-4422

- Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, 1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng 43-4526
- Migration**
- Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Melnikov, P.I., et al, 1988, p.963-967, rus 43-2155
- Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., 1983, p.70-83, eng 43-3414
- Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, 1989, p.57-65, rus 43-4611
- Military engineering**
- Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., 1988, 7p., eng 43-429
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, 1987, p.81-87, eng 43-848
- Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, 1987, p.311-314, eng 43-866
- Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., 1988, 10p., eng 43-1398
- Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., 1987, p.49-52, eng 43-3294
- Military equipment**
- Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., 1988, 53p. + appends., eng 43-1976
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng 43-2802
- SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, 1986, p.141-176, eng 43-4633
- Military facilities**
- Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.299-303, eng 43-864
- Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, 1988, 6p., eng 43-1842
- Roofers: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, 1989, p.6-10, eng 43-2691
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng 43-2802
- Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., 1987, p.49-52, eng 43-3294
- Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., 1987, p.53-55, eng 43-3295
- Military operation**
- Proceedings. (1987, var. p., eng 43-218
- Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p., swe 43-355
- Need for winter data in Sweden, and inquiry. Mellander, N., 1985, p.23-29, swe 43-356
- Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., 1985, p.301-310, swe 43-382
- Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., 1988, 10p., eng 43-425
- Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., 1988, 48p., eng 43-427
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var. p., eng 43-439
- Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, 1988, p.107-117, eng 43-602
- Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, 1988, p.357-362, eng 43-603
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng 43-847
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, 1987, p.81-87, eng 43-848
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., 1987, p.151-154, eng 43-853
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, p.155-161, eng 43-854
- Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., 1987, p.181-185, eng 43-856
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1987, p.223-225, eng 43-857
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, 1987, p.327-332, eng 43-868
- Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, 1987, p.333-339, eng 43-869
- Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1988, p.19-31, eng 43-1036
- Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., 1986, 110p., eng 43-1740
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium 13th, Nov 1988. (1988, 575p., eng 43-1809
- Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, 1988, p.187-202, eng 43-1810
- Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, 1988, p.370-380, eng 43-1811
- Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, 1988, 38p., eng 43-1839
- Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., 1988, 53p. + appends., eng 43-1976
- Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., 1988, 11p., eng 43-1997
- Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, 1988, 13p., eng 43-2120
- SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, 1988, 170p., eng 43-2121
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng 43-2802
- Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., 1987, p.53-55, eng 43-3295
- Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, 1987, p.227-249, eng 43-3296
- Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., 1989, 10p., eng 43-4041
- Pentagon develops the Arctic. Solov'ev, M., 1988, p.65-67, rus 43-4095
- Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., 1986, 18p., eng 43-4592
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng 43-4621
- Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, 1986, p.3-10, eng 43-4622
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, 1986, p.11-24, eng 43-4623
- Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, 1986, p.5-27, eng 43-4624
- Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, 1986, p.241-247, eng 43-4638
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, 1986, p.249-257, eng 43-4639
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, 1986, p.259-269, eng 43-4640
- Military research**
- Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p., swe 43-355
- Need for winter data in Sweden, and inquiry. Mellander, N., 1985, p.23-29, swe 43-356
- Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., 1985, p.72-74, swe 43-362
- Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., 1988, 7p., eng 43-429
- Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, 1988, p.269-281, eng 43-1037
- Behavior of materials at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., 1988, 68p., eng 43-1146
- Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, 1988, 24p., eng 43-1338
- Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, 1988, 22p., eng 43-1397
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng 43-1809
- Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, 1988, p.74-76, rus 43-4096
- Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil. Miller, C.W., et al, 1989, 78p., eng 43-4477
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, 1986, p.11-24, eng 43-4623
- Military supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Military transportation**
- U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., 1989, p.141-178, eng 43-2438
- Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng 43-2802
- Mine shafts**
- Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, 1988, p.406-411, eng 43-1488
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, 1987, 81p., rus 43-2259
- Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., 1987, p.3-6, rus 43-2260
- Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, 1987, p.14-17, rus 43-2261
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartozia, B.A., et al, 1987, p.20-23, rus 43-2263
- Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, 1987, p.23-26, rus 43-2264
- Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., 1987, p.27-30, rus 43-2265
- Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, 1987, p.34-37, rus 43-2267
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Titunnik, P.M., 1987, p.60-67, rus 43-2271
- Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, 1987, 67p., rus 43-2284
- Use of secondary energy sources and intrinsic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts. Chernenko, V.K., 1987, p.23-27, rus 43-2285
- Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, 1987, p.40-43, rus 43-2287
- Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, 1987, p.60-66, rus 43-2292
- Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., 1988, p.92-96, rus 43-2786
- Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., 1988, p.104-106, rus 43-2787
- See *also*: Shaft sinking
- Mineralogy**
- Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, 1989, p.177-186, eng 43-3458
- Minerals**
- Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., 1988, p.11-21, rus 43-520
- Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., 1988, p.98-106, rus 43-596
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, 1988, p.62-71, rus 43-3257
- Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, 1989, p.944-948, rus 43-4188
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Mines (excavations)**
- Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al, 1988, p.107-114, eng 43-67
- Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, 1988, 41p., eng 43-1970
- Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, I.U.V., 1988, 192p., rus 43-2152
- Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, 1987, p.30-33, rus 43-2266
- Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. Iakovlev, A.V., et al, 1987, p.38-40, rus 43-2268
- Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, 1987, p.50-54, rus 43-2290
- Radio communication system for mines. Korennoy, B.I., 1988, p.85-86, rus 43-2785
- Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., 1989, p.34-36, eng 43-3699
- Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., 1985, p.80-84, eng 43-3896
- Mines (ordnance)**
- Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., 1989, 10p., eng 43-4041
- Mining**
- Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Savenko, L., 1988, p.17, rus 43-22
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, 1987, 113p., rus 43-104
- Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, 1987, p.71-79, rus 43-107
- Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Lamonov, V.P., ed, 1987, 91p., rus 43-112
- Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.I.U., et al, 1987, p.50-55, rus 43-115
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, 1988, 239p., rus 43-311
- Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, 1987, 126p., rus 43-313
- Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, 1988, p.103-107, rus 43-689
- Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., 1988, p.70-72, rus 43-690
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, 1988, p.37-61, rus 43-735
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, 1988, p.84-102, rus 43-736
- Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, 1987, 105p., rus 43-1088
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., 1987, p.44-48, rus 43-2288
- Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, I.U.F., et al, 1987, p.54-57, rus 43-2291
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, 1988, 336p., rus 43-3066
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.87-92, rus 43-3632
- Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining. Mikhailov, I.U.V., et al, 1988, p.89-93, rus 43-3866
- Parameters for torpeding frozen rocks in pillarless mining. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, 1989, p.255-259, eng 43-4468

Mining (cont.)

- Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost. Mikhailov, I.U.V., et al, 1989, p.260-263, eng 43-4469
- Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, 1989, 103p., rus 43-4490
- See *also*: Mine shafts, Placer mining, Quarries, Shaft sinking
- Mobility**
- Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., 1987, p.265-266, eng 43-859
- Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., 1987, p.267-269, eng 43-860
- Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, 1987, p.273-274, eng 43-862
- Models**
- Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szelto, K.K., et al, 1988, p.1629-1650, eng 43-36
- Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, 1987, p.539-542, eng 43-137
- Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, 1987, p.251-259, eng 43-211
- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., 1988, p.65-76, eng 43-301
- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Ankalnen, A.I., et al, 1987, p.27-33, rus 43-314
- Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, 1988, p.369-377, eng 43-454
- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, 1987, p.150-159, eng 43-605
- Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, 1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng 43-721
- Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, 1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng 43-722
- Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, 1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng 43-724
- Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, 1988, p.130-141, rus 43-811
- Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al, 1988, p.218-220, eng 43-824
- Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., 1988, p.110-112, rus 43-945
- Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, 1988, p.44-49, eng 43-971
- Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, 1988, p.589-612, eng 43-1469
- Mendional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., 1988, p.16-19, eng 43-1493
- Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., 1988, p.69-72, eng 43-1496
- Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, 1988, p.135-153, eng 43-1565
- Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, 1988, p.270-273, eng 43-1646
- Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augustin, E., 1988, p.535-543, ger 43-1668
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, 1989, p.389-396, eng 43-2119
- Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, 1988, p.161-177, eng 43-2243
- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., 1988, p.3741-3753, eng 43-2360
- Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, 1988, p.3897-3910, eng 43-2361
- Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostushkin, V.V., et al, 1988, p.41-47, rus 43-2381
- Pangaea climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, 1989, p.3341-3357, eng 43-2397
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., 1989, p.15,919-15,932, eng 43-2490
- Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model. Pozniak, I.I., 1981, 11p., eng 43-2694
- Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, 1987, p.59-61, eng 43-2732
- Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, 1987, p.71-73, eng 43-2739
- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, 1988, 38p., eng 43-2801
- Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., 1988, p.43-66, eng 43-2909
- Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, 1988, p.686-696, eng 43-2965
- Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Ankalnen, A., et al, 1988, p.706-718, eng 43-2967
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, 1988, p.446-457, eng 43-3016
- Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, 1988, p.458-476, eng 43-3017
- Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., 1988, p.498-503, eng 43-3020
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., 1988, p.1065-1085, eng 43-3074
- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., 1988, var.p., eng 43-3204
- Models and simulations related to snow. Beghin, P., et al, 1988, p.29-36, fre 43-3207
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. 1989, 226p., eng 43-3326
- Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, 1989, p.16-22, eng 43-3329
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, 1989, p.57-69, eng 43-3335
- Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, 1989, p.132-137, eng 43-3348
- Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., 1989, p.138-144, eng 43-3349
- Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., 1989, p.774-784, eng 43-3776
- Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, 1987, p.108-117, eng 43-3933
- Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.158-161, eng 43-3941
- Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jairell, R.L., et al, 1987, p.166-169, eng 43-3943
- Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., 1985, p.99-106, eng 43-4273
- Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., 1985, p.171-174, eng 43-4284
- Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmela, R., et al, 1988, p.35-46, eng 43-4381
- Computer-aided structural modeling (CASIM). Pace, M.E., et al, 1989, p.526-540, eng 43-4409
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., 1989, 22p., eng 43-4574
- Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., 1989, p.501-511, eng 43-4619
- See *also*: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation
- Modular construction**
- Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, 1988, p.32-35, rus 43-560
- Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Galt, S.I.A., et al, 1988, p.43-44, rus 43-562
- Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, 1988, p.19-21, rus 43-696
- Moisture**
- Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions. McFadden, T., 1988, p.25-34, eng 43-152
- Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.80-90, eng 43-545
- Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, 1987, p.73-75, rus 43-1195
- Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, 1988, p.2305-2317, fre 43-1380
- Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyné, C., et al, 1988, p.2319-2330, fre 43-1381
- Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, 1986, p.213-236, eng 43-1860
- See *also*: Humidity; Soil water; Water content
- Moisture detection**
- Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., 1988, p.50-61, eng 43-1212
- Moisture transfer**
- Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., 1988, p.8-14, chi 43-462
- Snowfall in high southern latitude. Bromwich, D.H., 1988, p.149-168, eng 43-1406
- Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, 1989, p.371-377, eng 43-3113
- Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al, 1987, p.150-157, rus 43-3380
- Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, 1989, 102p., fin 43-3964
- Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., 1989, 37p., eng 43-4042
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.1221-1225, rus 43-4287
- Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., 1988, 257p., rus 43-4492
- See *also*: Soil water migration
- Molecular structure**
- Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, 1988, p.349-353, eng 43-52
- Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, 1988, p.4313-4314, eng 43-1028
- Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Wittebort, R.J., et al, 1988, p.5668-5671, eng 43-1133
- Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphorus pesticides. Britton, K.B., et al, 1988, 24p., eng 43-1338
- Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study. Karim, O.A., et al, 1988, p.6889-6896, eng 43-1366
- Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, 1988, p.49-67, eng 43-1416
- Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al, 1988, p.11-12, eng 43-1743
- FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., 1988, 166p., eng 43-1915
- MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al, 1988, p.7379-7384, eng 43-2026
- Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., 1988, p.6867-6868, eng 43-2846
- Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, 1988, p.6871-6874, eng 43-2847
- Mongolia**
- Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., 1988, p.223-241, eng 43-4245
- Monitors**
- Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, 1987, p.285-291, eng 43-132
- Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., 1988, p.50-57, rus 43-589
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., 1988, p.72-78, rus 43-686
- Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, 1988, p.153-157, rus 43-955
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, 1988, 205p., rus 43-1174
- Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., 1988, p.6-23, rus 43-1175
- City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., 1988, p.133-135, eng 43-1854
- Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., 1984, p.241-246, eng 43-1933
- Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Søgaard, H., et al, 1988, p.225-236, eng 43-2016
- Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, 1988, p.245-258, eng 43-2018
- Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., 1988, p.35-40, eng 43-2489
- Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., 1986, 8p., eng 43-2758
- Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, 1986, 6p., eng 43-2764
- Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, 1988, p.434-462, eng 43-2944
- Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, 1988, p.61-70, eng 43-4170
- Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, 1987, p.103-106, rus 43-4231
- Montmorillonite**
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Moorings**
- Temporary moorings built of ice. Gosman, V., et al, 1987, p.44, rus 43-700
- Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, 1987, p.99-102, rus 43-892
- Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1989, p.459-468, eng 43-2658
- Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland. Lindahl, J., et al, 1989, p.991-1000, eng 43-3796
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, 1988, 42p., eng 43-4035
- Moraine lakes**
- See *also*: Glaciers; Lakes
- Moraines**
- Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., 1987, p.260-275, fre 43-10
- Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., 1988, p.40-54, eng 43-12

- Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
- Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
- Analysis of glacial deposits in Kigluak Mountains, Alaska. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469
- Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
- Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
- Glaciotectionic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
- Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solid, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
- Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
- Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
- Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
- Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
- Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
- Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bødalbreen glacier, western Norway. Lien, R., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
- Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunge Hills. Wisniewski, E., (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358
- Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylu River basin. Osmonov, K., (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388
- Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p, eng) 43-2408
- Mudflows: collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p, rus) 43-2417
- Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khalidov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
- Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
- Classification of the moraine relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
- Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
- Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
- Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
- Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
- Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
- Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
- Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p, rus) 43-4382
- Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392
- Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p, eng) 43-4525
- Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
- Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Oomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocyclic hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p, eng) 43-4572
- Morphogenesis**
See *also*: Geomorphology
- Morphology**
See *also*: Geomorphology; Snow morphology
- Mortars**
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
- Frost resistance of mortars. Dureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
- Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
- Mosses**
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11
- Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
- Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- Motor vehicles**
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
- Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskiy, A.A., (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
- See *also*: All terrain vehicles, Amphibious vehicles, Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Motors**
See *also*: Engines
- Mountain glaciers**
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial iceings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
- Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals. Voloshina, A.P., (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226
- Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
- Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
- Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
- Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudolf, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuysete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
- Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data. Glazovskiy, A.F., et al, (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
- Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Atzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
- Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
- Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
- Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiryak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
- Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
- Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
- Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance.** Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p, rus) 43-1455
- Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefer, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p, rus) 43-1774
- Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p, eng) 43-1888
- Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
- Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
- Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
- Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
- Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinas. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
- Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
- Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
- Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
- On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
- Numerical modeling of Argentièrre Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
- Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
- Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
- Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
- Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
- Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, C.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
- Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
- Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
- Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
- Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
- Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
- Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
- Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
- Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
- Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
- Mountain soils**
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaik. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p, rus) 43-1089
- Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobolsk upland. Karetnik, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
- Mountain tundra**
See *also*: Alpine tundra
- Mountains**
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
- Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Bråhnda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiasvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
- Mud**
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
- Mud circulation**
See *also*: Drilling fluids
- Mudflows**
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudolf, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuysete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570

Mudflows (cont.)

- Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
- Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
- Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
- Mudflow passages in high mountains. Haeblerli, W., et al, (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
- Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
- Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
- Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
- Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
- Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
- Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
- Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khalidarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-2557
- Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
- Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
- Mudflows in the Amudarya basin. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.37-41, rus) 43-3253
- Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
- Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
- Municipal engineering
- Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., (1988, p.689-699, eng) 43-1333
- Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Rahja, J., (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796
- Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment. Lappalainen, H., (1988, p.7-9, fin) 43-1798
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
- Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
- Muskeg
- Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467
- Naleds
- Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
- Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246
- Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
- New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Syiba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
- Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikalia). Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
- Aerospace monitoring of naleds. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
- Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
- Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Delfin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
- Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
- Natural gas
- Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Natural gas generation in permafrost. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.317-326, eng) 43-3989
- Natural resources
- Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.769-782, eng) 43-661
- Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, (1987, 13p., eng) 43-684
- Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
- Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
- Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiae, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
- Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskobolnikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541
- Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544
- Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
- Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kusler, J., (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236
- CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
- Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Conference proceedings. (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
- Navigation
- Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
- Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
- Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
- Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
- Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, varp., eng) 43-3210
- See also: Ice navigation, Subglacial navigation
- Needle ice
- See also: Ice needles
- Nepal
- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
- Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
- Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
- Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
- Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
- Netherlands
- Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Wateren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
- Neutron activation analysis
- Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
- Neutron irradiation
- Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
- Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
- Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045
- Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomoets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046
- Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomoets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
- Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
- Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
- Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Neutrons
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
- New Zealand
- Fox Glacier
- Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
- Franz Josef Glacier
- Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
- Nitrogen cycle
- See also: Nutrient cycle
- Nivation
- Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320
- Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-322
- Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains. Rapp, A., et al, (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
- Nivation and glacio-geomorphology; minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Akerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
- Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
- Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, swe) 43-1012
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovic, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
- Noise (sound)
- Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
- SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
- Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
- Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
- Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
- Nomenclature
- See also: Terminology
- Nomographs
- Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions. Zasedatelev, I.B., et al, (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
- North Atlantic Ocean
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., (1989, 1 vol., rus) 43-4191
- North Sea
- Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094
- Northern Sea Route
- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
- Icy epic of the Mossovet. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
- Logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingarov, A.N., (1989, 6p., fre) 43-4032
- Norway
- Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
- Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
- Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
- Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
- Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jørgensen-Dahl, A., (1988, p.4-7, eng) 43-1026
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987. Laumann, T., et al, (1988, 46p, norj) 43-1698
- Periglacial forms in Norway. Odégarð, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
- Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874
- Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402
- Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
- Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B., (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246
- Büdsbreen**
- Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Büdsbreen glacier, western Norway. Lien, R., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
- Bråskjold**
- Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
- Hammerfest**
- Planning and building in Hammerfest. Börve, A.B., (1988, p.251-266, eng) 43-4247
- Nordautlandet**
- Radio echo sounding of Nordautlandet glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
- Spitsbergen**
- Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
- Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Klokke, R., et al, (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
- Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
- Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Rate of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
- Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
- Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mielus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mielus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
- Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
- Firm structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
- Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Ilina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Troitski, L.S., (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314
- Physicochemical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315
- Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
- Ice in alimentary area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
- Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
- Storöen**
- Vegetation succession on the Storöen Glacier foreland, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188
- Supphellebre**
- Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p, eng) 43-791
- Svalbard**
- Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
- Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
- Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Haven, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-923
- Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solild, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, norj) 43-929
- Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
- Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
- Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
- Varanger Peninsula**
- Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway. Malmström, B., (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926
- Nuclear magnetic resonance**
- Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p, eng) 43-1843
- Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p, eng) 43-1844
- Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p, eng) 43-1998
- Nuclear power**
- Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
- Nuclear wastes**
- See *also*: Radioactive wastes
- Nucleating agents**
- Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
- Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
- Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
- Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431
- Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
- Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486
- Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- See *also*: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide
- Nucleation**
- Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p, eng) 43-1471
- Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
- Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
- Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p, eng) 43-2887
- Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure. Cole, D.M., (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
- On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiha, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
- Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
- See *also*: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation
- Nucleation rate**
- Rate determining process of snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
- Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Nuclei**
- See *also*: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei
- Numerical analysis**
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)
- Numerical models**
- See *also*: Mathematical models
- Nutrient cycle**
- Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
- Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Jakander, I.K., (1976, 32p, eng) 43-1830
- Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra**
- Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926
- Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Prisco, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
- Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Ocean atmosphere interactions**
- See *also*: Air water interactions
- Ocean bottom**
- Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
- Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
- Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
- Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556
- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
- Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
- See *also*: Bottom sediment
- Ocean currents**
- Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p, eng) 43-438
- Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p, eng) 43-516
- Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p, eng) 43-517
- Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.L., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
- Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, (1988, p.12-461-12-473, eng) 43-722
- Folynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
- Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
- Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
- Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
- Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
- Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p, eng) 43-1284
- Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
- Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
- Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Ice-ocean circulation and flow movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al, (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
- Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation. Marchuk, G.I., et al, (1988, 302p, rus) 43-2837
- Vertical stratification model for the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, G., (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840
- Circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
- Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
- Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea. Johansen, O., et al, (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Heilner, H.H., (1989, 87p, ger) 43-4075
- Piceyanobacteria in the high Arctic. Gradinger, R., et al, (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
- Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530

Ocean currents (cont.)

See also: Tidal currents

Ocean environments

- Barents Sea environment. (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
- Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. (1979, 107p, eng) 43-440
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p, eng) 43-664
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskvich, E.F., (1988, 39p, rus) 43-759
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
- Ocean waves**
- Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalifin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
- Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
- SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
- SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
- Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
- Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Oceanographic surveys**
- Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Hakkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191
- Oceanography**
- Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + append., eng) 43-282
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 52p. + append., eng) 43-421
- Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf, 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
- Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
- Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov 1986 to Apr 1987. Michida, Y., et al, (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590
- Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences, Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847
- Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameddi, M.J., ed, (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
- Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
- Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
- Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
- Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435

- Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
- Offshore drilling**
- Offshore research in the Barents Sea. (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
- Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
- Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
- Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
- Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmavich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Ascev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
- Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
- Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
- Zee-star 120— an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valenchen, C., (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickriss, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
- Proceedings. (1988, Var p., eng) 43-2556
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
- Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
- Offshore minerals operations, 1988. Gregory, J.B., comp., (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
- Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic. Huard, G., et al, (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
- Offshore ice formations**
- Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wesselt, E., et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
- Canadian Arctic islands, program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
- Offshore structures**
- Ice interaction with offshore structures. Can maert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
- Calculation of Ralston's coefficients of ice loads on conical structures. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
- Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-118

- Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-120
- Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
- New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
- Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
- Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
- Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
- Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
- Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
- Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
- Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
- Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
- Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1987, p.75-98, eng) 43-444
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
- Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
- Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chi) 43-487
- Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
- International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
- Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
- Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
- New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
- Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
- Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
- Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
- Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
- Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
- Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
- Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalifin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
- Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Lbset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
- Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
- Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes. Reith, J., et al, (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
- Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olausen, T., et al, (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasserli, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

- Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review
Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
- Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G., (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
- Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
- Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-656
- Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
- Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
- Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
- Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
- Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
- Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
- Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
- Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
- Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
- Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
- Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
- Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Crossdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
- Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
- Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
- Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
- Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
- Ice loads on structures. Mänttinen, M., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103
- Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Hornigmoen, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
- Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
- Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use. Nakano, Y., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-1276
- Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
- Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
- Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
- Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al, (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
- Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment. Sen, D.C., (1988, p.864-869, eng) 43-1709
- Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
- Hibernia construction program gets underway. (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
- Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + append., eng) 43-1808
- Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
- Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, T., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
- Zee-star 120: an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valenzon, C., (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
- Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
- Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
- Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application. Singeetham, S.P., et al, (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127
- Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
- Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989, (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
- Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading. Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
- Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures. Been, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
- Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
- Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
- Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
- Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
- Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
- Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
- Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
- Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
- Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
- Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
- Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
- Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Offshore minerals operations, 1988. Gregory, J.B., comp., (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
- Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
- Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644
- Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., (1988, p.62-63, eng) 43-3647
- Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
- Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's Montemurro, M.P., et al, (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
- Structure subjected to ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
- Global crushing forces on wide structures. Dorris, J.F., (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749
- On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al, (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
- Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
- Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrekton, A., (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752
- Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
- Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
- Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al, (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755
- Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
- Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry. Kaldjian, M.J., (1989, p.557-567, eng) 43-3757
- Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
- Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al, (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
- Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method. Wang, Q.J., et al, (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762
- Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Marine operations of a detachable production platform. Bergdahl, L., et al, (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
- Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
- Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.1012-1022, eng) 43-3798
- DIPOL: actions in the French polar technology. Huard, G., et al, (1989, p.1164-1179, eng) 43-3812
- MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
- Arctic cast steels look good in tests. (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
- Composite icewall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
- Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
- International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
- Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic. Huard, G., et al, (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
- Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
- Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
- Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Sacki, N., et al, (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
- See *also*: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures
- Oil
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Oil industry
- See *also*: Petroleum industry
- Oil products
- See *also*: Petroleum products
- Oil spills
- Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Ioli, S., (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
- Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
- Barents Sea environment. (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
- Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf (1979, 107p., eng) 43-440
- Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application. (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-1704
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282

Oil spills (cont.)

- Oil spill study—10 years later. Sparrow, E.B., et al. 43-2485
(1989, p.5-8, eng)
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988
final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
- Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al.
(1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase I. concept development.
Final report. Frish, M.B., et al. (1985, 89p. +
appendix, eng) 43-3243
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor
demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al.
(1985, 36p. + appendix, eng) 43-3244
- Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung,
W.L., et al. (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
- Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing.
Frish, M., et al. (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Oil spill under multi-year ice. (1983, 34p., eng) 43-3621
- Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills. Frish, M.,
(1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
- Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions.
Laperriere, F. (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
- Oil spill in ice simulation model development. Johansen,
O. (1989, p.1131-1142, eng) 43-3809
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of
articles. Kruskikh, B.A., ed. (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
- Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of
polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989,
p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
- Special features of the methods of analysis of
hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of
the polar regions. Melnikov, S.A., et al. (1989, p.103-
114, eng) 43-4371
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years
after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al. (1988,
p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Oil transportation**
See *also*: Petroleum transportation
- Oil wells**
New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P.,
(1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
- Experience with drilling operations in the U.S. Beaufort
Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al. (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost.
Solov'ev, I.G., et al. (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
- Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost.
Kutasov, I.M., et al. (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development.
Dickins, D.F. (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.
(1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring
system. Judge, A., et al. (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring
system. Taylor, A., et al. (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Okhotsk Sea**
Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M.,
(1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
- Operating costs**
See *also*: Cost analysis
- Optical phenomena**
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements.
Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283
- Optical properties**
See *also*: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation;
Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity;
Snow optics; Transmissivity
- Organic nuclei**
Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation
bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al. (1988, p.1869-1871,
eng) 43-1132
- Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic
acid/copper salt system. Obata, H., et al. (1988,
p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
- Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the
ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
- Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature
Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al. (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
- Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological
materials. Layton, R.G., et al. (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948
- Organic soils**
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for
thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P.,
(1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and
thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25,
rus) 43-691
- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat.
Gamaunov, N.I., et al. (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and
weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic
International Conference). Svetitskii, B.V., (1988,
p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaunov,
N.I., et al. (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
- High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western
Chukotka. Bystrikov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
- Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska.
Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years
after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al. (1988,
p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Organizations**
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988.
(1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
- Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection
capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al. (1988, p.405-
418, eng) 43-1812
- Education and research opportunities in cold regions
engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed. (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213
- Strategy for British research in the Arctic. (1989, 28p.,
eng) 43-3215
- Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al. (1989,
44p., eng) 43-3234
- Development and cooperation in the Arctic.
Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290
- Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop.
Laughlin, T.L., comp. (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3363
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity.
Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p.,
eng) 43-4482
- Information systems planning study. Atkins, R.T., et al.
(1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
- Orientation**
See *also*: Slope orientation
- Origin**
Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and
plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al. (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
- Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985,
p.66-67, eng) 43-1161
- Orographic effects**
See *also*: Topographic effects
- Oscillations**
See *also*: Glacier oscillation; Vibration
- Outwash**
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in
outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al. (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
- Oxygen**
Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p.,
eng) 43-422
- Oxygen isotopes**
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok
Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1987, p.83-
85, rus) 43-232
- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin.
Reeh, N., et al. (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice
accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern
Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412,
eng) 43-917
- Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of
"warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310,
eng) 43-1086
- Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice
Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al. (1988, p.23-31,
eng) 43-1939
- D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al.
(1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
- Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station,
Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1988, p.97-102,
rus) 43-3309
- Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice
volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575
- Pack ice**
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan,
C.W., et al. (1988, p.12487-12498, eng) 43-723
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic
system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
- Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian
Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988,
p.23-27, rus) 43-799
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of
sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-
120, rus) 43-809
- Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al.
(1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley,
S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
- SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its
relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al.
(1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
- SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone.
Lyden, J., et al. (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1854
- Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using
remotely-sensed data. Feldman, T., (1988, p.1695-
1702, eng) 43-1899
- Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS
III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-
216, eng) 43-2770
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships.
Hamza, H., et al. (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-
8, eng) 43-3327
- Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice
budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al. (1989, p.104-112,
eng) 43-3343
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving
forces in the Beaufort Sea. Crossdale, K.R., et al.
(1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon,
M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
- Large fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice. Miles,
M.W., et al. (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
- Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of
"Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1989,
p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
- Paints**
See *also*: Protective coatings
- Pakistan**
—Baltar Glacier
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram
Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Karakoram Mountains
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram,
Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
- Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz,
D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
- Paleobotany**
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen
in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al. (1987,
p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska.
Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p., eng) 43-1814
- Paleoclimatology**
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island,
Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al. (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
- New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok
Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1987, p.83-
85, rus) 43-232
- Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen
in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al. (1987,
p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of
Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al. (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
- Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin.
Reeh, N., et al. (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
- Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on
Mount Kenya. Karlen, W., et al. (1988, p.219-232,
eng) 43-970
- Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review.
Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
- 12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends
in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al. (1981,
p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
- Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last
climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al. (1988, p.1471-
1474, eng) 43-1483
- Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-
Thompson, E., et al. (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p.28-
29, eng) 43-1805
- Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica.
Alley, R.B., et al. (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
- Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet.
Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940
- Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, south-
west Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al.
(1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers.
Palais, J.M., et al. (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
- Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer
temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface
paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-
36, eng) 43-2044
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry
of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station.
Vostretsov, R.N., et al. (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for
climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al. (1988, p.3-13,
eng) 43-2321
- Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B.,
(1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377
- Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective.
Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
- Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent.
Kutzbach, J.E., et al. (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397
- Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp,
R.P., (1988, 225p., eng) 43-2408
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the
Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et
al. (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441

- Comment on "Implications of snowpack/paleo-ELA relation in western U.S.A." Locke, W.W., (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
- Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729
- Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
- Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
- Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038
- Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
- Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
- Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
- Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
- Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
- Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-3299
- Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
- Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
- Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349
- Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
- Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
- Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
- Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
- Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
- Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
- Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
- Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
- How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687
- Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
- Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
- What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al, (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
- Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694
- Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lonius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
- N₂O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N₂O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
- Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosvald, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
- Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
- Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial. Gurtovaia, E.E., (1987, p.54-62, rus) 43-4233
- Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition. a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
- Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth. Levenson, T., (1989, 242p., eng) 43-4488
- Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
- Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
- Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kühle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
- Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kühle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572
- Paleoecology**
- Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
- Palen**
- See *falsoy*: Frost mounds
- Paludification**
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
- Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
- Palynology**
- Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
- Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
- 12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al, (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
- Palynological study on solifluction flows. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
- See *falsoy*: Pollen
- Panel heating**
- See *falsoy*: Radiant heating
- Panels**
- Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
- See *falsoy*: Large panel buildings
- Particle collision**
- See *falsoy*: Ice crystal collision
- Particle size distribution**
- Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
- Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
- Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds. Kosarev, A.L., (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710
- Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaude, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
- Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302
- Particles**
- Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
- Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
- Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302
- Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
- See *falsoy*: Aerosols
- Patterned ground**
- High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
- Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
- Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
- Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
- Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A.** Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
- Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- See *falsoy*: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns
- Pavement heaving**
- See *falsoy*: Frost heave
- Pavement icing**
- See *falsoy*: Road icing
- Pavements**
- Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochran, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2
- Quebec City—a snow city. Gagnon, G., (1988, p.50-51, eng) 43-502
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
- Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
- Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.511-535, eng) 43-1098
- Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148
- Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
- Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
- Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
- Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821
- City gives potholes icy reception. Bembry, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
- Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
- Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
- Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
- HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
- Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takalou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
- Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
- Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
- Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697
- Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
- Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
- Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
- Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
- See *falsoy*: Concrete pavements
- Paving**
- RCC used in cold climate. (1988, p.20, eng) 43-1210
- Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
- Peat**
- Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America. Glaser, P.H., (1987, p.402-413, eng) 43-189

Peat (cont.)

- Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, 1987, p.470-478, eng 43-195
- Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., 1987, p.165-177, eng 43-435
- Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., 1980, p.205-210, eng 43-451
- Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., 1988, p.120-122, rus 43-555
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., 1988, p.72-78, rus 43-686
- Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., 1988, p.23-25, rus 43-691
- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1988, p.29-34, rus 43-692
- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., 1988, p.28-30, rus 43-815
- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1987, p.17-19, rus 43-1022
- Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, 1988, p.2217-2227, fre 43-1501
- Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., 1988, p.29-35, rus 43-1537
- Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed., 1988, 152p., rus 43-2461
- Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., 1988, p.70-81, rus 43-2467
- Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., 1988, p.99-113, rus 43-2470
- Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, 1988, p.114-133, rus 43-2471
- Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., 1989, p.156-162, eng 43-4089
- Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., 1985, 47p., eng 43-4161
- Pedogenesis**
See *also*: Soil formation
- Pedology**
See *also*: Soil science
- Pellets**
See *also*: Snow pellets
- Penetration**
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, 1988, p.63-67, eng 43-2572
- See *also*: Projectile penetration
- Penetration tests**
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, 1988, p.194-198, eng 43-145
- Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, 1989, p.88-97, eng 43-2203
- Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., 1988, p.377-382, eng 43-2648
- Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, 1989, p.638-647, eng 43-3764
- Penetration of spheres and anodys into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, 1989, p.648-657, eng 43-3765
- Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil. Miller, C.W., et al, 1989, 78p., eng 43-4477
- Piezometers**
Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, 1989, p.88-97, eng 43-2203
- Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., 1987, p.261-269, rus 43-2528
- Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, 1989, 68p., eng 43-3474
- Percussion drilling**
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.87-92, rus 43-3632
- Performance**
Predictions of airflow aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, 1988, 16p., eng 43-3967
- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., 1988, p.21-36, eng 43-4167
- Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, 1986, 20p., eng 43-4590
- See *also*: Cold weather performance
- Periglacial processes**
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Wateren, D.F.M. van der, 1985, p.55-74, eng 43-3
- Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., 1987, p.265-275, fre 43-10
- Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, 1987, p.297-311, eng 43-53
- Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectionic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., 1988, 7p., eng 43-121
- Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., 1987, p.249-260, eng 43-129
- Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, 1987, p.385-395, eng 43-188
- Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed., 1988, 481p., eng 43-319
- Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., 1983, p.3-31, eng 43-320
- Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., 1988, p.33-47, eng 43-321
- Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., 1988, p.113-149, eng 43-325
- Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., 1988, p.179-198, eng 43-327
- Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., 1988, p.299-322, eng 43-332
- Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., 1988, p.325-368, eng 43-333
- Alpine periglacial zone. Harris, S.A., 1988, p.369-413, eng 43-334
- Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., 1988, p.415-462, eng 43-335
- Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, 1988, p.463-473, eng 43-336
- Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., 1987, p.149-171, ger 43-407
- Hydrostatic-system palsa at Tootlik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, 1986, p.79-94, eng 43-543
- Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Tersky Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., 1988, p.70-76, rus 43-571
- Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., 1988, p.98-106, rus 43-596
- Glaciotectionic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S., et al, 1988, p.99-106, eng 43-822
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, 1988, p.191-220, eng 43-920
- Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., 1988, p.215-223, eng 43-924
- Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeastern Norway. Malmström, B., 1988, p.239-244, eng 43-926
- Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solild, J.L., et al, 1988, p.265-270, nor 43-929
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, 1985, p.32-41, swe 43-1014
- Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., 1985, p.56-68, swe 43-1017
- Eastern Beaufort. Nicod, J., 1988, p.121-146, fre 43-1163
- Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, 1988, p.458-467, eng 43-1473
- Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, 1988, p.983-986, eng 43-1476
- Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., 1988, p.115-122, rus 43-1610
- Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, 1988, p.149-160, rus 43-1614
- Periglacial forms in Norway. Odegård, R., et al, 1988, p.59-61, eng 43-1726
- Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., 1988, p.247-253, eng 43-1874
- Late Pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Mears, B., Jr., 1987, 77p., eng 43-1968
- Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., 1987, p.60-63, fre 43-2070
- Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Båldalsbreen glacier, western Norway. Lien, R., et al, 1988, p.21-30, eng 43-2239
- Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., 1988, p.533-559, eng 43-2275
- Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, 1988, p.87-117, fre 43-2298
- Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chhatopadhyay, G.P., 1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng 43-2831
- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, 1988, p.304-311, chi 43-2873
- Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., 1987, p.41-44, eng 43-3044
- To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., 1989, 354p., eng 43-3080
- Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., 1987, p.411-425, fre 43-3203
- Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, 1989, p.145-152, eng 43-3454
- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, 1989, p.161-167, eng 43-3456
- Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, 1989, p.209-220, eng 43-3463
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., 1986, 267p., eng 43-3530
- Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, 1988, p.153-170, eng 43-3531
- Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial. Gurtovaia, E.E., 1987, p.54-62, rus 43-4233
- Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition. a review. Koster, E.A., 1988, p.69-83, eng 43-4341
- Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, 1989, p.43-57, eng 43-4393
- See *also*: Glacial deposits
- Periodic variations**
Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., 1987, p.124-130, rus 43-2510
- Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., 1987, p.391-398, rus 43-2547
- Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., 1988, p.379-388, eng 43-2897
- Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., 1983, p.391-401, eng 43-3036
- Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., 1989, p.187-191, eng 43-3356
- Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America. Braatz, B.V., et al, 1987, p.29-46, eng 43-3394
- Permafrost**
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, 1988, p.279-284, eng 43-88
- Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, 1988, 156p., eng 43-123
- Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., 1988, p.179-198, eng 43-327
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., 1988, p.201-229, eng 43-328
- Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., 1988, p.247-278, eng 43-330
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., et al, 1988, 215p., eng 43-509
- Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, 1988, 18p. + tables, eng 43-678
- New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., 1988, p.59-61, rus 43-693
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng 43-847
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, 1987, p.81-87, eng 43-848
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, 1987, p.253-255, eng 43-858
- Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., 1987, p.51, eng 43-919
- Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., 1987, 184p., rus 43-1186
- Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. (1988, 833p., eng 43-1325
- Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, 1988, p.613-632, eng 43-1329
- Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, 1988, p.633-658, eng 43-1330
- Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., eng 43-1356
- Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., 1988, 128p., rus 43-1438
- Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiae, V.M., 1988, p.5-11, rus 43-1535
- Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, 1988, p.76-83, rus 43-1604
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., 1985, p.9-18, rus 43-1650
- Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zhelezniak, I.I., 1985, p.37-43, rus 43-1654
- Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., 1988, p.56-58, eng 43-1725
- Bibliography of engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska. Gal'ovay, J.P., 1988, 34p., eng 43-1866
- Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p., eng 43-2083
- Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., 1989, p.236-251, eng 43-2106
- Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, 1988, p.963-967, rus 43-2155

- Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of Yakutsk ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
- Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation. Kovikov, I.I., (1987, p.48-50, rus) 43-2289
- Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, I.U.F., et al, (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
- Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B., (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377
- Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost. Harris, S.A., (1987, p.7-9, eng) 43-2378
- Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
- Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
- Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.36-54, rus) 43-2465
- Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., (1986, p.67-81, eng) 43-2584
- Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chattopadhyay, G.P., (1986, p.145-152, + plates, eng) 43-2831
- State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
- Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
- Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
- Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133) eng) 43-3061
- Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
- Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
- Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.255-258, eng) 43-3083
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matsala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.553-564, eng) 43-3111
- Value problems of crust freezing. Mikhailov, V., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112
- Reliability of the plastic pipes operational reliability in areas. Riabets, I.U.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
- Protection of gas systems in West Siberia. IL' (1989, p.55-861, eng) 43-3154
- Current state of sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. (pertinent p.26-39, eng) 43-3528
- Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
- Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987, 17p., eng) 43-3639
- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
- Natural gas generation in permafrost. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.317-326, eng) 43-3989
- See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost bases**
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
- Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Pissert, A., (1988, p.279-297, eng) 43-331
- Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Present state of the Ponneugen dam. Bilanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
- Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
- Permafrost beneath buildings**
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
- Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
- See also: Permafrost beneath structures
- Permafrost beneath lakes**
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
- Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
- Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
- Permafrost beneath oceans**
- See also: Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost beneath rivers**
- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
- Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
- Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543
- Permafrost beneath roads**
- Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
- Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
- Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.5(1)-(5)35, eng) 43-1098
- Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
- Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
- Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
- Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
- Permafrost beneath structures**
- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savet'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baizhan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
- Present state of the Ponneugen dam. Bilanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.I.A., et al, (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562
- Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kv substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
- Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
- Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview. Phukan, A., et al, (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766
- Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplin, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-397
- Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugayeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
- Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311
- Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
- Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., (1988, p.689-699, eng) 43-1333
- Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building. Pustovoi, G.P., et al, (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
- Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453
- Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
- Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
- Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
- Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
- Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653
- Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
- Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Permafrost: Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings, Vol.3, (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
- Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
- Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
- In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
- Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224
- Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, (1989, p.70-79, eng) 43-3231
- Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction. Hughes, O.L., (1989, p.109-118, eng) 43-3488
- Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
- Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Puente, J., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4028
- Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029
- Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222

Permafrost control

- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
- Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baيسان, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
- Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
- Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413
- Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856

See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

- Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
- Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467

Permafrost depth

- Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
- Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
- Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet, Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
- Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
- Permafrost sensitivity to global thermal regime changes in land surface. Anisimov, O.A., (1989, p.79-84, rus) 43-4557

Permafrost distribution

- Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
- Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
- Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
- Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
- Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
- Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction-site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Pantelev, V.S., (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139
- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
- Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
- Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed, (1988, 481p., eng) 43-319
- Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., (1988, p.113-149, eng) 43-325
- Alpine periglacial zone. Harris, S.A., (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
- Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
- Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-338
- Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406

Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena.

- Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskii, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
- Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
- Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
- Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway. Malmström, B., (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
- Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
- Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, I.U.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
- Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
- Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
- Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467
- Permafrost forecasting**
- Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-338
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
- Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutsov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
- Permafrost formation**
- See also: Permafrost origin
- Permafrost heat balance**
- Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
- Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
- Permafrost heat transfer**
- FORTAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Permafrost hydrology**
- Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
- Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskii, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539

Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines.

- Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
- Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
- Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
- Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3. (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779
- Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.97-100, eng) 43-1130
- Birth and growth of the Forsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
- Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
- Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879
- Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
- Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
- Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
- Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
- Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
- Permafrost indicators**
- Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
- Ice and permafrost on Mars. Masson, P., (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073
- Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
- Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076
- Permafrost mass transfer**
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Permafrost origin**
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskii, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
- Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
- Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Permafrost physics**
- Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66
- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
- Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
- Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
- Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
- Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorgian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
- Determining the strength of coarse elastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
- Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
- Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
- Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
- Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
- Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
- Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
- Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
- Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
- Frozen ground physics. Lefkam, A.B., et al, (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602

- Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khurstalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
- Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
- Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Permafrost preservation**
- Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering. 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
- Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
- Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatment. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
- Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
- Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
- Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712
- Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
- Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748
- Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
- Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970
- Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029
- Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
- Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
- See also: Permafrost control
- Permafrost structure**
- Structure and origin of perennally frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, I.A.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
- Present state of the Ponnergen dam. Buanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 154p., rus) 43-727
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Permafrost temperature**
- Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Permafrost thermal properties**
- Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Structure and origin of perennally frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structure with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
- Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
- Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
- Active layer processes. French, H.M., (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
- Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., (1988, p.8-14, chi) 43-462
- Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
- Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
- Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969
- Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
- Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khurstalev, L.N., et al, (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1053
- Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
- Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
- Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
- Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silfonkin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
- Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
- Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
- Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
- Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
- Permafrost: Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3. (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
- Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
- Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719
- Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
- Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
- Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1824
- Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
- Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leschikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259
- Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
- Thermal properties of well casings. Ziv'ina, B., et al, (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
- Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical log in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
- Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
- Permafrost thickness**
- Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
- Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
- Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
- Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
- Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Permafrost transformation**
- Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
- Permafrost weathering**
- Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
- Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324
- Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonnyy, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534
- Permeability**
- Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality. Padilla, F., et al, (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
- Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59, fre) 43-2069
- Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
- See also: Seepage; Snow permeability
- Peru**
- Andes
- Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Petroleum**
- See also: Crude oil
- Petroleum industry**
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
- Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
- Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
- Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
- Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment. Sen, D.C., (1988, p.864-869, eng) 43-1709
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Conference proceedings. (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.L., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
- Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811
- Petroleum products**
- Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Bratisev, A.P., (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
- Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskoboinikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541
- Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- Petroleum transportation**
- Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostikov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
- Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in icebergs infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
- Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811

Phase transformations

- Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
- Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
- Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
- Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
- Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
- Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
- Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabarav, N., et al, (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
- Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
- Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
- Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
- Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
- Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
- Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379
- Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, I. Alexiades, V., et al, (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
- Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
- Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
- Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
- Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
- Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775
- Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhailov, V.A., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
- Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
- Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
- Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
- Heat conduction with freezing or thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1988, 329p., eng) 43-3847
- Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Melnikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
- Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., (1988, p.691-696, eng) 43-4457
- Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chelliah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
- See also: Solid phases

Phosphorus cycle

- See also: Nutrient cycle
- Photochemical reactions
- Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202
- Photogrammetric surveys
- New methods of determining spatial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
- Photogrammetry
- Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p.67-68, eng) 43-2736
- Photographic equipment
- See also: Stereoscopic cameras
- Photographic techniques
- Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolsky, O., et al, (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
- Photography
- Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480
- Photography of avalanches in Kanak's Country, Alberta. DeSally, F.A., et al, (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
- Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
- See also: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereo-photography
- Photointerpretation
- Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-616
- Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
- Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
- Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
- Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201
- Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
- Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
- Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
- Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
- Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
- See also: Geobotanical interpretation
- Photometry
- Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
- Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
- Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites. Titterton, W.C., et al, (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
- Photosynthesis
- Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.357-365, eng) 43-185
- Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
- Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
- Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
- Biosynthesis and photosynthates in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3676
- Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
- Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
- Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
- Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al, (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289

Physical properties

- Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravol, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
- New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
- On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
- Physiological effects
- Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer. Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, (1988, p.20-26, eng) 43-2208
- Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-4022
- Physiology
- See also: Plant physiology
- Piers
- Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
- Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A.D., et al, (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264
- Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
- Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chi) 43-487
- Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
- Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
- Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al, (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
- Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Löfquist, B., (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758
- Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al, (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- See also: Docks; Wharves
- Pile driving
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.I.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
- Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
- Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1986, p.2164-2169, eng) 43-1485
- Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418
- Pile extraction
- Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking. Edil, T.D., et al, (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148
- Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668
- Pile load tests
- Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Ladanyi, R., (1988, p.140-142, eng) 43-875
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
- Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
- Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668
- Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086
- Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224
- Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
- Pile structures
- Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559

- Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., 1988, p.54-57, rusj 43-563
- Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Badin, G.M., 1987, 184p., rusj 43-1186
- Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., 1985, p.9-18, rusj 43-1650
- Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, 1985, p.60-66, rusj 43-1658
- Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikalia. Tupitsyna, V.N., 1985, p.69-78, rusj 43-1660
- Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., 1985, p.85-88, rusj 43-1662
- Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., 1974, 26p., engj 43-1733
- Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, 1989, p.215-225, engj 43-2104
- Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., 1989, p.236-251, engj 43-2106
- Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, 1988, p.51-57, engj 43-3086
- Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, 1989, p.503-510, engj 43-3123
- Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, 1983, p.326-346, engj 43-3418
- Piles**
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, 1988, p.171-176, engj 43-140
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, 1988, p.177-181, engj 43-141
- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, 1988, p.194-198, engj 43-145
- Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking. Edil, T.B., et al, 1988, p.65-85, engj 43-148
- Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, 1987, p.92-95, rusj 43-212
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gurianov, I.E., 1987, p.105-107, engj 43-213
- Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, 1986, p.89-104, engj 43-263
- Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., 1988, p.15-21, chij 43-463
- Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Terzibner, M.D., et al, 1984, p.1101-1112, engj 43-673
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., 1987, p.305-310, engj 43-865
- Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Ladanyi, B., 1988, p.140-142, engj 43-875
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., 1988, p.55-56, rusj 43-896
- Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, 1988, 49p., engj 43-2029
- Problems in developing territories with permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., 1988, p.36-43, rusj 43-2198
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., 1988, 34p., rusj 43-2281
- Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.233-247, engj 43-2666
- Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., 1988, p.512-525, engj 43-2950
- Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, 1988, p.51-57, engj 43-3086
- Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, 1989, p.731-737, engj 43-3224
- Proceedings. 1983, 740p., engj 43-3412
- Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, 1983, p.326-346, engj 43-3418
- Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, 1983, p.525-540, engj 43-3423
- Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, 1988, p.180-184, rusj 43-4157
- See *also*: Concrete piles
- Pingos**
- Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Zissart, A., 1988, p.279-297, engj 43-331
- Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., 1988, p.299-322, engj 43-332
- Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain. Song, H., et al, 1988, p.76-83, chij 43-470
- Pingo collapse and paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mackay, J.R., 1988, p.495-511, engj 43-1282
- Rock pingos in northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppala, M., 1988, p.629-634, engj 43-1283
- Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., 1988, p.267-274, engj 43-2081
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, 1989, p.429-439, engj 43-4601
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Hummocks
- Pipe flow**
- Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, 1987, p.67-75, rusj 43-2272
- Pipe laying**
- Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., 1988, p.72-84, rusj 43-601
- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, 1988, p.60-68, rusj 43-819
- Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., 1987, p.50-51, engj 43-1320
- Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., 1988, p.12-14, engj 43-1462
- Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., 1989, p.124-129, engj 43-2593
- Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., 1989, p.691-697, engj 43-3139
- Proceedings. 1983, 740p., engj 43-3412
- Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, 1983, p.486-499, engj 43-3421
- Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., 1983, p.500-524, engj 43-3422
- Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., 1983, p.500-524, engj 43-3422
- Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, 1988, p.50-57, engj 43-4261
- Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., 1989, p.80-86, rusj 43-4504
- Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.95-100, rusj 43-4506
- Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1987, p.145-151, rusj 43-4508
- Pipeline freezing**
- On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., 1988, 7p., engj 43-119
- Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsianikov, V.M., 1988, p.51-52, rusj 43-551
- Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, O.H., et al, 1983, p.579-593, engj 43-3424
- Pipeline heating**
- Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, 1988, p.11-12, engj 43-4531
- Pipeline insulation**
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimaki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., 1988, 60p., finj 43-3362
- Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. Ianitskii, P.A., 1989, p.80-86, rusj 43-4504
- Pipeline supports**
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostjukov, V.D., ed, 1987, 128p., rusj 43-756
- Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., 1987, p.85-88, rusj 43-757
- Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, 1989, p.29-30, engj 43-2186
- Proceedings. 1983, 740p., engj 43-3412
- Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., et al, 1983, p.362-374, engj 43-3419
- Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, 1983, p.525-540, engj 43-3423
- Pipelines**
- Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnikskii, G.V., et al, 1988, p.33-36, rusj 43-567
- Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, 1984, p.1129-1149, engj 43-675
- Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, 1988, p.13-15, rusj 43-695
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, 1988, p.15-24, rusj 43-897
- Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrenner, L.E., et al, 1987, p.68-73, rusj 43-1019
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, 1988, 70p., engj 43-2303
- Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., 1988, p.5-8, engj 43-2304
- Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., 1988, p.11-27, engj 43-2305
- Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshteyn, S.V., et al, 1987, p.66-72, rusj 43-2455
- Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2A-U steel. Basko, E.M., 1987, p.73-78, rusj 43-2456
- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. 1989, 123p., engj 43-2590
- Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., 1989, p.124-129, engj 43-2593
- Proceedings. 1983, 740p., engj 43-3412
- Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design. Vita, C.L., et al, 1983, p.291-299, engj 43-3416
- Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, 1983, p.474-485, engj 43-3420
- Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, 1983, p.486-499, engj 43-3421
- Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., 1983, p.500-524, engj 43-3422
- Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.95-100, rusj 43-4506
- Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, 1988, p.11-12, engj 43-4531
- See *also*: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines
- Pipes (tubes)**
- Cause and prevention of freeze-tube breakage. Wang, Z., 1988, p.303-310, engj 43-91
- Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., 1988, p.319-321, engj 43-1351
- Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.I.A., et al, 1987, p.100-105, rusj 43-2458
- Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., 1989, p.185-208, engj 43-3098
- Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1987, p.153-159, rusj 43-4507
- See *also*: Heat pipes; Water pipes
- Piston corers**
- See *also*: Core samplers
- Pits (excavations)**
- Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, I.U.V., 1988, 192p., rusj 43-2152
- Place names**
- See *also*: Gazetteers
- Placer mining**
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, 1988, 198p., rusj 43-755
- Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., 1988, 48p., engj 43-1687
- Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, 1988, 73p., engj 43-1689
- Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., 1988, 13p., engj 43-1692
- Underground placer mining in Siberia. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, 1988, p.81-90, engj 43-2197
- Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, 1987, p.40-43, rusj 43-2287
- Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, 1987, 106p., rusj 43-2779
- Flow technology for placer mines. Sieptsov, A.E., et al, 1988, p.5-12, rusj 43-2780
- Technology of removal of frozen placer deposits. Brodiazin, V.A., et al, 1988, p.37-43, rusj 43-2781
- Control of thermal regime of placer mines. Kiselev, V.V., 1988, p.43-51, rusj 43-2782
- Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudal, E.D., et al, 1988, p.62-73, rusj 43-2783
- Heating of frozen rocks during underground mining. Alekseev, A.F., et al, 1988, p.82-85, rusj 43-2784
- Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., 1988, p.92-96, rusj 43-2786
- Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, 1987, p.89-119, engj 43-3082
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., 1987, p.235-258, engj 43-3083
- Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, 1988, 105p., engj 43-3216
- Plains**
- Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, 1986, 206p., rusj 43-338
- Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, 1988, p.103-107, rusj 43-689
- Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, 1988, 524p. + 3 maps, engj 43-4292
- Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, 1988, p.115-128, engj 43-4293
- See *also*: Floodplains
- Planetary environments**
- Search for volatiles on icy satellites I. Europa. Brown, R.H., et al, 1988, p.262-271, engj 43-1211
- Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice. Zolensky, M.E., et al, 1988, p.599-605, engj 43-1761
- Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, 1988, p.665-678, engj 43-1762
- Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, 1988, p.741-747, engj 43-1763
- Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, 1988, p.423-436, engj 43-2323

Planetary environments (cont.)

- Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324

See *also*: Mars (planet); Venus (planet)

Plankton

- Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418
- Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
- Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
- Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
- Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p, eng) 43-3092

Plant ecology

- Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11
- Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
- Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review. Cargill, S.M., et al, (1987, p.366-372, eng) 43-186
- Succession in marginal Arctic environments. Svoboda, J., et al, (1987, p.184, eng) 43-187
- Vegetation on the Storöen Glacier foreland, Norway. J.A., et al, (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188
- Ecophysiological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology. Molenaar, J.G., et al, (1987, p.414-424, eng) 43-190
- Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., (1987, p.425-431, eng) 43-191
- Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., (1987, p.442-450, eng) 43-192
- Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193
- Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
- Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
- Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
- Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
- Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K., (1987, p.498-507, eng) 43-198
- Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199
- Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bishlirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
- Two species of *Draba* in a Venezuelan paramo. Pfutsch, W.A., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-290
- Effects of topography and nutrient status on two deciduous shrubs on arctic tundra. Matthes-Sears, U., et al, (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291
- Effects of El Niño on growth of Sierra Nevada pines during 1982-83. Armstrong, J.K., et al, (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
- Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts. Aleksandrova, V.D., (1988, 228p, eng) 43-3627
- Comparison of two high Arctic grasses. Gruke, N.E., et al, (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
- See *also*: Forest ecosystems
- Plant introduction
- See *also*: Introduced plants
- Plant location
- See *also*: Site surveys
- Plant physiology
- Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
- Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.357-365, eng) 43-185
- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bishlirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241

- Finding frost hardness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P.M., et al, (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296

- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897

- Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058

- Chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants. Zhirmunskaya, N.M., et al, (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120

- At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139

- Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1149

- TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1986, 17p, eng) 43-1200

- Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252

- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983

- Hormonal stunting of cushion plants and timberline formation. Hagen, S.R., et al, (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090

- Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091

- Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158

Plant tissues

- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983

Plants (botany)

- Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.357-365, eng) 43-185

- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215

- Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1149

- TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1986, 17p, eng) 43-1200

- Arabinosyls from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541

- See *also*: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)

See *also*: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings

See *also*: Protective coatings

Plastic properties

- Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145

- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146

- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094

- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., (1988, 349p, rus) 43-2281

See *also*: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plastics

- Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92

- Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., (1988, p.29, eng) 43-1850

- Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139

See *also*: Cellular plastics

Plastics snow friction

- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523

Plates

- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Goldshteln, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605

- Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978

- In-situ* plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107

- Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrignoe, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943

Pleistocene

- Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240

- 'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433

- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chn) 43-469

- Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512

- Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009

- Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016

- Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Mears, B., Jr., (1987, 77p, eng) 43-1968

- Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321

- Constraint to the Wisconsinian glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., (1988, p.15-18, eng) 43-2322

- Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhar River basin. Bakov, E.K., (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389

- Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371

- Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471

- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p, eng) 43-4478

- Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501

- Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502

- Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., (1989, 120p, pertinent p.56-66, rus) 43-4511

- Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570

See *also*: Ice age theory

Podzols

- Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobolsk upland. Karetin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118

- Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119

- Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p, eng) 43-3608

Poland

—Belchatów

- Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674

—Vistula River

- Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grzes, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800

Polar atmospheres

- Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376

Polar regions

- Navy Arctic research. Curtain, T.B., (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220

- Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987. (1988, 46p, eng) 43-346

- Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p, eng) 43-413

- Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794

- Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jörgensen-Dahl, A., (1988, p.4-7, eng) 43-1026

- Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., (1988, p.8-11, eng) 43-1027

- Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405

- Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkiss, P.E., (1989, p.160-164, eng) 43-2230

- From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circumpolar giant. Armstrong, T., (1988, p.4-5, eng) 43-2374

- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. (1989, 39p, eng) 43-2765

- Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p, eng) 43-2896

- Annual report 1988 and future plans. (1989, 52p, eng) 43-2898

- Science and politics in polar areas. Gjelsvik, T., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2900

- U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkiss, P.E., et al, (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220

- Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3363

- The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, (1989, 275p, eng) 43-3605

- International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy: Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings, 1989, Var. p, fre) 43-4017

See *also*: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (waves)

- Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Taylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
- Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zmice, D.S., et al, (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
- 35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
- Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Daneš, Z.F., et al, (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
- Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles. Mackawa, Y., et al, (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
- Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
- Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
- Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422

Pollen

- Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157

- Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p., eng) 43-1814
- Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297

See (also): Palynology**Pollution**

- Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
- Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
- Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
- Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
- Radioactive deposits in glacier firm following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
- Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
- Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al, (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
- Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
- Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- As pure as the driven snow? Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
- Comparative chemistry of background and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S., et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
- Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
- See (also):** Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution
- Polygonal topography**
- Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
- Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia. Svensson, H., (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
- Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamaleia, A.V., et al, (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
- Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
- See (also):** Patterned ground
- Polymers**
- On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications. Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
- Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p., eng) 43-1113

- Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
- Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials. Kudlapur, S., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
- Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
- Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
- Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Polynyas**
- Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
- On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
- Effect of St. Lawrence polynya on boundary layer over Bering Sea ice pack. Walter, B.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1494
- Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
- Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
- Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Fütterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
- Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
- Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S., (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
- Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
- See (also):** Ice openings
- Pontoon bridges**
- Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
- Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-4592
- Porosity**
- Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukheidinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
- Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
- Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
- Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, I.U.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
- Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
- Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquenois, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Porous materials**
- On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. Campani, E., (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
- Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
- Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyné, C., et al, (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
- On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1986, 16p., eng) 43-1401
- Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degliare, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
- Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
- Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843

- Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
- Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
- Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chelliah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
- Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
- Portable equipment**
- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
- Portable shelters**
- Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
- Ports**
- Ice control in river harbors and floating areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147
- Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
- Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
- Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
- Power line icing**
- Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlum limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
- Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
- Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
- Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
- Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
- Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Ghannoum, E., et al, (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
- Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594
- Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design. Lee, J.C., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1920
- Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
- Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
- Power line icing in mountains. Druetz, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
- Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-3640
- Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods. Egbert, R.E., et al, (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43-4616
- Power line supports**
- Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
- Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
- On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
- Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
- Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
- Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
- Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
- Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
- Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design. Lee, J.C., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1920
- Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703

Power line supports (cont.)

- Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1987, p.417-425, eng] 43-3482

Power lines

- Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al., [1988, p.24-28, rus] 43-558
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al., [1988, p.28-31, rus] 43-559
Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., [1989, p.61-64, rus] 43-3669

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply

See also: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Precipitation gages

- Solid precipitation measurement at Sleepers River, VT. Bates, R.E., et al., [1987, p.1-7, eng] 43-384
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al., [1987, p.297-314, eng] 43-1297
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., [1987, p.389-410, eng] 43-1304
Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. . . , K.H., [1987, p.455-469, eng] 43-1307
Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., [1987, p.471-490, eng] 43-1308

- Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al., [1989, p.167-174, eng] 43-2365

- Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al., [1988, p.384-399, chj] 43-2853

- Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., [1989, p.73-80, jpn] 43-3543

- Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., [1989, p.71-76, eng] 43-3877

- Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., [1989, p.77-85, eng] 43-3878

- Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation. McGurk, B.J., [1986, p.71-80, eng] 43-3905

- Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al., [1987, p.10-19, eng] 43-3923
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., [1988, p.113-123, eng] 43-4003

- Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., [1988, p.174-177, eng] 43-4012

- Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., [1989, p.25-29, eng] 43-4301

- Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 43-4314

- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al., [1984, p.48-56, eng] 43-4315

- Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 43-4316

- Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al., [1984, p.139-148, eng] 43-4324

- Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al., [1984, p.165-167, eng] 43-4327

- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al., [1984, p.180-183, eng] 43-4331

Precipitation (meteorology)

- Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al., [1988, p.1629-1650, eng] 43-36

- Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., [1988, p.271p, eng] 43-308

- Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, P., [1987, p.8-18, eng] 43-385

- Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al., [1987, p.161-166, eng] 43-580

- Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Brinagin, N.N., et al., [1988, p.96-103, rus] 43-1176

- Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., [1978, p.189, eng] 43-1363

- Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al., [1988, p.377-398, eng] 43-1428

- Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., [1988, p.176-180, rus] 43-1781

- Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al., [1988, p.74-81, rus] 43-2352

- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360

- Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow. Brusnov, A.M., et al., [1988, p.45-49, rus] 43-2676

- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., [1988, p.159p, rus] 43-2708

- Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al., [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799

- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al., [1988, p.151-159, chj] 43-2850

- Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al., [1988, p.384-399, chj] 43-2853

- Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., [1989, p.11-29, eng] 43-2902

- Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al., [1988, p.75-77, eng] 43-2905

- Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1983, p.429-446, eng] 43-3039

- Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al., [1987, p.323p, eng] 43-3081

- Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al., [1988, p.523-535, eng] 43-3432

- Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al., [1989, p.199-209, eng] 43-3565

- Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., [1989, p.63p, eng] 43-3607

- Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting nalds. Deikun, B.N., [1987, p.5-14, rus] 43-3653

- Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al., [1986, p.12-17, eng] 43-3899

- Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm. Heymsfield, A.J., [1980, p.469-476, eng] 43-3956

- Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al., [1988, p.52-57, eng] 43-3996

- Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., [1988, p.50-59, eng] 43-4116

- Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al., [1985, p.37-43, eng] 43-4266

- Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al., [1985, p.44-53, eng] 43-4267

- Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1985, p.597-609, eng] 43-4415

- Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al., [1989, p.1650-1655, eng] 43-4418

- Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al., [1989, p.5-23, eng] 43-4459

- On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al., [1989, p.108-129, eng] 43-4462

- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al., [1988, p.3 vols., eng] 43-4476

- Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., [1988, p.15-32, eng] 43-4514

- Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al., [1988, p.2172-2182, eng] 43-4578

- Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometer instruments. Normont, H.G., [1986, p.57-75, eng] 43-4627

See also: Hail; Rain; Snowfall

Prefabrication

- Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., [1989, p.994-1004, eng] 43-4411

Preserving

See also: Storage

Pressure

- Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al., [1988, p.749-763, eng] 43-1356

- On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1988, p.10p, eng] 43-1401

- Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.236-251, eng] 43-2106

- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al., [1989, p.13-21, eng] 43-2604

- Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al., [1989, p.117-122, eng] 43-4208

- See also: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges

- Ice forces associated with pressure ridges. Abdelnour, R., et al., [1986, p.227-245, eng] 43-271

- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed., [1986, p.178p, rus] 43-728

- Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al., [1986, p.148-158, rus] 43-731

- Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 43-803

- Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al., [1988, p.295-301, eng] 43-921

- Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al., [1988, p.59-71, eng] 43-1425

- Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC Polar Star. Comfort, G., [1988, p.146p, + appends., eng] 43-1879

- Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., [1988, p.117p, eng] 43-1922

- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppranta, M., et al., [1989, p.169-174, eng] 43-2624

- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al., [1989, p.175-178, eng] 43-2625

- Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al., [1989, p.287-291, eng] 43-2638

- Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al., [1989, p.16-21, eng] 43-2706

- Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al., [1989, p.4984-4988, eng] 43-2725

- Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al., [1988, p.371-384, eng] 43-2937

- Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., [1988, p.59-75, eng] 43-3024

- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1988, p.54-61, eng] 43-3646

- Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic. Coon, M.D., et al., [1989, p.44-53, eng] 43-3711

- Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1989, p.87-102, eng] 43-3715

- Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al., [1989, p.146-155, eng] 43-3720

- Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., [1988, p.15-33, eng] 43-4380

Prevention

See also: Countermeasures

Primary productivity

See also: Biomass

Probes

- Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al., [1973, p.169p, eng] 43-4164

- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., [1988, p.21-36, eng] 43-4167

Production

See also: Manufacturing

Profiles

- Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.269-273, eng] 43-1980

- Piezocene penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al., [1989, p.88-97, eng] 43-2203

- Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., [1985, p.11p, eng] 43-3945

See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration

- Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil. Miller, C.W., et al., [1989, p.78p, eng] 43-4477

Projects

See also: Research projects

Propagation

- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., [1989, p.103-153, eng] 43-4306

See also: Wave propagation

Propellers

- Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., [1988, p.105-122, eng] 43-2008

- Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al., [1989, p.351-358, eng] 43-2645

- Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al., [1984, p.7p, eng] 43-2693

- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al., [1988, p.38p, eng] 43-2801

- Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., [1988, p.772-781, eng] 43-2972

- Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., [1988, var. p, eng] 43-3204

- Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., [1989, p.34p, eng] 43-3364

- Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Bazalygin, G.M., [1988, p.66-73, rus] 43-3630

- Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1989, p.774-784, eng] 43-3776

- Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al., [1989, p.862-872, eng] 43-3784

- Icebreakers [1986, var. p, eng] 43-3854

Prospecting

- See also: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys

Protection

- Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., [1987, p.349-358, eng] 43-912

- All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
- Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhavskii, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
- Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diuin, A.K., et al, (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
- Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
- Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoi, I.U.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
- See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization
- Protective coatings**
- Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Orantie, K., et al, (1988, 41p., + appends., eng) 43-1706
- Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, (1988, 28p., + appends., fin) 43-1868
- Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
- Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608
- See *also*: Surfactants
- Protective vegetation**
- Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.I.A., (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
- Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
- Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, I.A.D., (1988, p.199-202, rus) 43-3279
- See *also*: Forest strips; Snow hedges
- Protons**
- Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Witteborn, R.J., et al, (1988, p.5668-5671, eng) 43-1133
- Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489
- One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490
- Pumps**
- Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Quarries**
- Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
- Quaternary deposits**
- Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469
- Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
- Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Rech, N., et al, (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748
- Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
- Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473
- Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p., eng) 43-1814
- Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
- Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Meeker, H.D., (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
- Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674
- Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501
- Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
- Radar**
- Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510
- Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
- Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
- Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
- Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p., + appends., eng) 43-1807
- Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
- Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250
- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3210
- Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 11p., eng) 43-3945
- Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
- Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
- Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4160
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306
- See *also*: Airborne radar; Side looking radar
- Radar echoes**
- Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al, (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
- Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., (1988, 162p., eng) 43-306
- Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., (1988, 237p., eng) 43-341
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krafnikov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
- Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., (1988, p.133-141, rus) 43-1433
- Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., (1986, p.107-114, eng) 43-1479
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. (1988, 632p., eng) 43-1504
- Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
- Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
- Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnic, D.S., et al, (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
- STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century: Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
- Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
- Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
- Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
- Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
- Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
- Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
- Radar photography**
- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
- Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karlin, I.D., (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372
- Radar tracking**
- Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p., + appends., eng) 43-2257
- Radiance**
- Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
- Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- Radiation**
- Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile. Stuardo B, E., (1988, p.9-22, spa) 43-1117
- Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
- Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630
- See *also*: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Neutron irradiation; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation
- Radiation absorption**
- Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
- Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-2387
- Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848
- Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., (1987, p.341-354, eng) 43-4290
- Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Radiation balance**
- Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
- Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189
- Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190
- Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
- Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-2387
- Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
- Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
- Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
- Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
- Radiation balance of tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
- Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
- On the geocology of southern Tibet. Kühle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
- Radiation measurement**
- See *also*: Radiometry
- Radiation measuring instruments**
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
- Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524

Radiation measuring instruments (cont.)

- Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, var. p., eng] 43-4159

Radio beacons

- Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170

Radio communication

- Polar orbiting satellites improve polar communications. Hathaway, R.G., [1986, p.372-375, eng] 43-2330
Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 43-2779
Radio communication system for mines. Korennoy, B.I., [1988, p.85-86, rus] 43-2785

Radio echo soundings

- Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1985, p.140-150, eng] 43-370
Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.157-160, eng] 43-1506
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., [1988, 37p., eng] 43-1806

- Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., [1988, p.95-99, eng] 43-1951
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., [1988, p.293-296, eng] 43-1984
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1988, p.349, 354, eng] 43-1992

- Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1989, p.71-76, eng] 43-2049

Investigating variations in the gravitational constant.

- Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1989, p.55-58, eng] 43-2219
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, [1989, p.2874-2882, eng] 43-2394
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, [1988, 102p., eng] 43-3235
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1988, p.174-182, rus] 43-3275
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1988, p.44-56, rus] 43-3302
Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1988, p.151-155, rus] 43-3322

- Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmoe, H., et al, [1989, p.124-126, eng] 43-3346

- Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] 43-3882

Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies.

- Berger, R.H., et al, [1989, p.133-136, eng] 43-3883
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, [1989, p.15-30, eng] 43-3884
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] 43-4139

Radio waves

- Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] 43-18

- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenson, V.E., et al, [1988, p.84-89, rus] 43-817

- Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., [1988, p.133-141, rus] 43-1433

Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles.

- Maekawa, Y., et al, [1988, p.1272-1275, eng] 43-2279
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, [1988, p.90-95, rus] 43-2726

- Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., [1988, p.96-103, rus] 43-2727

- Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] 43-3476

- Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, [1989, p.236-247, eng] 43-3822

See also: Microwaves**Radiocarbon age determination**

- Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, [1987, p.108-112, rus] 43-239
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 43-663

- Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of ^{13}C -36, ^{13}C -129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., [1987, p.103-119, eng] 43-773

Interpreting the production of ^{26}Al in antarctic meteorites.

- Heydegger, H.R., [1987, 14p., eng] 43-1676

Radio-carbon dated gelfluction lobe in Labrador.

- Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1988, p.657-662, eng] 43-2000

Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada.

- Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.1-12, eng] 43-3426

Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada.

- Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.13-85, eng] 43-3427

Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains.

- Liu, J.Q., et al, [1987, p.187-190, eng] 43-3459

Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes.

- Stauffer, B., [1989, p.123-139, eng] 43-3684

Radioactive fallout**See also: Fallout****Radioactive isotopes**

- Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, [1988, p.1675-1678, eng] 43-1202

- Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes. Stauffer, B., [1989, p.123-139, eng] 43-3684

Radioactive labeling**See also: Isotopes; labeling****Radioactive wastes**

- Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1989, p.620-622, eng] 43-2235

Radioactivity

- Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.276-281, ger] 43-1280

- Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, [1988, p.12-13, ger] 43-1281

- Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.27-31, eng] 43-1791

Radiocarbon dating**See also: Radiocarbon age determination****Radiometers****See also: Radiation measuring instruments****Radiometry**

- Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903

- Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1988, p.989-1015, eng] 43-2398

- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, [1987, p.228-235, rus] 43-2523

- Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. Ialyshev, F.Kh., [1988, 80p., rus] 43-2575

- Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, [1988, p.90-95, rus] 43-2726

- Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties. Gordechik, D.E., et al, [1988, p.126-131, rus] 43-2728

- Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., [1989, p.897-905, eng] 43-4104

- Multi-spectral classification of snow. Harrison, A.R., et al, [1989, p.907-916, eng] 43-4105

- Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, [1989, p.917-929, eng] 43-4106

- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 82p., eng] 43-4155

- Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, [1989, p.528-531, eng] 43-4405

- Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, [1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng] 43-4526

- Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527

- Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p.321-326, eng] 43-4579

- Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, [1986, p.113-127, eng] 43-4631

Rafting**See also: Ice rafting****Railroad cars**

- Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, [1988, 206p., rus] 43-2895

Railroad equipment

- BR goes electric in switch heating. [1988, p.18-20, eng] 43-1847

- Taming winter weather. [1988, p.24-28, eng] 43-1849

- Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms. Stalder, O., et al, [1988, p.33-35, fre] 43-1877

- Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, [1988, 206p., rus] 43-2895

Railroad tracks

- BR goes electric in switch heating. [1988, p.18-20, eng] 43-1847

- Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, I.A.D., [1988, p.199-202, rus] 43-3279

- Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawate, K., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 43-3820

Railroad tunnels

- Ice prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., [1987, p.5-9, eng] 43-450

- Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., [1988, p.450-453, chi] 43-2856

Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources.

- Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1988, 336p., rus] 43-3066

- Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels. Sandegren, E., [1987, p.43-48, eng] 43-3816

Railroads

- Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, [1988, p.7-8, rus] 43-23

- Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Altshuler, Z.E., et al, [1987, p.161-165, rus] 43-251

- Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yitulihe and its prevention. Yuan, F., [1987, p.103-104, chi] 43-493

- Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., [1987, p.28-32, eng] 43-1389

- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723

- Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Zisbrikov, V.I.A., et al, [1988, p.137-149, rus] 43-1778

- RER keeps out snow. [1988, p.23, eng] 43-1848

- Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution. [1988, p.26, eng] 43-2406

- Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, [1987, p.328-333, rus] 43-2536

- Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.337-339, rus] 43-2538

See also: Baykal Amur railroad; Cable railways**Rain**

- Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, [1988, p.235-236, eng] 43-1510

- Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916

- Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1988, p.67-94, rus] 43-3637

- Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, [1985, p.25-36, eng] 43-4265

- Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 43-4266

- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.152-155, eng] 43-4279

- Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] 43-4351

- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, [1983, p.55-66, eng] 43-4353

- Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1983, p.67-75, eng] 43-4354

- Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1983, p.130-138, eng] 43-4360

- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., [1983, p.141-144, eng] 43-4362

- Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, [1983, p.155-158, eng] 43-4366

- Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, [1988, p.2172-2182, eng] 43-4578

Raindrops

- Features of supercooled raindrops during mid-winter in Arctic Canada. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1988, p.393-398, eng] 43-1170

- Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnic, D.S., et al, [1988, p.243-246, eng] 43-1513

Ravines**See also: Gullies****Reactions****See also: Photochemical reactions****Reclamation****See also: Land reclamation****Reconnaissance**

- See also: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording

- Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission. Kardanov, I.U.S., et al, [1988, p.42-46, rus] 43-2564

Recording instruments

- Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1988, p.92-99, rus] 43-2228

- Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., [1988, p.362-363, chi] 43-2883

Records (extremes)

- Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1988, p.305-318, eng] 43-4433

- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-4476

Recrystallization

- Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice. Glen, J.W., et al, [1988, p.291-292, eng] 43-1983

- See also*: Snow recrystallization
- Recycling**
- See also*: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment
- Reflection**
- Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., 1988, 68p. + append., 43-789
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al., 1988, var.p., eng 43-3210
- Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al., 1988, var.p., eng 43-3210
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al., 1986, p.259-269, eng 43-4640
- Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al., 1986, p.343-352, eng 43-4648
- Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al., 1986, p.353-369, eng 43-4649
- See also*: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection
- Reflectivity**
- Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens. Petzold, D.E., et al., 1988, p.481-492, eng 43-456
- Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al., 1988, p.241-242, eng 43-1512
- Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., 1988, p.453-454, eng 43-1529
- Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al., 1987, p.115-121, eng 43-1677
- Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al., 1984, p.115-119, eng 43-3478
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al., 1986, p.273-290, eng 43-4641
- Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al., 1986, p.291-300, eng 43-4642
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., 1986, p.301-310, eng 43-4643
- Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al., 1986, p.329-342, eng 43-4647
- See also*: Albedo; Brightness
- Reforestation**
- See also*: Forestry; Revegetation
- Refraction**
- Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.258-267, eng 43-2025
- Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al., 1988, p.90-95, rus 43-2726
- Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al., 1986, p.113-127, eng 43-4631
- See also*: Seismic refraction
- Refractivity**
- Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.2399-2406, eng 43-1278
- Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., 1988, p.96-103, rus 43-2727
- Refrigeration**
- Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al., 1988, p.331-337, eng 43-94
- See also*: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration.
- Refuse**
- See also*: Wastes
- Regulation**
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al., 1988, p.395-403, eng 43-2480
- Reinforced concretes**
- Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., 1988, 7p, eng 43-118
- Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., 1988, 7p, eng 43-120
- Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., 1988, p.21-26, 6cf 43-124
- Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., 1988, p.173-178, eng 43-709
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smitov, G.N., ed., 1986, 178p., rus 43-728
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al., 1985, p.88-97, rus 43-1663
- Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., 1988, 53p., eng 43-1707
- High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al., 1988, p.157-168, eng 43-2064
- Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al., 1988, p.169-178, eng 43-2065
- Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al., 1988, p.31-37, eng 43-2210
- Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al., 1988, p.142-143, eng 43-2588
- Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al., 1989, p.147-154, eng 43-2621
- Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovolov, I.G., et al., 1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus 43-2806
- Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding. Kariakin, R.N., et al., 1988, 127p., rus 43-2807
- Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al., 1989, p.852-861, eng 43-3783
- Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Saeki, N., et al., 1988, p.289-302, eng 43-4058
- Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al., 1988, p.303-330, eng 43-4059
- Relaxation (mechanics)**
- Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al., 1989, p.85-90, eng 43-4202
- See also*: Ice relaxation
- Relief**
- See also*: Microrelief; Topographic features
- Remanent magnetism**
- See also*: Rock magnetism
- Remote sensing**
- Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. Schanda, E., 1987, p.399-403, eng 43-20
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasiliev, L.N., ed., 1988, 132p., rus 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhen, G.F., 1988, p.41-58, rus 43-109
- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rangó, A., 1988, p.65-76, eng 43-301
- Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., 1988, p.1167-1174, eng 43-337
- Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., 1988, 106p., eng 43-431
- Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al., 1988, 115p., eng 43-438
- Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens. Petzold, D.E., et al., 1988, p.481-492, eng 43-456
- Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al., 1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng 43-507
- Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al., 1988, p.123-130, rus 43-536
- Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al., 1988, p.311-321, eng 43-544
- Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., 1988, p.447-454, eng 43-639
- Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., 1988, p.455-470, eng 43-640
- Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al., 1988, p.485-493, eng 43-642
- Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olausen, T., et al., 1988, p.495-506, eng 43-643
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al., 1988, 47p., eng 43-707
- Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al., 1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng 43-723
- Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., 1988, 117p., eng 43-780
- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al., 1987, p.593-596, eng 43-781
- Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al., 1988, p.363-371, eng 43-832
- Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al., 1987, p.319-326, eng 43-867
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al., 1987, p.327-332, eng 43-868
- Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al., 1987, p.333-339, eng 43-869
- Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al., 1987, p.335-347, eng 43-911
- Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., 1987, p.51, eng 43-919
- Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al., 1985, p.423-433, 43-1006
- Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., 1988, p.751-755, eng 43-1125
- Digitization of remote images of hydrological objects. Grumăzescu, H., et al., 1986, p.29-35, eng 43-1206
- Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Matzler, C., 1987, p.149-160, eng 43-1227
- Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al., 1987, p.297-214, eng 43-1297
- Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al., 1987, p.231-253, eng 43-1299
- Physical properties of snow cover. Gordenchik, D.E., et al., 1988, p.83-97, rus 43-1383
- Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al., 1988, p.61-71, eng 43-1454
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. 1988, 632p., eng 43-1504
- SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Rancy, R.K., et al., 1988, p.141-144, eng 43-1505
- Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al., 1988, p.215-216, eng 43-1509
- Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al., 1988, p.235-236, eng 43-1510
- Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al., 1988, p.237-240, eng 43-1511
- Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al., 1988, p.241-242, eng 43-1512
- Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al., 1988, p.373-376, eng 43-1514
- SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al., 1988, p.409-412, eng 43-1515
- Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., 1988, p.413-416, eng 43-1516
- Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesceky, J.F., et al., 1988, p.417-418, eng 43-1517
- Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al., 1988, p.419-420, eng 43-1518
- Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al., 1988, p.421-422, eng 43-1519
- 35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al., 1988, p.423-424, eng 43-1520
- Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al., 1988, p.425-428, eng 43-1521
- Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al., 1988, p.433-435, eng 43-1522
- Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al., 1988, p.437-438, eng 43-1523
- Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al., 1988, p.439-440, eng 43-1524
- Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Dancš, Z.F., et al., 1988, p.441-442, eng 43-1525
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al., 1988, p.443-445, eng 43-1526
- Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rangó, A., et al., 1988, p.447-448, eng 43-1527
- Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al., 1988, p.451-452, eng 43-1528
- Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., 1988, p.453-454, eng 43-1529
- Snow cover over after terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., 1988, p.455-457, eng 43-1530
- Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al., 1988, p.459-460, eng 43-1531
- Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al., 1988, p.17-20, eng 43-1573
- Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., 1982, 62p. + append., eng 43-1666
- Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al., 1987, p.319-322, eng 43-1793
- Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fly, M., et al., 1987, p.323-326, eng 43-1794
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. 1988, 71p., eng 43-1817
- Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., 1986, p.64-67, eng 43-1828
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. 1988, p.1231-1858, eng 43-1889
- Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al., 1988, p.1419-1422, eng 43-1890
- Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al., 1988, p.1423-1424, eng 43-1891
- SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al., 1988, p.1425-1428, eng 43-1892
- Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carsey, F., et al., 1988, p.1431-1433, eng 43-1893
- SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al., 1988, p.1435-1437, eng 43-1894
- Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al., 1988, p.1677-1683, eng 43-1895
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., 1988, p.1691-1692, eng 43-1897

Remote sensing (cont.)

- Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, p.1693-1694, eng] 43-1898
- Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., [1988, p.1695-1702, eng] 43-1899
- Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.1703-1706, eng] 43-1900
- Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, [1988, p.1707-1711, eng] 43-1901
- Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, [1988, p.1713-1715, eng] 43-1902
- Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lec, M., [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903
- Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.1847-1848, eng] 43-1904
- Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., [1988, 105p., eng] 43-1912
- Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916
- Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, [1984, p.91-96, eng] 43-1928
- Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., [1984, p.97-101, eng] 43-1929
- Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., [1984, p.201-209, eng] 43-1930
- Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 43-1931
- Use of satellite images in snowmelt runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 43-1932
- Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Roti, H., [1984, p.241-246, eng] 43-1933
- Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1988, p.274-282, eng] 43-1981
- Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, [1989, p.7-22, eng] 43-2002
- Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sogaard, H., et al, [1988, p.225-236, eng] 43-2016
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., [1988, p.533-538, eng] 43-2035
- Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.539-540, eng] 43-2036
- Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, [1989, 106p., eng] 43-2247
- Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., [1988, p.1727-1734, eng] 43-2312
- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, [1987, p.228-235, rus] 43-2523
- Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1988, p.65-75, rus] 43-2682
- Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2758
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, [1988, 222p., rus] 43-2858
- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., [1988, p.352-355, chi] 43-2881
- Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, J., [1989, p.1-8, eng] 43-3327
- Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.9-15, eng] 43-3328
- Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, [1989, p.145-151, eng] 43-3350
- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, p.178-186, eng] 43-3355
- Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. [1989, 114p., eng] 43-3467
- Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffee, K., et al, [1988, p.1124-1137, eng] 43-3470
- Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsay, F., [1989, p.127-138, eng] 43-3508
- GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, [1989, p.139-148, eng] 43-3509
- Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1989, p.149-153, eng] 43-3510
- Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., [1989, p.166-172, eng] 43-3512
- Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., [1989, 63p., eng] 43-3607
- Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1988, 71p., rus] 43-3705
- Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.1042-1052, eng] 43-3801
- NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. [1988, 132p., eng] 43-3959
- NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, 145p., eng] 43-3970
- Satellite observations of sea ice. Voituriez, B., [1989, 22p., fre] 43-4020
- Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1986, p.38-48, eng] 43-4036
- Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., [1989, p.617-623, eng] 43-4103
- Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1988, p.192-196, eng] 43-4130
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 82p., eng] 43-4155
- Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al, [1973, 169p., eng] 43-4164
- Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off L. brador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 43-4183
- Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., [1985, p.136-147, eng] 43-4277
- Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, [1984, p.161-164, eng] 43-4326
- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, [1984, p.180-183, eng] 43-4331
- Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1984, p.188-191, eng] 43-4333
- Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, [1989, p.61-81, eng] 43-4422
- Blending radarometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527
- Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p.321-326, eng] 43-4579
- Replicas**
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology. Stoianova, V., et al, [1988, p.1431-1436, eng] 43-2309
- Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, [1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi] 43-2857
- See also: Ice crystal replicas
- Reporting**
See also: Ice reporting
- Rescue equipment**
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, [1987, 20p. + appends., eng] 43-680
- Rescue operations**
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1988, p.18-22, rus] 43-2221
- Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickens, D.F., [1989, p.261-277, eng] 43-2440
- Research institutions**
See also: Laboratories
- Research projects**
Navy Arctic research. Curtin, T.B., [1988, p.15-19, eng] 43-2220
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akifeva, K.V., et al, [1987, p.10-14, rus] 43-221
- Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987. [1988, 46p., eng] 43-346
- Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., [1985, p.35-40, swe] 43-358
- Offshore research in the Barents Sea. [1988, p.35-39, eng] 43-416
- Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., [1987, 163p., eng] 43-515
- Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Speltstoecker, J.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 43-628
- Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. [1988, 331p., eng] 43-792
- JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., [1988, p.163-186, jpn] 43-841
- Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jørgensen-Dahl, A., [1988, p.4-7, eng] 43-1026
- Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., [1988, p.8-11, eng] 43-1027
- Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic. Christie, R.L., [1988, p.13-16, eng] 43-1208
- Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Breeze, R.K., et al, [1981, 142p. + appends, eng] 43-1571
- Logistic support of Arctic research. [1988, 20p., eng] 43-1696
- Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegebohn, L.P., [1981, 59p., eng] 43-1728
- U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., [1988, 2p., eng] 43-1825
- Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme. [1988, 45p., eng] 43-1831
- Finnish river ice research project. Huckuna, M., [1988, p.15-41, eng] 43-2163
- SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., [1989, p.33-36, eng] 43-2218
- Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkniss, P.E., [1989, p.160-164, eng] 43-2230
- Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions. Cherkasov, A., [1988, p.6-8, eng] 43-2375
- Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. [1989, Var. p., eng] 43-2442
- Snow avalanche research in the USSR. Bochin, N.A., et al, [1987, p.9-20, rus] 43-2494
- Avalanche research in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1987, p.21-28, rus] 43-2495
- CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., [1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng] 43-2568
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. [1989, 39p., eng] 43-2765
- Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., [1988, p.215-220, chi] 43-2860
- State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, [1988, p.221-227, chi] 43-2861
- Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., [1988, p.250-255, chi] 43-2864
- State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., [1988, p.256-261, chi] 43-2865
- Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., [1988, p.290-295, chi] 43-2871
- Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., [1988, p.296-299, chi] 43-2872
- Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.304-311, chi] 43-2873
- Annual report 1988 and future plans. [1989, 52p., eng] 43-2898
- Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., [1988, p.128-137, eng] 43-2916
- Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, [1988, p.674-685, eng] 43-2964
- General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, [1988, p.378-389, eng] 43-3010
- Strategy for British research in the Arctic. [1989, 28p., eng] 43-3215
- U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkniss, P.E., et al, [1989, p.29-32, eng] 43-3220
- Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, [1989, 44p., eng] 43-3234
- Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, [1989, p.25-26, eng] 43-3286
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., [1989, p.119-139, eng] 43-3489
- Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, [1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng] 43-3528
- JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1989, p.53-72, jpn] 43-3703
- NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, [1989, p.73-87, jpn] 43-3704
- Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, [1989, p.1001-1011, eng] 43-3797
- DIPOL actions in the French polar technology. Huard, G., et al, [1989, p.1164-1179, eng] 43-3812
- MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.1180-1187, eng] 43-3813
- Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., [1988, p.121-122, eng] 43-4175
- Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1989, p.1-25, eng] 43-4194
- SNOW IV field experiment data report: overview. Redfield, R.K., [1989, p.1-3, eng] 43-4297
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 72p., eng] 43-4482
- See also: Military research
- Research vessels**
See also: Oceanographic ships
- Reservoirs**
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., [1987, p.74-76, rus] 43-48
- On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., [1987, p.83-91, chi] 43-490
- Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-1326
- Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, [1988, p.613-632, eng] 43-1329
- Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, [1988, p.633-658, eng] 43-1330
- Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1988, p.59-64, rus] 43-2216
- Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, [1988, p.35-44, rus] 43-2346
- Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., [1987, p.94-113, rus] 43-2436
- Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenstein, I.M., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 43-2457

- Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, 1988, p.5-22, rusj 43-2808
- Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, 1988, p.473-482, engj 43-2946
- Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., 1988, p.483-492, engj 43-2947
- Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., 1988, p.493-501, engj 43-2948
- Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, 1988, p.112-121, engj 43-2985
- Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, 1988, p.122-130, engj 43-2986
- Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, 1988, p.170-178, engj 43-2990
- Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., 1988, p.189-198, engj 43-2992
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, 1988, p.199-208, engj 43-2993
- Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, 1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rusj 43-3628
- Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, 1988, p.38-49, rusj 43-3634
- Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., ed, 1987, 406p., engj 43-3885
- Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., 1987, p.3-16, engj 43-3886
- Ice regimes of reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., 1987, p.17-22, engj 43-3887
- Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokol'nikov, N.M., 1987, p.34-38, engj 43-3889
- Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR. Metreveli, G.S., 1987, p.56-62, engj 43-3892
- Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas. Denisov, P.I., 1987, p.63-76, engj 43-3893
- Residential buildings**
- Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, 1988, p.19-21, rusj 43-696
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, 1989, 152p., rusj 43-3633
- Resins**
- Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., 1988, p.21-26, gerj 43-124
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, 1988, p.107-112, jpnj 43-3523
- Resonance**
- Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., 1989, 120p. (pertinent, p.56-66), rusj 43-4511
- Resources**
- See *also*: Natural resources
- Retention**
- See *also*: Snow retention; Water retention
- Revegetation**
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., 1987, p.292-299, engj 43-133
- Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference. Webber, P.J., et al, 1987, p.343-344, engj 43-183
- Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review. Cargill, S.M., et al, 1987, p.366-372, engj 43-186
- Succession in marginal Arctic environments. Svoboda, J., et al, 1987, p.373-384, engj 43-187
- Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., 1987, p.425-431, engj 43-191
- Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., 1987, p.442-450, engj 43-192
- Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, 1987, p.451-460, engj 43-193
- Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, 1987, p.461-469, engj 43-194
- Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., 1987, p.514-517, engj 43-200
- Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, 1987, p.518-525, engj 43-201
- Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., 1987, p.526-529, engj 43-202
- Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review. Johnson, L.A., 1987, p.530-536, engj 43-203
- Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska. Densmore, R.V., et al, 1987, p.537-543, engj 43-204
- Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Densmore, R.V., et al, 1987, p.544-548, engj 43-205
- Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Klokke, R., et al, 1987, p.549-553, engj 43-206
- Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., 1987, p.554-565, engj 43-207
- Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkun, W.E., et al, 1987, p.566-571, engj 43-208
- Seeding for stripmine reclamation in Alaska. Elliott, C.L., et al, 1987, p.572-577, engj 43-209
- Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, 1988, 113p., rusj 43-717
- Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., 1988, p.49-56, rusj 43-1539
- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. 1988, 30p. + append., engj 43-1971
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, 1988, 70p., engj 43-2303
- Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., 1988, p.11-27, engj 43-2305
- Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., 1988, p.31-41, engj 43-2306
- Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, 1988, p.43-55, engj 43-2307
- Land reclamation in the Canadian Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., 1988, p.59-70, engj 43-2308
- Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, 1988, p.169-180, engj 43-2578
- Seed bank as source of colonizers on tundra disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., 1989, p.466-471, engj 43-3988
- Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, 1989, p.169-174, engj 43-4091
- Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al, 1989, p.175-184, engj 43-4092
- See *also*: Introduced plants
- Rheology**
- Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, 1988, p.703-713, engj 43-656
- Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, 1988, 24p., engj 43-793
- Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., 1988, p.110-112, rusj 43-945
- Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, 1987, 22p., engj 43-1110
- Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Deduila, I.V., et al, 1987, p.485-489, engj 43-1138
- Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, 1987, p.4-9, rusj 43-1179
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., 1987, p.9-12, rusj 43-1180
- Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, 1987, p.129-137, frej 43-1225
- Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firm with deviatoric and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al, 1988, p.315-322, gerj 43-1486
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., 1985, 26p., engj 43-1713
- Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., 1984, 21p., engj 43-1715
- Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, 1987, 70p., engj 43-1745
- Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Cray Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1988, p.8-13, engj 43-1936
- Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizhuo Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, 1988, p.100-103, engj 43-1952
- Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, 1988, p.165-172, engj 43-1961
- Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, 1988, p.187-193, engj 43-1965
- Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., 1988, p.301-308, engj 43-1986
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, 1989, p.37-46, engj 43-2045
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, 1989, p.47-54, engj 43-2046
- Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.143-149, engj 43-2060
- Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, 1989, p.226-235, engj 43-2105
- Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al, 1988, p.1022-1041, engj 43-2204
- Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Fjords (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., 1988, p.69-73, rusj 43-2226
- Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, 1987, 81p., rusj 43-2259
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartozias, B.A., et al, 1987, p.20-23, rusj 43-2263
- Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, 1989, p.107-144, engj 43-2362
- Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostushkin, V.V., et al, 1988, p.41-47, rusj 43-2381
- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, 1989, p.175-178, engj 43-2625
- Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, 1989, p.235-245, engj 43-2632
- BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., 1989, p.17-36, engj 43-2660
- Japanese antarctic earth science programs: geomorphology. Yoshida, Y., 1989, p.137-152, engj 43-2661
- Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, 1988, p.219-232, engj 43-2665
- Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.233-247, engj 43-2666
- Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., 1989, p.4071-4087, engj 43-2721
- Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., 1987, p.145-149, engj 43-3051
- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., 1987, p.175-192, engj 43-3054
- Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., 1989, p.82-87, rusj 43-3174
- Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., 1989, p.721-724, engj 43-3222
- Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, 1988, 102p., engj 43-3235
- See *also*: Plastic flow
- Ridges**
- See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Rime**
- See *also*: Hoarfrost
- River banks**
- See *also*: Banks (waterways)
- River basins**
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, 1988, 132p., rusj 43-108
- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, 1988, p.3-11, rusj 43-519
- Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskii, O.A., 1988, p.36-43, rusj 43-523
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgenov, M.B., et al, 1988, p.203-207, rusj 43-963
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., 1986, p.451-458, engj 43-1091
- Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.390-395, engj 43-1372
- Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., 1988, p.36-48, rusj 43-1772
- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, 1988, p.115-137, engj 43-2168
- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, 1988, 129p., rusj 43-2382
- Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin. Dikikh, A.N., 1988, p.3-12, rusj 43-2383
- Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., 1988, p.26-33, rusj 43-2386
- Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin. Osmonov, K., 1988, p.78-92, rusj 43-2388
- Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., 1988, p.93-103, rusj 43-2389
- Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, 1988, p.9-19, rusj 43-2671
- Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, 1988, p.30-35, rusj 43-2674
- Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.I.A., et al, 1988, p.117-120, rusj 43-2688
- Mudflows in the Amudarya basin. Tukeev, O.V., 1988, p.37-41, rusj 43-3253
- New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeran River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., 1988, p.83-87, rusj 43-3261
- Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, 1989, p.35-72, jpnj 43-3542
- Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, 1987, p.51-59, rusj 43-3657
- Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., 1988, p.58-69, engj 43-3997
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, 1988, p.84-93, engj 43-4119
- Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, 1984, p.1-11, engj 43-4310
- Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, 1984, p.139-148, engj 43-4324
- Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., 1983, p.89-99, engj 43-4356
- See *also*: Watersheds

River crossings

- Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p, eng) 43-1839
 Proceedings, (1983, 740p, eng) 43-3412
 Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
 Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414

See *also*: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits

See *also*: Alluvium

River flow

- Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
 Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Pantelev, V.S., (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139
 Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
 Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
 Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p, eng) 43-423
 Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al, (1987, p.57-64, chi) 43-486
 Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p, eng) 43-776
 Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
 Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
 Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p, rus) 43-1435
 River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
 Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1440
 Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543
 Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544
 Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
 Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
 Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
 Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Matthe, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
 Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p, eng) 43-2162
 Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
 Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
 Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
 2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
 Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
 Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
 Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
 Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
 River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
 Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
 Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
 Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
 Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
 Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
 Mathematical model for river-ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
 Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1985, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
 Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
 Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
 Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006

- Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
 See *also*: Runoff; Stream flow
- River ice
- Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p, eng) 43-5
 Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
 Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
 Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Pantelev, V.S., (1987, p.692-697, eng) 43-139
 Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
 Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
 Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
 River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
 Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358
 Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
 Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
 Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Billelo, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
 Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
 Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
 Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-411
 Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
 Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p, eng) 43-423
 Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p, eng) 43-431
 Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p, eng) 43-432
 Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station. Li, J., et al, (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489
 Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
 Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang. Liu, G., et al, (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
 Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497
 Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming. Wang, Y., et al, (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498
 International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
 Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
 Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
 Ice experiment. Zhelezov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
 Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
 Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1147
 Icebreaking capacity of the *Captain Chechkin* icebreaker in rivers. Troinin, V.A., et al, (1982, 4p, eng) 43-1191
 Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p, eng) 43-1199
 Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
 Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup. Doyle, P.F., (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
 Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
 Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
 Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p, rus) 43-1435
 Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
 Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1440
 Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
 Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Etema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
 Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
 Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p, eng) 43-1837

Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers.

- Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p, eng) 43-1839
 Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
 Icebreakers and river ice strength. Iakovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p, eng) 43-2140
 Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p, eng) 43-2162
 Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
 Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
 Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River. McCreath, P.S., et al, (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
 Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
 Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams. Kriwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
 Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
 Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
 Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
 Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
 Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
 Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
 Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
 Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
 Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
 Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
 Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
 Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
 River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
 2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
 Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
 River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-41-D-42, eng) 43-2280
 Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
 Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
 Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
 Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.I.A., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
 Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Kett River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V.F., (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
 Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
 Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
 Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
 Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
 Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
 Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grzes, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
 Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
 Studies on ice jams in river bends. Urroz Aguirre, G.E., (1989, 26p, eng) 43-2888
 Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
 Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Stirosolszky, O., et al, (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
 River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
 Development of a river ice-prow Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
 Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
 Ice problems in intakes to power plants. Roen, S., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
 Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987

- Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
- Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation. Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998
- Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
- Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
- Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
- Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
- Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
- River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
- Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
- Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
- Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p, eng) 43-3475
- Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p, eng) 43-3477
- Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard, G., (1985, 188p, eng) 43-3622
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p, rus) 43-3652
- Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
- Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
- Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p, eng) 43-3957
- Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
- In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p, eng) 43-4385
- Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
- River water**
- Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
- Rivers**
- Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
- Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
- Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p, eng) 43-422
- Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467
- Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
- Retrospective slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
- Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandava, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
- Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
- Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
- Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
- Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
- Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
- Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
- Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
- Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., ed, (1987, 406p, eng) 43-3885
- Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886
- Ice regime of rivers in the central Volga region. Korbutiak, M.V., (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891
- See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams
- Road icing**
- Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Mongole, and its control. Bai, W., (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494
- Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., (1984, 10 col, eng) 43-1070
- Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities. Tohoku District. Horii, M., (1988, p.135-142, jpn) 43-1322
- Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17. Suda, T., et al, (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
- Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
- Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
- Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426
- Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854
- Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p, eng) 43-2697
- Proceedings. (1986, var. p, eng) 43-2753
- Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p, eng) 43-2754
- Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2755
- Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2756
- Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p, eng) 43-2757
- Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2758
- Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2759
- Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2760
- Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p, eng) 43-2761
- Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 3p, eng) 43-2762
- Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p, eng) 43-2763
- Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2764
- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
- Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
- Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs. Abbruzzese, F., (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978
- Road maintenance**
- Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
- Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains. Joop, U., et al, (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
- National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p, eng) 43-430
- Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
- Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483
- Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p, eng) 43-753
- Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
- Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p, eng) 43-882
- Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
- Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
- Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p, ger) 43-1054
- ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalco, P., et al, (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064
- First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars. (1988, p.64-67, ita) 43-1065
- Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066
- Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Balano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
- Road reinforcement with geosynthetics. Kinney, T., et al, (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
- City gives potholes icy reception. Bemby, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
- Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
- Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. (1988, p.22-26, eng) 43-2156
- Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Stick, D.S., (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209
- Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
- Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
- Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
- Proceedings. (1986, var. p, eng) 43-2753
- Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p, eng) 43-2754
- Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2755
- Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2756
- Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p, eng) 43-2757
- Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2758
- Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p, eng) 43-2759
- Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2760
- Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p, eng) 43-2761
- Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 3p, eng) 43-2762
- Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p, eng) 43-2763
- Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2764
- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
- Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
- Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
- Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
- Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
- Method for rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p, eng) 43-3612
- Pre-wetted salt: then and now. (1989, p.52-53, eng) 43-4077
- Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., (1989, p.58-60, eng) 43-4078
- Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance. Buss, M.D., (1989, p.66-67, eng) 43-4079
- Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies. Gillespie, K., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-4081
- Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082
- Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- Wet deicing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhauser, L., (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539
- Roadbeds**
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p, rus) 43-760
- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p, rus) 43-883
- Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Miglichenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
- Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386

Roadbeds (cont.)

- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
- Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797
- Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinov, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- Roads**
- Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
- Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
- National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
- Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
- Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., (1987, p.25-26, chi) 43-478
- Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., (1987, p.43-44, chi) 43-482
- Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
- Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p, rus) 43-760
- Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
- Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p, fre) 43-778
- Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
- Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p, eng) 43-2303
- Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
- Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
- Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B., (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
- Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
- Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
- Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
- New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
- Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
- Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
- Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
- Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
- Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
- Method for rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
- Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244
- Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496

See *also*: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets

Rock creep

See *also*: Talus

Rock drilling

- Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266
- Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
- Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p, rus) 43-3064
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p, rus) 43-3066
- Rock excavation**
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p, rus) 43-3066
- Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
- Torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865

Rock fills

See *also*: Earth fills; Hydraulic fills

Rock glaciers

- Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
- Rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
- Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
- Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
- Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
- Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
- Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Klusane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
- Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p, rus) 43-2283
- Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evin, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
- Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p, eng) 43-3041
- Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
- Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
- Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
- Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
- Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
- Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
- Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
- Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
- Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
- Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Schroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
- Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
- Rock glaciers and slope failures. Schroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
- Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
- Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
- Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
- Rock glacier bibliography. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
- Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384

Rock magnetism

See *also*: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics

- Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
- Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270
- Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484
- Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p, (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
- Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. (1974, 42p, fre) 43-3977

Rock properties

- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p, rus) 43-3067
- Rock streams**
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
- Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p, eng) 43-3041
- Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
- Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
- Rock temperature**
- See *also*: Frozen rock temperature
- Rocks**
- Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
- Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
- Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
- Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
- Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
- Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
- Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
- See *also*: Frozen rocks; Lithology
- Romania**
- Danube River
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.I.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Roofs**
- Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p, eng) 43-542
- Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplin, F.F., (1988, 248p, rus) 43-838
- Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p, + append., eng) 43-931
- Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1197
- Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
- Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
- Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p, eng) 43-1921
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
- Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
- Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
- Double roofs to prevent ice damming on eaves. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
- Roofers: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, (1989, p.6-10, eng) 43-2691
- Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
- Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
- Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p, rus) 43-2779
- Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
- Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p, eng) 43-3529
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988, (1989, 573p, eng) 43-3544
- Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
- Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552

- Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
- Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
- Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Høibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
- Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
- Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
- Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
- Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
- Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
- Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Ostavnov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
- Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
- Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
- Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
- Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
- Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
- Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
- Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
- Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
- Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
- Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
- Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
- Case histories of snow loads on roofs. Taylor, D., (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
- Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
- Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., et al, (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
- Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
- Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
- Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., (1987, p.133-141, eng) 43-3936
- Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
- Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
- Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques. Kimura, T., (1989, p.111-117, jpn) 43-4523
- Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. (1989, 63p, eng) 43-4608
- Rotary drilling**
- Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p, rus) 43-755
- Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
- Roughness coefficient**
- Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
- Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
- See also:* Surface roughness
- Route surveys**
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1989, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
- Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987, Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
- Rubber**
- Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
- Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
- Rubber ice friction**
- Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
- Rubber snow friction**
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
- Runoff**
- Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds. Foltz, R.B., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
- Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
- Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
- Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin. Jobin, D.I., et al, (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
- Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
- Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
- Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow. Garstka, W.U., (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585
- Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p, eng) 43-776
- Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-815
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
- Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
- Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
- Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p, rus) 43-1561
- Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt. Taylor, C.H., et al, (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
- Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
- Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 122p, rus) 43-1886
- Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Fletcher, J.G.N., (1988, 161p, eng) 43-1917
- Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017
- Hydrology of Bayvela, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
- Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strkharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p, rus) 43-2461
- Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
- Gla. iology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
- Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation. Shchetinnikov, A.S., (1988, p.80-91, rus) 43-2684
- Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from 'pine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
- Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
- Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
- Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
- Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarinsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
- Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
- Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
- Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
- Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
- Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
- Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p, eng) 43-4109
- Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumann, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
- Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
- Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p, eng) 43-4262
- Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
- Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
- Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
- Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
- Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
- Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
- Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Rain on snow—shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
- Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
- Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
- Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
- Streamwater chemistry during snowmelt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- See also:* Stream flow
- Runoff forecasting**
- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301

Runoff forecasting (cont.)

- Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., 1987, p.108-113, eng 43-394
- Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed. Laberge, G., et al., 1987, p.114-128, fre 43-395
- Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest. Li, X., et al., 1988, p.28-35, chi 43-465
- Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., 1988, p.47-56, chi 43-467
- Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al., 1987, p.57-64, chi 43-486
- Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., 1978, 198p., eng 43-1363
- Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al., 1988, p.433-435, eng 43-1522
- Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al., 1988, p.439-440, eng 43-1524
- Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al., 1988, p.447-448, eng 43-1527
- Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al., 1988, p.347-360, eng 43-1556
- Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al., 1988, p.1083-1089, eng 43-1558
- Use of satellite images in snowmelt runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., 1984, p.235-240, eng 43-1932
- Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., 1988, p.82-86, rus 43-2468
- Runoff from drained swamps. Balasova, E.L., et al., 1988, p.87-98, rus 43-2469
- Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandeva, L.M., 1988, p.76-80, rus 43-2683
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al., 1988, p.129-134, rus 43-3270
- Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. 1986, 198p., eng 43-3897
- Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al., 1986, p.12-17, eng 43-3899
- Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al., 1986, p.51-60, eng 43-3903
- Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al., 1986, p.61-70, eng 43-3904
- Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., 1986, p.112-121, eng 43-3910
- Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., 1986, p.122-133, eng 43-3911
- Snowmelt runoff simulation. Kim, S., et al., 1986, p.134-145, eng 43-3912
- Estimation of runoff using snow telemetry data. Marron, J.K., 1986, p.154-157, eng 43-3915
- Snowmelt hydrograph separation. Woo, S., et al., 1986, p.158-161, eng 43-3916
- Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., 1986, p.168-171, eng 43-3919
- Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. 1987, 184p. + append., eng 43-3921
- Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al., 1987, p.1-9, eng 43-3922
- Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al., 1987, p.31-40, eng 43-3925
- Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., 1987, p.61-68, eng 43-3928
- Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.158-161, eng 43-3941
- Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance. Rango, A., et al., 1988, p.121-128, eng 43-4122
- Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al., 1988, p.186-191, eng 43-4129
- Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al., 1985, p.13-24, eng 43-4264
- Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., 1985, p.99-106, eng 43-4273
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al., 1985, p.107-116, eng 43-4274
- Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al., 1985, p.127-135, eng 43-4276
- Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al., 1989, p.310-323, eng 43-4291
- Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. 1984, 192p., eng 43-4309
- Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1982. Shafer, B.A., et al., 1984, p.1-11, eng 43-4310
- Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., 1984, p.132-138, eng 43-4323
- Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. 1983, 160p., eng 43-4346
- Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., 1983, p.89-99, eng 43-4356
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., 1983, p.151-154, eng 43-4365
- Prediction of runoff of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR. Barabanov, A.T., 1986, p.23-27, eng 43-4427
- Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, I.U.P., 1989, p.88-94, rus 43-4552
- Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al., 1988, p.81-90, rus 43-4583
- Runways
- Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al., 1988, p.297-307, eng 43-629
- Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., 1988, 87p., eng 43-1148
- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., 1987, p.23-27, eng 43-1388
- Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al., 1988, p.301-302, eng 43-1647
- Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., 1988, p.49-55, eng 43-1724
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al., 1987, p.198-245, eng 43-1863
- Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al., 1989, p.59-69, eng 43-2089
- Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al., 1989, p.92-103, eng 43-2092
- Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., 1989, p.343-352, eng 43-2115
- Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al., 1989, 31p., eng 43-2809
- Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al., 1989, 20p., eng 43-3070
- Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al., 1989, 68p., eng 43-3474
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., 1988, p.152-161, eng 43-4125
- See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways
- Safety
- Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lefauille, J., et al., 1987, p.537-548, fre 43-1259
- Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al., 1987, p.583-591, fre 43-1264
- Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., 1987, p.623-626, fre 43-1268
- Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety. Bohnenblust, H., et al., 1987, p.653-664, eng 43-1273
- Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D., 1987, p.665-677, eng 43-1274
- Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al., 1987, p.679-684, eng 43-1275
- Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 1. Thompson, E.W., 1988, p.14-17, eng 43-1460
- Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 2. Thompson, E.W., 1988, p.14-15, eng 43-1461
- Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety. Swank, P.R., 1988, p.31-32, eng 43-1851
- Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., 1986, p.30-36, jpn 43-2191
- Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., 1987, p.44-48, rus 43-2288
- Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roks crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al., 1988, p.27-35, rus 43-2562
- Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., 1986, 12p., eng 43-2757
- Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., 1986, 8p., eng 43-2762
- Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed., 1988, 206p., rus 43-2895
- Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al., 1988, 318p., rus 43-3065
- Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk. Ellena D., A., et al., 1988, p.37-42, fre 43-3208
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., 1989, p.27-29, eng 43-3485
- Cold weather handbook for surface ships. 1988, c.236p., eng 43-3629
- Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al., 1989, p.930-942, eng 43-3790
- Arctic: safety problems in navigation. Bogorodskii, V., et al., 1989, p.16-19, rus 43-3966
- See also: Accidents
- Saint Clair River
- Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Stetten, R.S., 1988, 56p., eng 43-1201
- Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al., 1989, 17p., eng 43-3475
- Saline ice
- See also: Salt ice
- Saline soils
- Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al., 1988, p.29-33, eng 43-57
- On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al., 1988, p.35-39, eng 43-58
- Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., 1988, 248p., eng 43-343
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al., 1988, p.39-41, rus 43-552
- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al., 1989, p.353-366, eng 43-2116
- Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., 1987, p.237-243, rus 43-3388
- Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al., 1989, p.57-65, rus 43-4611
- Salinity
- Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al., 1987, p.251-259, eng 43-211
- Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Osada, K., et al., 1988, p.17-24, jpn 43-219
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al., 1988, 32p. + append., eng 43-421
- Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Greinger, E.H., 1988, p.131-141, eng 43-1487
- Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al., 1988, p.411-414, eng 43-1567
- Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., 1989, p.83-87, eng 43-1581
- Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al., 1989, p.3223-3227, eng 43-2395
- Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al., 1988, p.142-145, rus 43-3320
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., 1989, 87p., ger 43-4075
- See also: Ice salinity
- Salt extraction
- See also: Desalting
- Salt ice
- Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al., 1986, p.89-104, eng 43-263
- Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., 1988, p.45-47, eng 43-3645
- Salt lakes
- Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al., 1988, p.103-112, eng 43-839
- Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al., 1989, p.129-137, eng 43-3452
- Salt spray
- See also: Sea spray
- Salt water
- See also: Sea water
- Saltation
- Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., 1987, p.411-434, eng 43-1305
- Salting
- Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., 1988, p.21-26, ger 43-124
- Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents. 1988, p.54-55, 106, eng 43-504
- Study sets guidelines for liquid CaCl₂ injection. Kirchner, H., 1988, p.38-40, eng 43-1853
- Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al., 1988, p.392-402, ger 43-2187
- Deicing chemicals and snow control. 1988, 53p., eng 43-2205
- Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al., 1988, p.12-19, eng 43-2207
- Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al., 1988, p.38-43, eng 43-2211
- Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., 1988, p.44-53, eng 43-2212
- Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Smith, O., 1986, 16p., eng 43-2756
- Pre-wetted salt: then and now. 1989, p.52-53, eng 43-4077
- Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies. Gillespie, K., 1989, p.69-70, eng 43-4081
- Wet de-icing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhäuser, L., 1989, p.139-141, ger 43-4539

- Samplers**
See *also*: Core samplers, Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
- Sampling**
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. Andrić, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometer instruments. Normont, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
See *also*: Ice sampling
- Sanding**
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
- Sands**
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Leun, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. Orih, W., (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al, (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Water erosion of frozen fines. Iakovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelmark, H., (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil: measurements and modeling. Lemmel, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusharina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition: a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
- Sanitary engineering**
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
- Sastrugi**
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
- Satellites**
See *also*: Spacecraft
- Saturation**
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in saltized, freezing diverse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetitskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
- Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
See *also*: Supersaturation
- Scanning electron microscopy**
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
- Scattering**
Particle scattering via the digitized Green's function algorithm. Goedecke, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1513
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630
See *also*: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering
- Scavenging**
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
- Scintillation**
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400
- Sea air interaction**
See *also*: Air water interactions
- Sea currents**
See *also*: Ocean currents
- Sea floor**
See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Sea ice**
Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al, (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
Navy Arctic research. Curtin, T.B., (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + append., eng) 43-281
Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418
Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea. 1985. Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al, (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507
Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
- Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 163p., eng) 43-515
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
Ice experiment. Zhelezov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Ascev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.O., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B., et al, (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskiĭ, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection. Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173
Study of the ice cover in Igloodik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Agaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.69-72, eng) 43-1496
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesceky, J.F., et al, (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520

Sea ice (cont.)

- Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
- Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
- Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
- Formulæ for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
- Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
- Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
- Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
- Chlorophyll a distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
- Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
- Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
- Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
- Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
- Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
- Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
- Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
- Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p, eng) 43-1732
- Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736
- Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
- Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibern, J.S., (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
- All around but ice. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1988, 112p, rus) 43-1801
- Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1817
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p, eng) 43-1833
- Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834
- Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
- Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
- Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
- Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
- Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
- Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
- Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
- Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
- SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282
- Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
- Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
- Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
- Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
- Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
- Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng) 43-2431
- Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p, eng) 43-2442
- Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444
- Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
- Proceedings. (1988, Var. p, eng) 43-2556
- Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
- Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
- Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
- Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
- Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
- Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
- Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.495-497, eng) 43-2723
- Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S., (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
- Sea ice rigging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
- Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
- Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
- Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
- Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
- Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
- 1982 diving program, Davis. Perrin, R., (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803
- Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica. Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime. Michel, C., et al, (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
- Vertical stratification model for the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, G., (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840
- Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
- Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
- Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
- Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
- Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
- Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
- Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
- Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horzinnoc, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
- Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
- Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
- Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
- Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
- Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
- Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
- Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3060
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
- Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p, ger) 43-3077
- Expedition Antarktis VIII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p, eng) 43-3092
- Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
- Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161
- Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
- Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p, eng) 43-3235
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p, eng) 43-3326
- Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
- Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
- Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
- Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344
- Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350
- Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
- Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
- Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p, eng) 43-3366
- Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.L., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
- Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
- Proceedings. (1988, 64p, eng) 43-3495
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
- Global and local ice loads for structure design. Alllyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
- New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., (1988, p.23-27, eng) 43-3498
- Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
- Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
- Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
- Results of the Arctic buoy program. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F., (1989, p.127-138, eng) 43-3508
- GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
- Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
- Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al, (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
- Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513
- Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Baikov, I.U.L., et al, (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

- Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p, eng) 43-3620
- Oil spill under multi-year ice. (1983, 34p, eng) 43-3621
- Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., (1988, p.49-53, rus) 43-3635
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646
- Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. (1989, 1187p, (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
- Water drag on sea ice—a revisit. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.113-122, eng) 43-3717
- Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
- Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
- Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
- Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
- Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
- Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
- Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al, (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
- Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas. Omstedt, A., (1989, p.377-384, eng) 43-3742
- Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
- Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801
- Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
- Radar observation on the sort of sea ice. Sun, Y., et al, (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
- Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
- Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
- NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, 145p, eng) 43-3970
- Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Ludecke, C., (1986, 97p, ger) 43-4163
- Proceedings. (1988, 216p, eng) 43-4166
- Overview of the physical properties of sea ice. Tucker, W.B., (1988, p.71-85, eng) 43-4171
- Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
- Methods for sea ice impact testing. Chin, S.N., et al, (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
- Methods for sea ice indentation tests. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
- Thin sections of indented ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
- Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p, eng) 43-4183
- Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom. Nichols, P.D., et al, (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., (1989, 146p, eng) 43-4191
- Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic. Gradinger, R., et al, (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
- Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
- Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
- Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987. Pfirman, S., et al, (1989, p.59-66, eng) 43-4389
- Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
- Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
- Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
- Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
- Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
- Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
- Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526
- Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
- On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
- Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554
- Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction. Plotnikov, V.V., (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556
- Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p, eng) 43-4573
- Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., (1989, p.321-326, eng) 43-4579
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p, eng) 43-4593
- Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p, eng) 43-4595
- Sea ice distribution
- Monitoring of environmental background pollution Vol.4. Izrael, I.U.A., ed, (1987, 384p, rus) 43-26
- Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p, + append., eng) 43-282
- Distribution and life cycle of three antarctic copepods (*Calanoides acutus*, *Calanus propinquus*, and *Rhincalanus gigas*). Marin, V.H., (1986, 177p, eng) 43-546
- Transverse jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
- Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
- Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
- Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
- Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
- Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olaussen, T., et al, (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
- Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
- Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
- Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.769-782, eng) 43-661
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, (1988, 47p, eng) 43-707
- Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p, rus) 43-728
- Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
- Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p, eng) 43-754
- Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
- Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p, eng) 43-780
- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carney, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
- Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
- Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
- Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
- Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
- Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
- Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
- Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
- Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
- Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krafiukov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
- Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
- Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
- Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889
- Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokofev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
- Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
- Ultimate extreme ice feature: antarctic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
- Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
- Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
- North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed, (1985, 82p, eng) 43-1152
- Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
- Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
- Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160
- Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
- Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
- On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
- Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459
- Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., (1986, p.107-114, eng) 43-1479
- SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
- Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
- Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
- Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
- Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p, + append., eng) 43-1666
- Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. (1987, 426p, eng) 43-1675
- Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Fütterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
- Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
- Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle. Thomson, N.R., et al, (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
- Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828
- Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
- Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
- Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century. Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
- Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
- Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
- SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
- Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carney, F., et al, (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
- Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
- Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
- Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
- Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
- Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., (1988, p.1717-1720, eng) 43-1903
- Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p, eng) 43-1912
- Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p, eng) 43-1975

Sea ice distribution (cont.)

- Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021
- Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas. Sear, C.B., (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
- Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovnik, L.I., et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
- Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139
- First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
- Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice masses during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
- Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
- Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E., et al, (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
- Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
- Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
- Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
- Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
- Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
- On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
- Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
- Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
- Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
- Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897
- Circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
- Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol 61. Krut'skikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
- Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
- Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
- Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravitsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
- Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Lambert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343
- Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
- Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
- JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T., et al, (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703
- NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
- Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone. Smith, P.A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722
- Ice floe distributions. Lensu, M., (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740
- Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840
- Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
- Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
- Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
- Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alashev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
- Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
- NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959
- Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
- Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
- Satellite observations of sea ice. Voituriez, B., (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. collection of articles. Krut'skikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
- Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372
- 1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al, (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-4397
- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
- Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
- Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, I.U.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
- Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel, I.L., (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
- Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
- Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
- Sea level
- Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Klige, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
- Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
- Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
- Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
- Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators. Kelletat, D., (1988, p.219-230, eng) 43-2005
- Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosvald, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
- Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038
- Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
- Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
- Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
- Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America. Braatz, B.V., et al, (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394
- Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
- Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
- Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
- Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
- Sea-level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets. Clark, J.A., et al, (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623
- Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
- Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581
- Sea spray
- Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
- Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Løset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
- Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
- Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
- Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
- Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
- Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
- Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
- Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
- Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
- Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels. Horjen, I., et al, (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769
- Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042
- Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084
- De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
- Sea states
- Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1987, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Sea transportation
- See also: Marine transportation
- Sea water
- Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
- Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
- Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
- North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153
- Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
- Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection. Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
- Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160
- Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
- Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps. Yeats, P.A., (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673
- Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
- Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
- Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602

- De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al., 1989, p.123-128, eng 43-4209
- Sea water freezing**
- Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al., 1989, p.139-147, eng 43-2079
- Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., 1988, p.61-64, eng 43-3505
- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al., 1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng 43-4528
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al., 1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng 43-4529
- Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al., 1989, p.367-374, eng 43-4562
- Sea waves**
- See *also*: Ocean waves
- Sealing**
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska. a report. 1989, 66p., eng 43-3529
- Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al., 1988, p.1-9, eng 43-4465
- Search and rescue**
- See *also*: First aid
- Seasonal ablation**
- Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al., 1988, p.151-159, chj 43-2850
- Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., 1988, p.33-35, rus 43-3636
- Seasonal freeze thaw**
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Ducheve, V.N., 1988, 120p., rus 43-740
- Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al., 1988, p.216-226, rus 43-887
- Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al., 1989, p.37-43, eng 43-1577
- Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., 1985, p.31-37, rus 43-1653
- Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al., 1985, p.43-47, rus 43-1655
- Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al., 1988, p.13-20, eng 43-2192
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., 1985, 224p., rus 43-3073
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.73-103, eng 43-3094
- Frost protection in design and construction. Nardal, R.S., et al., 1989, p.127-163, eng 43-3096
- Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al., 1989, p.267-281, eng 43-3104
- Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al., 1989, p.679-589, eng 43-3138
- Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed., 1989, 413p., rus 43-3615
- Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhusupbekov, A.Z., 1989, p.953-961, eng 43-3792
- Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al., 1985, p.1051-1054, eng 43-4493
- See *also*: Freeze thaw cycles
- Seasonal thaw layer**
- See *also*: Active layer; Thaw depth
- Seasonal variations**
- Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., 1988, p.84-89, rus 43-135
- Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al., 1988, p.426-428, eng 43-418
- Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., 1987, p.24-28, rus 43-888
- Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. 1987, 426p., eng 43-1675
- Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987/1988. Rudels, B., et al., 1989, p.3223-3227, eng 43-2395
- Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., 1987, p.150-155, rus 43-2437
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau. Pt. 2. Inoue, J., 1989, p.2219-2224, eng 43-2492
- Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al., 1987, p.110-117, rus 43-2508
- Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al., 1987, p.130-139, rus 43-2511
- Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al., 1987, p.180-193, rus 43-2517
- Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordboegleischer, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1988, p.21-30, eng 43-2595
- Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mictus, M., 1988, p.87-94, eng 43-2768
- Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., 1988, p.47-61, eng 43-2793
- Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., 1988, p.173-180, chj 43-2851
- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1988, p.400-409, eng 43-3012
- Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., 1983, p.429-446, eng 43-3039
- Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., 1988, p.361-385, eng 43-3211
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. 1988, 139p., ger 43-3236
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al., 1988, p.43-104, ger 43-3239
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., 1988, p.105-136, ger 43-3240
- Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., 1988, p.39-40, eng 43-3501
- Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., 1988, p.149-152, rus 43-3616
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'akonov, A.I., 1987, p.80-103, rus 43-3660
- 1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al., 1988, 57p. + appendix., eng 43-4397
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al., 1989, p.327-345, eng 43-4560
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al., 1989, p.346-366, eng 43-4561
- Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al., 1989, p.76-405, eng 43-4563
- Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., 1988, p.57-65, rus 43-4581
- Sediment transport**
- Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds. Foltz, R.B., et al., 1987, p.98-102, eng 43-4
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al., 1988, p.97-105, eng 43-16
- Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. 1987, 15p. + appendix. + maps, eng 43-217
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al., 1985, p.32-41, swe 43-1014
- Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., 1985, p.56-68, swe 43-1017
- Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed., 1988, 503p., eng 43-1546
- Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al., 1988, p.132-134, eng 43-1631
- Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., 1987, p.269-444, eng 43-1699
- Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., 1988, p.259-268, eng 43-2019
- Retrospective slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al., 1988, p.441-455, eng 43-2569
- Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., 1988, p.137-146, eng 43-3027
- Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., 1987, p.67-96, fre 43-3201
- Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al., 1989, p.112-115, eng 43-4437
- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Bogu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., 1988, p.569-580, eng 43-4569
- Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., 1989, p.501-511, eng 43-4619
- Sedimentation**
- Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al., 1988, p.409-412, eng 43-175
- Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., 1988, p.301-332, eng 43-316
- Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., 1988, 738p., eng 43-344
- Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., 1988, p.11-21, rus 43-520
- Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al., 1988, p.43-46, rus 43-524
- Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al., 1988, p.101-110, eng 43-871
- Seasonal sedimentation off the Great Whale River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al., 1988, p.930-933, eng 43-1131
- Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al., 1988, p.873-884, eng 43-1468
- Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al., 1988, p.215-223, eng 43-1871
- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al., 1988, p.392-405, eng 43-2003
- Glacigenic sedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., 1989, p.147-169, eng 43-2130
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al., 1987, p.115-127, eng 43-3400
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al., 1987, p.129-143, eng 43-3401
- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al., 1987, p.145-155, eng 43-3402
- Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., 1987, p.157-166, eng 43-3403
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al., 1987, p.241-260, eng 43-3408
- Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al., 1989, p.153-159, eng 43-3455
- Sediments**
- Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., 1987, p.123-126, eng 43-405
- Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al., 1988, p.24-32, eng 43-436
- Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., 1987, p.95-100, eng 43-577
- Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al., 1988, p.348-354, fre 43-706
- Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Owenshine, A.T., et al., 1974, p.3-9, eng 43-829
- Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Owenshine, A.T., et al., 1976, p.151-162, eng 43-830
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.1-86, eng 43-1035
- Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments. Alsu, A.E., et al., 1988, p.701-709, eng 43-1128
- 12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al., 1981, p.707-710, eng 43-1141
- Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., 1989, p.38-49, eng 43-1564
- Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al., 1988, p.87-88, eng 43-1618
- Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al., 1988, p.217-220, eng 43-1643
- Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al., 1988, 78p. + appendix., eng 43-1702
- Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., 1987, p.217-231, eng 43-1764
- Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., 1989, 241p., eng 43-2133
- Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al., 1988, p.173-177, rus 43-2154
- Surging glaciers, geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., 1988, p.533-559, eng 43-2275
- Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? Reimnitz, E., et al., 1988, p.254-255, eng 43-2373
- Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tian Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., 1988, p.19-25, rus 43-2385
- Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al., 1989, p.308-317, eng 43-2690
- Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., 1989, p.9-21, eng 43-2705
- Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al., 1987, p.59-61, eng 43-2732
- Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., 1987, p.63-65, eng 43-2734
- Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al., 1987, p.68-70, eng 43-2737
- Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1989, p.221-231, eng 43-2776
- Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al., 1989, p.99-106, eng 43-2804
- Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al., 1987, p.161-174, eng 43-3053
- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., 1989, p.557-564, eng 43-3128
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al., 1989, p.583-600, eng 43-3131
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., 1989, p.809-819, eng 43-3149
- Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., 1987, p.67-96, fre 43-3201

Sediments (cont.)

- Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
- Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- See *also*: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments
- Seepage**
- Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskii, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
- Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality. Padilla, F., et al, (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelman, H., (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
- Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
- Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
- Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
- Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetelemin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
- Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Ducheve, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
- Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
- Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appendix, eng) 43-1917
- Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyi, O.A., et al, (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
- Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
- Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
- See *also*: Permeability
- Seismic prospecting**
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation. working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
- Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
- Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737
- Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
- Seismic reflection**
- Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
- Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
- Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundin, J.R., et al, (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296
- Seismic refraction**
- Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
- Seismic surveys**
- Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers. Tsukuda, T., et al, (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541
- Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
- Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
- Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
- Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., (1988, 165p., eng) 43-4524
- Seismic velocity**
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
- Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
- Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
- Seismology**
- Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p., eng) 43-1686
- Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
- Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
- See *also*: Earthquakes
- Sensor mapping**
- GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
- Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
- Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3963
- Settlement (structural)**
- Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savt'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
- Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
- Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjiang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
- Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
- Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
- Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
- Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
- Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytochik, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
- Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
- Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
- Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
- Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domashuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
- See *also*: Frozen ground settling
- Sewage**
- Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335
- Sewage disposal**
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3060
- Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
- See *also*: Waste disposal
- Sewage treatment**
- Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetienace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
- Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
- Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Wasa Base—implementation and results 1988/89. Marklund, S., (1989, p.1143-1149, eng) 43-3810
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
- See *also*: Aeration; Waste treatment
- Shaft sinking**
- Cause and prevention of freeze-tube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
- Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
- Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
- Shafts (excavations)**
- State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-83
- Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
- Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
- Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
- Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- See *also*: Mine shafts
- Shattering**
- See *also*: Frost shattering
- Shear flow**
- Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
- Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
- Shear modulus**
- Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
- Shear properties**
- Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
- Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
- Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
- Shear rate**
- Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
- Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
- Shear strain**
- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
- Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
- Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
- Shear strength**
- Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
- Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
- Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
- Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-203, eng) 43-1229
- "Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
- Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
- Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
- Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
- Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
- On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vahsaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
- Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
- Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
- Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Shear strength of ice-thrust mudstone. Cruden, D.M., et al, (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825

Shear stress

- One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow. Stolle, D.F.E., (1988, p.236-241, eng) 43-170
- Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.-J., (1985, p.173-178, swg) 43-372
- Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
- Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
- Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
- Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
- Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, S., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
- Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
- Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound. Klassen, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill. Fujii, Y., et al (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
- Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
- Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
- Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreken. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
- Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
- Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
- Shelf ice
See also: Ice shelves
- Shells
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
- Shelterbelts
See also: Forest strips
- Shelters
Tilt-up construction in winter. Parker, M.M., (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834
- Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
- Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
- See also: Portable shelters
- Ship icing
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
- Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashiev, F.I., et al, (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34
- Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Löser, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostjukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
- Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
- Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1180
- Ice load measuring system for long term measurements. Koskinen, P., (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009
- Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
- Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
- Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
- Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
- Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
- Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
- Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
- Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p., eng) 43-3620

Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels.

- Horjen, I., et al, (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769
- Prediction of vessel icing a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
- Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034
- De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
- Ships
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
- Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsol, L.G., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
- Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likho'manov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
- Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
- Ice epic of the *Mossoviet*. Matiashevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
- Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge. Kurdiunov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
- Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
- New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostlainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
- Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
- Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + append., eng) 43-680
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
- Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + append., eng) 43-682
- Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
- Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + append., eng) 43-1362
- Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
- Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels: Vol. I: technical report; Vol. 2: appendices. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + append., eng) 43-1697
- Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + append., eng) 43-1925
- Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-1974
- Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
- Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, I.U.N., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-2143
- Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
- Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
- Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
- Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Vargas, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
- Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
- Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
- Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
- Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.I.A., et al, (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
- Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, I.U.A., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
- Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
- MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
- Ice navigating ships. Lebedev, S., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
- Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p., eng) 43-3620

- Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
- Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
- Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness. Arikainen, A., et al, (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793
- Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
- Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808
- Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
- Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
- Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
- Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
- See also: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships
- Shore erosion
Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
- Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
- Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
- Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data. Gillie, R.D., (1988, 30p. + append., eng) 43-1818
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
- Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
- Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
- Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
- Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
- Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
- Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
- Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
- Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
- Shore ice
See also: Fast ice
- Shoreline modification
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
- Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + append., eng) 43-281
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
- Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
- Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
- Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
- Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
- Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401

Shoreline modification (cont.)

- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
- Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408

Shores

- Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
- Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
- Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhen, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
- Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
- Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
- Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
- Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
- Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
- Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- See *also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar

- Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokofev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
- Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508

Sidewalks

- Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239

Sikkim

- Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chattopadhyay, G.P., (1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng) 43-2831

Silver iodide

- Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607

- Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431

- Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486

- Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547

- Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Silver iodide generators

- See *also*: Smoke generators

Simulation

- Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137

- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301

- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Anikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314

- Hydrostatic-system palsa at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543

- Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587

- Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1807

- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360

- Effect of longwave radiation and ice micropysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361

- Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940

- Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Anikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967

- Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076

- Models and simulations related to snow. Beghin, P., et al, (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207

- Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939

- Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

- See *also*: Computerized simulation, environment simulation; Models

Sinks

- See *also*: Heat sinks

Sintering

- See *also*: Ice sintering

Site surveys

- Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050

- Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p, eng) 43-3476

- Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299

Skid resistance

- Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363

- Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373

- Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381

- Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p, ger) 43-1054

Skis

- Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p, eng) 43-452

- Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohde, D.R., (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976

- Development Test II (DT II) (PQG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report. Geasa, W.R., (1988, 65p. + appends., eng) 43-1977

- Ski tribology. Spring, E., (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472

Slab avalanches

- Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p.61-63, rus) 43-2680

See *also*: Snow slides

Sleds

- Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled. Dick, R.A., et al, (1988, 28p. + appends., eng) 43-1856

- Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466

- Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test. Itagaki, K., et al, (1989, 17p, eng) 43-4609

Slide sections

- See *also*: Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding

- Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381

- Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrilina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419

- Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056

- Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466

See *also*: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

- Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160

- Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297

- Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + appends., eng) 43-931

- Glaciers of the Iskatun Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949

- Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072

- Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Volkovskii, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243

- Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244

- Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

- Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261

- Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C., (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263

- Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507

- Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784

- Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T., et al, (1984, p.231-234, eng) 43-1931

- Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132

Slope processes

- Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324

- Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333

- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p, rus) 43-518

- Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524

- Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525

- Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571

- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaja, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737

- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p, rus) 43-883

- Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884

- Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaja, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938

- Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939

- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014

- Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719

- Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874

- Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569

- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054

- Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055

- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135

Slope protection

- Slope protection of an earth dam, Hailongjiang. Qiao, D., (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491

- Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675

- Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667

Slope stability

- Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p, eng) 43-765

- Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767

- "Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232

- Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p, eng) 43-1373

- Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385

- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830

Slopes

- Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p, eng) 43-1997

- Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088

- Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522

- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiasvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525

- Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527

- Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, (1987, p.304-311, rus) 43-2533

- Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhach, D.A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560

- Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhach, D.A., et al, (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561

- Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
- Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
- Sludges**
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913
- Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knocke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
- Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
- Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
- Thermal conductivity of sludges. Vestilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
- Sluices (hydraulic engineering)**
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
- Slush**
- Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
- Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Observations on floating snowpucks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
- Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
- Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
- See also: Wet snow
- Smoke**
- Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- Smoke generators**
- Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaudé, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
- Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
- Snow**
- Development of A.I. Voeikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
- Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
- Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
- Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
- New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
- To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p., eng) 43-3080
- Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089
- Models and simulations related to snow. Beghin, P., et al, (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
- Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjöberg, W.F., (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
- Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p., (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
- See also: Artificial snow, Blowing snow, Colored snow, Slush; Wet snow
- Snow accumulation**
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akil'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
- Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
- Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
- Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
- Avalanche research. Karlén, W., (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365
- Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
- Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpucks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
- Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift. Higashiura, M., et al, (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
- On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476
- Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
- Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
- Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
- Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
- Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
- System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
- Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
- Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p., + append., eng) 43-931
- Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
- Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in "Indu Kush". Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
- Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgenov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
- Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
- Short introduction to snow simulation. Jansson, B.-O., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
- Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
- Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
- Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
- Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
- Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al, (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
- Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. Jones, K.H., (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307
- Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
- Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
- Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Daneš, Z.F., et al, (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
- Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtleirer, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
- Specification and acquisition of API.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
- Hydrology of the Transcarpathian and Bulgarian mountains. Sakali, L.L., ed, (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
- Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
- Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
- Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
- Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center. Alekhin, A.N., et al, (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
- Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
- Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
- Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains. Watanabe, T., (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276
- Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
- Comment on "Implications of snowpack/paleo-ELA relation in western U.S.A.". Locke, W.W., (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
- Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches. Sokolov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
- Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529
- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, I.U.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
- Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
- Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogenscher, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
- Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
- Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
- Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
- Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
- Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
- Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
- Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
- Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
- Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
- Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
- Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
- Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
- Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
- Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
- Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
- Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
- Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
- Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
- Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
- Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
- Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
- Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
- Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926

Snow accumulation (cont.)

- Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
- Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
- Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
- Snow deposition processes in a luvet stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
- Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
- Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al, (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005
- Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
- Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
- Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
- Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
- Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B., Jr., (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
- Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
- Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
- Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
- Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301
- Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
- Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Poits, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
- Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330
- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
- Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
- Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
- Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
- Precipitation types in winter storms. Siewert, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
- Snow acoustics
- Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
- On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
- Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403
- Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Busc, O., et al, (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
- Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527
- Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
- Blast noise propagation research. Raspel, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
- Proceedings. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
- Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
- Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
- Snow air interface
- Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
- Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
- Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
- Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
- Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
- Snow collapse
- See also: Snowquakes
- Snow compaction
- On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
- Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
- Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
- First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars. (1988, p.64-67, ita) 43-1065
- Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150
- Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
- Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909
- Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
- Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
- Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
- Snow composition
- Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Otsada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
- Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
- Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
- Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
- Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment. Ptl. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820
- Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
- Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Bouton, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
- Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
- Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.35-36, eng) 43-1221
- Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
- Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
- Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
- Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
- Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
- Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
- Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
- Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
- D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
- Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
- Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
- Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742
- Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
- Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chj) 43-2867
- Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
- Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California. Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
- Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
- Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
- pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
- Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
- Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514
- Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
- Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
- Snow compression
- Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
- Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
- Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow: final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
- Snow (construction material)
- Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
- Snow cornices
- Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Snow courses
- Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., (1986, p.81-86, eng) 43-3906
- Snow cover
- Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
- Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
- Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chj) 43-479
- Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
- Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
- Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
- Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
- On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1401
- Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
- Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523

- Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., (1988, p.453-454, eng) 43-1529
- Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
- Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonikil, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
- All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
- Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
- Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
- Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, L.K., et al, (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- Impacts of CO₂ doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
- Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
- Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
- Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
- Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
- Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
- Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
- Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
- NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, 145p., eng) 43-3970
- Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
- Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
- Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
- Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
- Snow cover distribution**
- Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. Schanda, E., (1987, p.399-403, eng) 43-20
- Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4. Izrael', I.U.A., ed, (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
- Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
- Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
- Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
- Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
- Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
- Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
- Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
- Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
- Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.I.A., (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
- Stone avalanche in the Bartuysete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
- Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
- Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenson, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
- Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
- Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
- Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diukerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
- Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Alibaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
- Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
- Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
- Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
- Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
- Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhonov, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
- Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
- Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
- Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
- Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugherty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
- Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Physical properties of snow cover. Gordeichik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1583
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Iuefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
- Hydrology of the Transcarpathian and Bulgarian mountains. Sakali, L.I., ed, (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
- Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast'. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
- Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
- Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904
- Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
- Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477
- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, I.U.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
- Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
- Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
- Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
- Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
- Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
- Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
- Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
- Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation. Getker, M.I., et al, (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
- Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets". Robinson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
- Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
- Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
- Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
- Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
- Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
- Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
- Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
- Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
- Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
- Multi-spectral classification of snow. Harrison, A.R., et al, (1989, p.907-916, eng) 43-4105
- Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
- Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
- Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
- Application of a simple snowmelt runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
- Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
- Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
- Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
- Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518

Snow cover effect

- Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, 1988, p.137-144, eng 43-118
- Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, 1987, p.306-312, eng 43-134
- Fungi in alpine snow-bed communities. Senn-Irlt, B., 1988, p.251-263, eng 43-155
- Proceedings. 1987, var.p., eng 43-218
- Effects of El Niño on growth of Sierra Nevada pines during 1982-83. Armstrong, J.K., et al, 1988, p.352-357, eng 43-292
- Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., 1985, p.50-53, swe 43-360
- Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., 1985, p.54-71, swe 43-361
- Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., 1985, p.198-228, eng 43-374
- Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, 1985, p.229-239, swe 43-375
- Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardtsson, S., 1985, p.240-248, swe 43-376
- Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., 1985, p.249-255, swe 43-377
- U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. 1980, var.p., eng 43-439
- Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., 1987, p.53-54, chi 43-484
- Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation. Shi, Y., 1987, p.55-56, chi 43-485
- Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., 1987, p.181-185, eng 43-856
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1987, p.223-225, eng 43-857
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, 1987, p.253-255, eng 43-858
- Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., 1987, p.265-266, eng 43-859
- Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., 1987, p.267-269, eng 43-860
- Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, 1987, p.319-326, eng 43-867
- Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, 1987, p.333-339, eng 43-869
- Reconstruction of the Tuysuk glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilesov, E.N., et al, 1988, p.51-58, rus 43-936
- Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., 1985, p.56-68, swe 43-1017
- Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., 1988, p.19-31, eng 43-1036
- Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, 1987, p.3-10, rus 43-1039
- Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., 1988, p.751-755, eng 43-1125
- Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, 1987, p.73-75, rus 43-1195
- Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, 1988, p.1444-1455, eng 43-1209
- Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, 1988, p.271-278, eng 43-1319
- Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, 1975, p.175-214, eng 43-1364
- Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, 1975, p.215-224, eng 43-1365
- Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, 1988, p.186-198, eng 43-1368
- Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., 1987, p.31-54, rus 43-1384
- Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., 1986, p.56-63, rus 43-1409
- Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth. Brorsson, B., et al, 1988, p.367-377, eng 43-1451
- Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, 1988, p.161-164, eng 43-1507
- 35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, 1988, p.423-424, eng 43-1520
- Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., 1988, p.455-457, eng 43-1530
- Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, 1987, p.115-121, eng 43-1677
- Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre, Norway, 1970-1985. Theakstone, W.H., et al, 1987, p.155-163, eng 43-1681
- Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute. Kirkin, S.F., 1988, p.249-265, eng 43-1760
- Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, 1988, p.69-81, rus 43-1776
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., 1988, p.1691-1692, eng 43-1897
- Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, 1988, p.274-282, eng 43-1981
- Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., 1988, 11p., eng 43-1997
- Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., 1988, p.205-209, eng 43-2010
- Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.258-267, eng 43-2025
- Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, 1989, p.50-58, eng 43-2088
- Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, 1988, 13p., eng 43-2120
- SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, 1988, 170p., eng 43-2121
- Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, 1988, p.35-44, rus 43-2346
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., 1989, p.2207-2217, eng 43-2491
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., 1989, p.2219-2224, eng 43-2492
- Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., 1989, p.325-342, eng 43-2643
- Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., 1989, p.31-34, eng 43-2700
- Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, 1987, p.143-164, eng 43-3160
- Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeev, O.V., 1988, p.47-53, rus 43-3255
- Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover. Romanovskii, V.E., 1987, p.183-188, rus 43-3383
- Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, 1988, p.537-555, eng 43-3433
- Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffie, K., et al, 1988, p.1124-1137, eng 43-3470
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, 1987, 162p., rus 43-3652
- Climatic in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. Diakonov, A.I., 1987, p.80-103, rus 43-3660
- Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, 1989, p.123-132, eng 43-3882
- Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Berger, R.H., et al, 1989, p.133-136, eng 43-3883
- Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, 1986, p.30-40, eng 43-3901
- Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, 1989, p.565-578, eng 43-3972
- Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., 1988, p.25-31, rus 43-4040
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., 1988, p.27-41, eng 43-4114
- Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.1221-1225, rus 43-4287
- Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, 1989, p.310-323, eng 43-4291
- Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., 1984, p.109-119, eng 43-4321
- Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., 1987, p.95-103, eng 43-4428
- Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, 1989, p.253-257, eng 43-4475
- Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.219-233, eng 43-4636
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, 1986, p.249-257, eng 43-4639
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, 1986, p.273-290, eng 43-4641
- Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, 1986, p.321-328, eng 43-4646
- Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmetstad, G.G., et al, 1986, p.329-342, eng 43-4647
- Snow cover stability
- Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, 1988, p.170-177, eng 43-160
- Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, 1988, p.232-235, eng 43-169
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., 1988, p.195-206, fre 43-1164
- Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, 1987, p.161-181, eng 43-1228
- Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., 1987, p.195-214, eng 43-1230
- Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Perroud, P., et al, 1987, p.215-222, eng 43-1231
- Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., 1987, p.229-241, eng 43-1233
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.245-254, eng 43-1234
- Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, 1987, p.281-294, eng 43-1237
- Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Volkovskii, K.F., 1987, p.337-351, eng 43-1243
- Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., 1987, p.353-354, eng 43-1244
- Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, 1987, p.453-462, eng 43-1254
- Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, 1987, p.593-603, eng 43-1265
- Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., 1987, p.111-136, eng 43-1293
- Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuzmenko, V.P., 1987, p.255-260, rus 43-2527
- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, 1987, p.275-282, rus 43-2530
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, 1988, 132p., rus 43-2557
- Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., 1988, p.35-42, rus 43-2563
- Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., 1988, p.122-126, rus 43-3315
- Snow cover stratification
- See also: Snow stratigraphy
- Snow cover structure
- On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, 1988, p.315-327, eng 43-176
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanski, A.B., 1987, p.58-62, rus 43-228
- Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, 1986, 191p., rus 43-715
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, 1975, p.1-30, eng 43-844
- Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., 1988, p.140-144, rus 43-952
- Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., 1988, p.144-148, rus 43-953
- Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Good, W., 1987, p.35-48, eng 43-1216
- Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., 1987, p.85-86, eng 43-1221
- Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, 1987, p.161-181, eng 43-1228
- Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, 1987, p.281-294, eng 43-1237
- Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, 1988, p.121-125, eng 43-1955
- Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, 1989, p.64-70, eng 43-2048
- Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., 1987, p.220-228, rus 43-2522
- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, 1987, p.228-235, rus 43-2523
- Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, 1988, p.14-20, rus 43-2560
- Mass transfer in snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., 1988, p.127-132, rus 43-3316
- Temperature distribution in a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., 1988, p.145-149, rus 43-3321
- Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3576
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, 1986, p.311-316, eng 43-4644
- Snow cover thickness
- See also: Snow depth
- Snow creep
- Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, 1987, p.129-137, fre 43-1225
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., 1989, p.431-440, eng 43-3587
- Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., 1989, p.504-506, eng 43-3596

- Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep
Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
- Snow crust**
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
- Snow crystal growth**
Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al, (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification. Family, F., et al, (1987, p.1177-1183, eng) 43-1279
Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
- Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation
Mitsch, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533
- Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
- Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
Rate determining process of snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
Snow crystal growth at varying surface temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-4136
- Snow crystal structure**
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Snow crystal characterization. Koh, G., (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630
- Snow crystals**
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
No two alike? Knight, N.C., (1988, p.496, eng) 43-1474
Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
As pure as the driven snow? Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
Mass transfer in snow cover. Samoliuk, V.I., (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316
Snow crystal characterization. Koh, G., (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
- Snow deformation**
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoliuk, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time. Elmesov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.8-13, rus) 43-2559
- Snow density**
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period. Nilsson, B., (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulrikson, C.P.F., (1985, p.140-150, eng) 43-370
Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.J., (1985, p.173-178, swe) 43-372
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
- Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirny-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
- Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
- Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224
- Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
- Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
- Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
- Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
- Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
- Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741
- Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
- Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909
- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
- Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
- Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
- Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
- Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544
- Snow depth and snow load in Umeå. Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545
- Snow loads in mountainous terrain. Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
- Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wiltik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
- Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Høibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
- Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
- Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
- Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
- Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
- Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595
- Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
- Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
- Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmetstad, G.G., (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643
- Snow depth**
Snow features during caribou migration. Duquette, L.S., (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleinikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
- Snow vehicles.** Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
- Vehicle mobility over snow. Blazell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
- Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
- Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miaglov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
- Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gelfand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
- Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
- Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
- Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
- Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
- Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
- Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
- Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
- Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Colos, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
- Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
- Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
- Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugherty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
- Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth. Brorsson, B., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
- Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing, moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
- Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522
- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523
- Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
- Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529
- Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
- "Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., (1988, p.25-30, rus) 43-2673
- Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674
- Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
- Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250

Snow depth (cont.)

- Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
- Snow depth and snow load in Umeå Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545
- Snow loads in mountainous terrain Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
- Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
- Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
- Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
- Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
- Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
- Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
- Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
- Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
- Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
- Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'ikonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
- Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846
- Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872
- Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
- Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
- Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
- Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
- Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
- Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
- Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
- Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
- Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
- Inexpensive remote snow-depth gage: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
- Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
- Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
- Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
- Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520
- Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel, I.L., (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
- Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
- Snow deterioration
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
- Snow disposal
- Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, I., et al, (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
- Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
- Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder. Umamura, T., et al, (1988, p.72-79, jpn) 43-1908
- Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666
- Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
- Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
- See also: Snow removal
- Snow distribution
- See also: Snow cover distribution
- Snow drifts
- See also: Snowdrifts
- Snow electrical properties
- AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
- Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
- Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
- Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mätzler, C., (1988, p.473-479, eng) 43-1321
- Physical properties of snow cover. Gorfelchik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
- Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929
- Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vakalov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
- Snow erosion
- Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
- Short introduction to snow simulation. Jansson, B.-O., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
- Snow evaporation
- Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
- Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
- Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
- Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Starejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
- Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317
- Snow fences
- Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
- Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
- Snow fences. Paulson, A., (1988, 1p., eng) 43-1056
- Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
- Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
- Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., (1986, p.18-29, eng) 43-3900
- Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + append., eng) 43-3921
- Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
- Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jarell, R.L., et al, (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
- Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
- Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
- Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
- Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
- Snow gages
- See also: Precipitation gages
- Snow hardness
- Snow features during caribou migration. Duquette, L.S., (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179
- Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period. Nilsson, B., (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
- Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämmäläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
- Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
- Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
- Snow heat flux
- Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
- Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
- Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
- Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
- Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
- Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
- Snow houses
- Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
- Snow hydrology
- Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
- Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
- Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
- Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
- Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298

- Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
- Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., (1978, 198p, eng) 43-1363
- Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
- Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p, eng) 43-2080
- Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
- Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
- Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p, eng) 43-3897
- Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
- Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
- Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibata, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
- Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p, eng) 43-4262
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
- Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p.47-57, eng) 43-4314
- Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology. Gundy, T.W., (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
- Isotope profiling snow age: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
- Snow ice**
- System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
- Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
- Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
- Snow ice interface**
- Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
- Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
- Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
- Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
- Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p, rus) 43-2317
- Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
- Snow impurities**
- Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
- System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
- Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p, eng) 43-307
- Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
- Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-425
- Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
- Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
- Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
- Aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leutenberger, C., et al, (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
- Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, I., et al, (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
- Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
- Chernobyl reactor accident: contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.276-281, ger) 43-1280
- Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
- Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
- Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Radioactive ice. Davidson, C.I., (1988, p.98-99, eng) 43-2587
- Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
- Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., (1989, 155p, eng) 43-2889
- Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
- Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Ilina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
- Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
- Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H., et al, (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
- Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
- pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
- Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
- Comparative chemistry of background and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S., et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
- Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458
- Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow. Gregor, D.J., et al, (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498
- Snow line**
- Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
- Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefer, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
- Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains. Watanabe, T., (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276
- Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kihle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
- Snow loads**
- Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
- Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
- Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + append. eng) 43-931
- Markov model for wood structural systems. Bulleit, W.M., (1987, p.2023-2031, eng) 43-1136
- Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1197
- Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
- Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hunger, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
- Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
- Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
- Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
- On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
- Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, (1988, 9p, eng) 43-1710
- Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., (1988, 101p, eng) 43-1864
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
- Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
- Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenski, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
- Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, I.U.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
- Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
- Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinski, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p, eng) 43-3544
- Snow depth and snow load in Umeå. Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545
- Snow loads in mountainous terrain. Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
- Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
- Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
- Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
- Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
- Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
- Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
- Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
- Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
- Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Høibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
- Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
- Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Snow-melt and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
- Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
- Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Ostannov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
- Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
- Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
- Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
- Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
- Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
- Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
- Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
- Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
- Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
- Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
- Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595
- Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.504-506, eng) 43-3596
- Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
- Case histories of snow loads on roofs. Taylor, D., (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
- Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599
- Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
- Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., et al, (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902

Snow loads (cont.)

- Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. 1987, 184p. + append. eng 43-3921
- Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., 1987, p.97-107, eng 43-3932
- Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., 1987, p.118-123, eng 43-3934
- Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, 1987, p.124-132, eng 43-3935
- Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., 1987, p.133-141, eng 43-3936
- Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, 1987, p.146-149, eng 43-3938
- Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, 1987, p.150-153, eng 43-3939
- Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., 1988, p.43-51, eng 43-3995
- Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, 1985, p.163-166, eng 43-4282
- Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., 1984, p.184-187, eng 43-4332
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, 1983, p.120-129, eng 43-4359
- Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, 1988. 1989, 2 vols., eng 43-4406
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobisson, W., 1989, p.918-920, eng 43-4410
- Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., 1989, p.994-1004, eng 43-4411
- Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, 1989, p.1038-1049, eng 43-4413
- Snow manufacturing**
- Manufacture and efficacy of JLI-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., 1987, p.133-140, chij 43-499
- Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1988, p.815-820, eng 43-1557
- Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, 1988, 3p., eng 43-1700
- Snow making. Lafaille, J., 1988, p.38-47, fre 43-2355
- State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, 1989, p.247-251, eng 43-2633
- See (also): Artificial snow
- Snow mechanics**
- Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1988, p.1513-1518, eng 43-6
- Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, 1988, p.232-235, eng 43-169
- On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akiyeva, K.V., et al, 1987, p.10-14, rus 43-221
- Avalanche research. Karlén, W., 1985, p.96-100, swe 43-365
- Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.-J., 1985, p.173-178, swe 43-372
- Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., 1988, p.361-385, jpn 43-458
- On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, 1987, p.1-12, chj 43-476
- Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., 1987, p.25-26, chj 43-478
- Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, 1987, p.45-52, chj 43-483
- Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, 1987, 686p., eng 43-1214
- Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, 1987, p.61-71, eng 43-1218
- New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, 1987, p.87-104, eng 43-1222
- Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, 1987, p.129-137, fre 43-1225
- Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, 1987, p.183-193, eng 43-1229
- Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., 1987, p.265-279, eng 43-1236
- Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, 1987, p.395-404, eng 43-1248
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, 1987, p.431-440, eng 43-1252
- Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., 1987, p.475-508, eng 43-1256
- Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France. Brugnol, G., 1987, p.521-536, eng 43-1258
- Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hunger, O., et al, 1987, p.605-612, eng 43-1266
- Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., 1987, p.613-622, eng 43-1267
- Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, 1987, p.11-32, eng 43-1287
- Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeScally, F.A., et al, 1987, p.33-58, eng 43-1288
- Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., 1987, p.261-269, rus 43-2528
- Physicomaterial properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., 1988, p.122-126, rus 43-3315
- Proceedings. Vol 2: Unclassified section. 1988, 738p., eng 43-3428
- Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, 1988, p.537-555, eng 43-3433
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. 1989, 573p., eng 43-3544
- Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, 1989, p.267-275, eng 43-3571
- Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, 1989, p.373-382, eng 43-3582
- Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., 1989, p.495-498, eng 43-3593
- Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., 1989, p.502-503, eng 43-3595
- Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, 1987, p.39-50, rus 43-3656
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., 1987, p.60-71, rus 43-3658
- Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskii, A.A., 1987, p.72-79, rus 43-3659
- Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., 1987, p.78-87, eng 43-3930
- Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., 1987, p.162-165, eng 43-3942
- Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., 1988, p.93-104, eng 43-4001
- Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, 1989, p.91-94, eng 43-4203
- Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., 1985, p.1-12, eng 43-4263
- Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., 1986, p.199-217, eng 43-4635
- Snow melting**
- Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, 1988, p.1629-1650, eng 43-36
- Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., 1985, p.1649-1654, eng 43-180
- Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, 1988, p.285-309, jpn 43-457
- Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al, 1987, p.57-64, chj 43-486
- Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., 1988, p.78-85, rus 43-939
- Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., 1988, p.85-89, rus 43-940
- Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Hafner, H., et al, 1988, p.443-445, eng 43-1526
- Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., 1988, p.13-26, eng 43-1547
- Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Khadarly, M.M.Z., et al, 1988, p.1106-1113, eng 43-1555
- Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.83-85, rus 43-1783
- Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.86-89, rus 43-1784
- Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuitinen, R., 1988, 139p., eng 43-2080
- Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., 1988, p.3741-3753, eng 43-2360
- Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, 1988, p.3-10, rus 43-2418
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, 1988, p.395-403, eng 43-2480
- Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, 1988, p.31-40, eng 43-2596
- Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, 1986, p.153-165, eng 43-2832
- Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., 1988, p.123-128, rus 43-3269
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, 1988, p.129-134, rus 43-3270
- Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, 1988, p.61-75, jpn 43-3522
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage M.F., et al, 1989, p.128-141, eng 43-3559
- Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, 1989, p.142-157, eng 43-3560
- Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., 1989, p.168-177, eng 43-3562
- Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., 1989, p.317-324, eng 43-3576
- Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawase, K., et al, 1988, p.343-348, eng 43-3820
- Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites. Toews, D.A.A., et al, 1986, p.101-111, eng 43-3909
- Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., 1988, p.105-112, eng 43-4002
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., 1988, p.27-41, eng 43-4114
- Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, 1989, p.91-94, eng 43-4203
- Melting of snow immersed in MgCl₂ aqueous solution. Sugawara, M., et al, 1989, p.95-100, eng 43-4204
- Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmela, R., et al, 1988, p.35-46, eng 43-4381
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, 1989, p.1002-1018, eng 43-4402
- See (also): Snowmelt
- Snow metal friction**
- See (also): Metal snow friction
- Snow metamorphism**
- See (also): Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow optics**
- Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, 1988, p.2439-2444, eng 43-974
- Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, 1988, p.2445-2450, eng 43-975
- Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, 1987, p.347-358, eng 43-1303
- Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., 1988, p.289-293, eng 43-1349
- Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, 1988, p.161-164, eng 43-1507
- Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, 1988, p.247-248, eng 43-1644
- Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, 1984, p.91-96, eng 43-1928
- Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Kierkus, W.T., et al, 1989, p.143-147, eng 43-2310
- Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, 1988, p.216-224, jpn 43-2702
- Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., 1989, 155p., eng 43-2889
- Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., 1989, 22p., eng 43-3034
- Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., 1988, p.463-470, eng 43-3429
- Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, 1988, p.489-496, eng 43-3430
- Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, 1988, p.497-506, eng 43-3431
- Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation. Koh, G., 1989, 10p., eng 43-3675
- Proceedings. 1989, 136p., eng 43-3871
- Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al, 1989, p.57-69, eng 43-3876
- Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., 1989, p.71-76, eng 43-3877
- Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., 1989, p.77-85, eng 43-3878
- Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, 1989, p.87-98, eng 43-3879
- Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Farmer, W.M., et al, 1989, p.99-111, eng 43-3880
- Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al, 1989, p.83-102, eng 43-4305
- Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, 1974, p.4527-4535, eng 43-4414
- Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, 1989, p.62-67, rus 43-4541
- Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, 1986, p.25-27, eng 43-4624
- Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, 1986, p.77-91, eng 43-4628
- Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., 1986, p.101-109, eng 43-4630
- Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, 1986, p.113-127, eng 43-4631
- Novel transmissionometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, 1986, p.129-139, eng 43-4632
- SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, 1986, p.141-176, eng 43-4633
- Bi-directional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, 1986, p.329-342, eng 43-4647
- Snow pellets**
- Parameterization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., 1988, p.32-35, rus 43-1078

- Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, 1988, p.235-236, eng 43-1510
- Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, 1984, p.802-808, eng 43-2189
- Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al, 1988, p.3515-3518, eng 43-2773
- Snow permeability**
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., 1987, p.58-62, rus 43-228
- Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbish, D.J., 1988, p.265-272, eng 43-288
- Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, 1989, p.203-208, eng 43-3462
- Snow physics**
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., 1987, p.58-62, rus 43-228
- Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., 1988, 205p, eng 43-342
- Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., 1985, p.291-300, swe 43-381
- Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., 1987, p.231-234, eng 43-584
- Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, 1986, 191p, rus 43-715
- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenson, V.E., et al, 1988, p.84-89, rus 43-817
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, 1979, p.102-122, eng 43-846
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.145-150, eng 43-852
- Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., 1988, p.90-96, rus 43-941
- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miskov, S.M., et al, 1988, p.165-170, rus 43-957
- On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, 1987, p.49-59, eng 43-1217
- Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, 1987, p.61-71, eng 43-1218
- Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., 1987, p.119-128, eng 43-1224
- Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., 1987, p.149-160, eng 43-1227
- Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. 1987, 524p, eng 43-1286
- Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, 1987, p.11-32, eng 43-1287
- Physical properties of snow cover. Gordelchik, D.E., et al, 1988, p.83-97, rus 43-1383
- Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., 1988, p.165-168, eng 43-1508
- Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., 1987, 18p, eng 43-1741
- Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, 1988, p.104-108, eng 43-1953
- Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., 1989, p.104-112, eng 43-2093
- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., 1989, p.113-121, eng 43-2094
- Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., 1988, 100p, eng 43-2144
- Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., 1987, p.261-269, rus 43-2528
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, 1988, 132p, rus 43-2557
- Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, 1988, p.133-142, chi 43-2848
- Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., 1989, 22p, eng 43-3034
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., 1988, p.1065-1085, eng 43-3074
- Physicochemical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., 1988, p.122-126, rus 43-3315
- Compacted snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, 1989, 68p, eng 43-3474
- Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3578
- Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., 1989, p.502-503, eng 43-3595
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., 1987, p.60-71, rus 43-3658
- Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Ludecke, C., 1986, 97p, ger 43-4163
- Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, 1984, p.161-164, eng 43-4326
- Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, 1988, p.132-135, rus 43-4584
- Proceedings, Vol.1. 1986, 369p, eng 43-4621
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description. Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, 1986, p.273-290, eng 43-4641
- Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, 1986, p.291-300, eng 43-4642
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmedstad, G.G., 1986, p.301-310, eng 43-4643
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, 1986, p.311-316, eng 43-4644
- Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, 1986, p.317-320, eng 43-4645
- Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, 1986, p.321-328, eng 43-4646
- Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, 1986, p.343-352, eng 43-4648
- Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, 1986, p.353-369, eng 43-4649
- Snow pillows**
- Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., 1986, p.81-86, eng 43-3906
- Contribution of the SNOwpack TELEmetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, 1987, p.20-30, eng 43-3924
- Snow plasticity**
- Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashev, V.G., 1988, p.52-61, rus 43-2341
- Snow plastics friction**
- See *also*: Plastics snow friction
- Snow pollution**
- Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, 1989, p.243-255, eng 43-3868
- Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.F., et al, 1989, p.1650-1655, eng 43-4418
- Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, 1989, p.1656-1663, eng 43-4419
- Snow pressure**
- New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, 1987, p.87-104, eng 43-1222
- Snow recrystallization**
- Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenson, V.E., et al, 1988, p.84-89, rus 43-817
- Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., 1988, p.85-89, rus 43-940
- Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., 1988, p.90-96, rus 43-941
- See *also*: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow removal**
- Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, 1986, p.1799-1808, jpn 43-298
- Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., 1985, p.256-261, swe 43-378
- Quebec City—a snow city. Gagnon, G., 1988, p.50-51, eng 43-502
- Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents. 1988, p.54-55, 106, eng 43-504
- Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier. Gove, A., 1988, p.74-75, eng 43-505
- Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., 1985, p.42-48, swe 43-1015
- Planning for winter snows. 1988, p.1-3, eng 43-1057
- ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, 1988, p.32-41, ita 43-1062
- Blades and cusps in snow clearing. Gola, G.L., 1988, p.59-61, ita 43-1063
- Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalq, P., et al, 1988, p.61-63, ita 43-1064
- Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., 1988, p.76-79, ita 43-1066
- Dobbiasco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., 1988, p.88-93, ita 43-1067
- Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities. Tohoku District. Horii, M., 1988, p.135-142, jpn 43-1322
- U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., 1987, p.3-7, eng 43-1669
- Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Rajha, J., 1988, p.13-15, 26, fin 43-1796
- Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment. Lappalainen, H., 1988, p.7-9, fin 43-1798
- Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., 1988, p.29, eng 43-1850
- Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety. Swank, P.R., 1988, p.31-32, eng 43-1851
- Winter operations call for advance preparation. Stelfox, E., et al, 1988, p.36-37, eng 43-1852
- Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al, 1988, p.72-79, jpn 43-1908
- Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., 1989, p.104-112, eng 43-2093
- Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., 1989, p.113-121, eng 43-2094
- Snow control on floating ice sheets.** Nelson, W.G., et al, 1989, p.161-169, eng 43-2099
- Snow plowing basics. 1988, p.42-43, eng 43-2137
- Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. 1988, p.22-26, eng 43-2156
- Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al, 1988, p.392-402, ger 43-2187
- Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., 1986, p.30-36, jpn 43-2191
- Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, 1988, p.207-215, jpn 43-2701
- Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, 1988, p.225-230, jpn 43-2703
- Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., 1986, 18p, eng 43-2761
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, 1989, p.791-800, eng 43-3147
- Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, I.A.D., 1988, p.199-202, rus 43-3279
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, 1988, p.107-112, jpn 43-3523
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, 1989, p.232-242, eng 43-3568
- Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, 1989, p.286-296, eng 43-3573
- Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., 1989, p.307-314, eng 43-3575
- Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., 1989, p.504-506, eng 43-3596
- Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawase, K., et al, 1988, p.343-348, eng 43-3820
- Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., 1989, p.58-60, eng 43-4078
- Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, 1971, 121p, rus 43-4102
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., 1988, p.152-161, eng 43-4125
- System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, 1989, p.101-106, eng 43-4205
- Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., 1988, p.207-219, eng 43-4244
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, 1989, p.375-382, eng 43-4396
- Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes. Umemura, T., et al, 1989, p.55-63, jpn 43-4521
- Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow. Isobe, K., et al, 1989, p.100-110, jpn 43-4522
- Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques. Kimura, T., 1989, p.111-117, jpn 43-4523
- Snow retention**
- Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, 1987, p.491-496, eng 43-1309
- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., 1988, 159p, rus 43-2708
- Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, 1988, p.46-58, rus 43-3834
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., 1986, p.18-29, eng 43-3900
- Managing snow to extend the aral range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, 1986, p.30-40, eng 43-3901
- Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, 1986, p.87-92, eng 43-3907
- Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, 1986, p.93-100, eng 43-3908
- Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., 1986, p.146-149, eng 43-3913
- Snow roads**
- Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, 1988, p.297-307, eng 43-629
- Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., 1988, 87p, eng 43-1148
- Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, 1988, 99p, eng 43-1150
- Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, 1988, p.301-302, eng 43-1647
- Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic. Shabanov, P.P., et al, 1988, p.35-37, rus 43-2231
- Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alckseev, V.R., et al, 1988, p.191-199, rus 43-3278
- Snow rubber friction**
- See *also*: Rubber snow friction
- Snow samplers**
- Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., 1989, p.75-80, eng 43-3494
- Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., 1984, p.43-47, eng 43-4314
- Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow. Gregor, D.J., et al, 1989, p.561-565, eng 43-4498
- Snow slides**
- Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., 1987, p.229-241, eng 43-1233

Snow slides (cont.)

- Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., [1987, p.475-508, eng] 43-1256
- Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., [1988, p.3-62, fre] 43-2828
- Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., [1988, p.63-90, fre] 43-2829
- Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., [1986, p.127-141, eng] 43-2830
- Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., [1988, p.173-180, chj] 43-2851
- Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., [1988, p.273-278, chj] 43-2868
- Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyarkov, A.L., [1988, p.110-113, rus] 43-3265
- Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinski, A.N., et al, [1988, p.134-137, rus] 43-3318
- Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, [1989, p.128-141, eng] 43-3559
- Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, [1989, p.199-209, eng] 43-3565
- Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, [1989, p.232-242, eng] 43-3568
- Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., [1989, p.431-440, eng] 43-3587
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.462-472, eng] 43-3590
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.918-920, eng] 43-4410
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.1029-1037, eng] 43-4412
- Snow stabilization**
- Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1988, p.301-302, eng] 43-1647
- See *also*: Snow cover stability
- Snow stratigraphy**
- Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Gonorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.86-88, rus] 43-233
- Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., [1988, p.108-110, rus] 43-944
- Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, [1987, p.161-181, eng] 43-1228
- Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1987, p.78-79, eng] 43-2743
- Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, [1987, p.80-83, eng] 43-2745
- Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, [1988, p.135-142, chj] 43-2848
- Snow strength**
- Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Good, W., [1987, p.35-48, eng] 43-1216
- Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1987, p.129-137, fre] 43-1225
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.245-254, eng] 43-1234
- Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1987, p.281-294, eng] 43-1237
- Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Volkovskii, K.F., [1987, p.337-351, eng] 43-1243
- Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, [1987, p.89-110, eng] 43-1292
- Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., [1987, p.111-136, eng] 43-1293
- Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., [1987, p.137-163, eng] 43-1294
- Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., [1987, p.165-192, eng] 43-1295
- Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Shoen, V.V., et al, [1988, p.26-37, rus] 43-2340
- Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., [1989, p.325-334, eng] 43-3577
- Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., [1987, p.60-71, rus] 43-3658
- Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1989, p.289-299, eng] 43-3734
- Snow structure**
- See *also*: Snow cover structure
- Snow surface**
- Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.185-188, eng] 43-581
- Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, [1988, p.451-452, eng] 43-1528
- Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., [1988, p.248-249, eng] 43-1645
- Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, [1988, p.270-273, eng] 43-1646

- Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., [1989, 148p, eng] 43-1924
- Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, [1988, p.109-120, eng] 43-1954
- Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, [1988, p.1962-1968, eng] 43-2023
- Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., [1989, p.69-70, eng] 43-2477
- Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1988, 132p, rus] 43-2557
- Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., [1988, p.35-42, rus] 43-2563
- Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, [1988, p.216-224, jpn] 43-2702
- Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, [1989, p.1384-1395, eng] 43-3519
- NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, [1989, p.73-87, jpn] 43-3704
- Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, [1989, p.62-67, rus] 43-4541
- Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmetstad, G.G., et al, [1986, p.329-342, eng] 43-4647
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces
- Snow surface temperature**
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, 49p, eng] 43-540
- Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, [1987, p.235-240, rus] 43-2524
- Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, [1989, p.5-24, eng] 43-3873
- Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, [1989, p.25-36, eng] 43-3874
- Snow crystal growth at varying surface temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1989, p.23-29, eng] 43-4136
- Snow surveys**
- Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., [1985, p.30-34, swe] 43-357
- Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period. Nilsson, B., [1985, p.115-121, swe] 43-368
- Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., [1985, p.122-139, swe] 43-369
- Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. [1987, 216p, eng] 43-383
- Snow surveys. George, T.A., [1987, p.209-210, eng] 43-404
- Snow and ice research—IUGG 19 General Assembly 1987, Vancouver, Canada. Shi, Y., et al, [1988, p.90-93, chj] 43-472
- Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.I.A., [1988, p.70-77, rus] 43-528
- Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, [1987, 110p, eng] 43-753
- Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1988, 31p, eng] 43-777
- Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., [1988, 68p. + append., fin] 43-789
- Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. [1988, 331p, eng] 43-792
- Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. [1987, 371p, eng] 43-847
- Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] 43-848
- Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.145-150, eng] 43-852
- Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, [1987, p.163-166, eng] 43-855
- Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds. Crum, T.D., [1987, p.289-292, eng] 43-863
- Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., [1987, p.51, eng] 43-919
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1988, p.96-103, rus] 43-942
- Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., [1988, p.108-110, rus] 43-944
- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.165-170, rus] 43-957
- Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1988, p.177-182, rus] 43-959
- Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshirak Range. Voloshina, A.P., [1988, p.184-193, rus] 43-960
- Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. [1988, 12 chapters, eng] 43-981
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, [1987, 86p, rus] 43-1038
- Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 43-1040

- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, [1987, p.82-85, rus] 43-1050
- Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, [1987, p.429-430, eng] 43-1251
- Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1987, p.231-253, eng] 43-1299
- Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. [1988, c50p., eng] 43-1356
- Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. [1988, 264p, eng] 43-1373
- Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, [1987, 192p, rus] 43-1408
- IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. [1988, 632p., eng] 43-1504
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. [1988, 22p., eng] 43-1730
- Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack. Glynn, J.E., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 43-1829
- Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., [1984, p.241-246, eng] 43-1933
- Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Søgaard, H., et al, [1988, p.225-236, eng] 43-2016
- Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, [1989, 106p., eng] 43-2247
- Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, I.U.P., [1987, p.368-375, rus] 43-2544
- "Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1988, p.25-30, rus] 43-2673
- Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.35-45, rus] 43-2675
- Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., [1988, p.273-278, chj] 43-2868
- Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., [1988, p.352-355, chj] 43-2881
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliotti, S., et al, [1988, p.43-104, ger] 43-3239
- Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1988, p.13-19, rus] 43-3249
- Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1988, p.101-106, rus] 43-3263
- Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Olefinikov, A.D., [1988, p.106-110, rus] 43-3264
- Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyarkov, A.L., [1988, p.110-113, rus] 43-3265
- Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276
- Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation. Getker, M.I., et al, [1988, p.81-89, rus] 43-3307
- Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., [1988, p.122-126, rus] 43-3315
- Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., [1989, 220p., eng] 43-3611
- Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., [1989, p.3-4, eng] 43-3872
- Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.61-70, eng] 43-3904
- Reliability of snow survey measurements. Powell, D.R., [1987, p.69-77, eng] 43-3929
- Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., [1988, p.43-51, eng] 43-3995
- Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., [1988, p.50-59, eng] 43-4116
- Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. [1985, 183p., eng] 43-4262
- Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, [1985, p.63-71, eng] 43-4269
- Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, [1984, p.165-167, eng] 43-4327
- Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., [1984, p.184-187, eng] 43-4332
- Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. [1983, 160p., eng] 43-4346
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., [1983, p.151-154, eng] 43-4365
- Snow temperature**
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, [1975, p.1-30, eng] 43-844
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, [1979, p.102-122, eng] 43-846
- Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, [1988, p.104-108, eng] 43-1953
- Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, [1988, p.277-285, jpn] 43-2328
- Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Shoen, V.V., et al, [1988, p.26-37, rus] 43-2340
- Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashev, V.G., [1988, p.90-101, rus] 43-2342
- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, [1987, p.228-235, rus] 43-2523

- Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, 1988, p.623-632, eng 43-2960
- Temperature distribution in a snow cover. Samolliuk, V.I., 1988, p.145-149, rus 43-3321
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., 1987, 72p, jpn 43-3466
- Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., 1983, p.9-18, eng 43-4348
- Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, 1986, p.183-193, eng 43-4634
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmetstad, G.G., 1986, p.301-310, eng 43-4643
- Snow thermal properties**
- Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., 1987, p.51-58, rus 43-227
- Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, 1987, p.105-118, eng 43-1223
- Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., 1989, 43p, eng 43-2135
- Proceedings. 1989, 136p, eng 43-3871
- Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, 1989, p.5-24, eng 43-3873
- Thermal model of snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, 1989, p.25-36, eng 43-3874
- Snow trenches**
- Braking structures and moving snow masses. Mogilevich, A.P., et al, 1987, p.311-317, rus 43-2534
- Snow vehicles**
- Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, 1986, 191p, rus 43-715
- Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle. Kinou, A., et al, 1988, p.218-237, jpn 43-843
- Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., 1988, 53p. + appends, eng 43-1976
- Design of arctic snow vehicles. Poole, P., 1988, 32p, eng 43-2150
- All terrain transport-technological vehicles. Nakoriakov, V.E., ed, 1988, 121p, rus 43-2339
- Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Shoen, V.V., et al, 1988, p.26-37, rus 43-2340
- Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., 1988, p.52-61, rus 43-2341
- Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., 1988, p.90-101, rus 43-2342
- Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, 1988, 318p, rus 43-3065
- PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., 1989, p.44-51, eng 43-3493
- Snow water content**
- Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow. Li, W., et al, 1987, p.141-144, chi 43-500
- Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., 1988, 31p, eng 43-777
- Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., 1988, 68p. + appends, fin 43-789
- Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, 1978, p.12-39, eng 43-845
- Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.3-34, eng 43-1215
- Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., 1987, p.79-84, eng 43-1220
- Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, 1987, p.105-118, eng 43-1223
- Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, 1987, p.139-148, eng 43-1226
- Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Bruin, E., et al, 1987, p.183-193, eng 43-1229
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.245-254, eng 43-1234
- Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, 1987, p.463-473, eng 43-1255
- Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, 1987, p.71-78, eng 43-1290
- Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al, 1988, p.225-231, eng 43-1343
- Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.83-85, rus 43-1783
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharuk, V.P., 1988, p.120-127, rus 43-2393
- Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, 1987, p.228-235, rus 43-2523
- New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow. Volkovskii, K.F., et al, 1988, p.76-81, rus 43-3306
- Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, 1984, p.115-119, eng 43-3478
- Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., 1989, p.75-80, eng 43-3494
- Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, 1988, p.46-58, rus 43-3834
- Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., 1987, p.142-145, eng 43-3937
- Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.158-161, eng 43-3941
- Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., 1985, p.136-147, eng 43-4277
- Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow. Perla, R., et al, 1984, p.80-85, eng 43-4318
- Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., 1984, p.172-175, eng 43-4329
- Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., 1983, p.9-18, eng 43-4348
- Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, 1983, p.145-146, eng 43-4363
- Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmetstad, G.G., 1986, p.301-310, eng 43-4643
- Snow water equivalent**
- Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., 1985, p.1649-1654, eng 43-180
- Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, 1987, p.62-68, rus 43-229
- Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., 1985, p.101-110, swe 43-366
- Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., 1985, p.122-139, swe 43-369
- Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulrikson, C.P.F., 1985, p.140-150, eng 43-370
- Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, 1988, p.369-377, eng 43-454
- Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. 1987, 253p, eng 43-573
- Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., 1987, p.61-67, eng 43-574
- Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., 1987, p.141-144, eng 43-578
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., 1988, p.96-103, rus 43-942
- Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, 1988, p.165-170, rus 43-957
- Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, 1988, p.203-207, rus 43-963
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, 1987, 86p, rus 43-1038
- Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, 1987, p.3-10, rus 43-1039
- Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, 1987, p.10-18, rus 43-1040
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, 1987, p.18-36, rus 43-1041
- DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons. Abelenatov, V.V., et al, 1987, p.37-48, rus 43-1042
- Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, 1987, p.49-51, rus 43-1043
- Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, 1987, p.52-56, rus 43-1044
- Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, 1987, p.57-68, rus 43-1045
- Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, 1987, p.69-72, rus 43-1046
- Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, 1987, p.69-72, rus 43-1046
- Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, 1987, p.72-75, rus 43-1047
- Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, 1987, p.76-79, rus 43-1048
- Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, 1987, p.79-82, rus 43-1049
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., 1986, p.451-458, eng 43-1091
- Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. 1987, 524p, eng 43-1286
- Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, 1987, p.231-253, eng 43-1299
- Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugherty, D.A., et al, 1987, p.255-284, eng 43-1300
- Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, 1987, p.491-496, eng 43-1309
- Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, 1988, p.1292-1303, eng 43-1316
- Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, 1988, p.437-438, eng 43-1523
- Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Dancš, Z.F., et al, 1988, p.441-442, eng 43-1525
- Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, 1988, p.447-448, eng 43-1527
- Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1988, p.815-820, eng 43-1557
- Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast. Grishchenko, V.F., 1988, p.63-70, rus 43-1773
- Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.83-85, rus 43-1783
- Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., 1988, 192p, rus 43-1886
- Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., 1984, p.201-209, eng 43-1930
- Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Søgaard, H., et al, 1988, p.225-236, eng 43-2016
- Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., 1988, 139p, eng 43-2080
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., 1987, p.233-252, eng 43-2372
- Comment on "Implications of snowpack/palco-ELA relation in western U.S.A.". Locke, W.W., 1989, p.97-101, eng 43-2479
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, 1988, p.43-104, ger 43-3239
- Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, 1987, 13p, jpn 43-3465
- Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., 1987, 72p, jpn 43-3466
- Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjänti, R., ed, 1987, 238p, eng 43-3492
- Snow loads in mountainous terrain. Gabl, K., 1989, p.8-14, eng 43-3546
- Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., 1989, p.456-461, eng 43-3589
- Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. 1986, 198p, eng 43-3897
- Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., 1986, p.1-11, eng 43-3898
- Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, 1986, p.12-17, eng 43-3899
- Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation. McGurk, B.J., 1986, p.71-80, eng 43-3905
- Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., 1986, p.81-86, eng 43-3906
- Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. 1987, 184p. + appends, eng 43-3921
- Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., 1987, p.41-52, eng 43-3926
- Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. 1988, 191p, eng 43-3990
- Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., 1988, p.35-42, eng 43-3994
- Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantis, B.C., et al, 1988, p.70-77, eng 43-3998
- Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, 1988, p.78-86, eng 43-3999
- Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., 1988, p.113-123, eng 43-4003
- Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al, 1988, p.136-147, eng 43-4005
- Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., 1988, p.155-157, eng 43-4007
- Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, 1988, p.158-161, eng 43-4008
- Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, 1988, p.166-169, eng 43-4010
- Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, 1988, p.178-181, eng 43-4013
- Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., 1988, p.13-26, eng 43-4113
- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., 1985, p.152-155, eng 43-4279
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, 1985, p.156-159, eng 43-4280
- Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. 1984, 192p, eng 43-4309
- Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, 1984, p.24-32, eng 43-4312
- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, 1984, p.48-56, eng 43-4315
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, 1984, p.86-97, eng 43-4319

- Snow water equivalent (cont.)**
 Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., et al, 1984, p.132-138, eng 43-4323
 Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, 1984, p.139-148, eng 43-4324
 Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., et al, 1984, p.184-187, eng 43-4332
 Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, 1984, p.188-191, eng 43-4333
 Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
 Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, 1983, p.27-37, eng 43-4350
 Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., et al, 1983, p.147-150, eng 43-4364
 Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, 1983, p.155-158, eng 43-4366
 Estimation of snow water equivalent. Ohta, T., 1989, p.37-48, jpn 43-4519
 Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, 1988, p.81-90, rus 43-4583
- Snow wood friction**
 See also: Wood snow friction
- Snowdrifts**
 Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Ilina, E.A., et al, 1987, p.157-161, rus 43-250
 Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Al'tshuler, Z.E., et al, 1987, p.161-165, rus 43-251
 Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift. Higashimura, M., et al, 1988, p.387-395, jpn 43-459
 Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, 1988, p.397-403, jpn 43-460
 Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, 1987, p.40-42, chi 43-481
 Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.I.A., 1988, p.70-77, rus 43-528
 Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., 1987, p.141-144, eng 43-578
 Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
 Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., 1977, 9p. + append., eng 43-931
 Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., 1988, p.85-89, rus 43-940
 Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., 1985, p.42-48, swe 43-1015
 Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1197
 Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., 1987, p.265-279, eng 43-1236
 Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, 1987, p.347-388, eng 43-1303
 Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., 1987, p.411-434, eng 43-1305
 Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., 1988, p.127-136, rus 43-1777
 Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Zabrikov, V.A., et al, 1988, p.137-149, rus 43-1778
 Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., 1988, p.176-180, rus 43-1781
 Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., 1989, 148p., eng 43-1924
 Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, 1988, p.156-160, eng 43-1959
 Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tug, H., 1988, p.184-186, eng 43-1964
 Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, 1989, p.167-174, eng 43-2365
 Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., 1987, p.376-384, rus 43-2545
 Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., 1988, p.273-278, chi 43-2868
 Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, I.A.D., 1988, p.199-202, rus 43-3279
 Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, 1989, p.51-58, eng 43-3551
 Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, 1989, p.116-127, eng 43-3558
 Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, 1989, p.178-187, eng 43-3563
 Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan. Anno, Y., 1989, p.191-198, eng 43-3564
 Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isumov, N., et al, 1989, p.210-226, eng 43-3566
 Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., 1989, p.227-231, eng 43-3567
 Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Ostavnov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.256-263, eng 43-3570
- Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, 1989, p.276-285, eng 43-3572
 Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, 1989, p.286-296, eng 43-3573
 Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., 1989, p.297-306, eng 43-3574
 Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., 1989, p.307-314, eng 43-3575
 Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., 1989, p.413-418, eng 43-3585
 Perspective, past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., 1989, p.495-498, eng 43-3593
 Case histories of snow loads on roofs. Taylor, D., 1989, p.510-511, eng 43-3598
 Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + append., eng) 43-3921
 Roof snow loads: drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, 1987, p.124-132, eng 43-3935
 Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., 1987, p.133-141, eng 43-3936
 Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jairell, R.L., et al, 1987, p.166-169, eng 43-3943
 Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., 1988, p.35-42, eng 43-3994
 Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, 1988, p.170-173, eng 43-4011
 Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p., eng) 43-4262
 Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., 1985, p.1-12, eng 43-4263
 Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, 1985, p.167-170, eng 43-4283
 Precipitation gauges protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., 1984, p.57-67, eng 43-4316
 Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., 1989, 99p., 1004, eng 43-4411
- Snowfall**
 Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schaerer, P., 1988, p.188-193, eng 43-163
 Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, 1988, p.566-573, eng 43-295
 Avalanche research. Karlén, W., 1985, p.96-100, swe 43-365
 Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
 Solid precipitation measurement at Sleepers River, VT. Bates, R.E., et al, 1987, p.1-7, eng 43-384
 Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, F., 1987, p.8-18, eng 43-385
 Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., 1987, p.19-33, eng 43-386
 Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al, 1987, p.48-53, eng 43-388
 Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, 1988, p.397-403, jpn 43-460
 Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, 1987, p.68-78, eng 43-575
 Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevinger, G.S., et al, 1987, p.145-149, eng 43-579
 Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, 1987, p.161-166, eng 43-580
 Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, 1987, p.189-194, eng 43-582
 Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, 1988, p.107-117, eng 43-602
 Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., 1988, 31p., eng 43-777
 Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds. Nagata, M., 1987, p.1-16, eng 43-825
 Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., 1988, p.85-89, rus 43-940
 Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, 1988, p.2445-2450, eng 43-975
 Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., 1986, p.62-69, rus 43-1079
 Dynamics of heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., 1987, p.299-301, eng 43-1167
 Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, 1987, p.605-633, eng 43-1168
 Mesoscale snowfall systems in Hokuriku in 1984. Sakakibara, H., et al, 1988, p.193-199, eng 43-1169
 Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, 1988, p.473-478, eng 43-1171
 Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., 1986, p.509-514, eng 43-1172
- Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., 1987, p.73-78, fre 43-1219
 Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., 1987, p.295-304, eng 43-1238
 Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, 1987, p.311-316, eng 43-1240
 Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, 1987, p.297-214, eng 43-1297
 Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., 1987, p.389-410, eng 43-1304
 Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al, 1987, p.435-454, eng 43-1306
 Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. Jones, K.H., 1987, p.455-469, eng 43-1307
 Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., 1987, p.471-490, eng 43-1308
 Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, 1988, p.143-150, jpn 43-1323
 Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., 1978, 198p., eng 43-1363
 Snowfall in high southern latitudes. Bromwich, D.H., 1988, p.149-168, eng 43-1406
 Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al, 1988, p.377-398, eng 43-1428
 Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., 1987, p.2322-2345, eng 43-1560
 Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., 1988, p.1290-1300, eng 43-1735
 Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., 1988, 13p., eng 43-1840
 Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, 1988, p.63-71, jpn 43-1907
 DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, 1989, p.11-26, eng 43-2085
 D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, 1988, p.205-213, eng 43-2244
 Sulfur wet deposition dependence on sulfur inflow to storms. Easter, R.C., et al, 1988, p.2715-2739, eng 43-2317
 Below-cloud scavenging during winter precipitation on a mountain slope. Zinder, B., et al, 1988, p.2741-2750, eng 43-2318
 Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, 1987, p.130-139, rus 43-2511
 Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, 1986, 16p., eng 43-2760
 Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., 1988, p.1808-1812, eng 43-2777
 Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, 1988, p.337-353, eng 43-2826
 Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., 1989, 22p., eng 43-3034
 Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.283-293, eng 43-3213
 Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3214
 Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., gc.) 43-3236
 Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliotti, S., et al, 1988, p.43-104, ger 43-3239
 Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., 1988, p.19-24, rus 43-3250
 Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
 Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., 1988, p.463-470, eng 43-3429
 Increased transmission through brass obscuring clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, 1988, p.489-496, eng 43-3430
 Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, 1988, p.497-506, eng 43-3431
 Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, 1988, p.523-535, eng 43-3432
 Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berker, R.H., et al, 1988, p.537-555, eng 43-3433
 Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, 1989, p.25-34, eng 43-3548
 Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., 1988, p.35-39, eng 43-3549
 Proceedings. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
 Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, 1989, p.87-98, eng 43-3879
 Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Farmer, W.M., et al, 1989, p.99-111, eng 43-3880
 Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, 1989, p.113-120, eng 43-3881

- Contribution of the SNOwpack TELEmetry system. Doerken, N.J., et al, (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
- Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
- Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
- Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
- Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
- Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
- Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
- Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
- Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B. Jr., (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
- Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
- Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
- Lake effect snowfalls—an update. Sykes, R.B., Jr., (1988, p.197-202, eng) 43-4131
- pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
- Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301
- Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
- Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
- On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
- Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, Z.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
- Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
- Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
- Snowflakes**
- Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
- Parameterization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
- Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
- Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification. Family, F., et al, (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279
- Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
- Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533
- Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
- Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
- Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
- Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
- Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
- Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
- Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878
- Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
- Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
- Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630
- Snowmelt**
- Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds. Foltz, R.B., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
- Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
- Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
- Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Craig, D., et al, (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
- Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
- Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin. Jobin, D.I., et al, (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
- Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
- Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed. Laberge, G., et al, (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395
- Classification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
- Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
- Observations of over snow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow. Garstka, W.U., (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585
- Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
- Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
- Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudded rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
- Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
- Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
- Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
- Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
- Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
- Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
- Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
- Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
- Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
- Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548
- Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.287-300, eng) 43-1551
- Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
- Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt. Taylor, C.H., et al, (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
- Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
- Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
- Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
- Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904
- Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
- Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
- Use of satellite images in snowmelt runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
- Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
- Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
- Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.I.A., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
- Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin. Dikikh, A.N., (1988, p.3-12, rus) 43-2383
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharчук, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
- Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
- Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
- Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
- Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
- Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p., eng) 43-3897
- Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
- Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
- Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907
- Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
- Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
- Snowmelt runoff simulation. Kim, S., et al, (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
- Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913
- Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., (1986, p.150-153, eng) 43-3914
- Estimation of runoff using snow telemetry data. Marron, J.K., (1986, p.154-157, eng) 43-3915
- Snowmelt hydrograph separation. Woo, S., et al, (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916
- Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
- Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
- Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
- Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
- Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data. Cheng, J.D., (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927
- Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
- Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, F.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
- Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
- Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
- Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
- Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Havenen, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
- Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
- Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
- Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
- Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shbitani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumann, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
- Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
- Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127

Snowmelt (cont.)

- Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
- Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132
- System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
- Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
- Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985, 183p., eng 43-4262
- Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
- Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
- Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
- Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendenck, C.M., et al, (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., (1985, p.99-106, eng) 43-4273
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
- Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
- Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276
- Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
- Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
- Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
- Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
- Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
- Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984, (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
- Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology. Gundy, T.W., (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
- Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., (1984, p.132-138, eng) 43-4323
- Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
- Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
- Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329
- Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330
- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
- Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983, (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
- Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
- Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
- Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
- Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
- Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
- Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
- Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
- Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
- Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
- Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
- Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
- Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583
- Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- See also: Meltwater; Snow melting.
- Snowmobiles**
See also: Snow vehicles
- Snowplows**
See also: Snow removal
- Snowsheds**
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
- Snow shed sheds snow slide. (1989, p.15-16, eng) 43-2774
- Snowshoes**
Development Test II (DT II) (PQG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report. Geasa, W.R., (1988, 65p. + append., eng) 43-1977
- Snowstorms**
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Altshuler, Z.E., et al, (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251
- Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
- Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
- Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
- JARE-24 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
- Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533
- Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., (1988, p.127-136, rus) 43-1777
- Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Ziabrikov, V.I.A., et al, (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
- Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashchav, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
- Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, (1987, p.46-57, rus) 43-2498
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
- Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
- Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
- Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., (1988, p.261-272, eng) 43-4432
- Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433
- Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577
- Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
- Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635
- Societies**
See also: Organizations
- Soil aggregates**
Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Soil air interface**
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
- Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., (1988, p.8-14, chn) 43-462
- Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mletus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-7832
- Soil analysis**
Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
- Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Soil cement**
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
- Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
- Soil chemistry**
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
- Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-881
- Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
- Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, (1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468
- Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria. Skogland, T., et al, (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
- Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
- Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
- Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
- Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Soil classification**
Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1989, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
- Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Soil compaction**
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vahäaho, I.T., (1988, p.219-223, eng) 43-81
- Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
- Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
- Resistance to compaction of treated freezing soils. Miglachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
- Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802
- Preconsolidation pressures in interill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
- Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., (1988, p.327-331, chn) 43-2876
- Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
- Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
- Soil changes caused by pipe faying in Siberia.**
Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing. Volodin, G.S., et al, (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
- Soil composition**
Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotukhina, I.I., (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29
- Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
- Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119

- Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
- Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1841
- High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
- Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytoich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
- Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Soil conservation**
- Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
- See *also*: Soil erosion; Slope protection
- Soil creep**
- Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
- State of the art. mechanical properties of frozen soil Sayles, F.H., (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
- Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. Orth, W., (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
- Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
- Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
- Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
- Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.232-296, eng) 43-2110
- Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al, (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
- Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
- Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
- Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
- Palynological study on solifluction flows. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
- Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
- Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China. Zhu, Y.L., (1988, p.332-337, chj) 43-2877
- Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
- Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., (1989, p.721-724, eng) 43-3222
- Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
- Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
- Soil dating**
- Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297
- Soil erosion**
- Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K., (1987, p.498-507, eng) 43-198
- Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199
- Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
- Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
- Water quality of subalpine forest. Steednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
- Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
- Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putlin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaja, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
- Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
- Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
- Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
- Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
- Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
- Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
- Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + append., eng) 43-1971
- Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
- See *also*: Gullies; Soil conservation
- Soil fluidization**
- See *also*: Thixotropy
- Soil formation**
- Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
- Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
- Community structure in soil Acari in northern Alaska tundra. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453
- Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaik. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
- Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karelin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
- Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
- Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
- High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
- Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
- Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
- Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaldarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
- Soil freezing**
- Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
- State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
- Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
- Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
- On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. Comparini, E., (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
- Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
- Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils. Lewis, R.W., et al, (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63
- Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
- Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I.T., (1988, p.219-223, eng) 43-81
- Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al, (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
- Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
- Cause and prevention of freezefree breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
- Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
- Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
- Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
- Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
- Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (L.N). Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
- Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
- Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
- Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
- Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
- Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
- Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
- Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
- Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
- Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305
- Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
- Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
- Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
- Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
- Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhalev, V.A., (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530
- Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
- Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
- Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
- Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
- Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al, (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.C., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
- Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
- Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
- Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
- Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
- Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
- Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
- Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
- Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
- Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562
- Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
- Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
- Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
- Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
- Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
- Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
- Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremont, M., (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
- Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125
- Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Soil freezing (cont.)

- Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
- Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Titunniuk, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
- Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
- Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharukh, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
- Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
- Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
- Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
- Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875
- Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
- Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
- Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098
- Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
- Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
- Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kotowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kuriklo, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
- Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
- Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhailov, V.A., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112
- Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
- Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
- Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
- Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
- Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
- Investigation of frost heave of soils and its effect on pile foundations. Caneles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
- Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
- Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
- Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, C.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
- Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
- Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
- Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hickkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
- Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
- Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
- Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175
- Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
- Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
- Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
- Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., (1989, p.175-187, eng) 43-3667
- Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668
- On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils. Axelsson, K., et al, (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
- Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
- Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
- Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869
- Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
- Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Fuente, J., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4028
- Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
- Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhniko, T.M., et al, (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
- Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449
- Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
- Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
- Soil mechanics
- Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
- Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
- Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
- Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
- Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
- Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
- Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rals, P.P., et al, (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664
- Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
- Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
- Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
- Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
- Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875
- Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p., pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
- Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612
- See *also*: Frozen ground mechanics
- Soil microbiology
- Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
- Soil moisture
- See *also*: Soil water
- Soil patterns
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Soil physics
- Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
- Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhnikov, T.M., et al, (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
- See *also*: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics
- Soil pollution
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
- Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
- Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
- Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
- TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-1200
- Analytical method for determining tetraene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
- Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Bratsev, A.P., (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
- Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
- Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
- Oil spill study—10 years later. Sparrow, E.B., et al, (1989, p.5-8, eng) 43-2485
- Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Low concentration measurement capability in trace analysis. Grant, C.L., et al, (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
- Soil pressure
- Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
- Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al, (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
- Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
- Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhushupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792
- Soil profiles
- Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhailova, N.A., et al, (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39
- Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobolsk upland. Karetin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
- Soil science
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalov, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610
- Soil settling
- See *also*: Settlement (structural)
- Soil stabilization
- Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
- Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
- Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
- Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
- Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khurataev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
- Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water-saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
- Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
- Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769

- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
- Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
- Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
- Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
- Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
- Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399
- Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
- Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
- Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
- Soil strength**
- Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
- Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al, (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
- Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
- Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
- Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
- Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
- Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
- Shear strength of ice-thrust mudstone. Cruden, D.M., et al, (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
- Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
- Soil structure**
- Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
- Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
- Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
- Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
- Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
- Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vahsaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
- Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
- Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
- Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
- Soil surveys**
- Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
- Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
- Soil temperature**
- Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71
- Climatic impact on the thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
- Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
- Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
- Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
- Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A., (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367
- Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
- Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
- Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhtetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
- Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
- Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
- Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
- Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Oucalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
- Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
- Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al, (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
- Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mictus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mictus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100
- Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174
- Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.I., (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. Diakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
- Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochiifuji, K., et al, (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217
- Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612
- See also:* Frozen ground temperature
- Soil tests**
- Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
- Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
- Soil thawing**
- See also:* Ground thawing
- Soil trafficability**
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637
- Soil veins**
- See also:* Patterned ground
- Soil water**
- Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, I.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
- Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
- Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
- Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
- Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
- Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
- Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
- Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
- Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
- Frozen ground physics. Leikam, A.B., et al, (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
- Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
- Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
- Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
- Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
- Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
- Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
- Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
- Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
- Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926
- Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928
- Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., (1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930
- Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-365, eng) 43-2116
- Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
- Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
- Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
- Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
- Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
- Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
- New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105
- Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kuriko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soils; measurements and modeling. Lemmels, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
- Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
- Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913
- Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
- Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
- Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
- Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637
- See also:* Ground water; Unfrozen water content
- Soil water migration**
- Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
- Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
- Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Pissart, A., (1983, p.279-297, eng) 43-331

Soil water migration (cont.)

- Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, 1987, 58p., eng 43-428
- On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al, 1988, p.1-7, chi 43-461
- Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnaev, V.A., 1988, p.84-90, rus 43-530
- Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1988, p.39-41, rus 43-552
- Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Ianiiskii, P.A., 1988, p.53-58, rus 43-600
- Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3. 1987, 159p., eng 43-779
- Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al, 1988, 260p., rus 43-837
- Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, 1988, p.186-194, rus 43-885
- Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, 1988, p.207-215, rus 43-886
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., 1988, p.31-36, rus 43-933
- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1987, p.17-19, rus 43-1022
- Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, 1987, p.76-79, rus 43-1048
- Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, 1988, p.909-915, eng 43-1130
- Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, 1987, 120p., rus 43-1178
- Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetidinov, N.A., 1987, p.31-36, rus 43-1181
- Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, 1988, p.1108-1114, eng 43-1465
- Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., 1988, 193p., eng 43-1470
- Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., 1988, p.12-28, rus 43-1536
- Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, 1988, p.40-53, rus 43-1599
- Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., 1988, p.237-244, eng 43-2017
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, 1989, p.389-396, eng 43-2119
- Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., 1988, p.9-17, eng 43-2125
- Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1988, p.3-13, rus 43-2414
- Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sør-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, 1988, p.422-428, eng 43-2483
- Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., 1989, p.9-21, eng 43-2705
- Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, 1988, p.189-196, chi 43-2852
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, 1989, p.251-266, eng 43-3103
- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, 1989, p.895-915, eng 43-3156
- Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., 1989, p.116-119, rus 43-3175
- Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al, 1987, p.150-157, rus 43-3380
- Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Feldman, G.M., 1988, 257p., rus 43-4492
- Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, 1985, p.1051-1054, eng 43-4493
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, 1985, p.1055-1058, eng 43-4494
- Soils**
- Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, 1988, 132p., rus 43-108
- Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhen, G.F., 1988, p.41-58, rus 43-109
- Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, 1987, 86p., rus 43-1038
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, 1987, p.18-36, rus 43-1041
- Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, 1988, p.395-413, eng 43-2371
- Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., 1988, p.7-22, rus 43-2462
- Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, 1988, p.61-72, eng 43-2767
- See *also*: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils
- Solar radiation**
- Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., 1987, p.197-202, eng 43-402
- Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., 1988, p.61-70, rus 43-527
- Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, 1987, p.99-105, eng 43-752
- Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, 1985, p.2181-2193, eng 43-1002
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.7-86, eng 43-1035
- Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, 1988, p.227-240, eng 43-1072
- Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgyn, N.N., et al, 1988, p.96-105, rus 43-1176
- Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., 1986, p.141-164, eng 43-1190
- Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, 1988, p.1-8, eng 43-1377
- Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, 1988, p.247-248, eng 43-1644
- Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, 1988, p.583-587, rus 43-1905
- Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, 1989, p.64-70, eng 43-2048
- Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Klerkus, W.T., et al, 1989, p.143-147, eng 43-2310
- Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., 1989, p.179-193, eng 43-2407
- Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, 1988, p.107-117, rus 43-2411
- Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, 1988, p.31-40, eng 43-2596
- Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., 1988, p.62-72, rus 43-2716
- Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, 1988, p.81-91, eng 43-2795
- Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, 1988, p.135-142, chi 43-2848
- Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., 1988, p.1065-1085, eng 43-3074
- Radiation studies in the Arctic. Valero, F.P.J., et al, 1988, p.271-276, eng 43-3075
- Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., 1988, p.373-383, eng 43-3076
- Radiation index. Dysli, M., 1989, p.233-238, eng 43-3101
- Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, 1988, p.203-207, eng 43-4132
- Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantis, B., 1985, p.160-162, eng 43-4281
- Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, 1989, p.1002-1018, eng 43-4288
- Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., 1984, p.109-119, eng 43-4321
- Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, 1989, p.3-36, eng 43-4420
- Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., 1987, p.95-103, eng 43-4428
- Solar visible spectrum**
- See *also*: Sunlight
- Solid liquid interfaces**
- See *also*: Liquid solid interfaces
- Solid phases**
- Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, 1988, 167p., eng 43-2890
- High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, 1989, p.441-454, eng 43-3248
- New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., 1986, p.141-157, eng 43-3481
- Solifluction**
- Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, 1988, p.43-46, rus 43-524
- Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, G.A., et al, 1988, p.103-116, rus 43-737
- Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, 1988, p.657-662, eng 43-2000
- Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, 1988, p.9-28, fre 43-2293
- Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1988, p.29-46, fre 43-2294
- Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, 1988, p.47-64, fre 43-2295
- Palynological study on solifluction flows. Clet-Pellerin, M., 1988, p.65-82, fre 43-2296
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., 1985, 224p., rus 43-3073
- Solutions**
- Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, 1988, p.661-665, eng 43-831
- Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, 1988, p.4469-4477, eng 43-1029
- Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., 1984, 10 col., eng 43-1070
- Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, 1987, p.485-489, eng 43-1138
- Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Hück, J.R., et al, 1988, p.627-638, eng 43-1315
- Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, 1988, p.6167-6170, eng 43-1357
- Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, 1988, p.411-414, eng 43-1567
- Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, 1988, p.843-848, eng 43-1570
- Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, 1988, p.2413-2431, eng 43-1693
- Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., 1988, p.256-258, eng 43-1826
- Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., 1987, p.809-815, eng 43-1876
- Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Dediulia, I.V., et al, 1988, p.204-207, eng 43-2034
- Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, 1989, p.11-20, eng 43-2775
- Sonar**
- See *also*: Acoustic measurement
- Sonic velocity**
- See *also*: Sound transmission
- Sound**
- See *also*: Acoustics
- Sound transmission**
- Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., 1989, p.1139-1147, eng 43-2838
- Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., 1987, p.251-252, eng 43-3297
- Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., 1989, 82p., eng 43-3366
- Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, 1989, p.186-194, eng 43-3514
- Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al, 1989, p.352-359, eng 43-4500
- Sound waves**
- Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Perroud, P., et al, 1987, p.215-222, eng 43-1231
- Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., 1987, p.251-252, eng 43-3297
- Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, 1989, p.267-275, eng 43-3571
- Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, 1984, p.188-191, eng 43-4333
- Sounding**
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, 1988, p.208-215, rus 43-964
- Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., 1987, p.83-84, eng 43-2746
- Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, 1988, p.7-12, eng 43-4112
- Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al, 1973, 169p., eng 43-4164
- Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, 1989, 13p., eng 43-4386
- Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping. Nim, I.U.A., 1989, p.105-111, rus 43-4615
- See *also*: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings
- South Atlantic Ocean**
- Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al, 1988, p.73-78, rus 43-2227

- South Georgia**
Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
- South Pacific Ocean**
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice masses during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjoberg, W.F., (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
- Spaceborne photography**
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Digitization of remote images of hydrological objects. Grumazescu, H., et al, (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T., et al, (1984, p.231-234, eng) 43-1931
Use of satellite images in snowmelt runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F. M., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuitinen, R., (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, I.U.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chj) 43-2881
Aerospace monitoring of naleds. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
See also: LANDSAT
- Spacecraft**
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinz, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247
Polar orbiting satellites improve polar communications. Hathaway, R.G., (1986, p.372-375, eng) 43-2330
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., (1989, p.669-674, eng) 43-4065
- Spain**
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
- Specific heat**
Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Specific volume**
See also: Density (mass/volume)
- Specifications**
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards
- Spectra**
Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al, (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
Red emission from pulse irradiated H₂O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. Ialyshev, F.K.H., (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636
- Spectroscopy**
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., (1985, p.122-139, swe) 43-369
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy
- Spheres**
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
- Spillways**
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Spongy ice**
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
- Sporadic permafrost**
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
- Spray**
See also: Sea spray
- Springs (water)**
See also: Hot springs
- Stability**
Aircraft motion with tailplane icing. Karlsen, L.K., et al, (1983, 47p., eng) 43-1053
Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Dalry, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability
- Stabilization**
See also: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization
- Standards**
System of standards in engineering geology. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
State standards index of the USSR, 1988. (1987, 4 vols., rus) 43-1143
Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
- Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards
- Starters**
See also: Engine starters
- Static loads**
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., (1987, p.83-91, chj) 43-490
Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rais, P.P., et al, (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664
- Stations**
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Spletstoeser, J.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
Exploration base in the high Arctic: discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzysowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chj) 43-2871
Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
See also: Drift stations; Weather stations
- Statistical analysis**
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.I.U., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.110-117, rus) 43-2391
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliotti, S., (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kühle, M., (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568
Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575
- Steam curing**
See also: Concrete curing
- Steel structures**
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirov, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., (1987, p.39-45, rus) 43-114
Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filipov, V.V., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-116
Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures. Berezhnov, K.P., et al, (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457

Steel structures (cont.)

- Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
- Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
- Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
- Arctic cast steels look good in tests. (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
- Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413
- Steels**
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
- Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
- Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use. Nakano, Y., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-1276
- Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
- Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846
- Design of an icebreaker hull. Baudin, M., et al, (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072
- Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Birulov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
- Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, I.U.P., ed, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
- Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al, (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
- Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloaders' wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
- Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshstein, M.L., et al, (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450
- Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2Kha. Bruk, B.I., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
- Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shehadichev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
- Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshstein, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
- Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashalian, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
- Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
- Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780
- Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordin, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
- Arctic cast steels look good in tests. (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
- Stefan problem**
- Approximate analytical solution of a Stefan's problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., (1988, p.245-266, eng) 43-154
- Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvaskii, A.I.A., et al, (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
- Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
- Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
- Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKewen, S., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
- Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
- Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kulemeyer, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
- Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
- Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
- Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation. Komarov, I.A., et al, (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429
- Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
- New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
- Stereomapping**
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- Stereoscopy**
- On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
- Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
- Snow microstructure measurements using stereology. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
- Storage**
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
- See *also*: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage
- Storage tanks**
- Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
- Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshstein, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
- Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, I.U.K., et al, (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Storms**
- Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
- Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
- Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256
- Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
- Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
- Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
- Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, (1989, p.24-58, eng) 43-4460
- On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
- On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
- See *also*: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms
- Strain measuring instruments**
- Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363
- Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice. Stehn, L., et al, (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
- Strain relaxation**
- See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Strain tests**
- Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
- Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
- Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure. Voight, B., (1989, p.200-203, eng) 43-2315
- Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363
- Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364
- C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
- Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
- Strains**
- Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils. Andersland, O.B., et al, (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
- Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbon, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
- Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
- Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölin, S.-G., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107
- New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
- Stresses and strains in underground structures. Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
- Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p.4415-4428, eng) 43-1792
- Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
- Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
- Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
- Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
- Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
- See *also*: Shear strain
- Stratification**
- Origins of stratified layers of ground ice. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.72-83, rus) 43-3372
- Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratigraphy**
- Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467
- Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
- Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
- Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
- Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
- Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
- Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
- Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501
- Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratosphere**
- Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., (1988, 237p., eng) 43-341
- Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
- Stream flow**
- Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin. Jobin, D.I., et al, (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
- Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
- Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
- Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
- Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
- Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1637
- Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
- Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
- Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
- Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372

- Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., 1988, p.293-303, eng 43-3002
- Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al., 1988, p.52-57, eng 43-3996
- Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., 1988, p.58-69, eng 43-3997
- Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., 1988, p.87-92, eng 43-4000
- Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., 1988, p.155-157, eng 43-4007
- Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al., 1988, p.84-93, eng 43-4119
- Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al., 1988, p.94-107, eng 43-4120
- Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance. Rango, A., et al., 1988, p.121-128, eng 43-4122
- Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al., 1988, p.44-68, eng 43-4258
- Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al., 1985, p.13-24, eng 43-4264
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al., 1985, p.54-62, eng 43-4268
- Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., 1985, p.99-106, eng 43-4273
- Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., 1985, p.117-126, eng 43-4275
- Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al., 1985, p.127-135, eng 43-4276
- Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., 1985, p.152-155, eng 43-4279
- Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., 1985, p.175-178, eng 43-4285
- Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al., 1984, p.1-11, eng 43-4310
- Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., 1984, p.43-47, eng 43-4314
- Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., 1984, p.132-138, eng 43-4323
- Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al., 1984, p.149-160, eng 43-4325
- Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al., 1984, p.165-167, eng 43-4327
- Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al., 1984, p.180-183, eng 43-4331
- Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., 1983, p.9-18, eng 43-4348
- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al., 1983, p.55-66, eng 43-4353
- Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., 1983, p.89-99, eng 43-4356
- Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al., 1983, p.100-108, eng 43-4357
- Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al., 1983, p.130-138, eng 43-4360
- Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al., 1983, p.139-140, eng 43-4361
- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., 1983, p.141-144, eng 43-4362
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., 1983, p.151-154, eng 43-4365
- Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels. Tsai, W.F., 1989, p.99-106, eng 43-4395
- See also:* River flow; Runoff
- Streets**
- Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. 1988, 10pp., + 3 maps, ger 43-2146
- Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al., 1987, p.161-174, eng 43-3053
- Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al., 1988, 105p., eng 43-3216
- Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., 1989, p.123-127, eng 43-3451
- Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al., 1988, p.60-73, eng 43-4117
- Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al., 1989, p.499-521, eng 43-4603
- Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al., 1989, p.231-248, eng 43-4618
- Strength**
- Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al., 1987, p.5-10, rus 43-2448
- Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshtein, M.L., et al., 1987, p.12-20, rus 43-2450
- Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al., 1987, p.37-43, rus 43-2453
- See also:* Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength
- Stress relaxation**
- See also:* Relaxation (mechanics)
- Stress strain diagrams**
- State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sayles, F.H., 1988, p.143-165, eng 43-72
- Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al., 1987, 67p., eng 43-426
- Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al., 1988, p.428-439, eng 43-704
- Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, I.J., 1987, p.193-232, eng 43-907
- Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al., 1988, p.269-281, eng 43-1037
- Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1987, ca20p., eng 43-1105
- Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al., 1987, p.11-32, eng 43-1287
- Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al., 1988, p.69-96, eng 43-1417
- Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.I.U., 1989, p.124-128, eng 43-2057
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al., 1989, p.37-41, eng 43-2607
- Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al., 1989, p.315-318, eng 43-2641
- Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al., 1988, p.227-251, eng 43-2925
- MV Arctic structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al., 1985, var. p., eng 43-3365
- Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al., 1989, p.159-165, eng 43-3511
- Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al., 1988, var. p., eng 43-3638
- Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al., 1989, p.681-693, eng 43-3768
- Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al., 1989, p.113-116, eng 43-4207
- Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.I.U., et al., 1989, 103p., rus 43-4490
- Stresses**
- Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al., 1988, p.121-127, eng 43-69
- Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al., 1988, p.279-284, eng 43-88
- Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R., et al., 1986, p.115-126, eng 43-265
- Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin. Crossdale, K.R., et al., 1986, p.213-225, eng 43-270
- Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jeberaj, C., et al., 1988, p.89-100, eng 43-614
- Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E., et al., 1988, p.679-690, eng 43-654
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., 1988, 120p., rus 43-740
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al., 1988, p.27-33, eng 43-1087
- Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al., 1987, p.89-110, eng 43-1292
- Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al., 1987, p.51-57, rus 43-1393
- Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al., 1987, p.57-63, rus 43-1394
- Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al., 1987, p.71-74, rus 43-1396
- Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al., 1987, p.43-56, eng 43-1484
- Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rals, P.P., et al., 1985, p.97-104, rus 43-1664
- Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al., 1985, p.104-110, rus 43-1665
- Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al., 1989, p.274-281, eng 43-2109
- Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al., 1987, p.23-26, rus 43-2264
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., 1988, 349p., rus 43-2281
- Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al., 1989, p.13-21, eng 43-2604
- Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al., 1989, p.147-154, eng 43-2621
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., 1989, p.411-417, eng 43-2652
- Proceedings. 1988, 64p., eng 43-3495
- Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Crossdale, K.R., et al., 1988, p.5-11, eng 43-3496
- Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., 1988, p.13-22, eng 43-3497
- New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., 1988, p.23-27, eng 43-3498
- Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., 1988, p.55-59, eng 43-3504
- See also:* Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses
- Striations**
- See also:* Ice scoring
- Structural analysis**
- MV Arctic structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al., 1985, var. p., eng 43-3365
- Structural changes**
- Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al., 1988, p.44-46, rus 43-549
- Structures**
- Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., 1987, p.73-78, chi 43-488
- Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. 1987, var.p., eng 43-1099
- Techniques for using ice as base material in structures. 1987, 15p., eng 43-1108
- Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., 1987, 16p., eng 43-1113
- Short introduction to snow simulation. Janason, B.O., 1987, 3p., eng 43-1114
- Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., 1987, 6p., eng 43-1115
- Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al., 1987, 11p., eng 43-1116
- Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., 1987, p.613-622, eng 43-1267
- On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al., 1987, p.53-64, eng 43-1586
- Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., 1988, 101p., eng 43-1864
- Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed., 1989, 385p., eng 43-2812
- Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al., 1989, p.77-124, eng 43-2815
- Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., 1989, p.167-187, eng 43-2817
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., 1989, p.189-221, eng 43-2818
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Mäkitinen, M., 1989, p.223-230, eng 43-2819
- Ice forces on fixed and floating civil structures. Wessels, E., et al., 1989, p.231-247, eng 43-2820
- Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., 1989, p.377-385, eng 43-2825
- Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., 1988, p.361-370, eng 43-2936
- Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures. Izumiya, K., et al., 1988, p.395-404, eng 43-2939
- Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., 1988, p.561-569, eng 43-2954
- Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., 1988, p.390-399, eng 43-3011
- Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al., 1988, p.436-445, eng 43-3015
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., 1989, p.27-29, eng 43-3485
- Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., 1989, p.15-24, eng 43-3547
- Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al., 1989, p.59-68, eng 43-3552
- Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al., 1989, p.107-117, eng 43-3557
- Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al., 1989, p.118-127, eng 43-3558
- Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al., 1989, p.199-209, eng 43-3565
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al., 1989, p.210-226, eng 43-3566
- Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., 1989, p.403-412, eng 43-3584
- Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., 1989, p.441-455, eng 43-3588

Structures (cont.)

- Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, 1987, p.146-149, eng 43-3938
- See *also*: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Onshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Under-snow facilities; Wooden structures
- Studs**
See *also*: Tires
- Styrofoam**
See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Subarctic landscapes**
See *also*: Subpolar regions
- Subglacial caves**
Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation. Fowler, A.C., 1986, p.147-170, eng 43-182
- Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., 1988, 21p, eng 43-1869
- Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., 1988, p.293-296, eng 43-1984
- Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., 1988, p.123-128, rus 43-3269
- Subglacial drainage**
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, 1987, p.539-542, eng 43-137
- Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, 1988, p.217-227, eng 43-167
- Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, 1988, p.228-231, eng 43-168
- Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., 1988, p.242-248, eng 43-171
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988.**
Eraso, A., 1988, 3p, spa 43-414
- Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.87-95, eng 43-750
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. 1988, 3p, eng 43-1055
- Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., 1988, p.207-218, fre 43-1165
- Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, 1988, p.123-142, eng 43-1326
- Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, 1988, p.149-151, eng 43-1632
- Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., 1988, 21p, eng 43-1869
- Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., 1989, p.246-263, eng 43-2131
- Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, 1988, p.607-617, eng 43-2696
- Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, 1989, p.119-134, eng 43-3085
- Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1989, p.37-45, eng 43-3332
- Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., 1989, 262p, eng 43-3613
- Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., 1989, p.38-42, eng 43-4158
- Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foothills. Lock, M.A., et al, 1989, p.499-521, eng 43-4603
- Subglacial navigation**
Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., 1988, p.117-126, eng 43-178
- Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, 1987, 15p, eng 43-684
- The Saga-1 submarine. Grandvaux, B., et al, 1989, 21p, fre 43-4023
- Commercial potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., 1989, 17p, eng 43-4024
- Subglacial observations**
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pákitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1987, p.87-95, eng 43-750
- Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, 1988, p.372-376, eng 43-821
- Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legenkov, A.P., 1987, p.53-58, rus 43-889
- Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, 1988, p.1117-1120, eng 43-1459
- Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., 1988, p.131-141, eng 43-1487
- Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., 1988, p.105-106, eng 43-1621
- Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., 1988, 117p, eng 43-1922
- Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, 1987, p.54-58, eng 43-2021
- Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, 1989, p.10-14, eng 43-2571
- Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, 1988, p.63-67, eng 43-2572
- Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, 1989, p.31-35, eng 43-2606
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuoyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, 1988, p.73-76, rus 43-3258
- Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, 1988, p.174-182, rus 43-3275
- Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., 1989, p.7-14, eng 43-3435
- Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, 1989, p.930-942, eng 43-3790
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, 1988, 42p, eng 43-4035
- Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., 1989, p.30-37, eng 43-4137
- Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, 1989, p.143-148, eng 43-4151
- Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1987, p.233-236, eng 43-4339
- Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., 1989, p.27-41, eng 43-4392
- Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., 1988, 165p, eng 43-4524
- Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, 1989, p.30-33, rus 43-4540
- Subgrade soils**
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, 1984, p.1151-1165, eng 43-676
- Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., 1989, p.511-521, eng 43-3124
- Subgrades**
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khristalev, L.N., et al, 1988, 250p, rus 43-1453
- Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, 1985, 117p, rus 43-1648
- Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, 1985, p.25-31, rus 43-1652
- Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zhelezniak, I.I., 1988, p.37-43, rus 43-1654
- Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, 1985, p.43-47, rus 43-1655
- Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moiseichik, E.K., 1985, p.79-85, rus 43-1661
- Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rals, P.P., et al, 1985, p.97-104, rus 43-1664
- Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., 1988, p.43-48, eng 43-1723
- Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, 1988, p.400-408, chi 43-2854
- Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, 1989, p.839-844, eng 43-3152
- See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds
- Sublimation**
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, 1988, p.101-106, rus 43-1082
- Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, 1988, p.166-169, eng 43-4010
- Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, 1989, p.113-116, eng 43-4207
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, 1985, p.148-151, eng 43-4278
- Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, 1981, p.10-25, eng 43-4416
- See *also*: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation
- Submarine geology**
See *also*: Marine geology
- Submarine permafrost**
See *also*: Subsea permafrost
- Submarine topography**
See *also*: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom
- Submarines**
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, 1987, 15p, eng 43-684
- DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., 1987, p.151-154, eng 43-853
- Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., 1987, p.373-383, eng 43-915
- Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, 1988, p.1117-1120, eng 43-1459
- The Saga-1 submarine. Grandvaux, B., et al, 1989, 21p, fre 43-4023
- Commercial potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., 1989, 17p, eng 43-4024
- Course—under the Arctic Ice. Kniazev, A., 1988, p.75-78, rus 43-4098
- Submerged ice**
See *also*: Underwater ice
- Subpermafrost ground water**
Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, 1988, p.143-150, chi 43-2849
- Subpolar regions**
See *also*: Subarctic landscapes
- Subsea permafrost**
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, 1988, 143p, rus 43-40
- Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, 1988, p.197-203, eng 43-78
- Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., 1987, p.273-278, eng 43-131
- Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., 1988, 115p, eng 43-309
- Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., 1988, 248p, eng 43-343
- Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, 1988, p.48-51, eng 43-511
- Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, 1988, 153p, rus 43-518
- Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., 1988, p.11-21, rus 43-520
- Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., 1988, p.22-28, rus 43-521
- Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., 1987, p.54-66, rus 43-687
- Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, 1988, p.103-107, rus 43-689
- Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., 1988, 39p, rus 43-759
- Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., 1988, p.51-59, rus 43-818
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, 1987, 34p, eng 43-870
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.1-86, eng 43-1035
- Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Edwards, R.N., et al, 1988, p.265-290, eng 43-1458
- Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., 1988, p.27-34, eng 43-1721
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.87-157, eng 43-2194
- Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, 1988, p.3-13, eng 43-2321
- Constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., 1988, p.15-18, eng 43-2322
- Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, 1989, p.119-123, eng 43-2842
- Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., 1988, p.43-49, eng 43-4260
- Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, 1989, 13p, eng 43-4386
- Subsidence**
Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Owenshine, A.T., et al, 1974, p.3-9, eng 43-829
- Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, 1988, p.392-405, eng 43-2003
- Substrates**
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., 1988, p.271-280, eng 43-2928
- Subsurface investigations**
Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., 1985, 11p, eng 43-3945
- Subsurface structures**
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., 1988, p.199-203, eng 43-146
- See *also*: Underground facilities
- Sunlight**
Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., 1987, p.173-189, ger 43-408
- Sunshine**
See *also*: Insolation
- Supercooled clouds**
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, K.L., et al, 1987, p.54-60, eng 43-389
- Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, 1988, p.86-88, rus 43-550
- Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, 1988, p.44-51, rus 43-587

- Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
- Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
- Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
- Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
- Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
- Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
- Cable rim accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.477-434, eng) 43-2654
- Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
- Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., (1989, 63p., eng) 43-3607
- Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Hallett, J., et al, (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
- Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
- Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI₂ pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksekov, M.I.A., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
- Supercooled fog**
- Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
- Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
- Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
- Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
- Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548
- Supercooling**
- Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
- Features of supercooled raindrops during mid-winter in Arctic Canada. Kaiikawa, M., et al, (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
- Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Huck, J.R., et al, (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315
- Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, I. Alexiades, V., et al, (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
- Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
- Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
- Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
- Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J., et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
- Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Deduliah, I.V., et al, (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
- Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
- Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggl, M.F., et al, (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
- Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
- Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
- On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chelliah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
- Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
- New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
- Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989, (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al, (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
- Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
- Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
- Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
- Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
- Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
- Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
- Superheated ice**
- Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107
- Supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Supports**
- Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
- Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
- Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
- Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
- Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
- Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
- Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
- Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
- Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
- Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
- Flow technology for placer mines. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780
- Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
- Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
- Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
- Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, (1989, p.468-475, eng) 43-3507
- Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
- See *also*: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
- Suprapermafrost ground water**
- Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434
- Surface drainage**
- Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
- Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
- Surface effect vehicles**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Surface energy**
- Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
- Surface properties**
- Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of time accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
- Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
- Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., (1987, p.265-279, eng) 43-1236
- Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
- Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
- Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0 C. Miller, N.F., (1937, 53p., eng) 43-1865
- Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
- Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
- Surface roughness**
- Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.69-72, eng) 43-1496
- Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1530
- Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
- Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau. Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
- Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau. Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
- Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.56-60, rus) 43-2679
- Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
- Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
- Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400
- Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
- See *also*: Roughness coefficient
- Surface structure**
- Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
- Surface temperature**
- Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Løset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
- Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
- Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Aitbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
- Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
- Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
- Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
- Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
- Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
- Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenic processes. D'akonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
- Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114
- Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
- On the geocology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
- Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
- Surface tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Surface waters**
- Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463
- Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Surfactants**
- Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
- Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Deduliah, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
- Surging glaciers**
- See *also*: Glacier surges
- Surveys**
- Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mechnikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
- Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
- Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
- Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
- Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
- Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1979, 358p., rus) 43-4479

Surveys (cont.)

See *also*: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled. Dick, R.A., et al, (1988, 28p. + appends, eng) 43-1856

See *also*: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended pipelines

Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413

Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., et al, (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415

Suspended sediments

Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Ostrem, G., (1985, p.28-31, sw) 43-1013

Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687

Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689

Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692

Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427

Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035

Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285

Swamps

Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., (1988, p.76-85, eng) 43-15

Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37

Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selmedzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38

Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America. Glaser, P.H., (1987, p.402-413, eng) 43-189

Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449

Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686

Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692

Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kulishov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021

All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023

Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089

Recent evolution of peat bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461

Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462

Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463

Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464

Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465

Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466

Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467

Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468

Runoff from drained swamps. Balasova, E.L., et al, (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469

Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470

Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471

Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472

Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855

Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-3284

Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089

Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., (1989, p.88-94, rus) 43-4552

Sweden

Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p., sw) 43-355

Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry. Mellander, N., (1985, p.23-29, sw) 43-356

Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, sw) 43-357

Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., (1985, p.35-40, sw) 43-358

National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, sw) 43-364

Navigation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, sw) 43-1009

Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, sw) 43-1011

Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, sw) 43-1012

Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, sw) 43-1015

Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, sw) 43-1017

Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, L., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386

Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389

Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden. Franzen, L., et al, (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873

Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874

Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eck, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251

—Akka Mountain

Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

—Kisuris Mountain

Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

—Storglaciären

Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167

Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168

Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171

Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980

Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139

Switzerland

Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217

Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250

Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755

—Aletsch Glacier

Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., (1987, p.265-275, fre) 43-10

Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Hafner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526

—Alps

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236

Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240

—Davos

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238

—Monte Rosa

Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594

—Rhône Glacier

Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3195

—Tsanfléuron Glacier

Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085

—Turtmann Glacier

Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764

—Weissflühjoch

Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissflühjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228

Symposia

See *also*: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds. Nagata, M., (1987, p.1-16, eng) 43-825

Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994

Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995

Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996

Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997

Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998

Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001

Dynamics of heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., (1987, p.299-301, eng) 43-1167

Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168

Mesoscale snowfall systems in Hokuriku in 1984. Sakakibara, H., et al, (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169

Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172

Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240

New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 35p., eng) 43-1339

Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., (1987, p.2322-2345, eng) 43-1560

Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786

Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345

Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505

Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961

Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Essenerwanger, O.M., et al, (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212

Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214

Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830

Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment. Billelo, M.A., et al, (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298

Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., (1988, p.261-272, eng) 43-4432

Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, (1989, p.24-58, eng) 43-4460

Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan. Tumasova, V.V., (1988, p.75-84, rus) 43-4481

Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530

Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578

Synthetic

See *also*: Artificial

Taiga

Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotikhina, I.I., (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29

Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selmedzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38

Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhailova, N.A., et al, (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39

Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133

Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435

Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568

Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586

Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikalia. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717

Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410

- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
- Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
- Tailings**
- Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
- Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
- Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p.80-94, eng) 43-3896
- Taliks**
- Present state of the Ponneugen dam. Blihanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
- Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593
- Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Yang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
- Talus**
- On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
- Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manié, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
- Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
- Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vittek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
- Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
- Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
- Tanker ships**
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
- Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
- Tanks (combat vehicles)**
- Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., (1985, p.301-310, swe) 43-382
- Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
- Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
- SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Tanks (containers)**
- Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
- Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
- See *also*: Storage tanks
- Tectonics**
- Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectionic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsai, P.C., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-121
- Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
- Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America. Braatz, B.V., et al, (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394
- Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
- Telecommunication**
- Polar orbiting satellites improve polar communications. Hathaway, R.G., (1986, p.372-375, eng) 43-2330
- See *also*: Data transmission; Radio communication
- Telemetry equipment**
- Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
- Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, (1987, p.140-150, rus) 43-2512
- Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
- Contribution of the SNOWPACK Telemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
- Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
- See *also*: Remote sensing
- Telluric currents**
- See *also*: Geoelectricity
- Temperature**
- Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
- Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
- See *also*: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature
- Temperature distribution**
- Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
- Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, P., (1987, p.8-18, eng) 43-385
- Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
- Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
- Temperature distribution in a snow cover. Samolliuk, V.I., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321
- Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al, (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215
- Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
- Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
- Temperature effects**
- Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
- Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
- Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
- Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
- Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
- Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + append., swe) 43-1878
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
- Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
- 2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
- Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
- Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation. Kovalev, I.I., (1987, p.48-50, rus) 43-2289
- Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
- Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.I.A., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
- Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, I.U.A., et al, (1987, p.111-113, ru) 43-2460
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1983, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
- Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover. Romanovskii, V.E., (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
- Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusharina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387
- Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
- Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskii, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
- Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
- Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Groot, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
- Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980
- Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
- Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Groot, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
- Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
- Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, (1989, p.91-94, eng) 43-4203
- Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al, (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
- Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
- Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
- Forecasting thermomechanical conditions of perennially frozen massifs. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
- Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
- Temperature gradients**
- Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
- Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
- Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, I.U.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
- Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Temperature inversions**
- Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
- Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
- Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchkova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Temperature measurement**
- Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A., (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367
- Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow. Li, W., et al, (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500
- Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
- Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniakov, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
- Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
- Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
- Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
- Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
- Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements. Kuzenkov, A.F., (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720
- Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Rychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
- Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937
- Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
- See *also*: Geothermometry
- Temperature regime**
- See *also*: Thermal regime
- Temperature variations**
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

Temperature variations (cont.)

- Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., (1988, 2p, eng) 43-1824
- Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
- Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
- Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
- Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mielus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
- Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mielus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
- Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
- Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
- Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p, rus) 43-2811
- Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
- Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchkova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Tensile properties**
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Asif'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- in sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Jood, W., (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
- Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
- Tensile strength of ice containing cracks, final report. Schulson, E.M., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1701
- Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
- Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
- Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. 1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906
- Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santaoka, K., (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917
- Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure. Cole, D.M., (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
- Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
- Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
- Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
- Tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Terminology**
- Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p, eng) 43-123
- Need for new approaches. Pressman, N., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-4236
- Terrain identification**
- Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
- Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1530
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Test chambers**
- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels
- Test equipment**
- Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
- Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
- Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-971
- Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*. Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends, eng) 43-1879
- Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + appends, eng) 43-1925
- Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + appends, eng) 43-1974
- Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852
- Tests**
- Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
- Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
- Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
- Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation. Ionov, B.P., (1985, 7p, eng) 43-2695
- Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.686-696, eng) 43-2965
- Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Haapanen, M.E., (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794
- Introduction to testing methods session. Frederking, R., (1988, p.135-141, eng) 43-4178
- See *also*: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests
- Textures**
- See *also*: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture
- Thaw consolidation**
- Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66
- Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teubner, M.D., et al, (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
- Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p, eng) 43-1816
- Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876
- Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
- Thaw depth**
- Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
- Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969
- Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
- Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653
- Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
- Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
- Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
- Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p, eng) 43-3612
- Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, I.U.K., et al, (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw layer**
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw weakening**
- Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p, eng) 43-1821
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p, rus) 43-3066
- Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
- Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
- Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
- Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p, eng) 43-3612
- Thawing**
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282
- See *also*: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting
- Thawing rate**
- Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Butskikh, A.A., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
- Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Butskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
- Theories**
- Development of A.I. Voikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
- Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al, (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
- Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
- Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
- Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
- Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195
- Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century. Kotliakov, V.M., (1987, p.14-20, rus) 43-4232
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory
- Thermal analysis**
- Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teubner, M.D., et al, (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
- Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p, eng) 43-2891
- Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
- Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
- Thermal balance**
- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance
- Thermal conductivity**
- Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.31-58, rus) 43-227
- Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
- Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravov, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
- Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
- Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
- Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyné, C., et al, (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
- Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
- Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifonkin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p, fin) 43-1823
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
- Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
- Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
- Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p, eng) 43-2891
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p, rus) 43-3066
- Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3160
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103
- Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
- Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
- Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
- Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628

- Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., 1989, p.27-32, eng 43-4195
- Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szilder, K., et al, 1989, p.263-271, eng 43-4221
- Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost. Mikhailov, I.U.V., et al, 1989, p.260-263, eng 43-4469
- Thermal diffusion**
- Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, 1988, p.89-95, eng 43-149
- Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., 1988, 115p, eng 43-309
- Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, 1988, p.111-123, eng 43-872
- New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., 1988, p.95-105, rus 43-2718
- Thermal drills**
- Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, 1988, p.208-215, rus 43-964
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, 1989, p.1-20, eng 43-2042
- Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, 1989, p.150-153, eng 43-2061
- Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, 1987, p.30-33, rus 43-2266
- Thermal effects**
- See *also*: Temperature effects
- Thermal expansion**
- Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, 1987, p.10-19, eng 43-3923
- Thermal imagery**
- See *also*: Infrared photography
- Thermal insulation**
- Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions. McFadden, T., 1988, p.25-34, eng 43-152
- Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., 1988, 134p, rus 43-760
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplin, F.F., 1988, 248p, rus 43-838
- Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., 1987, p.1-9, eng 43-1386
- Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, 1987, p.10-22, eng 43-1387
- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., 1987, p.23-27, eng 43-1388
- Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., 1987, p.28-32, eng 43-1389
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., 1982, 78p, fin 43-1823
- Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, 1989, p.41-49, eng 43-2087
- Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kesler, M., et al, 1989, p.367-378, eng 43-2117
- Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royce, S., 1988, p.1036-1037, eng 43-2136
- Thermal properties of well casings.** Zimin, L.B., et al, 1987, p.75-80, rus 43-2273
- Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. Ialyshev, F.Kh., 1988, 80p, rus 43-2575
- Ice of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., 1984, 8p, eng 43-2697
- Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, 1989, p.721-730, eng 43-3142
- Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, 1989, p.801-808, eng 43-3148
- Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, 1989, p.821-830, eng 43-3150
- Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., 1989, p.831-837, eng 43-3151
- Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, 1989, p.839-844, eng 43-3152
- Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, 1989, p.845-853, eng 43-3153
- Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia.** Zakharov, I.U.F., et al, 1989, p.855-861, eng 43-3154
- Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimski Nappa. Kivikoski, H., 1988, 60p, fin 43-3362
- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, 1989, p.354-363, eng 43-3580
- Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., 1989, p.441-455, eng 43-3588
- Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels. Sandegren, E., 1987, p.43-48, eng 43-3816
- Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, 1986, p.30-40, eng 43-3901
- Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, 1989, 106p, fin 43-3965
- Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., 1988, p.192-221, eng 43-4053
- Air layer effect on thermal insulation of clothing. Fujimoto, T., et al, 1989, p.251-256, eng 43-4219
- Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., 1989, p.257-262, eng 43-4220
- Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, 1989, p.303-308, eng 43-4227
- See *also*: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation
- Thermal measurements**
- See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Thermal processes**
- See *also*: Hydrothermal processes
- Thermal properties**
- Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravov, S.E., et al, 1988, p.92-96, rus 43-694
- Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall. Manté, C., et al, 1988, p.181-220, fre 43-2302
- Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kuriko, A.S., et al, 1989, p.311-321, eng 43-3108
- On the super-cooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chelliah, S., et al, 1989, p.163-172, eng 43-3283
- Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, 1989, p.852-861, eng 43-3783
- See *also*: Ice thermal properties, Permafrost thermal properties, Snow thermal properties, Specific heat
- Thermal radiation**
- Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, 1987, p.235-240, rus 43-2524
- Thermal regime**
- Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, 1987, p.36-44, rus 43-1182
- Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., 1987, p.48-55, rus 43-1188
- Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building. Pustovoi, G.P., et al, 1988, p.41-44, eng 43-1337
- Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, 1985, p.25-31, rus 43-1652
- Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, 1985, p.67-69, rus 43-1659
- Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, I.U.V., 1988, 192p, rus 43-2152
- Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, 1987, 67p, rus 43-2284
- Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, 1987, p.40-43, rus 43-2287
- Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., 1987, p.94-113, rus 43-2436
- Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, 1989, p.95-101, eng 43-2592
- Control of thermal regime of placer mines. Kiselev, V.V., 1988, p.43-51, rus 43-2782
- Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., 1988, p.346-355, eng 43-3007
- Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, 1988, 336p, rus 43-3066
- Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., 1985, 224p, rus 43-3073
- Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, 1989, p.209-218, eng 43-3099
- Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, 1989, p.371-377, eng 43-3113
- Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., 1989, p.82-87, rus 43-3174
- Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., 1987, p.168-183, rus 43-3382
- Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, 1989, p.107-117, eng 43-3557
- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, 1989, p.354-363, eng 43-3580
- Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., 1989, 255p, rus 43-3814
- Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, 1989, 453p, rus 43-3815
- Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, 1983, 213p, rus 43-3862
- Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., ed, 1987, 406p, eng 43-3885
- Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskii, K.I., 1987, p.3-16, eng 43-3886
- Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokol'nikov, N.M., 1987, p.34-38, eng 43-3889
- Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime. Zhitskaia, N.V., 1987, p.39-46, eng 43-3890
- Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR. Metreveli, G.S., 1987, p.56-62, eng 43-3892
- Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, 1988, 122p, rus 43-4037
- Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1987, 70p, rus 43-4491
- Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.95-100, rus 43-4506
- Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, 1989, p.73-76, rus 43-4612
- Thermal stresses**
- Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., 1988, p.55-62, rus 43-592
- Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., 1987, p.52-59, rus 43-685
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durbcheva, V.N., 1988, 120p, rus 43-740
- International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng 43-977
- Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, 1988, p.65-70, eng 43-978
- Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, 1988, p.1090-1095, eng 43-979
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 1). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.1-86, eng 43-1035
- Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, 1989, p.41-49, eng 43-2087
- Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., 1988, p.87-157, eng 43-2194
- Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartozia, B.A., et al, 1987, p.20-23, rus 43-2263
- Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., 1988, p.104-106, rus 43-2787
- Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, 1989, p.468-475, eng 43-3507
- Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, 1989, p.808-819, eng 43-3779
- Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, 1989, p.58-61, rus 43-3858
- Thermistors**
- Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, 1989, p.89-94, eng 43-2591
- Thermocouples**
- Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., 1988, p.209-223, eng 43-1342
- Thermodynamic properties**
- Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, 1989, p.99-115, eng 43-1441
- Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, I.U.A., et al, 1989, p.63-68, eng 43-4399
- Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, 1989, p.10.937-10.954, eng 43-4529
- Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, 1980, p.99-109, eng 43-4533
- Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., 1989, p.3131-3134, eng 43-4620
- See *also*: Frozen ground thermodynamics
- Thermodynamics**
- Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskii, A.B., 1987, p.58-62, rus 43-228
- Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., 1988, 205p, eng 43-342
- Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, 1988, p.221-280, eng 43-922
- Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, 1988, p.1007-1017, eng 43-972
- Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al, 1983, p.301-329, eng 43-1572
- Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, 1988, p.46-51, eng 43-1943
- Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water Pt.4. Alts, T., et al, 1989, p.1-22, eng 43-2241
- Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, 1989, p.1-95, eng 43-2555
- Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., 1988, 217p, eng 43-2891
- Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, 1988, p.47-58, eng 43-3023
- Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., 1989, p.239-249, eng 43-3102
- Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, 1989, p.335-345, eng 43-3578
- Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., 1989, 37p, eng 43-4042

Thermodynamics (cont.)

- Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213

Thermokarst

- Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaya, A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics. Kinney, T., et al, (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain. Harry, D.G., et al, (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392

Thermokarst development

- Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, I.U., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, (1989, p.99-104, rus) 43-4614

Thermokarst lakes

- Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluvium. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415

Thermometry

- See *also*: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thermopiles

- Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baissan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598

Thickness

- See *also*: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gauges

- Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1732
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161

Thin sections

- Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Thin sections of indented ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
See *also*: Microscope slides

Thixotropy

- Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597

- New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetitskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815

- Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819

- Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883

- Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

Thunderstorms

- Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Ice mass transported into thunderstorms. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772

Tibet

- Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosvald, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565

- Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569

- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570

- On the geocology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571

Tidal currents

- Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316

- Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al, (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951

- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984

- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012

- Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404

Tides

- Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987. Michida, Y., et al, (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590

- Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870

- Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinski, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059

- Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655

- Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984

- Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012

- Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202

- Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350

- Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600

- Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Baikov, I.U., et al, (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

- Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476

- Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., (1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus) 43-4511

Till

- See *also*: Glacial till

Timberlines

- See *also*: Forest lines

Time factor

- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494

Tires

- Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374

- Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardtson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376

- Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377

- Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1986, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667

- Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Tissues

- See *also*: Plant tissues

Tools

- See *also*: Equipment

Topographic effects

- Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172

- Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Toroian, G.R., et al, (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717

- Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182

- Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319

- Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833

- Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Peltó, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113

- Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132

- Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638

Topographic features

- Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407

- Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526

- Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795

- Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916

- Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, swe) 43-1012

- Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1530

- Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144

- Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168

- Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353

- Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589

- Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106

- Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568

- See *also*: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps

- Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688

- Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795

- Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270

- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788

- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790

- Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146

Topographic surveys

- Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961

- Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Topography

- Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030

Towers

- Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328

Towing

- See *also*: Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles

- Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

- Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862

- Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kulashov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021

- Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538

- International Conference on Air Cushion Technology. Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747

- Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's. Yong, R.N., et al, (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750

- PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493

Tracking (position)

- See *also*: Radar tracking

Traction

- Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375

- Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardtson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376

- Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377

- Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859

- Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667

- Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Tractors

- Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591

- Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018

- Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2Kha. Bruk, B.I., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452

- Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichiev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454

Trafficability

- Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., 1985, p.72-74, swed 43-362
 Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardtsson, S., 1985, p.240-248, swed 43-376
 Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., 1985, p.301-310, swed 43-382
 Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, 1986, 191p, rus 43-715
 Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kuliashev, A.P., et al, 1987, p.13-14, rus 43-1021
 Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalco, P., et al, 1988, p.61-63, ita 43-1064
 Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.C., 1989, p.325-334, eng 43-3577
 Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., 1989, p.289-299, eng 43-3734
 See *also*: Soil trafficability

Training

See *also*: Education

Transformations

See *also*: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations

Transmission

- Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. 1988, 738p, eng 43-3428
 Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, 1988, p.523-535, eng 43-3432
 See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers

See *also*: Power line supports

Transmission lines

- Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, 1987, p.470-478, eng 43-195
 Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, 1988, p.1052-1058, eng 43-1317
 Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, 1989, p.419-426, eng 43-2653
 Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, 1989, p.427-434, eng 43-2654
 Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., 1987, p.417-425, eng 43-3482
 See *also*: Power lines

Transmissivity

- SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, 1988, 170p, eng 43-2121
 See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission

Transparency

See *also*: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration

See *also*: Evapotranspiration

Transportation

- Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, 1987, p.20-33, rus 43-314
 Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsianikov, V.M., 1988, p.51-52, rus 43-551
 Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, 1988, p.24-28, rus 43-558
 Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, 1988, p.28-31, rus 43-559
 Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, 1988, p.32-35, rus 43-560
 Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Galt, S.I.A., et al, 1988, p.43-44, rus 43-562
 Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, 1988, p.19-21, rus 43-696
 Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskii, A., et al, 1987, p.20, rus 43-698
 Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., 1987, p.265-266, eng 43-859
 Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., 1987, p.267-269, eng 43-860
 Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., 1987, p.31-34, rus 43-1384
 Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, 1988, p.59-71, eng 43-1425
 Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalyshova, L.V., 1988, p.49-56, rus 43-1539
 Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., 1988, p.5-16, eng 43-1748
 Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., 1988, p.17-21, eng 43-1749
 Tractive requirements for off-road ACVs. Yong, R.N., et al, 1988, p.23-31, eng 43-1750
 Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., 1988, p.67-91, eng 43-1751
 Problems of mobile buildings in the North. 1986, 112p, rus 43-2195

- Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, 1988, p.37-38, rus 43-2232
 Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, 1988, 206p, rus 43-2895
 Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, 1988, 141p, rus 43-3063
 Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terelkin, L.N., et al, 1989, p.28-29, rus 43-3535
 Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.98-102, rus 43-3842
 Airships in the Arctic: past, present and future. Castellani, A., 1989, 7p, frey 43-4026
 See *also*: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships
- Traverses**
 JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, 1988, 49p, eng 43-540
 JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., 1988, p.163-186, jpn 43-841
- Tree lines**
 See *also*: Forest lines
- Trees (plants)**
 Finding frost hardness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P.M., et al, 1988, p.595-600, eng 43-296
 Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. 1988, 120p, eng 43-1142
 Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, 1988, p.1-8, eng 43-1377
 Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, 1988, p.505-519, eng 43-1670
 Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahed, W.F., et al, 1988, 9p, eng 43-1710
 Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, 1989, p.238-244, rus 43-4158
 Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, 1988, p.191-204, eng 43-4243
- Trenching**
 Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, 1988, p.60-68, rus 43-819
- Trucks**
 See *also*: Motor vehicles
- Tundra**
 Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, 1988, p.683-697, eng 43-19
 Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., 1987, p.261-272, eng 43-130
 Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaya, T.M., et al, 1987, p.285-291, eng 43-132
 Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review. Cargill, S.M., et al, 1987, p.366-372, eng 43-186
 Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, 1987, p.451-460, eng 43-193
 Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, 1987, p.461-469, eng 43-194
 Effects of topography and nutrient status on two deciduous shrubs on arctic tundra. Mathes-Sears, U., et al, 1988, p.342-351, eng 43-291
 Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., 1987, p.165-177, eng 43-435
 Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., 1980, p.205-210, eng 43-451
 Community structure in soil Acari in northern Alaska tundra. Thomas, R.H., et al, 1988, p.113-138, eng 43-453
 Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., 1988, p.61-70, rus 43-527
 Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., 1986, 10p, eng 43-881
 High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., 1983, p.255-264, eng 43-928
 Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, 1988, p.195-207, eng 43-1034
 Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, 1988, 12p, eng 43-1340
 Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, 1988, p.375-376, eng 43-1514
 Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Bratshev, A.P., ed, 1988, 128p, rus 43-1534
 Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., 1988, p.56-58, eng 43-1725
 Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., 1988, p.17-21, eng 43-1749
 Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, 1988, p.693-702, eng 43-1926

- High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystrakov, G.M., 1988, p.1-12, eng 43-2022
 Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, 1988, p.43-55, eng 43-2307
 Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, I.U.G., et al, 1987, p.33-40, eng 43-2416
 Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, 1988, p.169-180, eng 43-2578
 Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, 1988, p.181-190, eng 43-2579
 Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, 1988, p.61-72, eng 43-2767
 Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., 1989, p.37-41, eng 43-3284
 Seed bank as source of colonizers on tundra disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., 1989, p.466-471, eng 43-3988
 Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, 1989, p.244-250, eng 43-4073
 Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, 1989, p.251-259, eng 43-4074
 Radiation balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, 1989, p.126-134, eng 43-4086
 Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, 1989, p.135-143, eng 43-4087
 Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al, 1989, p.175-184, eng 43-4092
 Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, 1989, p.188-202, eng 43-4093
 Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, 1988, p.42-49, eng 43-4115
 Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szilder, K., et al, 1989, p.263-271, eng 43-4221
 See *also*: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra
- Tunnelling (excavation)**
 State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., 1988, p.245-253, eng 43-84
 Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., 1988, p.285-293, eng 43-89
 Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, 1988, p.321-330, eng 43-93
 Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, L.V., 1988, p.367-376, eng 43-98
 Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, 1988, p.383-388, eng 43-100
 Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, 1988, p.395-401, eng 43-102
 Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, 1988, p.319-328, eng 43-631
 Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, 1988, p.48-51, eng 43-1449
 Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common. Reina, P., 1989, p.36, eng 43-2078
 Use of geotextiles in tunneling. Maubeuge, K.P. von, 1989, p.175-178, ger 43-4538
- Tunnels**
 Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, 1989, p.721-730, eng 43-3142
 See *also*: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels
- Turbidity**
 Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, 1988, p.173-177, rus 43-2154
 See *also*: Transparency; Visibility
- Turbulence**
 Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.2241-2246, eng 43-283
 Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, 1988, p.101-106, rus 43-1082
 Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent wind shear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., 1988, p.37-49, rus 43-2714
 Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., 1989, p.203-207, eng 43-3516
- Turbulent boundary layer**
 Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, 1988, p.1962-1968, eng 43-2023
 Estimating averaging times for measurements of turbulence spectra. Andreas, E.L., 1988, p.295-304, eng 43-2129
- Turbulent exchange**
 Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1988, p.30-37, rus 43-2464
 Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., 1987, p.168-183, rus 43-3382
 Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., 1985, p.152-155, eng 43-4279

Turbulent flow

- Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
- Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
- Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
- Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
- Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
- Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
- Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
- Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
- Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636

Turf

See *also*: Peat

Tyndall figures

- Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491

Ultrasonic tests

- Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123

- Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355

- Canadian automatic snow depth sensor a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013

- Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Underground facilities

- Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99

- Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101

- Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631

- Stresses and strains in underground structures. Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393

- Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, (1989, p.468-475, eng) 43-3507

- Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589

See *also*: Subsurface structures

Underground ice

See *also*: Ground ice

Underground pipelines

- Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320

- Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334

- Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462

- Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Miskels, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823

- Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272

- Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, I.U.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139

- Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413

- Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414

- Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., (1983, p.300-325, eng) 43-3417

- Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424

- Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Moitiu, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491

- Ice scour mechanisms. Palmer, A., et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718

- Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Daniellian, I.U.S., et al, (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491

Underground storage

- Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94

- Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631

- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appends, eng) 43-1971

- Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286

- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580

- Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223

- Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

Underice

See *also*: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics

- Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209

- Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606

- Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface. Jezek, K.C., (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588

Underwater ice

- Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222

- Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617

- Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768

Underwater permafrost

- See *also*: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures

See *also*: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content

- Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., (1988, p.91-98, eng) 43-65

- Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128

- Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692

- Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022

- Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes. Tasaka, M., et al, (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073

- Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226

- Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229

- Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290

- Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343

- Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603

- Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844

- Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998

- Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037

- Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651

- New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105

- Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107

- Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil: measurements and modeling. Lemmela, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109

- Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128

- Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquenois, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

- Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387

- Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329

United Kingdom

- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730

— Cairngorm Mountains

- Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment. P.I. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820

— Scotland

- Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

— Wales

- Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

United States

- Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602

- U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178

- Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p., eng) 43-4162

— Alaska

- Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348

- Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777

- Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781

- Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142

- Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687

- Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689

- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691

- Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692

- Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729

- U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1825

- Bibliography of engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., (1988, 34p., eng) 43-1866

- Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

- Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hoekzema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084

- Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234

- Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356

- Anthropogenic origin in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469

- Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476

- Proceedings. (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665

- Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., (1989, p.34-36, eng) 43-3699

- Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846

- Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

— Alaska—Alaska Peninsula

- Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125

— Alaska—Aleutian Islands

- Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125

— Alaska—Anchorage

- Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666

— Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

- Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590

— Alaska—Barrow

- Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669

- Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984

- Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986

- Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994

- Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995

— Alaska—Big Lake

- Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428

— Alaska—Brooks Range

- Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407

- Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047

- Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603

— Alaska—Chilkat River

- Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776

- Alaska—Columbia Bay**
Columbia Bay, Alaska, an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
- Alaska—Columbia Glacier**
Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
- Alaska—Cook Inlet**
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
- Alaska—Copper River**
Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p, eng) 43-1814
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625
- Alaska—Denali National Park**
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p, eng) 43-3216
- Alaska—Glacier Bay**
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Murr Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
- Alaska—Great Kobuk Sand Dunes**
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
- Alaska—Gulf of Alaska**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p, eng) 43-1833
Climatic atlas of Alaska coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
- Alaska—Gulkana Glacier**
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
- Alaska—Houston**
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Alaska—Hubbard Glacier**
Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
- Alaska—Juneau**
Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688
- Alaska—Kenai Peninsula**
Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
- Alaska—Kodiak Island**
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
- Alaska—Kuparuk River**
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., et al, (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
- Alaska—Marsh Creek**
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-676
- Alaska—McBride Glacier**
Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
- Alaska—Mukluk Island**
Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
- Alaska—Nenana**
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p, eng) 43-1686
- Alaska—North Slope**
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska. Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
- Alaska—Okpilak Valley**
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 19p., eng) 43-3608
- Alaska—Prudhoe Bay**
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
- Alaska—Redoubt Mountain**
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- Alaska—Seward Peninsula**
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
- Alaska—Summit Lake**
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Alaska—Tanana River**
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., et al, (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
- Alaska—Toolik Lake**
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Oucalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
- Alaska—Variegated Glacier**
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-1910
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p., eng) 43-1911
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
- Alaska—West Gulkana Glacier**
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- Alaska—Wrangell, Mount**
Radar imaging of glacioclastic stratigraphy. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
- Allegheny River**
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p., eng) 43-431
- Arizona**
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
- California—Sierra Nevada**
Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Hoggli, M.F., et al, (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
- California—Tahoe, Lake**
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada. U.S.A. Berg, N.H., (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484
- Colorado**
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Observations of overwash flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
- Colorado—Blanca Massif**
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
- Colorado—Colorado River**
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
- Colorado—Front Range**
Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
- Colorado—Niwtot Ridge**
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
- Colorado—Rio Grande**
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
- Delaware**
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
- Idaho—Payette Lake**
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
- Illinois—Mississippi River**
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
- Louisiana**
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
- Maine**
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
- Minnesota**
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
- Mississippi River**
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
- Monongahela River**
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p., eng) 43-431
- Montana**
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
- Montana—Glacier National Park**
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
- Montana—Missouri River**
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3957
- New Hampshire—Lebanon**
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
- New York—Hudson River**
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
- South Dakota—White River**
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
- Texas**
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
- Utah**
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
- Vermont—Connecticut River**
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
- Virginia**
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
- Washington**
Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
- Washington—Blue Glacier**
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
- Washington—South Cascade Glacier**
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184

United States (cont.)

—Wyoming—Carbon County

- Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914

—Wyoming—Medicine Bow Mountains

- Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365

Unloading

- Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskii, A., et al, (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostikov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, I.U.A., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terekhin, L.N., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3535
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirny Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheev Bay in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845

Unsteady flow

- Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385

Upwelling

- Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037

Urban planning

- Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., (1986, p.30-36, jpn) 43-2191
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-4235
Need for new approaches. Pressman, N., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-4236
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
Planning with winter climate in mind. Phillips, D.W., (1988, p.65-83, eng) 43-4238
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism. Mänty, J., (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241
Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B., (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246
Planning and building in Hammerfest. Børve, A.B., (1988, p.251-266, eng) 43-4247
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, I.U.K., (1988, p.269-274, eng) 43-4248
Development problems in the Soviet far north. Sveshnikov, V.K., (1988, p.275-293, eng) 43-4249
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
Towards an ideal winter city. Lu, W.M., (1988, p.367-381, eng) 43-4252
Architecture of arctic regions. a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-4387

Urea

- Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610

Urethane foam

See also: Cellular plastics

USSR

- "North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, I.U.K., (1988, p.269-274, eng) 43-4248
—Abakan
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
—Ala Tau
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
—Alai Range
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
—Altay Mountains
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
—Amudarya River
Mudflows in the Amudarya basin. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.37-41, rus) 43-3253
—Amur River
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
—Anabar Plateau
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
—Aral Sea
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
—Baykal Lake
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalits, V.F., (1987, p.150-159, rus) 43-2437
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
—Baykal Mountains
Avalanche forecasting in the Baykal Range. Kharitonov, G.G., (1987, p.87-93, rus) 43-2504
—Boguslav
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Sinkharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
—Carpathian Mountains
Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Grishchenko, V.F., (1987, p.107-110, rus) 43-2507
—Caucasus
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurorov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezenji glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'and, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zakhhanov, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdusheishvili, L.K., et al, (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashevili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
Classification of the moraine relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylyu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567

- Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier. Kazanskiy, A.B., et al, (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
"Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., (1988, p.25-30, rus) 43-2673
Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
Firn ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251
Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833
Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdusheishvili, L.K., et al, (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simoniia, T.K., (1988, p.112-115, rus) 43-3838
—Charskaya Basin
Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
—Chukotskiy Peninsula
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystrikov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
—Elbrus Mountain
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Oleinikov, A.D., (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
—Fedchenko Glacier
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier. Kamnianskiy, G.M., et al, (1988, p.97-110, rus) 43-2686
—Gromotukha River
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
—Inyl'chek River
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
—Issyk-Kul'
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
—Issyk-Kul' Lake
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
—Kamchatka Peninsula
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., et al, (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka. Shaikhutdinov, R.Sh., (1987, p.398-404, rus) 43-2548
—Kamchatka River
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674
—Kara Sea
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
—Kashka-Dar'ya River
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin. Abdulkarimov, A.T., et al, (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
—Kaskelen River
Engineering geology of glacial deposits. Engel's, A.A., et al, (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421
—Kazakhstan
Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
—Khibiny Mountains
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
—Kirgizia
Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaya, N.F., (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502

- Kola Peninsula
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
- Kol'say River
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
- Kolyma River
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
- Koylyu River
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin. Osmonov, K., (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388
- Kuril Islands
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Lena River
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kal'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
- Magadan
Present state of the Ponneuren dam. Bisanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Snow avalanche forecasting in Magadan Oblast'. Shubin, V.S., (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506
Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B., (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
- Malaya Ul'ba River
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
- Noril'sk
Urban planning and design in Noril'sk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
- Novokuznetsk
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
- Novosibirsk
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
- Ob' River
Ice experiment. Zhelezov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
- Pamir-Alai Mountains
Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation. Shchetinnikov, A.S., (1988, p.80-91, rus) 43-2684
- Pamirs
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylyu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeyev, O.V., (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Bu'nitskiy, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
- Pripet Marshes
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
- Ratmanov Island
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
- Sarkand River
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khal'darov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
- Sary Dzhaz River
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389
- Severnaya Zemlya
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Siberia
Geocryology of the USSR Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, 413p, rus) 43-3615
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p, rus) 43-3652
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithosphere of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p, fre) 43-4029
- Stanovoy Mountains
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
- Svanetia
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A., (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
- Tadzhikistan
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan. Kvachev, V.I., et al, (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
- Tien Shan
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshirak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeran River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
- Transbaikalia
Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p, rus) 43-1435
- Transcaucasia
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roks crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrieli, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p, rus) 43-3068
- Ural Mountains
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Avalanche formation in the Urals. Shvets, L.P., (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553
Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
- Vakhsh River
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
- Vavilov Dome
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
- Vavilov Glacier
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
- Vilyuy River
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukun-Markhinskiy interfluvium. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
- Voronezh
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
- White Sea
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiy, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
- Yakutia
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Avalanches in Yakutia. Gavielov, G.G., (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552
Remote sensing of the cryolithosphere in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1988, 71p, rus) 43-3705
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
- Yamal Peninsula
Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyunn-Tu region. Gamaleia, A.V., et al, (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
- Yamburg
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
- Yenisey River
"Ice Hill" as an example of "retarded deglaciation" in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
- Zailiyskiy Alatau
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
- Utilities
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.299-303, eng) 43-864
Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p, eng) 43-4589
- Valleys
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
- Vapor
See also: Water vapor
Vapor barriers
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
Vapor diffusion
Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941
Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow. Volkovskiy, K.F., et al, (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584
- Vapor pressure
Vapor pressures of HNO₃/H₂O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
- Vapor transfer
Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584
- Variations
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Mackenzie environmental monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
See also: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations
- Vegetation
Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., (1987, p.265-275, fre) 43-10
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al, (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p, rus) 43-40
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhan, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Esseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1340

Vegetation (cont.)

- Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
- Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
- Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
- Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
- Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts. Aleksandrova, V.D., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-3627
- Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
- See *also*: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation, Revegetation, Trees (plants)
- Vegetation factors**
- Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
- Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchkova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089
- Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
- Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
- Vegetation patterns**
- Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312
- Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
- Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
- Vehicle wheels**
- Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments. Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343
- Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
- PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493
- Vehicles**
- Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
- Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
- Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
- ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582
- Logistic support of Arctic research. (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1696
- Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles, Aircraft; Airplanes, All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Vein ice**
- See *also*: Ice veins
- Velocity**
- MIZEX Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
- Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
- Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
- Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036
- Results of the Arctic buoy program. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503
- Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, I.U.N., et al, (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
- See *also*: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
- Velocity measurement**
- Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339
- Equilibrium state of Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland. Pelto, M.S., et al, (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
- Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
- Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
- Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617

- Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
- Ventilation**
- Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
- Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
- Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545
- Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921
- Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
- Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
- Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
- Vertical sections**
- See *also*: Profiles
- Vessels**
- See *also*: Ships
- Viability**
- Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
- See *also*: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival
- Vibration**
- Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
- Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Mänttinen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
- Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
- Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486
- Viscoelasticity**
- Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
- Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
- Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
- Viscosity**
- Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
- Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskii, I.U.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
- Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
- Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
- Viscous flow**
- Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
- Visibility**
- Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
- Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
- Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
- Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-305, eng) 43-3574
- Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
- Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
- Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
- SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
- Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
- See *also*: Transparency; Turbidity
- Vitreous ice**
- Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
- Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
- Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

Volcanic ash

- Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
- Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
- Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
- Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
- Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
- Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
- Volcanoes**
- Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., (1987, p.425-431, eng) 43-191
- Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., (1987, p.442-450, eng) 43-192
- New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
- Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
- Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
- Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
- Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
- Radar imaging of glacioclastic stratigraphy. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
- Volume**
- Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
- Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
- Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
- Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches. Ebralidze, Z.N., (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317
- See *also*: Ice volume
- Walls**
- Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-118
- Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-120
- Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review. Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
- Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
- Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplin, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
- Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
- Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887
- Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
- Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
- Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
- Composite ice wall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
- Warning systems**
- Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
- Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., (1988, p.35-40, eng) 43-2489
- Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cihak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
- Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
- Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764
- See *also*: Monitors
- Waste disposal**
- Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969

- Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Pantelev, V.G., et al, (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
- Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p, eng) 43-1691
- Disposition of waste drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703
- Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
- Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region (1988, 30p + appends, eng) 43-1971
- Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3060
- Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B. et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B. et al, (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
- Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
- Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
- Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
- Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p, eng) 43-3869
- See also: Sewage disposal
- Waste treatment**
- Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
- Removal of trace organics by overland flow. Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
- Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988 (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
- Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
- Cold regions engineering conference, Feb 6-8, 1989 (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
- Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
- Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
- Freeze crystallization, transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
- Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., (1989, p.34-36, eng) 43-3699
- Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meach, J.A., (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896
- Thermal conductivity of sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
- Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment. Maxwell, M.J., et al, (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
- Nitrogen removal works year-round. Nevers, E.S., (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
- See also: Sewage treatment
- Wastes**
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kruchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
- Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Melnikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
- See also: Radioactive wastes
- Water**
- Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
- Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jacek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
- See also: Anomalous water, Artesian water, Distilled water; Ground water, Heavy water; Hydroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Surface waters; Unfrozen water content
- Water air interactions**
- See also: Air water interactions
- Water balance**
- Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Klige, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
- Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
- Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
- Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
- Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
- Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
- Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting nalds. Deikin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
- Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
- Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
- Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
- Water cement ratio
- Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
- Water chemistry**
- Fresh water: content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
- Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Cragg, D., et al, (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
- Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
- Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var. p., eng) 43-754
- Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
- Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO2 increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
- Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
- Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
- Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
- Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
- Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps. Yeats, P.A., (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673
- Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688
- Reconnaissance of surface-water-resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691
- Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
- Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
- Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
- Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
- Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
- Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
- Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
- Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
- Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
- Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452
- Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
- Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., (1986, p.150-153, eng) 43-3914
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
- Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.73-79, eng) 43-4117
- pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
- Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
- Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
- Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Redol. Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517
- Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
- Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
- Water content**
- Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
- Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
- Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
- Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
- Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, I.U.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
- Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
- Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
- Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
- Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
- See also: Snow water content, Unfrozen water content
- Water erosion**
- New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
- Water erosion of frozen fines. Jakovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
- Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalifin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
- Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putlin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
- Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
- Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
- Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
- Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
- Water films**
- Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
- Water flow**
- Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
- Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbish, D.J., (1988, p.265-272, eng) 43-288
- Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Ariz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-2000
- Observations of overflows in flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
- Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
- Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
- Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
- Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinez, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
- Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
- Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskiy, P.A., et al, (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
- Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
- Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
- Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027

Water flow (cont.)

- Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, 1988, p.41-47, rus 43-3254
- Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaya, A.A., et al, 1987, p.23-33, eng 43-3888
- Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., 1988, p.105-112, eng 43-4002
- Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, 1989, p.51-58, eng 43-4199
- Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., 1984, p.68-79, eng 43-4317
- Water freezing
See also: Ice formation
- Water ice interface
See also: Ice water interface
- Water Intakes
International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984, 1984, p.1021-1201, eng 43-667
- Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, 1984, p.1113-1127, eng 43-674
- Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, 1987, 11p, eng 43-1116
- Ice problems in intakes to power plants. Roen, S., et al, 1988, p.81-91, eng 43-2982
- Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. 1989, 136p, eng 43-3062
- Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., 1988, p.303-328, fre 43-4443
- Water Jets
See also: Hydraulic jets
- Water level
Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A.D., et al, 1986, p.105-113, eng 43-264
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., 1987, p.48-51, rus 43-1392
- Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, 1988, p.439-440, eng 43-1524
- Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., 1988, p.36-48, rus 43-1772
- Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., 1988, p.35-38, rus 43-1782
- Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, 1989, p.141-150, eng 43-2097
- Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., 1988, p.177-192, eng 43-2171
- Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., 1988, p.255-282, eng 43-2176
- Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., 1988, p.305-325, eng 43-2178
- Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, 1988, p.44-48, rus 43-2347
- Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.A., 1988, p.48-53, rus 43-2348
- Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., 1988, p.55-67, rus 43-2350
- Minimal river discharge of the Chulyuma basin. Proskurina, G.V., 1988, p.67-74, rus 43-2351
- Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., 1987, p.94-113, rus 43-2436
- Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., 1988, p.111-117, rus 43-2687
- Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., 1988, p.512-525, eng 43-2950
- Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., 1983, p.70-83, eng 43-3414
- See also: Sea level; Water table
- Water pipelines
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsianikov, V.M., 1988, p.51-52, rus 43-551
- Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, 1988, p.700-733, eng 43-1334
- Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic. Haviland, R.A., 1983, p.694-703, eng 43-3425
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, 1985, p.54-62, eng 43-4268
- Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, 1984, p.33-42, eng 43-4313
- Water pipes
Fracture by freezing in curved water pipes. Inaba, H., et al, 1988, p.984-992, jpn 43-4485
- Water pollution
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. 1979, 107p, eng 43-440
- Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., 1988, p.28-32, rus 43-566
- Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., 1988, p.72-78, rus 43-686
- Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostukov, V.D., ed, 1987, 128p, rus 43-756
- Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., 1987, p.85-88, rus 43-757
- Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, L., et al, 1988, p.47-57, eng 43-1074

- Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., 1988, 56p, eng 43-1201
- Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, 1988, p.66-71, eng 43-1359
- Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., 1988, 20p, eng 43-1688
- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., 1988, 39p, eng 43-1691
- Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, 1988, 78p, + append, eng 43-1702
- Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, 1987, 8p, eng 43-1734
- Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Waish, M.E., et al, 1988, p.370-380, eng 43-1811
- Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, 1988, p.450-461, eng 43-1813
- Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, 1986, p.44-53, eng 43-1827
- Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, 1988, 6p, eng 43-1842
- Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, 1989, p.620-622, eng 43-2235
- Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., 1988, 144p, rus 43-2282
- Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., 1988, p.23-29, rus 43-2463
- Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation. Potanin, V.A., et al, 1989, p.55-61, eng 43-3229
- Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., 1989, p.481-492, eng 43-3247
- Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., 1989, 18p, eng 43-3619
- Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., 1989, p.175-187, eng 43-3667
- Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, 1989, p.189-198, eng 43-3668
- Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, 1989, p.243-255, eng 43-3868
- Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, 1989, 7p, eng 43-3870
- Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., 1986, p.150-153, eng 43-3914
- Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Kruskikh, B.A., ed, 1989, 152p, eng 43-4367
- Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., 1989, p.44-53, eng 43-4369
- Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, 1989, p.103-114, eng 43-4371
- Ecotoxicology and climate. Bourdeau, P., ed, 1989, 392p, eng 43-4453
- Chemicals in cold environments. Miller, D.R., 1989, p.91-96, eng 43-4454
- Effects of pollution in arctic and subarctic systems. Miller, D.R., 1989, p.219-224, eng 43-4455
- Mercury in Canadian rivers. Miller, D.R., 1989, p.373-381, eng 43-4456
- Water pressure
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, 1988, p.213-217, eng 43-80
- Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaya, L.M., 1987, p.48-51, rus 43-1392
- Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, 1987, p.63-66, rus 43-1395
- Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation. Konrad, J.M., 1989, p.63-74, eng 43-1579
- Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, 1988, p.631-639, eng 43-1804
- Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., 1988, p.267-274, eng 43-2081
- Water purification
See also: Aeration; Water treatment
- Water reserves
Snow surveys. George, T.A., 1987, p.209-210, eng 43-404
- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., 1988, p.36-46, chi 43-466
- Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, 1987, p.79-82, rus 43-1049
- Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugherty, D.A., et al, 1987, p.255-284, eng 43-1300

- Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1988, p.815-820, eng 43-1557
- Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., 1988, 192p, rus 43-1886
- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, 1988, 129p, rus 43-2382
- Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., 1988, p.1808-1812, eng 43-2777
- Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., 1988, p.342-343, chi 43-2879
- Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, 1988, p.129-134, rus 43-3270
- Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., 1989, p.123-127, eng 43-3451
- Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, 1988, p.46-58, rus 43-3834
- Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, 1984, p.48-56, eng 43-4315
- Water storage
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., 1987, p.245-254, eng 43-1234
- Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., 1989, p.51-54, eng 43-3958
- Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., 1989, p.107-112, eng 43-4206
- See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention
- Water structure
Of restless bondage. Dore, J., 1988, p.25-28, eng 43-2586
- Water supply
Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., 1987, p.34-47, eng 43-387
- Snow surveys. George, T.A., 1987, p.209-210, eng 43-404
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., 1988, 4p, spa 43-414
- Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., 1988, 7p, eng 43-429
- Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., 1988, p.36-46, chi 43-466
- Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., 1987, p.79-85, eng 43-576
- Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Beverger, G.S., et al, 1987, p.145-149, eng 43-579
- Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow. Garstka, W.U., 1987, p.253, eng 43-585
- Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. 1988, 3p, eng 43-1055
- Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, 1987, p.193-206, eng 43-1296
- Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., 1987, p.215-229, eng 43-1298
- Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, 1988, p.734-748, eng 43-1335
- Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, 1987, 167p, rus 43-1435
- River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, 1987, p.96-110, rus 43-1436
- Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., 1988, p.99-112, rus 43-1544
- Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., 1988, 20p, eng 43-1688
- Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, 1988, 19p, eng 43-1690
- Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., 1988, 39p, eng 43-1691
- Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, 1987, 8p, eng 43-1734
- Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., 1988, p.89-93, rus 43-1785
- Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., 1989, p.202-214, eng 43-2103
- Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, 1988, p.81-87, rus 43-2353
- Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, 1988, 129p, rus 43-2382
- Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., 1989, p.123-127, eng 43-3451
- Proceedings. 1989, 197p, eng 43-3635
- Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Vassa Base—implementation and results 1988/89. Marklund, S., 1989, p.1143-1149, eng 43-3810
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., 1986, p.18-29, eng 43-3900
- Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, 1986, p.87-92, eng 43-3907
- Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Mills, K.D., et al, 1986, p.162-164, eng 43-3917
- Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, 1987, p.31-40, eng 43-3925
- Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, 1988, p.13-22, eng 43-3992

- Snow survey water supply forecasting program Palmer, P.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
- Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
- Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
- Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
- Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al, (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
- Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
- Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
- Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
- Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
- Hydro-meteorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314
- Impact of automated hydro-meteorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
- Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
- Isotope profiling snow gage, twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
- Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
- See *also*: Alimentation
- Water table**
- Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchkova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
- Water temperature**
- Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
- Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
- Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
- Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p + append., eng) 43-421
- Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
- Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
- Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885
- Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskiy, P.A., et al, (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
- Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
- River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
- Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
- Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
- Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
- Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
- Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
- Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
- Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaya, A.A., et al, (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
- Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p, eng) 43-4035
- Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
- Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p, ger) 43-4075
- Water transport**
- Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
- Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al, (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006
- Water treatment**
- Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p, eng) 43-422
- Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-429
- Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Vitaragavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
- Removal of trace organics by overland flow. Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
- Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
- Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p, eng) 43-1830
- Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p, eng) 43-1913
- Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
- Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
- Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
- Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment. Maxwell, M.J., et al, (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
- Nitrogen removal works year-round. Nevers, E.S., (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
- See *also*: Aeration
- Water vapor**
- Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941
- Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
- Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO₂ and water vapor. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
- New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow. Vol'kovskiy, K.F., et al, (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
- Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
- Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
- Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584
- Water waves**
- Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
- Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
- Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
- Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
- Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
- Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516
- Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
- See *also*: Ocean waves
- Waterproofing**
- Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
- Watersheds**
- Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
- Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
- Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
- Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
- Microcomputer-based watershed-modelling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
- Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
- Snowmelt runoff processes in a small preambrian watershed. Shibata, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
- Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
- Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
- pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
- Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
- Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
- Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
- Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
- Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
- Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583
- Wave propagation**
- Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p, rus) 43-727
- Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
- Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
- Seismic and acoustic wave propagation. working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
- Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legenkov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889
- Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224
- Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
- Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
- Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
- Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
- Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p, eng) 43-1686
- Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., (1987, 18p, eng) 43-1741
- Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
- Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
- Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
- Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
- Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
- Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
- Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296
- Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
- Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. (1988, 738p, eng) 43-3428
- Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
- Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
- SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p, eng) 43-4296
- Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
- Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
- Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
- Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
- Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
- Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
- Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
- Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
- Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
- Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
- Bi-directional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmetstad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
- Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
- Waves**
- See *also*: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

- Weather**
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., [1989, 354p., eng] 43-3080
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. [1988, 139p., ger] 43-3236
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, [1988, p.5-27, ger] 43-3237
Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1989, p.113-117, eng] 43-3344
See also: Meteorology
- Weather control**
See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Weather forecasting**
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1988, p.357-362, eng] 43-603
Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years. Hächler, P., [1988, p.175-186, ger] 43-606
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds. Crum, T.D., [1987, p.289-292, eng] 43-863
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., [1987, p.2322-2345, eng] 43-1560
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Zabrikov, V.I.A., et al, [1988, p.137-149, rus] 43-1778
Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction. Shahbodaghlou, F., [1988, 308p., eng] 43-1919
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., [1987, p.61-86, eng] 43-2249
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, [1987, p.331-334, eng] 43-2253
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258
Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.46-57, rus] 43-2498
Proceedings. [1986, var. p., eng] 43-2753
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., [1986, 3p., eng] 43-2754
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., [1986, 6p., eng] 43-2755
Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., [1986, 12p., eng] 43-2757
Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2759
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 43-2760
Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, [1986, 11p., eng] 43-2763
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, [1987, p.44-53, eng] 43-4267
Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doerken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.194-205, eng] 43-4403
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptical perspective. Dunn, L.B., [1988, p.261-272, eng] 43-4432
Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, [1989, p.24-58, eng] 43-4460
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.253-257, eng] 43-4475
See also: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting
- Weather maps**
See also: Meteorological charts
- Weather modification**
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, [1987, p.190-195, rus] 43-604
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'yanov, V.I., [1988, p.82-90, rus] 43-1080
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.90-100, rus] 43-1081
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1988, p.24-29, rus] 43-1083
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., [1987, p.61-86, eng] 43-2249
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaud, N.O., ed, [1988, 136p., rus] 43-2709
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, [1989, p.722-726, eng] 43-4547
See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention
- Weather observations**
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, [1987, p.167-170, rus] 43-252
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. [1988, 12 chapters, eng] 43-981
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1988, p.45-61, eng] 43-1404
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. [1988, 22p., eng] 43-1730
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, [1988, p.231-236, jpn] 43-2704
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, [1988, 142p., eng] 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., [1989, 39p., eng] 43-4033
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-4476
Weather stations
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, [1988, p.231-236, jpn] 43-2704
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, [1989, 478p., eng] 43-3846
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., [1984, p.12-23, eng] 43-4311
Weathering
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., [1987, p.60-63, fre] 43-2070
See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering
- Weatherproofing**
Roof: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, [1989, p.6-10, eng] 43-2691
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I., et al, [1988, p.237-253, eng] 43-4055
Wedges
See also: Ice wedges
- Welding**
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Lationov, V.P., ed, [1987, 91p., rus] 43-112
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1987, p.39-45, rus] 43-114
Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-9, eng] 43-1845
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1988, p.52-58, eng] 43-1846
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 43-2457
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Lationov, V., et al, [1989, p.820-830, eng] 43-3780
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Norden, R., [1989, p.839-851, eng] 43-3782
Well casings
Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1988, p.101-110, rus] 43-1608
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1988, p.450-461, eng] 43-1813
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.236-251, eng] 43-2106
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application. Singeetham, S.P., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] 43-2127
Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, [1987, 81p., rus] 43-2259
Thermal properties of well casings. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1987, p.75-80, rus] 43-2273
Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 18p., eng] 43-3619
Well logging
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, [1987, 102p., rus] 43-312
Wells
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1988, 14p., eng] 43-1685
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., [1989, p.241-251, eng] 43-4340
See also: Gas wells; Oil wells
- Wet snow**
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mätzler, C., [1988, p.473-479, eng] 43-1321
Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashov, I.V., [1987, p.64-69, rus] 43-2500
Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaya, N.F., [1987, p.77-82, rus] 43-2502
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kansev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.35-45, rus] 43-2675
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, [1988, p.523-535, eng] 43-3432
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simoniti, T.K., [1988, p.112-115, rus] 43-3838
See also: Slush
- Wettability**
Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, [1985, 94p., rus] 43-41
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, [1987, p.72-78, rus] 43-1183
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., [1989, p.786-795, eng] 43-3777
Wharves
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, [1988, p.463-472, eng] 43-2945
See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers
- Wheels**
See also: Vehicle wheels
- Wind direction**
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., [1989, p.2207-2217, eng] 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., [1989, p.2219-2224, eng] 43-2492
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, [1988, 142p., eng] 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799
Wind erosion
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.292-299, eng] 43-133
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., [1986, p.104-111, ger] 43-725
Wind factors
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashiev, F.I., et al, [1987, p.64-69, rus] 43-34
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1987, p.137-139, rus] 43-245
Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1988, p.327-347, eng] 43-449
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng] 43-722
Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., [1988, p.72-77, rus] 43-806
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliaikov, L.N., [1988, p.441-443, rus] 43-1092
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, [1988, p.168-181, rus] 43-1177
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., [1987, p.265-279, eng] 43-1236
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? Cresswell, R.G., [1988, p.342-345, eng] 43-1421
Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., [1987, p.41-51, eng] 43-1583
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, [1987, p.53-64, eng] 43-1586
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Gocl, A.P., [1987, p.73-88, eng] 43-1587
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] 43-1588
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1987, p.167-175, eng] 43-1589
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, [1987, p.195-202, eng] 43-1590
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, [1987, p.503-512, eng] 43-1592
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Ghanoun, E., et al, [1987, p.535-547, eng] 43-1593
Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, [1987, p.615-623, eng] 43-1594
Effect of thermal polynyras on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1986, p.49-55, rus] 43-1884
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, [1988, p.156-160, eng] 43-1959

- Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
- Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
- Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al., (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
- On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
- Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al., (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
- Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al., (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
- Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al., (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
- Wind effects on snow loads. Mhashi, H., et al., (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
- Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Ostavnov, V.A., et al., (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
- Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
- Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
- Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone. Smith, P.A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722
- Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al., (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
- Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
- Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
- Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
- Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
- Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439
- Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al., (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
- Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559
- Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al., (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
- Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al., (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562
- Wind (meteorology)
- Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al., (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
- Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190
- Surface winds over the antarctic continent. a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
- Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al., (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
- Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al., (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
- Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al., (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
- Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part I. Endo, T., et al., (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
- Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al., (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
- Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al., (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
- Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al., (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
- Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al., (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
- Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island. Sackinger, W.M., et al., (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
- Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al., (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
- Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al., (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
- Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al., (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066
- Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
- Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al., (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
- See also: Avalanche wind
- Wind pressure
- Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864
- Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al., (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Wind tunnels
- Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al., (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
- Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
- New Goodrich wind tunnel tests advanced aircraft de-icing systems. Phillips, E.H., (1988, p.78-80, eng) 43-1205
- Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
- Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al., (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
- Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al., (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
- Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druet, J., et al., (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
- Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al., (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
- Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan. Anno, Y., (1989, p.191-198, eng) 43-3564
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al., (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
- Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
- Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al., (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
- Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al., (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
- Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al., (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
- Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
- Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al., (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
- Wind velocity
- Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238
- Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al., (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
- Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305
- Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
- On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al., (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
- Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al., (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
- Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
- Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol. I. Marcus, M.G., ed., (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
- Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al., (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
- On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
- Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al., (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
- Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
- Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
- Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636
- Windbreaks
- Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al., (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
- Windows
- Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
- Windshields
- Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
- Winter
- Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al., (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
- Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Oleinikov, A.D., et al., (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
- Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al., (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
- Winter concreting
- Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
- Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348
- Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al., (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349
- Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351
- Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353
- Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354
- Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
- Tilt-up construction in winter. Parker, M.M., (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834
- Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. Ianbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
- Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al., (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
- Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
- Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badian, G.V., et al., (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
- Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0°C. Gardner, N.J., et al., (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
- Cold weather concreting. (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040
- Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al., (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
- Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royek, S., (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136
- New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
- Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials. Kudlapur, S., et al., (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions. Zasedatelev, I.B., et al., (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
- Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534
- Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al., (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
- Gypsum plaster-free Portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al., (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
- Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044
- Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al., (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
- Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al., (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
- Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053
- Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al., (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
- Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I., et al., (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
- Winter construction
- See also: Cold weather construction
- Winter maintenance
- Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovsky, N.S., et al., (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
- Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
- Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains. Joop, U., et al., (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
- Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
- National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
- Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., (1985, p.256-261, swe) 43-378
- Quebec City—a snow city. Gagnon, G., (1988, p.50-51, eng) 43-502
- Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp., (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
- Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
- Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al., (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
- Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al., (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
- Planning for winter snows. (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1057
- ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al., (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
- Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al., (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064
- Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066
- Dobbaiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
- Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Rahja, J., (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796
- Taming winter weather. (1988, p.24-28, eng) 43-1849
- Winter operations call for advance preparation. Stelfox, E., et al., (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852

Winter maintenance (cont.)

- City gives potholes icy reception. Bemby, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
- Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
- Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al, (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187
- Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., (1988, p.62-65, eng) 43-2313
- Ground deicing and anti-icing. Golbey, S.B., (1988, p.82-84, eng) 43-2314
- Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials. Kudlapur, S., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
- Proceedings. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753
- Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756
- Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2760
- Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762
- Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
- Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. Iakuntsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
- Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., (1989, p.58-60, eng) 43-4078
- Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance. Buss, M.D., (1989, p.66-67, eng) 43-4079
- Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082
- Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
- Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R. (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
- See also:* Snow removal
- Winter operation**
- Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
- Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
- See also:* Cold weather operation
- Winter performance**
- See also:* Cold weather performance
- Winter road service**
- See also:* Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
- Wood**
- Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
- Wood ice friction**
- Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
- Wooden structures**
- Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
- Markov model for wood structural systems. Bulleit, W.M., (1987, p.2023-2031, eng) 43-1136
- Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
- Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., (1988, p.223-241, eng) 43-4245
- Work time standards**
- Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
- Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions. Nesterov, V.V., (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
- X ray analysis**
- Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
- Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
- Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
- X ray diffraction**
- Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, (1988, 156p., eng) 43-1413
- Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
- Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
- Yukon River**
- Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423